# START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 7/3/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. RENAUD EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75. M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

458

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 511-5, part 5 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947 |
| File 511-5, part 6 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949 |
| File 512-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1894 - 1920 |
| File 512-1, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration.1901 - 1945 |
| File 512-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Head Office and No. 1 Yard, Redwood and McKenzie, Phone 57 312-7
No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery, Phone 53 030
No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 15 Bond St., Phone 38

WINNIPEG, Man., July 19 48

M Dominion Government, Department of Mines & Resources

Account No.

Shipped: O.S. Lasenby, Supt. Indian Agency

BOUGHT OF Hodgson, Manitoba

# The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co. Limited

Interest at the rate of 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

COAL

Dealers in Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement, Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation

WOOD

| DATE | D. S. No. | NO. PCS. | DESCRIPTION | No. Ft. | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | NET AMOUNT DR. | LIST AMOUNT DR. | CREDIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Order Number: 31984 | | | | | | | |
| | | | File Number: 62522-16/3 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 4920 | 33 | Square Black 125# | | | | | | | |
| | | | V-Lock Shingles | | | 5.65 | 186 45 | | | |
| | | 75 | lbs. Galvanized Roofing | | | | | | | |
| | | | Nails 1" | | | .17 | 12 75 | | | 199 20 |
| | | | | | | | 199 20 | | | 199 20 |
| | | | Freight on Shingles as per expense Bill Attached | | | | | | | 19 41 |
| | | | Freight on Nails as per expense bill attached | | | | | | | 75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 219 36 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-2-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

E.M.
D.X.H

Pay to Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co: L'td

Address Redwood & MacKenzie,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| July 27 | To: Asphalt Shingles & Nails as per attached invoice, including prepaid freight. For Fisher River Indian Day School. | 219.36 |
| | Purchase Order No: 31984 | |
| | Allot:- 516 - 10 - 691 | |
| | Two Hundred, nineteen ----- and 36/100 Dollars | $ 219.36 |

Training Division
AUG 4 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 730

Date 27th July 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-2-5 (E.1)

August 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $119.60 covering the cost of miscellaneous articles required at the Fisher River Indian Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 511-516-02.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PHILIP STATTIN

GENERAL MERCHANT and TRADER

Koostatak, Man. July 31 1948

Mr. P. G. Lazenby

Halfway Hodgson area.

Ind Dept Freight for Fisher River Day School

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Hauling shingles from Grunedoch. | |
| | School to Fisher River Day School | 3.50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I. A. 1951
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to PHILIP STATTEN

Address KOOSTATAK P.O.

MANITOBA (136)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] Fisher River Day School | [illegible] |

these [illegible] were
del'd only to [illegible]
from Murdoch to F.R. Day.

for [illegible] Fisher River Day School

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Letter, File No.... .....dated .....

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 711-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NUMBER 16-7 Yen.

OTTAWA Nov. 11th, 1916.

FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES:

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Already Received

QUOTATION OF _____ REQUIRED BY

Miscellaneous articles purchased by
[redacted]
River Service by School, Fisher River
Agency

Invoice dated July 27th, 1916.

Voucher No. 760

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 27, 1948.

AG [redacted]

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Man.

TERMS: CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

1948—8 11-47—Rm—140 Form 114, No 6

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fisher River Agency, Hodgson, Man. | | | |
| | P. G. Lazenby, Supt. File 7-[redacted] | | | |
| | 25 yd cotton print 1.00 | 25.00 | | |
| | 24 Enamel cups .40 | 9.60 | | |
| | 1 Mop Wringer & Bucket | 3.95 | | |
| | 2 spools cotton red .10 | 1.40 | | |
| | 2 spools cotton white | 1.40 | | |
| | 60 skeins assorted .04 | 2.40 | | |
| | 12 balls Cro Cotton .15 | 1.80 | | |
| | 5 Lb Fingering 2.00 | 10.00 | | |
| | 5 yd White oilcloth .85 | 4.25 | | |
| | 50 yd Towelling .35 | 17.50 | | |
| | 15 F Towelling .47 | 7.[redacted] | | |
| | 10 F Cloth .35 | 3.50 | | |
| | 10 Sheeting .85 | 8.50 | | |
| | 200 lb Creasweep | 3.95 | | |
| | 12 Eatons Naptha | .[redacted] | | |
| | 24 Lifebuoy 3/25 | 1.[redacted] | | |
| | 12 Gillet Lye | 1.[redacted] | | |
| | 48 Teaspoons .13 | [redacted] | | |
| | 5 Pkgs Asst Transfers .15 | .[redacted] | | |
| | 12 Card Bias .20 | [redacted] | | |
| | 12 Cards Ric Rac .15 | [redacted] | | |
| | 24 White Wove .07 | [redacted] | | |
| | 6 Pkgs Needles .05 | .[redacted] | | |
| | 6 Pkgs Needles .05 | .[redacted] | | |
| | 2 Tape Measures .20 | .[redacted] | | |
| | 12 Thimbles .05 | [redacted] | | |
| | | [redacted] | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co Limited
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-4-6

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 706A
R 8/55

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to ..... T EATON CO LTD

Address ..... CONTRACT ACCTS OFFICE

WINNIPEG MAN (136)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 57 | 1c cotton print, oilcloth etc | $119.60 |

Fisher River Day School

516-02-225

$119.60

Voucher No. 762

Date Jul 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-2-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I. A. 5664
R. 3456

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Fisher River Indian Agency

Address [redacted]

[redacted] (136)

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aug | 26 | to certain minutes on P.C. # 21264 | [redacted] |

[redacted]

$26.00

[redacted]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 8. 1948.

Mr. S. Boyne,
Acting Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES EXPENDITURE $100. REPAIR

FURNACE FISHER RIVER SCHOOL

Chg.Indian Affairs.
VP/MGD

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

(01)

YA 2 34 DL=HODGSON MAN 8 1003A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

1534b

FURNACE MEN FROM SELKIRK ON A JOB IN HODGSON STOP
OPPORTUNITY TO REPAIR FURNACES AT FISHER RIVER SCHOOL
ESTIMATED COST ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS REQUEST AUTHORITY FOR
ABOVE EXPENDITURE WIRE REPLY AS MEN LEAVING TOMORROW=

S BOYNE ACTING SUPT.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
SEPTEMBER 13th 1948

136/3-5 (136)

16949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, CANADA.

We wish to refer to Mr. Henry's letter July 6th 1948 file 136-3-5 (M1) in connection with the purchase of a

Dresser,
Wash stand,
Basin and pitcher
Kitchen stove and toilet (indoor).

The stove is in very bad condition and should be replaced if at all possible. It is dangerous and useless to take with. A dresser is also required for one of the bedrooms. In regard to the wash stand, we have an old one in the Clerks residence which could be utilized. Basin and pitcher, and toilet may be ommitted for now.

Some repairs are coming for the pump which will not cost much. The sink and the school fence can also be ommitted for the time being.

for P G Lazenby
Sup't: Fisher River Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-2-5 (E.1)

September 17, 1948.

Mr. P.G. Laz[illegible],
Superintende[illegible],
Indian Ager[illegible],
Hodgson, Manit[illegible].

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may purchase a stove for the teacher's quarters at the Fisher River School.

A suitable stove should be purchased and the cost should be kept as low as possible.

In future, when making requests for equipment or repairs you should state the expenditure that will be involved.

You may also purchase a reasonably priced dresser.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Head Office and No. 1 Yard, Redwood and McKenzie, Phone 57 348-9
No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery, Phone 53 030
No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 15 Bond St., Phone 36

WINNIPEG, Man., August 25, 1948

Dominion Government, Department of Mines & Resources

Account No.

Shipped to P.O. Lasenby, Supt. Indian Agency
Hodgson, Manitoba

BOUGHT OF

# The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.

Limited

Interest at the rate of 8% per annum charged on overdue accounts

Dealers in

COAL — Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement, Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation. — WOOD

| DATE | D.S. NO. | No. PCS. | DESCRIPTION | NO. FT. | TOTAL FEET | PRICE | NET AMOUNT DR. | LIST AMOUNT DR. | CREDIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Letter Order File: 7E of August 13th 1948 | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | Square Black 12[illegible] V-Lock Shingles (12 Bdles) | | | 5.65 | 33 90 | | | |
| | | 18 | lbs. Galvanized Roofing Nails 1" | | | .17 | 3 06 | | | [illegible] |
| | | | Trucking Charges. Compton Transfer as attached | | | | | | | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-4-1

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to THE DOMINION [illegible]ad & FUEL CO LTD

Address WINNIPEG

MAN (136)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible]ingles & 18 lbs nails | [illegible] |

Transcona
SEP 20 1942
Br.

Fisher River Day School

516-10 681

to complete P O #31934 and finish the job.

$35.23

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the services have been rendered necessary and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. The expenditure has been authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....

Agent

Voucher No....887.....

Date.....Sep. 13/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mail Order [redacted] WINNIPEG

# The T. EATON Co Limited
CANADA

Reference No. [redacted]

Dept. 189.7

Date. Aug. 23/48

NAME Dept. of Mines & Resources,

File - 7E

Indian Affairs Branch,

Fisher River Agency,

POST OFFICE Hodgson, PROV. [redacted]

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

| Dept | Qty. | DESCRIPTION | Price Each | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 2 | Pr. Butt Hinges 308 | 1 [redacted] | |
| | 1 | Thumb Latch | [redacted] | |
| | | | 1 [redacted] | |
| | | Charges | [redacted] | |
| | | | 1 [redacted] | |

For - Fisher River School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-2-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to T EATON CO LTD

Address CONTRACTS

WINNIPEG MAN (136)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Aug | 20 | $3.45 |

Division

20/1948

Fort Alexander Indian School

136-20-661

$3.45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that there is no other account for the same, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated

Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....Sep 12/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GE-10M 4-48

# North American Lumber & Supply Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

*OPERATING RETAIL YARDS*

Winnipeg, Man. August 21, 194

SOLD TO Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Fisher River Agency,

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | sheets | 4x8-1/4" Fir Plywood | 128' | @ $ 120.00 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | " | 1x4-16 #2 Spruce S4S | 43' | @ 104.00 | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | 1x5-16 ditto | [illegible] | @ 103.00 | [illegible] |
| 1 | [illegible] | Combination Door-3'0"x7'0"-1-[illegible] | | | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 95A
R. 3435

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to

[redacted]

DATE | AMOUNT

[redacted]

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legiti[redacted]nd that each item of the

Letter, File No. [redacted] dated Jun. 19/45

Voucher No. 876

Date [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5N1A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to PHILIP STATTIN

KOOSTATAK P.O.

MAN (136)

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | to turp, nails, bolts, paper, lumber | $15 52 |

SEP 20 1948

Fisher River Day School

$15 52

Voucher No. 554

Date Sep 13/42

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Hudson Bros. Limited

Winnipeg - Man.

| OUR ORDER No. | ORIGINAL S.N. | YOUR ORDER No. | DATE RECEIVED | RECEIVED PER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | Aug 30-48 | [illegible] |

1674

[illegible]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | Standard | | | | | |
| | | less 25% | | | | |

Form 5000-C. 8.30.8.47

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .

Date

Pay to

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | to part for pump | |

Division

$3.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just ... that the ... y and that each item of the Letter, File No. ..... dated..... Jul. 6/48 ..... authorised by Departmental

Voucher No.....

Date

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHILIP STATIN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Issue

KOOSTATAK P.O.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 30 | to labour & 1 Paris Green | $2 |

Fisher River Day School
513-01-100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and and that each item of the authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

DATE 23/4/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

[redacted] teacher's residence.

The old stove is in very bad condition and it was necessary to secure a [redacted] possible.

[redacted] 12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7 (136)

26019

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
OCTOBER 19th 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. DEPT MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA. CANADA.

We would be pleased to be advised as to the disposition of old stoves now being replaced at the Fisher River Indian Day School, and at South Peguis School.

Some of the Indians would like to buy them, while there are some destitute Indians who could make good use of them.

Please advise.

(?/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E.1)

October 27, 1948.

Mr. J. Boyne,
Assistant, Indian Agency,
In Charge Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, the old stoves in the Fisher River and South Peguis Schools should be given to destitute Indians.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85734

511-5 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of a stove purchased for the Fisher River Day School teacher's residence.

The old stove is in very bad condition and it was necessary to secure a new one as soon as possible.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-511-12-415.

[redacted]. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Manitoba Terms Cash

39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5m-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Sigurdson, Thorvaldson Co Limited

Address Arbery

Manitoba (136)

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct | 12 | to stove "Belmont" S-16 | |
| | | | $122 50 |

Date Oct 12/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Voucher No. 2979

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources

Hodgson, Man. 194

Agent

In account with

# L. JASTRAU

General Merchant

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 10. | 4 rolls roofing | 1.50 | | |
| | 1 roll roofing | | | |
| Aug 30. | 3 rolls roofing | 3.50 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 164A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to L. JABTRAY

Address MOOSONEE

SERVICE | AMOUNT

Fisher River Day School

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1202

Date Nov 3/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Fisher River Agency Trust Acct

Address c/o Supt

ROBSON MAN (126)

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | $5.00 |

Division

19

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1194

Date Nov. 2/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# [illegible]

[illegible] PLANT [illegible] BROCKVILLE, CANADA

ORDER [illegible] BACK ORDER NO. [illegible] OCT 25-40 INVOICE DATE

YOUR [illegible] YOUR REF'N NO. [illegible] WHEN SHIP

SHIP TO

[illegible]

FOR 630 SLUDGING PUMP

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | LOWER VALVE LEATHER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | PLUNGER VALVE LEATHER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | LESS 10% | | | [illegible] |
| | P.S. SALES TAX | | | [illegible] |
| | | | | [illegible] |

MAKERS OF HIGH GRADE HARDWARE SINCE 1854

LIC. NO. 106572 SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK-ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5—A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to

Address

DATE | AMOUNT

Indian Affairs

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1293

Date Nov 4/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mail Order CONTRACTS THE T. EATON Co LIMITED WINNIPEG CANADA Reference No. CC

Dept. 159-7 Date Oct. 29/[illegible].

NAME [illegible]

POST OFFICE [illegible] PROV [illegible]

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

20m—159

| Dept. | Qty. | DESCRIPTION | Price Each | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 564A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Fisher River School
513-12-415

I certify that each item of the ... authorized by Departmental ...

Voucher No.

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHILIP STATTUM

GENERAL MERCHANT and TRADER

Moosomin, Man. 19

Mr. L. Vogan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date .....

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible] (Per)

| DATE | SERVICE | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | to stove pipe wire | [illegible] |

Fisher River Day School

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expend[illegible] authorised by Departmental Letter, File No [illegible]

VOUCHER No. [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATTIN TRANSFER

Serving Districts: Dallas, Red Rose, Fisher Bay, Jackhead, Matheson Island, Birch Point and Keeotatak

STOP STA 24 547

## STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING — NOT NEGOTIABLE

Straight Bill of Lading Approved by the Public Utility Board

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

_____ DATE_____ 19__

_____ the goods described below, in a[illegible] unknown) marked, consigned and [illegible] at said destination [illegible] to said destination, [illegible] and as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained [illegible] and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

| Description of Articles and Special Marks | Weight | Class or Rate | ¢ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here. "To be prepaid."

CHARGE TO CONSIGNEE

[illegible] $

[illegible] $

[illegible] $

Storage $

Charge

Total to Collect $

RECEIPT FOR PAYMENT OF CHARGES "COLLECT" OR "PREP[illegible]

_____ in payment of above charges

Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511 7, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 1/55

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to ..... Stattin Transfer

Address ..... Fondatack P.O.,

..... (Date)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Training Division

Fisher River Day School

Letter, File No..... .....dated

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

T 71

File No. 511-5

# Credit Advice 9277

November 26th, 1918.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent S. Boyne at Fisher River Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 292

Amount $ 12.40

Agency Receipt No. ....

Paye dated ....

re Fisher River Day School - On account of Unexpended balance advance

[illegible] - 11-516-10-24.

For Treasury Branch

M 0124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Jan | 13 to scrub Fisher River Day School | |

Fisher River Indian Day School

516-[illegible]-109

Letter, File No.....dated

Voucher No.....

Date Jan 3/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHILIP STATTIN

GENERAL MERCHANT and TRADER

Fort à la Corne, Sask. 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. [illegible]

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible])

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | $3.60 |

[illegible]

$3.60

Letter, File No.....dated

Voucher No.....

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(119) 511-5

OFFICE OF THE [illegible] AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 71 (136)

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
JANUARY 14th 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

re New Fence Posts for Fisher River School

The fence posts at this school need to be re-placed, many are down and the others are completly rotten at the base. We will require about 114 posts and some fourteen rails. A total cost of not more than $25.00

The best time of the year to get these posts is now, during the winter, as the muskegs are too soft and wet in the spring and summer, and best posts are available in these muskegs.

The work cannot be done until this spring, and we estimate it will cost $25.00 to cover labour. However, this may will not be required until then, but we would appreciate an acceptable advance of $25.00 to cover the cost of the posts.

S Boyne
A/Supt

cls.

c.c. Mr. Davis, WINNIPEG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Mr. E. Boyne,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, we are forwarding you an accountable advance of $25.00 to purchase posts to repair fences at the Fisher River School.

Yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000- 8 48

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 511-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 20 January 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Fisher River Indian Agency Trust Account<br><br>Send cheque to:<br><br>Mr. S. Boyne,<br>A/Supt., Indian Agency,<br>Hodgson, Manitoba. | $ 25 00 |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance for repairs at Fisher River School. School #511

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 10-691 / SUB-ALLOTMENT

E.F. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

511

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., Jan. 17 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen Street.

Our Order # 5-12-48

| | | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A 11270 | | | |
| Dec.23 | 6 Footballs & Bladders @ $9.75 | [illegible] | | |
| | C.M.X. Ppd Voucher Att'd... | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

[illegible]

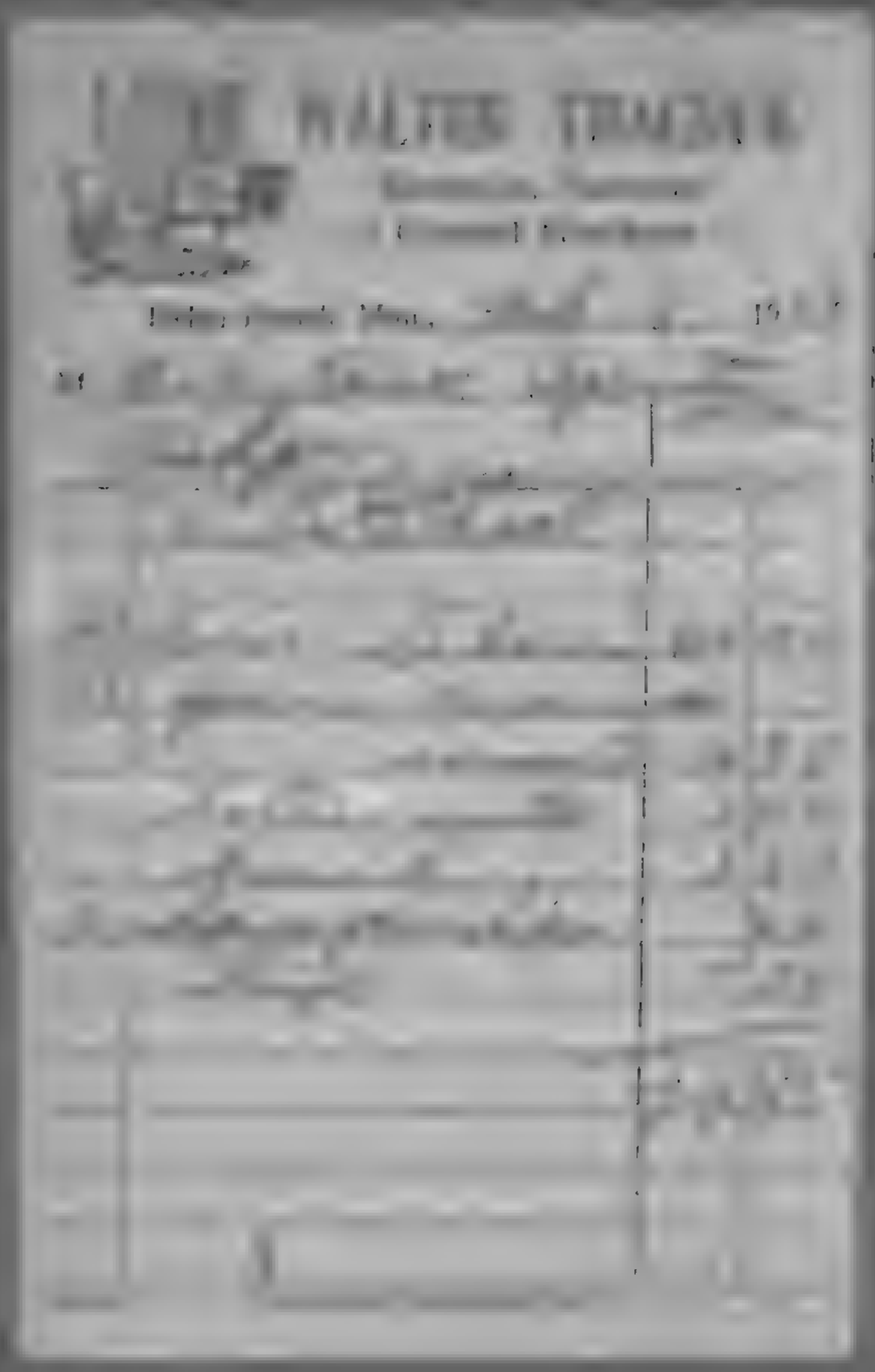
"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. IA-[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Walter T[illegible]

Address Fisher Branch

MAN ([illegible])

1949

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | to 40 hr labor school furnace 1.50 | [illegible] |
| | Cement | 4.[illegible] |
| | [illegible] | 1. |
| | [illegible] | 1.50 |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Trip-automobile- Fisher Branch to Fisher River School, 35 Miles each way, 70 miles @ 10¢ | 7.[illegible] |

[illegible]

FEB [illegible] 1949

Fisher River School -Furnaces 8-
516-010102

136-2-5 (El): Jul 2/48
136-2-5 (El) Jun 19/48

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 273

Date Feb 9/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PHILIP STATTIN

GENERAL MERCHANT and TRADER

Keewatin, Man. 19

M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 52

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Philip Stattim

Address KOOSTATAK P.O.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible]. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental [illegible]

Agent

Voucher No. 357

Date Feb 2/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. 7 A. 5063

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Philip Stattin

Address KOOSTATAK P.O.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | to misc articles for School | [illegible]6.40 |
| | | Fisher River Indian Day School 516-09-615 | |
| | | | $6.40 |

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. [illegible]

D. M. Neil Agent

Date Nov 2/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 686A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to Fisher River I A T A

Address

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | 7.80 |
| | 25.00 |
| | 25.00 |

Letter, File No. ....dated .....

Voucher No 458

Date Mar 21/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No

# Credit Advice 1465

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent A. A. Bennett at Fisher River

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio

Amount $ 1.80

Agency Receipt No. dated

on account of Balance of advance
re fence posts

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511 3

Extract from requisition dated April 27th
for school supplies for the Fisher River
Indian Day School.

---

The teacher requests:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | Chair Desks, | small ✓ |
| 12 | " | medium ✓ |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (R.1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 19 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Fisher River Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Required At once

Ship to Mr. T.L. Connell, Fisher River Indian Day School, Dunlop, Man.

Invoice to Mr. T.L. Connell, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Dunlop, Man.

Purpose for which required Fisher River Indian Day School #511

| Quantity | | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | single chair desks, small | | |
| 12 | " " " medium | | |

Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

*Director*

Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7E (136)

19970

...place.

...work in connection with this
...pears th... is the lowest price we can
the Indians to wor... therefore, appreciate
...ccountable advance in this amount to no... the fence
...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—8-48

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 511-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPART. Mines and Resources

BRANCH... Indian Affairs DATE 23 May 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Fisher River Indian Agency Trust Acct..... | $ 40 | 00 |

Send cheque to:

Mr. R.L. Bewell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
HODGSON, Manitoba.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Accountable advance for repairs to
Fisher River Day School #511

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E.1)

23rd May, 1949.

Mr. R.L. Bewell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Dodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $40.00 to peel, paint and put the posts in place at the Fisher River Indian Day School. An accountable advance will be forwarded under separate cover.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Ft/. T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Philip Stattin

Address ROCKTAK P.O.

MAK (136)

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | scap. 1 Creosote | |

VOUCHER No. 796

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

p a.

98 BANK ST.

# SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 4 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

| A/C | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A 11756 | | | |
| May 26 | 6 Playground Balls<br>4 Playground Bats<br>2 Footballs, Complete | [illegible] | | |
| | C.M.X.Ppd.Voucher<br>Att't..... | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| | Tot Mrs. Jean Scott, [illegible]<br>Fisher River I[illegible]<br>Keeseetak, Man[illegible]. | | [illegible] | |

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO 19 PDF

511-5

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

24762

Our Order No. 3533

Customer's Order No. 43738

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Mr. R. L. Bewell,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,

Shipping Point HODGSON, Man.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Date Sold June 2/49

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Cowansville

When Ship At once

JUN 8 1949

| QUANTITY | ✓ | | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | | # 5 Model W Chair Desks | | |
| 16 | | # 3 " W " " | | |
| | | Fed. Sales Tax included | | |

4 copies invoice to consignee

## NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May | to paint, brush, staples | |

Fisher River School fence

516 09 615

$8.30

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to XXXXX Mrs Jean Scott

Address Koontatak, P.O.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Plowing & harrowing school garden, remove sash, -screens- | $7.00 |

Re Joe Hart

Fisher River Day School
516 OR 102

Letter, File No.....

Voucher No. 391

Date Jun 21/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5059

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD

Address ..... 315 William Ave

WINNIPEG MAN (136)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Jun 9 | 2 water coolers No 3 | [illegible] |

Fisher River Dag Day School
516 12 415

2536

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] just charge against the Government of Canada. [illegible]

Voucher No. 283

Date Jun 11/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5M.C.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J H ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO LTD

Address WINNIPEG

MAN (133)

2119

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May | 31 Sundries - | $2.55 |

Fisher River Day School

516 6-15

$3.53

same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expend ... untely and that each item of the ... was authorized by Depart ...ental

R. L. Bennett

Voucher No. 914

Date Jun 15/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A.-[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to T Eaton Co Ltd

Address M O Contracts

1946 [illegible] (Cont'd)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| June 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

Dept Of Mines & Re
Indian Affairs Br

[illegible]

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Voucher No. 1195 Date Jun 16/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105 7th St. E, Sw.
P. Sa. Sask
June 8 - 49

Mr. R. S. Davis
Regional Supervisor Indian Agencies
-Sask-

Dear Sir,

Enclosed find tender for work on school at Kinistiki Sask. I was able to get in touch with some one who taught in that school and was able talk to exactly the lay out inside so my figure should be pretty close.

Yours sincerely,
A. F. McKenzie,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender for work on Fisher River School
at Koostatak. Man.

I hereby agree to do all the work on the above School, to put on Insulbrick siding on all the outside walls, additions and dormer windows.

To place Homacoma board on Interior walls of both Classrooms on Kitchen walls & ceiling on two Cloakrooms walls & ceiling also Hall & stairway, on walls & ceiling of four bedrooms and storeroom upstairs. Sizing all wallboard with 1 coat of glue size and two coats of paint on enamel also 2 coats of paint on enamel on metal ceilings of two class rooms for the sum of 1142.00

The Dept of Indian Affairs to provide and deliver to the school all necessary material such as Insulbrick siding, Homacoma board, paint, glue size, nails, moulds etc. needed for the completion of the work.

A. F. McKenzie
105. 7th. St. S.W.
Portage la Prairie. Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (1.3.)

[illegible]

Mr. [illegible],
[illegible] Superintendent,
[illegible] Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Davis-:

With reference your letter 203-11A.G. [illegible] in connection with Mr. [illegible]'s visit to [illegible] and Fisher Branch, to obtain [illegible] a quotation covering the material required in connection with the repairs at Fisher River Day School.

If approved, we have asked for delivery July 15th, during the Summer Holidays.

Mr. Dyck has quoted the sum of $1 600.00 for labour in connection with the above repairs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 203-11A.G.
(136)

27017

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In the absence of Mr. Davis I am forwarding, herewith, a requisition for material to repair the Fisher River Indian Day School at Koostatak, Manitoba, together with tenders on material from Dominion Lumber Company and North American Lumber Co., Winnipeg, their quotations being F.O.B. Winnipeg.

In addition to the requisition and the bill of materials I am forwarding, herewith, an offer for the [illegible] Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, and also an offer which was [illegible]

Mr. Davis has asked me to advise that he has always found Mr. McKenzie to be a reliable workman and on the basis of the prices submitted it would appear that Mr. McKenzie's is a better offer.

Your early reply will be greatly appreciated in order that I may get on with the work and have it completed within the next month or so.

W. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/M.O
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E)

, June 28, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Re: Fisher River Indian Day School.

Re: Your file 203-11A.G. (136)

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure the materials required.

We are requesting the Minister's approval to the acceptance of the tender of A.F. McKenzie for the labour. As soon as we receive this you will be advised.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fisher River Indian

-Koostatak, P.O. Manitoba. Fisher River Agency (136)

VOTE 146 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED Jul 10/49

SHIP TO R.L.Dewall, Supt (136)

Hodgson, Manitoba Mark for Fisher River School

MAIL INVOICES TO same @ Koostatak P.O. Man

Purpose for which required supplies to consul # 211

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2000 | [illegible] | | |
| 2000 | [illegible] 4 x 6 | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | [illegible] 3 inch | | |
| 2 | [illegible] 4 inch | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | |
| 1 | [illegible] 3 x 6 " | | |

[illegible]

NOTE:

Attached are quotations which Regional Supervisor Davis received from the North American Lumber Company, Winnipeg and the Dominion Lumber Company, Winnipeg. He states that both their quotations are f.o.b. Winnipeg.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible]. The expenditure required by this requisition is [illegible] will suffer if it is not [illegible]

APPROVED

Director

(1) [illegible]

(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (2)

Ottawa, June 28, 1949.

Re: Fisher River Indian Day School
Fisher River Indian Agency,
Province of Manitoba

Extensive repairs are required to the above school and Regional Supervisor Davis has received the following tenders for the labour required:

Mr. Dyck, Portage la Prairie, Man., $1600.

that he has always found Mr. McKenzie to be a reliable workman, and recommends that his tender be accepted. I concur in Mr. Davis' recommendation.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

[illegible] 19[illegible]

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Fisher River Indian Day School

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required

[illegible], Supt., Fisher River Indian Day School, Dunlop, Man.

Mail Invoices to Mr. R.L. Bewell, Supt. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.

Purpose for which required Additional furnishings for teacher's residence

| Quantity | | Simpson's Western Catalogue | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hesso Septic toilet | #13CL348 - Page 455 | | |
| 1 | set of dishes (32 pcs) | Page [illegible] | | |
| 1 | Coffee Percolater | #52C125 - Page [illegible] | | |
| 1 | Teapot, 6 cups | #12CK147 - Page 371 | | |
| 1 | Double Boiler | #52CK230 - Page 443 | | |
| 1 | Wash Boiler | #52CL527 - Page [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Mattresses | #37CL183 - Page 411 | | |
| 5 | yds Oilcloth (white) | #45L304 - Page 352 | | |

[illegible]

Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

for Director

Group requisitions i.e. equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to MOYER SCHOOL SUPPLIES LTD

Address WINNIPEG

(138)

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Fisher River Day School
513 [illegible] 415

Voucher No. 943

Date Jan 22/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23655

Ottawa, June 28, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fisher River Indian Day School
Fisher River Indian Agency,
Province of Manitoba
Electoral District of Selkirk

Extensive repairs are required to the above school and Regional Supervisor Davis has received the following tenders for the labour required:

A.F. McKenzie, Portage la Prairie, Man., $1142.
Mr. Dyck, Portage la Prairie, Man., $1600.

Regional Supervisor Davis states that he has always found Mr. McKenzie to be a reliable workman, and recommends that his tender be accepted. I concur in Mr. Davis' recommendation.

Approved

Minister

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (EI)

AIR MAIL

July 5, 1949.

Mr. R.C. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Re: [redacted]

Your file 203-11A.G. (136)

With refer[redacted]
of June 17th and our re[redacted]
have now received the approv[redacted]
to accept the tender of A.F. [redacted]
at the school in an amount of [redacted]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PURCHASE ORDER

Elliott Furniture Co. Ltd., [illegible]

FILE NUMBER [illegible]

R.L. Jewell,
[illegible], Indian Agency,
Pelican, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND [illegible] COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

[illegible] QUOTATION OF 11 February 1943 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY A

| DESCRIPTION | | |
|---|---|---|
| For Pinkerton River Indian Day School. | | |
| [illegible] Single Cover Seats, Medium, #3 | @ 23.[illegible] | $ 23.74 |
| | | $ 23.74 |
| | Sales Tax included. | |

[illegible] 643

[illegible]

PURCHASED BY
J. H. F.C.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-2, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 105A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Vilas Furniture Co Ltd

Address Cowansville

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | to 15 desks - 28319 | |

Fisher River Indian Day School
516 12 415

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No.

N. J. Hammond

Date Jul 5/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to..... P Stattir

Address [redacted]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Jan 30 | Cartage school supplies to Koostatak Man | 11.40 |

Fisher River Day School

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 1334

I. N. Stewart

Date Jul 12/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5064

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

I. C. C.

Pay to R F Ashwell

Address [illegible]

[illegible] ([illegible])

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | re PO # 45055 - Voucher # 11118 - | |
| | 2056 Lbs @ 3½¢ per lbs | $71.72 |
| | | 71.72 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No. ..... ....dated... .....

R. L. Bennett

VOUCHER No. 1117

DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 956a

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ..

Pay to THE DOMINION LUMBER & FUEL CO LTD

Address REDWOOD & MC KENZIE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AND RESOURCES.

A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND [illegible] COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

R. L. Rowell, Supt. Indian Agency,
Norman, Manitoba.

[illegible]
In feet brick filing
In Feet Iron Test X X E
Low Glue string for Iron test
Gallon Semi-Gloss white (on iron test)
Classrooms Gallons
Gallons Varnish

Prepay Transportation charges to

and forward receipted voucher
with invoices.

| PRIMARY | DEPT. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 601 | | 10 21 [illegible] |

[illegible] MATERIAL PURCHASED BY [illegible]

COPY FOR REQUISITIONING OFFICER

45355

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6224, File 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136/13-1-511

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Philip Stattin

Address KOOSTATAK P.O.

MAN

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | to cartage supplies on P.O. #44966 Hodgson to Fisher River School | [illegible] |

P. M. RECORDS

Fisher River Day School
516 04-352

Fisher River 25 miles from Hodg

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. Joan Scott, Teacher, Fraser River Indian Day School,
Tofino, B.C. VIA

WE ENTER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R.L. Connell, Supt., Indian Agency,
Tofino, B.C.

| QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY | AS SOON AS POSSIBLE |
|---|---|---|
| | UNIT | TOTAL |
| Sub of dishes (43 pcs) 18-2-150 | - | |
| Coffee percolator [illegible] | - | |
| Teapot, 6 cups [illegible] | - | |
| Double boiler [illegible] | - | |
| Soup boiler [illegible] | - | |
| Wastebaskets [illegible] | - | |
| Yds Oilcloth 45" wide (white [illegible] | - | |

ESTIMATED COST - $165.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO... Tofino, B.C.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING FORM

COPY FOR RECEIVING

44986

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 126A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Address

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Fisher River Day School
516

Voucher No. 1239 Date Aug 27/19

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5-

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/6-1

16844

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
SEPTEMBER 19th 1949

Dept. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

I would like to have authority to hire Indians, to clean storm windows on all of the schools of my Agency and have them put on for winter.

As the caretakers tell me that it is not one of their duties. If authorized I will have the work done as cheaply as possible.

D.A.H. Nield,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E1)

September 23, 1949.

Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Man.

Re: Your File 136/6-1

We have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to cleaning the storm windows at the schools in your Agency. At all other Indian day schools where janitors are employed we have never paid extra money for washing storm windows. We feel that it is the duty of the janitor to do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15/[illegible]/11

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Job Kirkness,

Address Koostatak, Man.

1949

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 15 | scrubbing two classrooms, two cloakrooms and hall, Fisher River School, in July. | 7.00 |

INDIAN DIVISION
RECEIVED
SEP 20 1949
TO TREASURY
FA

Fisher River School

516 11 999

nad to be scrubbed before floors could be painted.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

D.A.H. Nield
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1363

DATE Sept. 19/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136/13-7-511

# Requisition for School Material

Date August 10th 1949 19

For Fisher River Indian Day School Fisher River Agency Agency

136/13-7-511

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Iron rings | - | - | 4 | | about 4 inch dia with a 6 inch bolt attached, threaded with nut for school play ground swings. |
| Rope 3/4 inch | - | | 65 Feet | | Play ground swing. |

Recommended work will be looked after by carpt. Local Resident please

R L Bennett

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Julia McGill

School Fisher River Day School

Post Office (nearest) Koostatak,

Express Office (nearest) Hodgson, Manitoba

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R. L. Bennett.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 8921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. S. SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE.

FILE 136/13-7-511

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

838 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 17, 1949.

ffairs Branch,
nt of Mines
, Ontario.

In the absence of Regional Supervisor Davis, I am forwarding herewith requisition form I.A. 413, for items requested for the Fisher River Indian Day School.

If these items are approved, please may authority be granted for local purchase.

[illegible]
Regional Supervisor
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E1)

September 26th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Re: Fisher River Indian Day School
Your File 136/13-7-511

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the purchase of 4 iron rings and 65 feet of rope, for use at the above school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. Edna Lonfloor, Fisher River Indian Day School,
Koostatak, Man.,

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Mr. D.A.M. Hield, Supt.
Indian Agency, Lundgeon, Man.,

QUOTATION OF _____

THIS NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES
NO 22806-C

11

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]/2-24-511

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Job Kirkness,

Address Koostatak, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 22 | cleaning the basement and washing the storm windows for two days @ 3.50 a day | 7.00 |

Fisher River School

516 11 999 OCT

11.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 2568

D.A.N. Reid

VOUCHER No. 1362

DATE Sept. 24/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of... Fisher River Indian Day School....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object ..... Date Required

Ship to Mr. D.A. Hield, I.C. Indian Agency, Hodgson, Man.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required Fisher River Indian Day School # 511

| Quantity | | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pease wood furnace # 21 | | |
| 1 | Pease wood furnace # 23 | | |

tel In connection with the above I attach for your information a copy of a letter received from Regional Supervisor Davis, also a quotation from the Campbell Heating Co. Ltd. You will note that they offer to install both furnaces for an amount of $1515.00. Please note also that Regional Supervisor Davis has been unable to obtain other prices and that the furnaces are required at the earliest possible date, consequently your immediate attention to this requisition would be appreciated.

Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 14 1949

.....Fisher River.. Agency

Information pertaining to [illegible]

Period April 1, 1949 to Aug 31, 1949.

| | | Project | Total | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 27 | 516 | Rep. Fisher R. School | 40.00 | 40.00 | Nil | 40.00 | 511-5 |
| June 29<br>July 13 | | Rep. Lake Manitoba Sch. | 200.00<br>75.00 | 250.00 | Nil | 250.00 | 521-5 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5 (E1)

October 18th, 1949.

Mr. D.A.H. Mield,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

On May 27th we forwarded an accountable [illegible] not yet received a Credit Voucher.

On June 29th we forwarded you $200.00 [illegible] have not yet received a Credit Voucher.

The Treasury Branch requests that Credit [illegible] attention.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No...

Date

Pay to A.F. McKenzie,

105. 7th St. S.W.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To extra work on Fisher River Indian Day school at Koostatak, Man. | |
| Material for steps 76 sq.ft. at .90 | |

516 09 615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

D.A.K. Reid

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 12, 1944.

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 136/6-1-511

3682

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

The two furnaces in the Fisher River two room Day School are in very poor condition, and will have to be replaced at once, as they are beyond repair. I had Mr. Campbell of the Campbell Heating Company, check them over, and I am attaching herewith his letter - giving a quotation on two new furnaces. These furnaces are very hard to get, and Mr. Campbell advises me that they could only secure a #21 and a #23.

I am unable to get another price on these furnaces, as the firms will not go to Hodgson to check the furnaces. However, I consider Mr. Campbell's price of $1,515.00 quite reasonable, as these are large furnaces and a lot of new piping will have to be fitted in the basement.

Will you please advise me as soon as possible regarding this matter, as this school has been newly decorated last summer, and it is impossible to use the present furnaces without smoking up the building; also they might cause a fire at any time. I would appreciate it if you would wire a reply, so I can have these furnaces installed without further delay.

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136/6-1-511

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
OCTOBER 6th 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Davis:

Re: Voucher 1471 for A.F. McKenzie.

After Mr. McKenzie had completed the work on the Fisher River School, in accordance with his contract, he rebuilt the steps and repaired the back shed which were badly in need of repairs.

Rather than write for authority and have another carpenter do the work, I had Mr. McKenzie complete the above.

Trusting this meets with your approval,

Yours truly,

D.A.H. Nield,
A/Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/6-1-511

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Fisher River Day School.

I am enclosing herewith Fisher River voucher #1471, in favour of Mr. A. F. McKenzie, in the amount of $23.34.

I am also attaching a letter received from Mr. D.A.H. Nield, explaining why this expense was incurred. In view of this explanation I would recommend that the account be passed for payment.

R. S. Lewis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

ARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible] UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

[illegible]IONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH [illegible]n Affairs DATE October 1[illegible], 1[illegible]

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1588
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

V[illegible]E No. [illegible]6 YEAR 19[illegible] -19[illegible]0

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....10-691..... AGENCY ..#511.

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICES / ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW FILE No. [illegible]11-[illegible]

| DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY) | ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE |
|---|---|
| Repairs at the Fisher River Indian Day School | $1142 |

| DATE OF INVOICE | INVOICE OR VOUCHER No. | PAYEE | DETAILS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1483 | Mr. A.F. McKenzie<br>105 7th St. S.W.<br>Portage la Prairie, Man. | | 11[illegible].00 |

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED

[signature]
[illegible] OF BRANCH

APPROVED

[signature]
[illegible]

TREASURY [illegible]

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

) BY

[illegible]

ENTERED

[illegible]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

| | DEBIT | CREDIT |
|---|---|---|
| AUTHORIZED | | |
| EXPENDED | | |
| [illegible] | | |

POSTED BY

LEDGER KEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ndian Affairs October 14, 1949

516

#511

Repairs at the Fisher River Indian Day School

1423 Mr. A.F. McKenzie
105 7th St. S.W.
Portage la Prairie, Man.

'11'42 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

511-5 (E1)

October 22nd, 1949.

Mr. D.A.H. Nield,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.

Re: Fisher River Indian Day School

Returned herewith please find your Voucher No. 1423. Before we can arrange payment, it will be necessary to have an account or statement from Mr. A.F. McKenzie, outlining the work he performed and stating that this work has been properly completed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to

Address Regina, Sask.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | For Fisher River Indian School | 17.95 |

Fisher River School

516 II-993

$17.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been authorized by

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

D.A. H. Nield

VOUCHER No. 1524

DATE Oct. 25/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 11 | 3 doz. tumblers for Fisher River Indian Day School. List attached | [redacted] |

[redacted]

Fisher River School

516 11 999

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental letter, File No. 511-4 E6 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

D.A.K. Reid

VOUCHER No. 1523

DATE Oct. 15/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511 - 5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136/13-1-511

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 11 | Canvas Supplied for Flood Sites for Seed | |
| | list attached | 45.73 |

Fisher River

516 02 221

TOTAL 45.73

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 511-5 (126) dated Sept. 20/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

D.A. H. Nield

Agent

Oct. 15/49.

Date

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PHILIP STATTIN

GENERAL MERCHANT and TRADER

Koostatak, Man. Oct. 3/49

Mr. D. A. M. Field ..... Ind. Agent

Halfway Hodgson, Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1# | ..... paris green | |
| 4 | bars laundry soap | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

235/13-6-511

Pay to Philip Stattin,

[illegible]

| Date | Details | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Fisher River Day School, list attached | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D.A.H. Neild

VOUCHER No. 1510

DATE Oct. 24/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

571-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136/6-1-511

Pay to ..... Philip Stettin

Address ..... Aberdeen, Sask.

| QTY. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 3 | cleaning & painting supplies for Fisher River School list attached | 20.30 |

OCT 28 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A.

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

136/2-6-511

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Mrs. Joe Kirkness

Address Koostatak, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 1 | Scrubbing the cloakrooms and halls of Fisher River School ..... list attached | 7.00 |

Fisher River School

516-11-999

$7.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. H. Neld

Voucher No. 1486

Date Oct. 11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Material supplied for Fisher River School list attached | 37 50 |

Fisher River School

516 10 691

EDUCATION DIVISION

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just and that the [illegible] and [illegible] of the Account [illegible] just charge against the Letter, File No. Mine to Mr. Davis. dated

[illegible]

Voucher No. 1544 Date Oct. 20/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

136

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]
c/o [redacted]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Fisher River Day School Fence; receipts attached | 40.00 |
| | to advance received from Dept. | 1,[illegible] |

Fisher River School

516 10 693

EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D.A.H. Neil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1563

DATE Oct. 25/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 596A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136/13-1-511

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Pay to..... Mrs. E. Leafloor,

Address..... Koostatak, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 28 | payment made to Wesley A. Hart for sharpening saw for Fisher River School list attached | .75 |
| | Fisher River School 516 09-689 | .75 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1566 DATE Oct. 28/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

[redacted]

Date

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 36 coat hooks .60 | |
| | 2 pkgs. weather strip .98 | 1.58 |
| | list attached | |
| | for Fisher River Day School | |

Fisher River School

516 11 999

1.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

D.A.H. Neild

VOUCHER No. 2569 DATE Oct. 22/49.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 21 | 65 ft 1" rope for swing ... list attached | [illegible] |

Fisher River School

516 11 999

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the C[illegible]

Letter No. 511-5 (21) da[illegible]

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 1556

W.A. Reid
Agent

Date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

| DATE | ITEMS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

Fisher River School

516 11 942

I [redacted] certify that the [redacted] and that the [redacted] and that the [redacted] and

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19[illegible]/19-1-511

TREASURY ONLY
Cheque No
Date

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.,
Address Winnipeg, Man.

19[illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 24 | Material for painting Fisher River School list attached | 39.20 |

NOV 7 1949

Fisher River School

516 10 693

same is a fair and
Letter, File No. [illegible]
Voucher No. 1586

L.D.N. Nicholl
Agent
Date Oct. 31/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

136/6-1-511

Pay to Mr. A.F. McKenzie,

Address 105 7th St. S.W.
Portage la Prairie, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | For repairs at the Fisher River Indian Day [illegible] | [illegible] |

Fisher River Band

516 10 691

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, [illegible] 511-5 E1 dated July 5, 1949

[illegible]

Voucher No. 1423 Date Oct. 4/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-1

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 136/6-1-511

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
of
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg., 11771
[illegible], [illegible],
November 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am returning, herewith, Fisher River voucher #1423 in amount of $1142.00 in favour of Mr. A. F. McKenzie, Portage la Prairie, which voucher was for work completed on the Fisher River Indian Day School. You will also find enclosed Mr. McKenzie's statement in connection with the work.

[illegible]. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

PHILIP STATTIN

GENERAL MERCHANT and TRADER

Koostatak, Man. Oct 31 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

Form No. I.A. 5464

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136/13-1-511

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Philip Stattin

Address Koostatak, Man.

1949

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 31 | Misc. supplies for Fisher River school | |
| | list attached | 6.47 |

Fisher River School.

Nov 11 1949

DEC 7 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Voucher No. 1714

Date Nov. 17/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 136/13-2-511

FISHER RIVER AGENCY
HODGSON MANITOBA
DECEMBER 2nd 1949

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Voucher #1714 File 511-5 (E4)

Herewith attached is freight bill in the amount of 1.55 as requested, as Mr. P. Stattin supplied the merchandise and is also the freighter, it was not anticipated that a separate invoice would be required.

D.H. Hield

Yours, D.H. Hield,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ltd.,

FILE NUMBER 98569- B/2 Man.

OTTAWA 24 October 1949

MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

VIA

DER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

12 October 1949 REQUIRED BY Immediately

| DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| For Fraser River Indian Day School | | |
| Supply and install complete with new smoke pipe:- | | |
| Dense coal furnace # | | |
| Dense coal furnace # 2) | | |

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 14 1949
REGISTERED

511 - 1 - 12 | 415 | | 165

CHARGED TO ACCOUNT AS WITH SECTION 18 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

SIGNED BY
J. M. PLE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO
49758

THIS ORDER NO TO BE QUOTED ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

701 PORTAGE AVE.

# THE CAMPBELL HEATING CO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA LIMITED

HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS

Sheet Metal Work of all Kinds. Remodelling Furnaces a Speciality

Job Work Promptly attended to. Phone Your Orders.

Nov. 26-49

Department of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.

Order No. 49758

Terms

Supplying & Installing complete with new smoke pipe!

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Pease Wood Furnace #21<br>1 Pease Wood Furnace #23 | 742.00 |
| | $ 1515.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136/6-1-511

Pay to .....The [redacted]

Address [redacted]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 26 Supplying and Installing Furnaces complete with new smoke pipes ..... list att. at Fisher River School ..... Purchase Order #49758 | 1,[illegible].00 |

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

I [redacted] that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just, also that the accounts have not been paid [redacted]

Letter, File No..... .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....1883

[redacted]

Agent

Date [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136/6-2-511

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... Philip Stattin,

Address Koostatak, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 2/1 shoulder Fisher River school list etc. | |

Fisher River School

516 02 289

2.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the expenditure authorized.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 1917

Date..... Dec. 13/49.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 11[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES FI[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

511-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

136/6-2-511

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Philip Stattin,

Address Koostatak, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 30 1 shovelfor Fisher River School list att. | 2.85 |

Fisher River School

516 02 289

2.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No.... ..... dated

D.A.W. Nicol

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1417

DATE Dec. 13/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 511-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 511-5 VOL. 6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 511-5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FISHER RIVERDAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEBRUARY 1947

TO NOVEMBER 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 511-5, part 5 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947 |
| File 511-5, part 6 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949 |
| File 512-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1894 - 1920 |
| File 512-1, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration.1901 - 1945 |
| File 512-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 511-5, part 5 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947 |
| File 511-5, part 6 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949 |
| File 512-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1894 - 1920 |
| File 512-1, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1901 - 1945 |
| File 512-7, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

512-1

Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

Claudrose

General Correspondence

Fort Alexander Agency

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

7/214

MANITOBA INDIAN SUPT'S. OFF. AUG 2 1894

Vide CLANDEBOYE AGENCY. District

Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES

30th June 1894

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. McLean | St Peters Reserve | 300 00 | 75 00 | Selkirk Man. |
| H. McKenzie | Winnipeg Beach | 300 00 | 75 00 | Clandeboye Man. |
| W. H. McTaggart | St Peters South | 300 00 | 75 00 | Selkirk |
| James White | Fort Alexander | 300 00 | 75 00 | Fort Alexander Man. |
| Donald Flett | do (Upper) | 300 00 | 75 00 | do Selkirk |
| Sarah A Bruce | do (Upper) RC | 300 00 | 75 00 | Indian Office Winnipeg |
| H. Chevrefils | St Peters East | 300 00 | 75 00 | Pequis Man. |
| A. K. Black | Broken Head RC | 300 00 | 75 00 | Poplar Park Man. |

Certified correct
A. Anthonisen
Inspector of Indian Agencies

A. McKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/2111

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.

Blackfoot

30th June 1884

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry McLean | Mt Pleasant | 300 00 | 75 00 | Algonquin | Athabasca |
| W. McKenzie 17573 | Blackfoot Crossing | 300 00 | 75 00 | Clandeboye | Manitoba |
| W. B. McDougall | Stand Off | 300 00 | 117 00 | Lethbridge | Alberta |
| James Wilson | Fort Alexander | 300 00 | 75 00 | Fort Alexander | Manitoba |
| Donald McLean 11583 | do | 300 00 | 75 00 | do | do |
| Sarah J Bruce | do | 300 00 | 75 00 | Indian Office | Ottawa |
| W. Chanfield | Stand Off | 300 00 | 75 00 | Regina | Assa. |
| A. M. Black 7582 | Piikani Reserve | 300 00 | 75 00 | Fort Macleod | Alberta |

Certified correct
for Inspector of Indian Agencies

A. Millward Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Nova Scotia

Date 7/7[illegible]
Agency
District Cumberland

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. R. Taylor, The Pas, Cumbld Dist | | | | |
| [illegible] Cochrane, [illegible], Cumbld Dist | | | | |
| W. E. Finch, [illegible] | | | | |
| | Rapids | 300 | 00 | 75 00 |

Certified correct
[illegible]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote 7/2nd
Agency Pas
District Cumberland

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

*For Quarter ending* 31st

M. R Taylor
The Pas
Cumbld. Dist

Louis Cochrane
~~Bro Ednr~~
~~Cumbld Dist~~

and Rat[illegible]
[illegible]ing Dist

Certified correct
[illegible]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117377

# Manitoba Superintendency,

In your reply refer to
No. 41657
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 9th Aug. 14.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith the Fisher Creek, South of Pelly, Fort Alexander Upper, Lower and P.C. and Broken Head River sets of returns for June quarter last, together with requisitions for the respective sets of returns.

With reference to the remark made by Mr. O. Klatt in his return that two days' salary were deducted from his salary for absence during the time he was at the Lower Fort Garry Exhibition

on

duty

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on Ash Wednesday and Good Friday. I beg to state that the deduction made was not for the two holidays referred to but for two school days that the School was closed, Viz: 2nd January and 30th March last, and Mr Pelt has been so informed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
E. Stanley
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
per H. Latimer Jervis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117603

# Manitoba Superintendency,

In your reply refer to
No. H1,548

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 28th July 1904

I beg to inform you that Miss Sarah Bruce teacher of the Fort Alexander School (RC) has sent in her resignation. The Rev. Father Magnan in charge of the Mission has recommended Miss Mary Vincent for the position, this lady has completed her course at St Boniface Academy as per Certificate enclosed from that Institution, and would recommend her appointment to the above School to your favorable consideration

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Enoc Cote
Insp. of Ind. Agencies

The
Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1920.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

539571

We the undersigned men of Fort Alexander Band desire a Day School for our Children to attend, on this

The Day School is needed on the North Side of the River and can be situated near to Councillor Kents' Residence. We have notified our Agent at Selkirk Man. and would ask you kindly to consider this necessary School for us. We would also ask, in the event of a Day School being built, that an addition be added, as a room for the Teacher to live in, since there is no accomodation on this side of the River for a Teacher

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Kent | 2 | 1 |
| Adolphus Thickfort | 2 | 1 |
| John Abraham | | 1 |
| John Dorie | | 1 |
| Benjamin Abraham Kent | | 1 |
| Henry Sinclaire | | 1. |
| Joseph James | 1 | |
| Ike Baxter | 1 | |
| John Baxter | 1 | |
| Graham | 1 | 1 |

These Children are all of School age and live within One mile and a half of proposed site for School on the North side of River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 4, 1920

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the request of yourself and other Indians for the re-opening of a day school on the Fort Alexander Reserve on the north side of the Winnipeg River.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no funds for this purpose. It is considered that the children can be accommodated as vacancies occur in the existing residential schools.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Chief William Mann,
Fort Alexander,
Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEAD FILE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE FILE No

For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this "Dead" File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 511-5, part 5 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947 |
| File 511-5, part 6 | Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949 |
| File 512-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1894 - 1920 |
| File 512-1, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration.1901 - 1945 |
| File 512-1, part 4 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |

- 2 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

3-12-1

FT. ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOL-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

208-140

Ottawa, 26th January, 1901.

Mr McLean /-

The Minister directs that the Church authorities who named Mr J. A. Wilson as Indian teacher at Fort Alexander be informed that he has rendered himself obnoxious and that on the expiration of the present term he is to be replaced by another.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

TA,31st January,1901.

I am directed by the Superintendent General t
communicate with t e Church of England author-
ities having direction of the Upper Fort Alexander
view to the removal of the present
vilion at the expiration of the
made himself obnoxious
.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant,

S. STEW

Commissioner,
Indian .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Ind. D. 20889

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/108
and date of this letter and
to
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 4 Feb. 1901.

117 75

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st.ultimo and to say that the resignation of Mr.J.A.Wilson,School-teacher,Upper Fort Alexander Day School,was received last week and accepted forthwith. The appointment of his successor is under consideration and I hope to secure some person who will be competent to distribute medicines as well as teach.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117 3-76-1

Fort Alexander

Manitoba. Canada

Feb 2nd 1880

359172

To Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir

Please accept my resignation as Teacher
of the Upper Roman Catholic School Fort Alexander
and the end of March next. I am not fit and of the
Indian Agent. I may state that my health
has for some time been very poor and I
feel as though I am not doing justice to
the children of the school. I have also
other reasons for wishing to resign
which I will explain when I see you.
I have been teaching here for
nearly four years and I think was mainly
instrumental in the work. Would it be
possible for me to leave here before
return home to my old home. The
delay of leaving in the middle of the
term would be very inconvenient to me.
I would like to leave
if possible.

Your ruly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/1

Ottawa, March 5th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo resigning your position as teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander School, and in reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

In reference to your salary for the current quarter I may say that it will be forwarded to you immediately upon receipt of the quarterly return. It will, however, be necessary for you to forward this return in the usual way through the office of the Indian Agent, who will be asked to lose no time in transmitting it to the Department.

Our obedient servant,

Secretary.

Alfred H. P. Hatton, Esq.,
Teacher,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/1

Ottawa, March 5th, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise [illegible] Hatton, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander School, has tendered his resignation to take effect at the end of the current quarter. He asked permission to send in his return direct, but has been instructed to forward it through your office and you will be good enough to [illegible] transmitted to [illegible] Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM SAFETY FILM

117576/1

Ottawa, March 7th, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

I am directed to inform you that Mr. Wilfrid H. P. Hatton, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School, has forwarded the Department his resignation to take effect at the end of the present month, and it has been accepted.

I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher for this school. You have already on other occasions been advised as to the present policy of the Department to improve where at all possible day school conditions, and it is to be hoped that you will succeed in securing for this school an efficient teacher who will take hold of the work with a determination to make a success. The salary to be paid will be dependent upon the qualifications and all applications should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

The records do not show that this notion was taken when Mr. Hatton was appointed to this school, as the first correspondence was his resignation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Fmair,
Sparkbrook House,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86318

[illegible] Sunday 21st inst.
[illegible] Code 4 School days as good Sunday as one.
[illegible] I shall be able to get away from here
[illegible] as there is no railway
[illegible] come out Ted from Telkwa.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man. 24th March 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4 / 11
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

CLANDI

360486

GENCY.

Sir,

*Referring to your letter of* 5th March 1910

*No.* 117576/1

Pursuant to your instructions I herewith forward school returns of Wilfred H.P.Hatten, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander day school, Fort Alexander Indian Reserve. He has dated the return the 19th March, and came and same to this office yesterday, the 23rd.

If you read his remarks, he says he closed the school on Good Friday, which will be on the 25th, and has claimed to have had the school opened 52 days in the quarter. I visited the reserve in January, and inspected the Lower school in the forenoon, and went up th the Upper school in the afternoon and it was closed, I went to his boarding house and he told me that the Chief and C had ordered him to close it as they expected I would be there to hold a meeting. The Chief told me that he merely remarked to him that I might need the school for a meeting. He has applied for a position in St Peters, but until I have more confidence in him I can not recommend him. He wrote a long communication to the Winnipeg "Tribune" on Indian schools. It was well written butthese reports should be made to the Department only. As he has sent his register in to the Department I will sign this and leave it in your hands to accept it.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/1

Ottawa, April,2nd, 1910.

Sir,

4/_1 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo advising the Department of the resignation of Mr. Wilfrid H. P. Hatton, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander day school.

In reply I beg to say that on February 24th, last, as you have already been advised, Mr. Hatte[illegible] vote to the Department tendering his resignation, which was accepted. [illegible] quarter's salary will be paid Mr. Hatton and your remarks with reference to his application for a position [illegible]. Peters have been not[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

361700

No117576/1

Bishopstowe

To the Secretary

Kenora. Ont.

April 9th /10.

may School. these schools are in the Diocese of Keewatin

I Phair.

I Smith be paid at the rate of $[illegible]

as he is fully qualified to teach.

can then be [illegible]

Rev J.

de with Split Lake Band. It would be a good

cher could be appointed ,and a school built. The Missionary

act as school teacher. Will you kindly let me know what the Dept

are prepared to do . The same will apply to York Factory and Churchill

I understand

Believe me Sincerel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], [illegible] 21, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 9th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the [illegible] day school to succeed Mr. Hatton, [illegible].

In reply I beg to say that [illegible] Mr. G. S. Smith, a student of St. [illegible], [illegible], for the summer months is approved [illegible] the rate of $500.00.

The Department trusts [illegible] succeed in securing the services of [illegible] teacher for this school to take charge [illegible]. finds it necessary to resume his studies at colle[illegible].

Your Lordship's co munication in reference to the Split Lake School will be dealt with on another file.

Your obedient servant,

D. [illegible]

Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
301245-1

OFFICE

Bishopstowe.

Kenora, Ont. Sept._th.1910.

Sir:-

x x x

Mr G. Smith is leaving Fort Alexander about the 26th ints, to return to StJohn's College. I am therefore transferring Mr Eley to that school and trust this will be satisfactory to the Department . I will send in his school report up to the time of leaving.

J. Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 12th., 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to Your Lordship's letter of the 6th instant I beg to say that the Department approves of the action taken by Your Lordship in transferring Mr. Riley from the Islington to the Lower Ft. Alexander School.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576

Ottawa, April 3, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a report upon the Upper Fort Alexander School, which is in charge of Mr. Eley.

On September 12th, last, the Department approved of the transfer of Mr. Eley from Islington to this school and is paying him at the rate of $500.00 per annum. The Inspector states that Mr. Eley is also engaged as Missionary and that his work as such interferes with the regularity of his teaching. In view of the fact that the Department is paying him a salary equal to the highest in Manitoba it is considered that Mr. Eley should not neglect the school work. If it is not possible for him to give due attention to this feature a new appointment should be made. The Department will await a communication from Your Lordship in this matter.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

337139

20 January 1924

Chatham. Ont

The Secretary
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

In Letter to Mr Eley of the 3rd inst. has just been received. Enquiry for an immediate Finds the charge is true. I was there in Early Jan and am quite sure Mr E. never neglected his school duties. I will send on your letter to him of course if the Dept is satisfied with him the only thing is to ask him to resign and let the Dept or the Agent find another teacher

Yours very truly
(Illegible)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576
30.507

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ordained

Very Sincerely Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II7076 - I

Ottawa, Sept. 12th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 2nd. instant in which you nominate Rev. C.W. Fryer to take charge of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School. It is understood that Rev. Mr. Fryer is taking charge of the mission work and that his first duty will be in this field. In many cases it has proved most unsatisfactory to have one person in charge of both the mission and the school work. It appears to the Department that there is room here for a teacher who would devote his whole time to the school work. However, Mr. Fryer may be given the work temporarily and the Department will pay him at the rate of $800.00 per

annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]
[illegible]
IL 7 15 - 1

Bishopstowe,

Kenora, Ont., Sept. 19, 1911.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

x x x x

No. 117576-1.

I see no reason whatever why Mr. Fryer should not give all the time that any other teacher gives to school work. He is a capable teacher, and has had long experience in teaching Indian schools, therefore I see no reason why he should be paid less than Mr. A or Mr. B if he does the work he is worth the pay, if he does it not then the Department can get another man. I think that he should be paid $400. If he cannot fulfil the conditions then I do not want him to teach at all.

x x x x

Believe me, Sincerely yours,

J. Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/1

Ottawa, September 27, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you deal with the appointment of a teacher for the Upper Fort Alexander School I beg to say that the Department in writing as it did in official letter of the 12th instant was judging by past experience in similar cases. If a teacher's whole duty was confined to the class-room Your Lordship's remarks might be justified, as Your Lordship is aware this is not the case and the Your Lordship is further aware the Department has of late been asking for the appointmentof teachers who will give their whole time to the school work. However, in this case the temporary appointment of Rev. Mr. Fryer is approved of, but the Department thinks that under the circumstances an initial salary of $300.00 is sufficient. If should experience show that he is able to do both the Mission and school work to the satisfaction of all concerned his salary will be increased.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117876-A

Re No 1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN., January 29 th 191 2

1047

Sir,

I am unable to present a report of my inspection of the Port Alexander Day School conducted by the Rev Mr Fryer of the Church of England.

The whole School is well managed well attended and well equipped. The work done is excellent and the Teacher is an educated gentleman who deserves an advance in wages which I have recommended.

The children are proud of their school and are very regular in their attendance. The Indians report the Teacher as being most faithful in his work and are much pleased with him.

The Lower School is closed for lack of a teacher but I [illegible] and the equipment [illegible] ils attend. Some of the pupils come to the Upper School while the Lower School is closed.

[illegible]

Ottawa

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11775

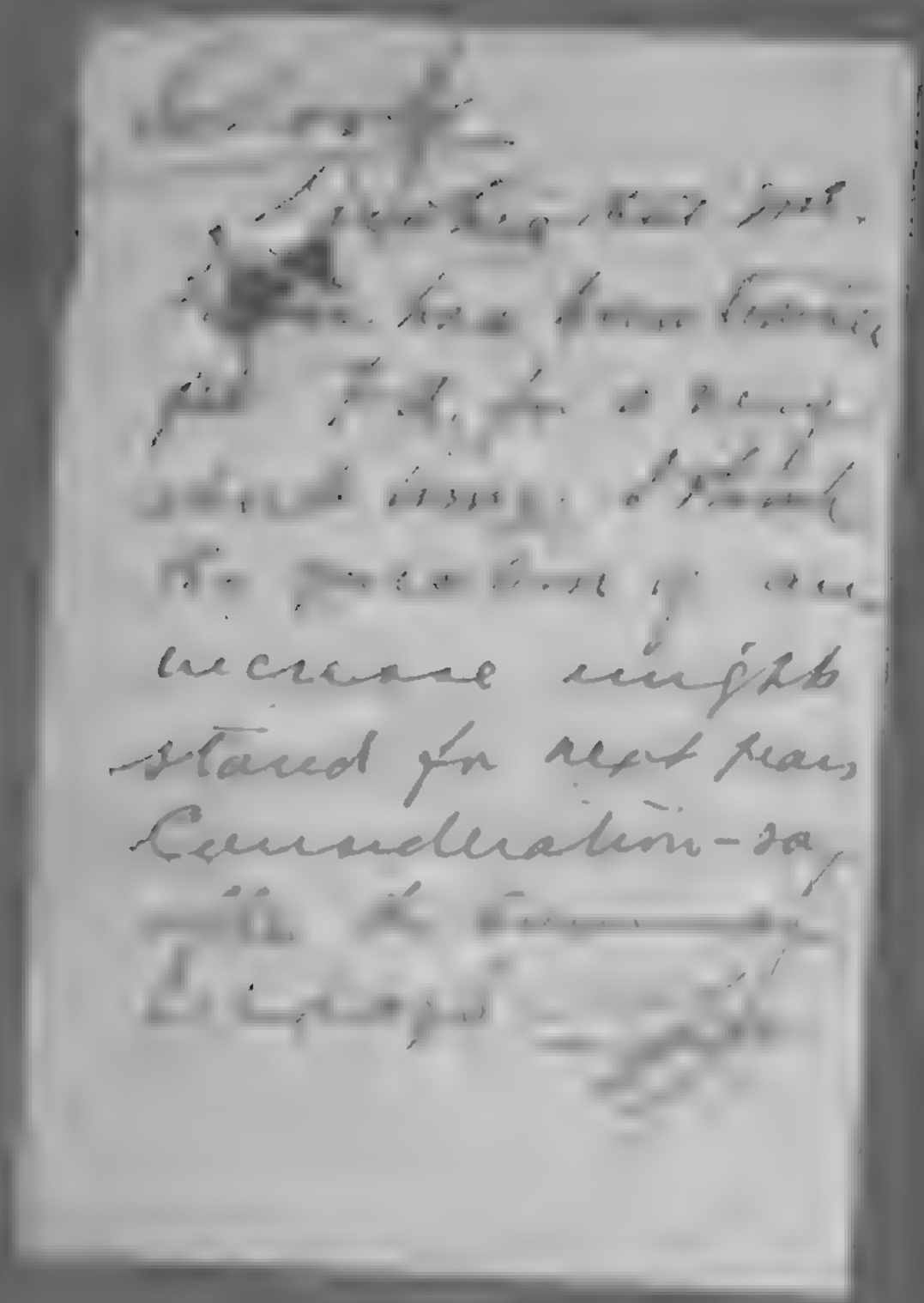
Ottawa, February 24, 1912.

The Upper Fort Alexander School was re-opened after the summer holidays, 1911, by the Rev. Mr. Fryer, who is also the Missionary. In view of the fact that he is holding the position of Missionary as well as that of teacher the Department only allowed a salary of $300.00, but stated that should experience show that Mr. Fryer was able to do justice to the school work the salary would be increased. Inspector Semmens recently visited the school and speaks very highly of the work being performed. Mr. Fryer has secured a large and regular attendance and has already shown that he is capable of doing excellent work [illegible]. Mr. Semmens recommends an increase to $500.00 in his salary, but I think that if an increase of $100.00 were granted, making the salary $400.00, it would be sufficient at the present time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576

Ottawa, September 3, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

I beg to call your attention to my memorandum of February 24th, last, and your remarks thereon in connection with the recommendation of Rev. Mr. Semmens for an increase in salary to Rev. Mr. Fryer, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School.

I am still of opinion that Mr. Fryer should have an increase of at least $100.00 in his salary, as it would be a difficult matter to replace him at anything like this salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

117576

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant you an increase of $100.00 in your salary from the first of the current quarter and the Agent, Mr. Colclough is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Chas. H. Dyer,
Teacher,
Upper Fort Alexander Indian School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant Rev. Mr. Fryer, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School, an increase of $100.00 in his salary from the first of the current quarter and Mr. Fryer has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127576/2

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the Department has decided to grant Rev. Mr. Fryer, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School, an increase of $[illegible].00 in his salary from the first of the current quart[illegible].

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Keewatin, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, with reference to the Annual Payments, Clandeboye Agency, Dated August 22, 1912. Original on File 156710/25.

EXHIBIT X

FORT ALEXANDER

The school at Fort Alexander, on the south side of the Winnipeg river, is well looked after and is under the direct supervision of the Rev. C.H.Fryer? Satisfactory progress is apparent and the attendance is fairly good.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. John R. Bunn.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]/1.

Kenora. Ont.

Oct 5th /12

To thd Secretary of

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

42126 [illegible] OCT 8 1912

Dear Sir.

I desire to thank you for your letter of the 19th ult,re increase of Salary for Rev C. H. Fryer

Mr Fryer has now been teaching school for over a year at $300.00. He is a fully qualified teacher,being a graduate of St John's College, gives equal time to any other teacher to his school work,which often interferes with his ministerial work,and is very much pressed.

Unless the Dept can give him the full Grant of $500.00 a year he will cease to teach after the December Quarter

If another teacher goes in the Department will have to provide a [illegible] for him,as the one belonging to the Mission(which the Dept. has had the use of free for several years ) is now occupied.

Believe me Sincerely Yours.

[signature]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

317576

Ottawa, October 9, 1[illegible].

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant stating that unless the Rev. C. H. Fryer, the present teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School, is allowed a salary of $500.00 he will cease to teacher after the close of the December quarter.

[illegible] beg to say that rather than lose [illegible] Department will agree to pay [illegible]

[illegible] have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

[illegible]t. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse [illegible].,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No117586.

Bishopstowe

Kenora. Ont.

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

401805

Dear Sir.

I have to thank you for your letter of the 9th inst,re Grant of $500.00 a year to Rev C.H.Fryer. I will put this before Mr Fryer,and trust he will be able to keep on the school at Port Alex.

Yours Very Truly.

J Lofthouse

Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427,001-25

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate

Winnipeg, Man. 12th June, 1915.

511

I beg to submit the following report of my visit in Clandeboye Agency, during the annuity payments for 1915 just completed :-

" " "

DAY SCHOOLS .

At Fort Alexander I visited the upper day school, the building is kept clean and in good order, the equipment is ample. The teacher is the Rev C.H.Fryer; the development is slow; the work is all elementary; it is handled with patience and perseverance; the attendance is fair.

" " "

Jno. R. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

503822

[illegible] the Fort Alexander Band called a meeting last [illegible] the business of our present school teacher [illegible] Indian agent was present, as the work of the teacher has Been very unsatisfactory in the fact which we considered our agent, and were not to blame for [illegible] Indian Department, and to [illegible] present his visit may not get away [illegible]

If the Department Wish to find out the cause and full particulars of our request we will refer to explain ourselves We the Fort Alexander Band Call for [illegible] a new school teacher, as the time is all Way Commencing. we Waiting anxiously reply, We Remain

(chief)

I C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, Sept. 14, 1927.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a petition signed by the Chief and four Councillors of the Fort Alexander Band in which they request a change of teachers in the Fort Alexander (Upper) Day School. They state that you were present at a meeting of the band last winter at which they requested a discharge of the present teacher. The Department would like you to furnish a report regarding this matter, and state the reasons why a change of teachers is desired at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6231, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11776/1.

Ottawa, Sept. 14, 1917.

Dear Chief,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of a petition of the 2nd instant, signed by yourself and four Councillors of the Fort Alexander Band, in which you request a change in the teacher of the Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that enquiries are being made regarding the request contained in your petition, and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Mann,
Chief, Fort Alexander Band,
Fort Alexander, Man.

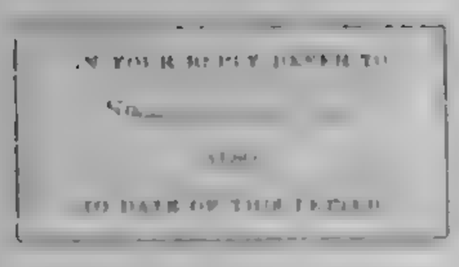
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1173.76

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



504048

request

to not think

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to him.I would not obtertain their request,and cannotendorse it at all.This is a matter that they have been agitating in a small clique,but so far as I know is not wide in its influence among them.Mr Fryer will not take any notice of this ingratitude endevors to smooth it fear,which is a great mistake,as ard is able to stand any fair enquiry.I is Pard that the Department is well satisfied services,and that reports corroborate this.I might also say that i you wish to look further into this matter,I would refer you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/3

Ottawa, October 22, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to your petition of the 2nd instant asking for a change in the teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to make any change at this school, as the services of the Rev. Mr. Fryer, the present teacher, are quite satisfactory. Reports received show that he is doing good work at the school and on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Wm. Mann,
Chief,
Fort Alexander Band,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-1, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 22, 1917.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant reporting on the petition of some of the Indians for a change of teacher at the Upper Fort Alexander Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report, Chief Wm. Mann, one of the Indians who signed this petition, has been informed that the Department is not prepared to make any change at this school, as the services of the Rev. Mr. Fryer, the present teacher, are quite satisfactory.

A copy of the petition received is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117070

Ottawa, November 20, 1917.

Sir,-

Chief William Mann has written another letter to the Department in regard to the Reverend C. H. Fryer, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School.

A copy of this letter is enclosed herewith and as the Chief makes statements in this letter which he did not make in his previous one, the Department would like to receive from you a full report on this school in view of the statements now made.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

F. W. H. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, [illegible].

November, 26th,. 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

[illegible]

506046

[illegible]

[illegible]y to y[illegible]r [illegible]r [illegible]

instent NO 11756. in which you inclosed copy of a letter received by you from Wm.Mann,J.W.Henderson and Joseph Kent,the Chief and two Councillors of the Fort Alexander Band.I would be very much obliged to you,if you could forward me the original letter,as I have every reason to beleive that I know who the writer was.I will return you the letter just as soon as I have recognize the hand writing.An early reply will greatly oblige.

H. A. Goldsmith

Indian Agent

Clardeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 30, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant asking the Department to send you the original letter received from Wm. Mann, J. W. Henderson and Joseph Kent, the Chief and two Councillors of the Fort Alexander Band, as you state you have every reason to believe that you know who the writer was.

In reply I beg to say that the letter referred to is enclosed herewith, as requested. Kindly return this letter to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

505788

Mar 7 1917 Ottawa

November 14. 1917

To the Supt of Indian affairs

Ottawa

Gentlemen.

In replying to your letter No. 11. 75-76/1
of the 22nd inst. We beg to state that all other We was
asking for the help of the Department of the
Chief of our present School teacher
We the Chief and Councillors Band have the
School has been taught and kept of this
the past; and at present We ought to say that the
children are not doing to much any more than they
all, and all the children that have been
attending School before Our Fryer. time have
learned to read and write well, so our
Band they very fast
so ended that teacher this month
is out that We have any fit a
Council teacher. And of that been
the government to the Indians that
from that our teacher may Remain
of the child to our study to Better might
Department, our Band We would see to it that
a change. Wanted the month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We also beg to inform you that from January
to March the School was open for teaching
for thirty one days this We Expected to have
open last winter at one of our reserves up
but both our agent & the Indians
wanted School during the Summer, & fall the
School was only opened for teaching for only
½ of the time, and you will see for yourself
that during that Winter only ½ the Carol of
Children were, for the Summer so-this fall, but at present
there are twenty children attending school which is the
satisfaction of the Band. We would not wish the present
agent, for a change of our present teacher but we have
a reason to ask for a change, so hoping the Department
will be pleased to grant us our request-right-away as we should
like the Children to be taught in a better manner as
we are regularly in the dark. We remain your Obedient Servants

William his mark Mahon
his mark
Chief Thomas Camaillar,

Joseph x Paul
mark
John Henderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

117576-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

December, 13th, 1917

50670

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th of November , NO 117576/1 I beg to say that the inclosed letter was written by Councillor John Henderson, He is the father of Jeremiah Henderson who wants to get Mr Fryers position as School Teacher .Jeremiah Henderson was formerly the teacher at the Black River eserve,but the Indians were not satisfied with him , so he was discharged,and he is now trying to get in [illegible] his father are trying to [illegible] position. [illegible] this matter up with Inspector [illegible] all about [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

217-7°/2

Ottawa, December 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of letter dated the 14th ultimo signed by yourself and three other Indians of the Fort Alexander Band asking for a change of teacher at the Upper Fort Alexander school.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been informed, the Department is not prepared to make any change at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. William Mann,
Fort Alexander Band,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117578/1

Ottawa, December 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant returning the letter written by some of the Indians of the Fort Alexander Band, in which they ask for a change of teacher at the Upper Fort Alexander School, and stating that this letter was written by Councillor John Henderson, the father of Jeremiah Henderson, who wants to get Mr. Fryer's position as school teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Indians are accordingly being informed that the Department is not prepared to make any change at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. H. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible], [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6254, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-19-1

Fort Alexander

Jan 31st 1923

578549

Sir,

For some nine years [illegible] my stiff [illegible] the Indians of Fort Alexander [illegible] more especially for [illegible] Doctor Jeffrey as a man [illegible] has gone [illegible] "acted the Elto" [illegible] This experi[illegible] am anxious [illegible] by making a grant of [illegible] Department has been most kind [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6734, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12/-1/-1.

OTTAWA, February 13th, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you request a grant equal to one-third of the cost of an engine which you intend purchasing for your motor boat in connection with your work as teacher at the Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot make a grant specifically for this purpose, but, in order to assist you, and also in view of your long and faithful service, we will grant you an increase in salary of $100 per annum from the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the next fiscal year. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of $600 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Mr. Agent Latulippe and Rev. Canon Lofthouse have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. H. Foster,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, February 13th, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir: -

I beg to inform you that it has been [illegible] Rev. C[illegible] Fryer, [illegible] Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian Day School, a grant of $100 per annum in his salary from the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the next fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of $600 per annum. He will also be entitled to any bonus that may be provided by law.

This increase is made in view of the Rev. Mr. Fryer's faithful service at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Very Rev. Canon J. Lo[illegible],
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, February 13th, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to grant Rev. Chas. H. Fryer, teacher of the Fort Alexander (Sagkeeng) Indian Day School, an increase of $100 per annum in his salary from the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the next fiscal year. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of $600 per annum. He will also be entitled to any bonus that may be provided by law.

This increase is made in view of the Rev. Mr. Fryer's faithful service at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. M. [illegible], Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2-7-13-1.

OTTAWA, February 13th, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that we are granting an increase of $100 per annum in the salary of the Rev. [illegible]. H. Fryer, teacher at the [illegible] Indian Day School, from the 1st of April, next. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of $600 per annum. He will also be entitled to any bonus that may be allowed by law.

This increase is made in view of the long and faithful service of Mr. Fryer at this school. He is being informed of the increase allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 19 - 1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Rev. Canon J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

February 17th, 1923.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

579398

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks yours of the 13th, inst. numbered 129-19-1, advising that the salary of the Rev. C. H. Fryer, teacher at the Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian Day School has been increased $100 per annum from the 1st. of April next.

We greatly appreciate, as I am sure Mr. Fryer will, this recognition on the part of the Department of the faithful service rendered.

Yours Faithfully,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

*Winnipeg* ... 20th ... February, 1923.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

579765

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a communication that I have just received from the Rev'd. C.H.Fryer,the Dispenser of Medicines at Fort Alexander.

When I was at Fort Alexander on the 30th ultimo,Mr. Fryer spoke to me about this matter,I then asked him to write,setting out the details of his proposition,this letter is the result of my request.

I know that Mr. Fryer has made good use of the old engine, and that his statements as to the work he was able to perform by the aid of the equipment are quite correct. I think there is no doubt of the efficiency that this equipment effects.

Mr. Fryer's request seems to be a modest one,and I know that the old engine is done,I beg therefore to recommend this request for favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

M. K. Burn

Enclosure.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, 28th February, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

Will the Saskatchewan Motor Co., Ltd. of Regina supply an Mitc enclosed Motor f.o.b. Winnipeg for $130.00 (same price as charged for one delivered at Regina) less freight from Winnipeg to Regina?

Yours truly,

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

F.H.Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

573927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa, 14th March, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

Did you receive my letter of the 26th February asking would the Saskatchewan Motor Company supply an Elto outboard Motor f.o.b. Winnipeg for $150.00 (same price as charged for one delivered at Regina), less freight from Winnipeg to Regina? I do not appear to have had a reply.

Yours truly,

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

F.H.Paget
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ..... 192 ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

580337

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 100-4 2.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
S. REGINA, SASK.,
7th. March 1927.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your No. 125-19-1 of the 29th. ulto., I have to advise you that the Saskatchewan Motor Company, of Regina, point out that the motors which they receive in Regina come from Milwaukee by way of Portal and Moose Jaw, and do not, therefore, pass through Winnipeg. It is realised, however, that the latter is a competitive point, and that motors brought by way of Emerson could be landed, possibly, somewhat cheaper than by way of Portal and Moose Jaw. They point out, however, that they have their Head Office in Regina, and are in a position to give quick and efficient service if parts should be required at a moment's notice. I suggest that this consideration is of value to the Department. The Company, however, undertake to quote on "Kito" motors the price of $160.00 f.o.b. Winnipeg until further notice.

Yours truly,

[signature]
[illegible]. GRAHAM
[illegible]ian Commissioner.

[illegible]. H. Paget, [illegible].,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-20-1

Ottawa, 19th March, 1923.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 20th ultimo, re-outboard motor required by Rev. Mr. Fryer; I beg to say that the Department can purchase from the [illegible] Motor Company at Regina an "Elto" outboard motor for $[illegible] f.o.b. Winnipeg. Two of these motor's have already been purchased by the Department, one for Treaty 10 and one for Norway Agency. This Company quotes the lowest price and can supply parts when required on short notice. The Department will pay one third of the cost and shipment only to your station provided Rev. Mr. Fryer has not already placed the order.

When we hear from you, the order will be placed through Mr. Graham.

These motors enter Canada from Milwaukee by way of Portal [illegible]. These Just and therefore do not pass through Winnipeg. The price quoted in the same as that for Regina.

Yours obediently,

J.D. McLean,
[illegible]

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

about my
boy. They going to sch
to the last that they
know when the school
to [illegible]
and [illegible]
take him go and don
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Respects address and [illegible]
of the Indian woman who
make stocking "tell them
clerk be cause she do girl
she is blind Teacher and I
am Teaching the Cooking

I am Miss Albert
Cebraham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135-19-1

Agent

EXTRACT FROM NOVEMBER REPORT OF INSPECTOR LATULIPPE, dated November 27th, 1926, on the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

---

"A female relative substitutes the teacher in afternoon, who is not satisfactory as her eye sight is very poor and has no control over the pupils, the parents objects to her teaching."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1.

Ottawa, December 4th, 1926.

Right Rev. Sir:

I beg to draw Your Lordship's attention to a recent report from Mr. Agent Latulippe, Selkirk, on his inspection of the Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian Day School, that a female relative substitutes for the teacher in the afternoons. He states that her services are not satisfactory, as her eyesight is very poor, and she has no control over the pupils. He also states that the parents object to her teaching. As you are aware, Rev. C. H. Fryer is the teacher at this school.

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will state whether the Church authorities are aware of the teaching arrangement under which this school is being conducted. It is expected that Mr. Fryer will devote full time to the classroom activity each day the school is in operation. I shall be pleased to have a report at your early convenience regarding the teaching activity at this school.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's

obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. A. D. [illegible], D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 125

512-19-1

Ottawa, Sept., Dec. 1st, 1913.

I recently received a complaint from the Chief and Councillors of the Fort Alexander Band against the Rev. C. M. Fryer.

x x x

They complained further with regard to the method of teaching at the school, stating that the children who had attended for a long time show no advancement. I requested Mr. H. O. Latulippe to look into the matter and let me have a report.

x x x

In regard to the school question referred to, the report of the Provincial School Inspector made last March, shows that the Rev. C. M. Fryer is doing all that can be done under the circumstances. There is only a small attendance at the school and it should not be beyond the capability of one man to handle, and the investigation of the complaint of the Indians does not suggest to me that any change is needed at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1.

Ottawa, December 9th, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 1st instant, relative to a complaint made by the chief and councillors of the Fort Alexander Band against the services being performed by Rev. C. M. Fryer, teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Latulippe, in a report on his inspection of this school in November, last, drew attention to this matter. The Department has communicated with His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin, under whose auspices the school is conducted, relative to the classroom activities being carried on by Mr. Fryer.

We note you state that Mr. Fryer is doing all that can be done under the circumstances, and that the complaint of the Indians does not suggest that any change is needed at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

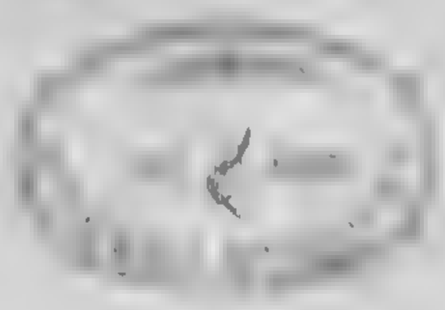
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT. REV. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D.
BISHOP OF KEEWATIN

123-19-1

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

December 7th, 1926.

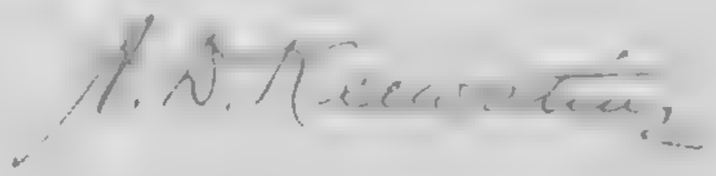


Dear Dr. Scott,-

Could you kindly tell me what is the present situation with reference to the Day School at Fort Alexander. I have received a communication on the subject from Rev.C.H.Fryer who has been written to on behalf of the Department but no other word has been received by me and I desire to know just how the matter stands, what the Department demands, and why, and what proposals the Department have in mind for this school.

I may say that with the erection of a large pulp and paper mill at Pine Falls on land taken from the reserve and the influx of white people into their close neighborhood we realize how important it is to do our utmost to help the people and especially the children to meet the new conditions. I shall be glad therefore if you will kindly give me full particulars.

Most faithfully yours,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

December 8th, 1926.

My dear Sir,-

No. 125-19-1.

Your letter of the 4th just to hand re the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. I wrote only yesterday to the Deputy Superintendent General concerning this matter as I had heard of some action having been taken and I had had no official information, and did not know just what the situation was.

In reply to your inquiry I beg to state that the arrangement by which Miss Fryer has taught in the afternoons was made long before I became Bishop, and I understand was made at the beginning of Rev.Mr.Fryer's occupation of the position of teacher. I have always taken it for granted that it was so arranged with the knowledge and consent of the Department especially as the school has been inspected at regular intervals. If this is not so I can only express regret. At the same time the arrangement, while open to criticism, was probably the best that could be arranged under all the circumstances.

As soon as I hear more fully from the Department I will go into the whole matter and see what can be done to secure efficient conduct of the school. This may mean that a teacher other than the missionary will have to be secured and a house convenient to the school provided. I would suggest that matters stand as they are till the New Year at least.

Most faithfully yours,

A. N. Kenora

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 15, 1926.

Dear Bishop Dewdney:

I have your letters of the 7th and 9th instant, with reference to the Fort Alexander Indian day school. It is Miss Bryce's lack of control that is causing the Department concern. As you have pointed out, the development of water power in this locality suggests that we seriously consider improving our service to the Indian children, and I should be grateful if Your Lordship in due course would let us have a recommendation. Whatever remedial measures are necessary might be undertaken at the beginning of the next academic year.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-19-1

Regina, Sask., April 12, 1927.

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith Public School Inspector Mr. J.E.S. Dunlop's reports on various schools in the Clandeboye Agency, as follows:-

Anglican Day school situated at Fort Alexander and taught by the Rev. Chas. H. Fryer. The report on the whole is not satisfactory and I would draw your attention to the Inspector's statement that the children have learned very little and the attendance is very bad. It would appear from the Inspector's report that Mr. Fryer is a very busy man, and that his Assistant, who is a lady, does not have control over the children. I would say that there is a necessity for a change of some kind at this point. Inspector Dunlop's report of a year ago on this school would indicate that Mr.Fryer was getting better results then than now. I am hoping that with the appointment of a new agent at Clandeboye more interest will be taken in seeing that the children attend school. I think perhaps we are weak on this end of the work.

x x x

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1927.

Right Rev. Sir:

I beg to refer Your Lordship to our communications of December 4th and 15th, 1926, and your reply of the 8th of the same month, relative to the services being performed by the teacher at the Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian Day School. Mr. [illegible] visited the school, [illegible]:

> "The report on the whole is not satisfactory, and I would draw your attention to the Inspector's statement that the children have learned very little, and the attendance is very bad. It would appear that Mr. Fryer is a very busy man, and that his assistant, who is a lady, does not have control over the children. I would say that there is a necessity for a change of some kind at this point. The Inspector's report of a year ago on this school would indicate that Mr. Fryer was getting better results then than now".

The Department is of the opinion that some remedial [illegible] at the beginning of the next school year. I shall be glad if Your Lordship would, in due course, let me have a recommendation.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Asst. [illegible]

The Right Rev. A. A. [illegible], D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Pine Falls P.O.
Manitoba
July 15th/1927.

The Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Department

Dear Sir,

I have been many years since 1904 during which time
spent sixteen years and 1911 at Fort Alexander
Have red, and the [illegible] of the Day School on the
Reservation as Teacher.
Lately promoted by Deputy to Kenora and
the Agent at Selkirk. Man

I have been more or less interested in Day School Work
in the past twenty three years at Rat St Martin, Fairford.
Pauingassi, Jackhead. Islington & here at Fort Alexander
I still hope to retain active interest in Educational Matters etc
and to aim to have general interest in the children in Dominion,
and [illegible] in [illegible] development of the many
[illegible] in the years to [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Church may find it
[illegible] in some [illegible] years to [illegible]
[illegible] under the Manitoba Govt commenced
[illegible] with [illegible] years ago many changes

With many thanks & the Dept of Education for past interest
intimacy in dealings over a long period

Yours sincerely.
Rev. Chas de Fryer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 25th, 1927.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Rev. Chas. H. Fryer was in the employ of this Department as teacher of Indian day schools on the following Reserves:

Lake St. Martin,
Fairford,
Long Sioux,
Fort Alexander.

His continuous period of service dated from May 31st, 1905, to June 30th, 1927.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1.

Ottawa, July 25th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department of your resignation as teacher at the Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian Day School.

I am enclosing herewith a certificate of your services during the period you taught in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

T. Morin,
Supt. of Indian Education.

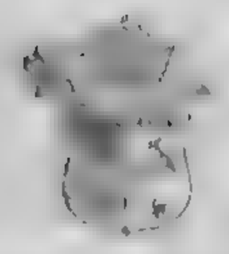
Rev. Chas. H. Fryes,
Pine Falls P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1



Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.
Bishop of Keewatin

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

Sept. 26th, 1927.

Russell J. Ferrier, Esq
Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

re Fort Alexander Day School.

I have been in correspondence with Charles R. Harbord, Teacher at the North Pequis Indian Day School, in reference to the School at Fort Alexander, and he has expressed a desire to make a change owing to the water supply. I am therefore, subject to your approval of him, nominating him for appointment to the above School. As the house at Ft. Alexander is not furnished he asks that to inquire whether the Department will not provide Stoves and such furnishings as was done in case of the Pequis Schools. He also desires to know what Salary will be given by the Department.

I shall be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours most faithfully

A. N. Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-19-1.

Ottawa, September 27, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I [illegible] Your Lordship's letter of the 26th instant, with reference to the possibility of Mr. Charles P. Harbord succeeding the late Alexander Indian Day School. This [illegible] is satisfactory to the Department, provided Mrs. Harbord will undertake the classroom duties. In fact, I believe it would be advisable to appoint her as teacher and have the salary go to her. Please let me know if this is satisfactory to Your Lordship. You might telegraph if the change is to be made in the immediate future, so that I can get in touch with His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land regarding the appointment of a worker for the Pegouis North Indian Day School. Salary at the rate of $720 for the ten teaching months will be allowed.

The Department is prepared to allow a grant of $150 for a stove and the heavier furniture required at the Fort Alexander teacher's residence. I consider that the missionary end of the activity should be responsible for some of the necessaries. If the Harberds are to look after the teaching work only, then more complete furnishings will be granted.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] T. Ferrier,
[illegible] Indian Affairs.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dowdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT. REV. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D.
LORD BISHOP OF KEEWATIN

125-19-1

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT
October 7th, 1927.

My dear Mr. Ferrier,- Re 125-19-1

Have just received your letter of the 27th ult. on my return home. I am writing Harbord by this mail concerning your suggestion.

As the Rev.C.H.Fryer remains at Fort Alexander in charge of the Mission and we will have to find him the amount formerly received by him for school work, the Harbords will only have the school to look after. Whatever furnishings you provide under these conditions for the school residence I trust you will provide for, and arrange therefor with your Indian Agent or other suitable person.

I understand from Mr.Harbord that he expects to give a month's notice in resigning his present school.

I beg to remain,

Most faithfully yours,

A. D. Keewatin

Russell Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1.

C O P Y

125-19-8.

Original on 125-19-8.

Ottawa, October 18, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's night letter of the 17th instant, with reference to Mrs. Harbord's acceptance of the position at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. I have telegraphed Mr. Indian Agent C. A. Stevenson at Selkirk, asking him to [illegible] a cook stove, a heater, a bedroom suite, t[illegible]les, chairs, etc.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell Le Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dowdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-14-1

RT. REV. A. D DEWDNEY, D.D
BISHOP OF KEEWATIN.

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT

October 10th. 1927.

Dear Mr.Ferrier, Re 125-14-1.

In further of my night letter of the 17th re Mrs. Harbord and St.Alexander Indian Day School. As stated Mrs. Harbord is willing to accept the position of teacher though she would like to know why you preferred that she should undertake the work rather than her husband. She came here to interview me and I stated that the reason was probably that she possessed teacher's certificate. She would have preferred that her husband should have had the appointment with her assistance whenever it might be necessary. As a certificated teacher would she not be entitled to a larger salary than $75 per teaching month. She is prepared to take up the work as soon as the Archbishop releases them from the North Peguis School. I advised Mrs.Harbord to consult him at once. I was rather impressed by Mrs.Harbord's brightness and I hope that under her teaching the work at the Fort Alexander school will make good progress.

I beg to remain,

Most faithfully yours,

A. D. Keewatin

Russell T. Ferrier,Esq.
Supt.Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 24, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant, with further reference to Mrs. H. B. Harbord's application for the position left by Miss. [illegible]. Mrs. Harbord presented a teacher's certificate, and further, I have been given to understand that her husband is not physically fit for onerous duties at the present time. This is why the appointment was offered to Mrs. Harbord. You may inform her, however, that they may divide the [illegible] duties between them whenever it is considered advisable so to do, provided the progress of the pupils meets with no interference.

As other arrangements have been made for the [illegible] activity on the [illegible], the Department will allow Mrs. Harbord a salary of [illegible] per teaching month.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dowdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
[illegible]ora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-19-1.

Ottawa, November 9, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that at the request of the Church authorities the Department has approved of the appointment of Mrs. C. R. Harbord as teacher of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School. Salary allowed is at the rate of $60 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 9th, 1927.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 1st instant relative to a change in teachers at the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that, at the request of His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin, the Department approved of the appointment of Mrs. C. R. Harbord as teacher. Mrs. Harbord possesses a teacher's certificate. I have been given to understand that her husband is not physically fit for onerous duties at the present time. They may, however, divide the classroom duties between them whenever it is considered advisable so to do, providing the progress of the pupils meets with no inter-[illegible]. Mrs. Harbord formerly taught the North School on the Peguis Reserve.

As other arrangements have been made for the missionary activity on the reserve, the Department will allow Mrs. Harbord a salary of $65 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 19 1928

APR 19 1928
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DUNLOP, dated March 14th, 1928, on his inspection of the Fort Alexander Residential-School. Upper Indian Day School.

Original on File 125-19-6.

---

I have seldom seen such an improvement in a school in so short a time. Mrs. Harbord has already made this school worth while. Mr. Harbord assists as far as his health will permit. They are both well educated and highly cultured and are putting themselves into the work. You are to be congratulated on your choice of teacher for this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DUNLOP,
dated March 12th, 1929, on his inspection
of the FORT ALEXANDER Indian Day School.

Original on File 125-19-6.

---

Mrs.Harbord is doing excellent work in which she is ably assisted by Mr. Harbord. I have seldom seen greater improvement in a school than I have in this since the Harbords took charge. I cannot speak to highly of them or of their work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Selkirk,Man.,April 1st, 1930.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF MARCH 1930, CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.

X X X

On 18th-20th I went to Fort Alexander to take inventory of live stock and this work took me to almost every house on the reserve. I met Mr. J. E. Dunlop,Provincial School Inspector, who was well satisfied with the progress and attendance at the Day school, and gave the teacher, Mrs. Harbord great praise for the work she is doing there. I understand that a report has been forwarded to the Department from him. He also gave me to believe that he had already reported on the condition of the school house.

x x x

E. McPherson.
Indian Agent.

---

Regina,April 8th, 1930.

x x x

At the end of the report there is an obscure sentence with reference to the condition of the Day school on the same reserve, in regard to which I am also making enquiries.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
AUG 23 1930
RECORDS

AUG 25 193

Sir:-

I beg to bring to your notice the good work Mrs.C.Harbord,teacher,at Fort Alexander Indian Day School is doing.

Since her appointment in November,1927 the attendance has increased over 100%,or from 8.29 in 1926-27 to 18.24 in 1928-29.

Besides this marked increase,during the 15 months I have been Agent,I have noticed a steady improvement in their studies.Also the tidy and clean way the children are dressed.

Last year the pupils grew enough vegetables in the school garden to supply them with hot vegetable broth once a week during the cold months.All this was done under the supervision of Mrs.Harbord.

I would recommend that her salary of $35.00 per teaching month be increased to $100.00 as I consider that the amount of work she does and the interest she takes in it would be well earned.

In the Estimates for 1930-31 I am including [illegible] small for the present [illegible] in the winter months.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-19-1

Ottawa, August 25th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the teaching services being performed by Mrs. C. Harbord, teacher at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, and requesting that she be allowed an increase in her salary for the coming school year.

In reply I have to say that, in view of reports received regarding the services being performed by Mrs. Harbord, the Department will allow her an increase of $10.00 per teaching month for the coming school year. This will make the total salary allowed her at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month. Please advise her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
for Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk,Man.,April 1st, 1940.

x x x

x x x

E. Lofthouse.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

September 8, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 23th ultimo, with the suggestion that Mr. Charles Harbord, teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, be transferred to the Jack River Combined White and Indian School.

The Department has no particular objection to this transfer, other than the fact that we do not like to lose the services of Mrs. Harbord at Fort Alexander. However, you no doubt have another qualified teacher whom you are prepared to nominate for that position.

Yours very truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Right Reverend J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
K e n o r a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa, September 3, 1941.

[redacted]:

Re: Fort Alexander Upper
Indian Day School, No. 512.

No further payment of salary should be made to the teacher of this school - Mrs. Harbord, until further advised by this Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Pine Falls Man.

Sept. 1st 1944

The Secretary of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I understand His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin has been in communication with you regarding his wish to transfer us from this school to the Anglican Day School at Norway House Man.

If my appointment as teacher to the Norway House Day School meets with your approval, I wish to tender my resignation from the Fort Alexander Day School.

I would like to express my appreciation of the helpful & considerate attitude shown by the Indian Department during the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

years that we have taught in Indian schools, to assure you that I shall continue to try to carry out the Department's policy, to do my best for the Indian people in every school to which I may be appointed.

I am,

Yours truly,

(Miss Lee.) [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-1-19-1

Fort Alexander

Pine Falls

Man. Sept 24 1941

Dept of Indian Affairs
Education Dept.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

We are trying to get a teacher for the day school at the Indian dayschool on Fort Alexander reserve. Not knowing the salary paid, I was advised to write to you to ask the amount paid, so that, when engaging a teacher, we could give the definite sum.

Will you please send the information required as soon as possible.

Yours truly

W. H. J. Walter

(Rev) W.H.J.Walter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
September 30, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant the Department will allow salary of $95.00 a teaching month for the teacher at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. This amount will be supplemented by the cost-of-living bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. W.H.J. Walter,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,

of Mines A
an Affairs B
OCT 14 1911
REGISTERED

thruly,

J. Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
October 15, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant the appointment of Mrs. Kathleen [illegible] as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School is approved. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $93.00 a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
[illegible]t. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the transfer of Mrs. Harbord to another Indian day school the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Kathleen Fiems as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. She has been nominated by Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return to this office. You should note on the form the exact date on which she begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-19-1

Ottawa,
October 22, 1941.

Memorandum:

re: [redacted] OF THE TRE[redacted]

Fort Alexander Indian Day
[redacted], No. 512.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of September 3 advising that Mrs. Harbord had given up duties at the above-mentioned school.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mrs. Kathleen Simms at a salary of [redacted] a teaching month plus the cost-of-living bonus. I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received. Mrs. Simms will begin duties at Fort Alexander on October 27, 1941. She should be paid salary from that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
October 28, 1941.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant in which you state that your appointee for the Fort Alexander School is named Mrs. Kathleen Simms. The Indian Agent is being advised accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 15th instant regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. I am now advised by Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin, that the correct name of this teacher is Mrs. Kathleen Simms. She will begin duties on October 27.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 5, 1941.

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
REPORT FOR MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1941.

x x x

I visited the new teacher, Mrs. Simms at the Day School and found that the school attendance was very small owing to the children being unable to come from the other side of the River due to poor ice conditions.

x x x

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa, January 9, 1942.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, cheque No.7035978, in your favour, for $6.64, refunding the amount overdeducted from your salary on account of the National Defence Tax.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.[redacted],
[redacted] Falls, Man.

/m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

January 9, 1942.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1941.

x x x

VISITING RESERVES

I visited Fort Alexander Reserve and found most of the Indians were cutting pulpwood and a few of them were fishing on Lake Winnipeg and a number had been employed in the Manitoba Paper Company wood camps in the district. I visited the R.C. School and found conditions very favourable. I also visited the Day School where I made arrangements regarding wood and arranged to have a new flag pole erected to replace the broken pole. I visited Indian homes and found that the material which the Department has supplied has been put to good use in repairing homes. Some of the homes visited were in good condition and the Indians had made good use of the whitewash supplied but others were not so well kept. I also discussed the matter of our storehouse with Mr. C.C. Irvine. I visited our hospital and found conditions favourable. I visited Brokenhead Reserve. The Indians on this Reserve are busy cutting cordwood and some of them have gone to the bush camps. Many of these Indians had good gardens and have sufficient vegetables for the winter months and the Indians who have farms have sufficient flour to last them for a year.

x x x

E. McPherson,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on - 339996-32. )

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have to advise you that it has been ascertained that the husband of Mrs. Kathleen Simms, Teacher at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Clandeboye Indian Agency, Manitoba, Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, is serving in the armed forces, and that Mrs. Simms is in receipt of Dependents' Allowance. Her husband's name is Spr. Wilfred T. Simms; his Regimental Number - H-20696.

In this respect, I wish to advise you that Mrs. Simms is in receipt of a salary from the Indian Affairs Branch as Teacher of $855.00 for the school year, nine teaching months, from October 1 to June 30, inclusive.

Yours very truly,

[illegible],

Director.

The Chairman,
Dependents' Allowance Board,
Department of National Defence,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

/23?-17-1

(Original on - [redacted].)

( [redacted] also on 51-125-1).

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 25, 1942.

[redacted]

[redacted]

With reference to Mr. Jackson's [redacted] of January 17, 1942, I have to advise that there is now established with the Royal Canadian Navy at the Naden Barracks, Esquimalt, B.C., a Women's Division, to be known as the Women's Royal Canadian Navy Service.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Miss. Margaret Ann Anderson,
Graduate Nurse,
Fort Alexander Hospital,
Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

[redacted]

Cpl. [redacted], Lillian [redacted]
W-41824,
11th Hy. A.A. Bty.,
[redacted] Hy. [redacted] Regt. (A.A.),
[redacted].

Mrs. Kathleen Simms,
Teacher,
[redacted]
Clandeboye Agency.

Spr. Simms, Wilfred T.
M-20696,
[redacted]

[redacted]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on 339996-3Z.)

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of April 20 on the subject of Dependents' Allowance being paid to Mrs. Kathleen Simms, Teacher at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

The Dependents' Allowance Board has been advised that Mrs. Simms is in receipt of Dependents' Allowance. It has also been brought to the attention of the Board that she is paid salary on a monthly basis for nine months of the year, and the Board has been asked to consider payment of Dependents' Allowance for the three months in which she is not in receipt of salary as Teacher.

When I hear from the Board I shall advise you further in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. Harold W. McGill.

Director.

. Matheson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
)ELKIRK, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on 339993-22)

Ottawa, Ontario,
April 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to my letter to you of April 25 with respect to Mrs. Kathleen Simms who is in receipt of Dependents' Allowance on account of the enlistment of her husband, Spr. Wilfred T. Simms, Regimental Number, [redacted].

As stated in my letter, Mrs. Simms receives salary as Teacher at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Clandeboye Indian Agency, Manitoba, for nine teaching months. As her salary is paid on a monthly basis and as she is not in receipt of salary for three months of a year, it is considered that she should receive the Dependents' Allowance for the period of three months when she is not under salary as Teacher.

I should like to be advised how the Board will deal with this matter.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. Harold W. McGill,

Director.

The Chairman,
Dependents' Allowance Board,
Department of National Defence,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES - ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. H 20696.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE BOARD

Your Ref. 339996-32.

Ottawa, Canada,
May 27th, 1[illegible].

The Director,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Re: H20696 Pte. SIMMS Wilfred Thomas

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter enquiring as to whether Dependents' Allowance will be paid on behalf of Mrs. Kathleen Simms, teacher at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Clandeboye Indian Agency, Manitoba, for the three months of the year in which she is not teaching, we beg to advise you that Dependents' Allowance is payable for the period the Dependent is unemployed.

If Mrs. Simms will advise us when there is any change in her employment, immediate consideration will be given to her application.

Yours very truly,

DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE BOARD

SGD. R. O. C. Bennett,

Chairman.

RB'B:SW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1.

(Original -- 539998-32.)

Copies sent to Inspector Hamilton & Agent McPherson, Selkirk

Ottawa, Ontario,
June 5, 1942.

Dear Mrs. Simms:

The matter of whether Dependents' Allowance is payable to you during the three months' period when you are not teaching has been taken up with the Dependents' Allowance Board. A reply has been received from the Board to the effect that "Dependents' Allowance is payable for the period the Dependent is unemployed".

The Dependents' Allowance Board states that if you will advise it when there is any change in your employment immediate consideration will be given to your application for Dependents' Allowance. You should, therefore, communicate with the Dependents' Allowance Board when your services cease as Teacher at the end of the present school year.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. Harold W. McGill,

Director.

Mrs. Kathleen Simms,
c/o Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
PINE FALLS, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.

June 25th, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

On June 22nd I received a letter from Mrs. Simms, the teacher at Fort Alexander Day School by which she tendered her resignation on the grounds that her daughter is now of school age, and she desires to secure a public school where her child can commence her education among white children.

While it will doubtless be difficult we shall endeavour in due course to nominate a teacher for this school.

Yours faithfully,

J. Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

[redacted]:

[redacted].

[redacted].

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Kathleen Simms effective July 1, 1942.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30, 1942.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 25th instant, forwarding the resignation of Mrs. Simms as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. Her resignation is accepted.

I am also in receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 25th instant, regarding Mr. George Slater. I am still of the opinion that it would be in the best interests of all parties concerned to move Mr. Slater from Black River. I suggest that he be transferred to Fort Alexander and a new teacher secured for Black River. I would appreciate hearing from you in regard to this suggestion.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Right Reverend J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
K e n o r a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

I wish to advise you that the services of [redacted], however, Post Alexander Indian Band, ceased effective July 1, 1[redacted]. Would you k[redacted] let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount of [redacted] credit in the Retirement Fund.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-1-1

Ottawa, July 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to advise you that the services of Mrs. Kathleen Simms, teacher, Fort Alexander Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

JACKSO

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,

August 4th, 1942.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I have yours of June 30th with reference to Fort Alexander Indian Day School and Mr. George Slater, and I am sorry that absence from my office has delayed reply.

I have considered your suggestion that Mr. Slater be transferred to Fort Alexander, but am of the opinion that such a transfer would not be satisfactory or in the interests of the school at Fort Alexander where for several years we have had excellent teachers.

Applications have been received for the position of teacher at Fort Alexander, and I now beg to recommend the appointment of Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter, who holds a Manitoba second class permanent professional certificate, and has had fifteen years experience in rural schools. She is highly recommended by Dr. Robert Fletcher, former Deputy Minister of Education from whom I have a letter. Mrs. Hunter is prepared to accept the position, and I would hereby nominate her, and request your approval. Kindly advise as soon as possible.

With reference to Mr. George Slater. Last week I received a letter from our missionary under whom he works, advising that Mr. Slater had received a letter virtually dismissing him from the school at Little Black River. I should be obliged if you could let me know if this is correct. It is almost impossible to secure male teachers, and it is doubtful if a woman teacher could be appointed to Little Black River, which is isolated and scarcely suitable for a woman alone. I should be pleased to know how the situation stands in relation to Mr. Slater.

Yours faithfully,

J. Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-19-1

Ottawa,
August 7, 1942.

[illegible]:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TRUST [illegible]

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day
[illegible], No. [illegible].

In my memorandum of June 30, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Kathleen Simms. To succeed her we have appointed Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective October 1, 1942. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
August 7, 1942.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus the bonus provided by law. It is understood that the school term will be from October 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-10-2

Ottawa,
August 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Kathleen Simms, teacher of the Fort Alexander [illegible] Day School. To succeed her we have appointed Mrs. Marjorie J. Hunter. Mrs. Hunter has a second-class permanent certificate and has had 15 years' experience in rural schools. She will begin duties on October 1, 1942. You should give her every possible assistance. I enclose the necessary forms which you should have her complete and return when she begins duties.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. K. Matheson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-1

Ottawa, August 25, 1948.

[illegible].

Dear Madam:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.12829, for $39.36, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Kathleen Simms,
Care Rt.Rev.J.Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

JLA /3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter to Bishop Lotte

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, I regret that there has been some delay in issuing the October salary cheques. This was due to the increase in the cost-of-living bonus and the deductions for income tax. All cheques were forwarded last week and I presume you have now received yours. I understand that there will be no delay in issuing the salary cheques for the balance of the academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. M.B. Hunter,
Teacher,
Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
Pine Falls, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Alexander,
May 1st. 1943

W. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir:

I beg to tender my resignation as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian School. My resignation to take effect June 30th 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Manitoba,
May 7, 1943.

I am enclosing the resignation of Mrs. M.B. Hunter of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

E.McPherson,
Indian Agent.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fr. Alexander
Upper #1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE.
KENORA, ONT.

June 8th, 1943.

Dear Sir.-

Re: Fort Hope Day School.

toba Per
ence as
school last
the schol
for six years. Recently she renewed
removal from the school at Pinawa
the last

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

[redacted],
June 11, 1943.

[redacted]randum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day
[redacted]. No. 11.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Marjorie M. Hunter, effective July 1, 1943, and no further salary should be paid to her after that date. To succeed her we have approved the appointment of Mrs. Gladys Cline at a salary of [redacted].00 a teaching month, plus [redacted], effective September 1, 1943.

I enclose copy of letter of [redacted]ment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 11, 1943.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Gladys Cline as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Marjorie H. Hunter, who is giving up duties at the end of the current month. Salary will be allowed Mrs. Cline at the rate of [illegible].00 a teaching month, plus bonus. She should reopen this school on September 1, 1943, as the 1943-44 academic year will be a ten-month term.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 11, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter, teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, effective at the close of the present academic year. On the nomination of Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin, we have approved the appointment of Mrs. Gladys Cline at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Mrs. Cline has a Manitoba, permanent certificate and has had twelve years' experience as a teacher in this province. Please give her every possible assistance.

This school will re-open on September 1, 1943, and I enclose the usual forms which you should have Mrs. Cline complete and return to this office as soon as she begins duties.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Alexander Agency
June 9th 43.

Capt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have making out my income tax for 1942 & needed your statement of October, November and December - could you let me have it? Please send same - the Dept. deducts $14.25 from my pay - should not this amount be returned?

Yours truly,
Marjorie B. Hunter.
Mrs. M. B. Hunter
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-10-1

Ottawa, June 14, 1943.

Mrs. M.B.Hunter, Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you were forwerdd last week a statement showing your salary and deductions for the months of October, November and December 1942.

The amount of your credit in the retirement fund will be paid at the last of the current, academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

had paid in
fund' - $42.75 per
($42.75) at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-19-1

Ottawa, July 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
[illegible].

In my memorandum of June 11, I advised you of the resignation of the teacher of the above-noted school, Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter, effective July 1, 1943.

I am now in receipt of a letter from her, requesting the return of the amount to her credit in the Retirement Fund. Her address is

Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter,
Suite 4, Sanhurst Apartments,
191 Colony St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]
[illegible] Dunbarton Apts.
191 Colony St.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
July 19th '43

[illegible]
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Treaty
[illegible] Band
[illegible] Treaty Money
[illegible] Band will be paid at the
[illegible] at the current, ac-
[illegible] This amounts to $42.75 (Treaty
at $4.75)

I would like to have this cheque
[illegible] as I am on holiday -

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], July 31, [illegible].

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of [illegible], teacher, Fort Alexander [illegible], ceased [illegible] July 1, [illegible]. Will you please let us have a cheque in her favour for the amount to her credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this couple as is outstanding.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 26, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.Marjorie B.Hunter, teacher, Fort Alexander Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

I. JACKSON

Deputy Minister.

rec'd. Dept. of Finance 28/7/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ste. 4 Sanford Apts.
August 3rd 43.

7512

—H.J. Phillips Esqre—
Chief Training Division,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In your letter of June 14th you stated "All elements of indebtedness in connection with fees will be paid up to the last of the current, academic year" I wrote you but as yet have had no cheque for the amount—($42.75)—
Kindly forward this to me at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,
Wm. M. B. Hunter.

Ens. Indian Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-13-1

Ottawa, August 7, 1943.

Dear Madam:-

In accordance with the regulations laid down for refunding Retirement Fund contributions, this office made application on your behalf on July 26th, 1943, for a cheque to cover the amount at your credit in Retirement Fund, together with interest accrued. Just as soon as the cheque is received in this office it will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.M.E.Hunter,
Suite 4, Sanhurst Apts.,
191 Cobourg Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

TMS /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1 512

Ste 4 Sunkhaze Apts.
Winnipeg Sept. 13th '20

W. K. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Office.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I had a letter from you stating
that on Sept 30th you would
send the amount of my claim
[illegible] but I have not received
this cheque and I need the money.

Yours truly

Mrs. M. B. Hunter

Winnipeg
Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-19-1

Ottawa, September 16, 1943.

[redacted]

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.30134, for $43.59, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Marjorie E.Hunter,
Suite 4, Somhurst Apts.,
191 Colony St.,
WINNIPEG) Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 14, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

I enclose a letter received from Mrs. Cline, teacher of the Fort Alexander Day School, together with copies of letters that she has received from Mr. McPherson. In view of the many demands on the time of Departmental officials it is regrettable that Indian Agents cannot settle such small matters as this without making it necessary for the teacher to communicate with this office. Besides, such small matters make a teacher, and especially a new teacher, feel uncomfortable and discontented with the work. Surely there is some way that this small matter could be adjusted to her satisfaction. I should appreciate it if you would take up the matter with Indian Agent McPherson.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Nov 10/43.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

There is an old log building on the school grounds at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School which has not been fit for use of any kind for years. It is over run with mice and rats and it would be better taken off the school site.

I think I could have this building moved free of charge by giving it to one of the Indians who could fix it up for a stable. Will this be in order?

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
November 17, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may arrange to have an Indian remove the old log building from the school grounds at Fort Alexander. It is noted that you can have it moved free of charge.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
MINISTÈRE DU TRAVAIL

DIVISION "J"

DIVISION "J"

CANADA

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE, MOBILIZATION SECTION
SERVICE SÉLECTIF NATIONAL, DIVISION DE LA MOBILISATION

WINNIPEG, MAN.,
November 22, 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Director of Education
Dept. for Indian Affairs
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Bob:

Mrs. Gladys Clime, school teacher at Fort Alexander, address Pine Falls, is throwing her income tax problems into my lap, and I not being an Einstein cannot help her. As Mrs. Clime is a very conscientious and just person and wishes to be quite regular and formal in every way, I suggest that you direct some member of your staff who is familiar with the 4th dimension regulations to advise this lady what she has to do, and what she has not to do in connection with her income tax returns.

She is not liable for payment of income tax actually, as she has three members of her family to support, and her salary is the average school teachers salary prevailing in Manitoba.

I take this opportunity of greeting you once more, and I have often wondered how you are getting along down in the Capital. You never seem to have time to drop a line to an old friend, possibly this will bring at least a formal acknowledgment.

Anyway Bob, try and set Mrs. Cline's mind at rest with respect to her problem.

Yours very truly,

Barclay

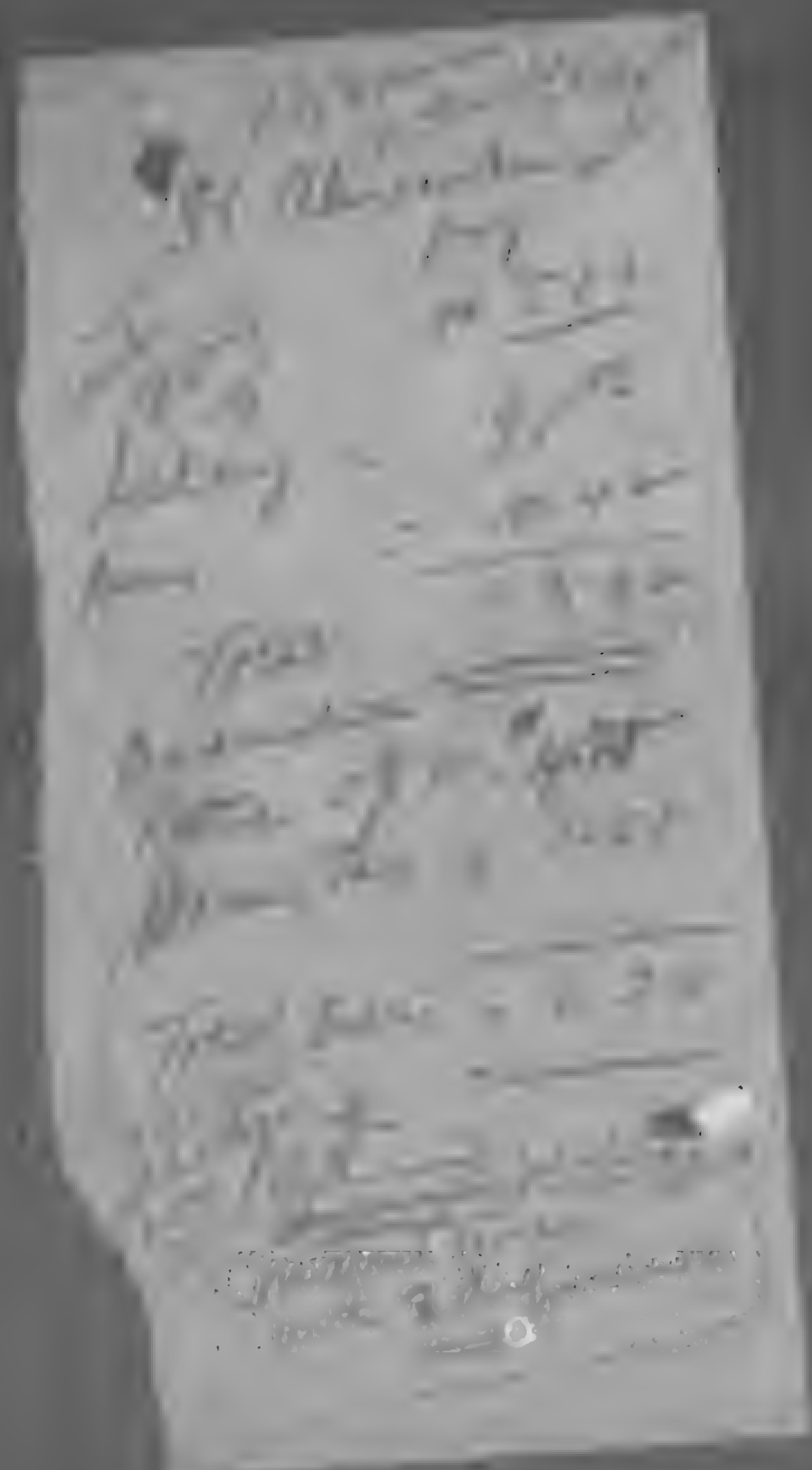
C. Barclay.

Cl/eb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 26, 1943.

Dear Mrs. Cline:

I have a letter from Mr. C. Barclay in which he requests me to explain the bonus allowed you and also the deductions made from your salary as teacher of the Fort Alexander Day School.

The following statement explains the matter:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Monthly salary | $95.00 | |
| Bonus | 18.42 | |
| Total | | $113.42 |
| Deductions | | |
| Retirement (5% of $95) | $ 4.75 | |
| Income Tax | 1.50 | |
| Total deductions | | $ 6.25 |
| Net amount | | $107.17 |

You will note that you are allowed the maximum bonus of $18.42 a month. From the information given on your Head of Household Bonus form you have been placed under Status 8 which means that the amount of income tax you pay is $3.05 a month. As you show earnings of $1.55 a month, the net income tax charged you is $1.50 a month.

Yours truly,

Mrs. Gladys Cline,
Teacher,
Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
Pine Falls, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
November 29, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I attach letter which has just been received from the teacher of the Fort Alexander Day School. Please let me have a recommendation from you regarding the teacher's request to change the opening and closing hours at this school. The Department dislikes making exceptions of this nature, as other schools generally look for the same privilege. Have you had an opportunity of visiting this school since Mrs. Cline took charge? It would appear from her letter that she is not very much interested in her work. When replying the attached letter should be returned.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Dec 6/43.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of Nov 29/43 re the Fort Alexander Day School. If it is the wish of the Dept change the hours at this school please advise me and I will notify the Teacher at once.

I have visited this school since Mrs Cline has taken charge and from conversation with her I do not think her capable of handling the Indian Children. I have one case where Mrs Cline sent one of the boys home and on investigation I do not blame her so I had the R.C.M.P visit this boy and his parents. The parents now wish the boy back at school but I understand the teach r will not have him. Please advise me as to the Department's wishes as I consider that the talking to by the police will have done this boy some good. I receive an average of two letters a week from Mrs Cline and I received one today stating that one of the boys tried to stage a "Walk out strike" as she puts it and I understand this boy is still absent. Such instances would give one the opinion that Mrs Cline can not handle the children. I know it is difficult to get teachers but the attendance is very poor at this school and from talking with the parents I gather that there is some misunderstanding between the Teacher and pupils. I would point out that I consider Mrs Cline would be a good teacher in a white school but just doesn't seam to have the right way of handling the Indians.

Reference to the wood for the Teacher's residence, we have never supplied wood and had it cut before for the Teacher's. Since Mrs Cline has asked for it the Teacher at Black River is also asking for it so if it is started a l the schools in the Agency will want the same. As it has never been done before I do not consider we should start.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

Dear Bishop Lofthouse:

With reference to Mrs. Cline, whom you nominated as teacher of the Fort Alexander Day School, I enclose, for your information, an extract from a letter recently received from the Indian Agent, Mr. McPherson.

I realize the difficulty in securing teachers this year, but I thought I would bring the Agent's comments to your attention so that you can keep the matter in mind for next year. I am inclined to feel that it would be preferable to place a male teacher at this school, if at all possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ft. Alexander Dwg #1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE
4 1943
Comptroller of the Treasury

The Comptroller
(Secretary of ...
...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6734, File 512-1, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Confy.

Dundas, Ont.
May 17. 1904.

The Assistant Rec. Eldyer Clive,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Enclosed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6274, File 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], 1944.

Mrs. Gladys A. Cline, Teacher, Fort Alexander
[redacted]

I have your letter of the 7th instant, requesting an increase in salary effective September 1, 1944. Careful consideration has been given to your request, but at the present [redacted] to grant it.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Ontario
April 25, 19

Ottawa
Canada.

Hoey:-

We decided
yesterday
that
we would prefer to go to
Alexander Reserve,
for 1944,
as we were Birch
Godsall
Lee

I have quite a good
idea how it has been
every year
to attend store regularly
as they to keep on hand wants.

Yours,
D. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Selkirk, Apr 24/44.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have received a letter from Mrs Cline asking if the Fort Alexander Day School could open again after Summer vacation. She states that her attendance has been very low. I have made enquiries on the reserve re the attendance and the Indians all state they do not like the Teacher. I have threatened to prosecute the parents if the children do not attend school but do not think we should do so at this time as we would have many families to look after.

Mrs Cline may be a good teacher but my opinion from the first has been that she could not handle Indian Children. The attendance at this school has been unusual as Fort Alexander was always one of our best schools.

I would state here that Miss Simpson at Brokenhead and Miss Reid at Berens River have both shown excellent results during the last year. In my opinion unless some change is made it is not worth while carrying on at this school unless some improvement is made.

Will you pleasem advise me what should be done at this school.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 28, 1944.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I have your letter of the 24th instant, [illegible] teacher of the [illegible]. I [illegible] I intend to dispense with Mrs. Clive's services at the end of June. You should notify her before June 1 that we will not require her services for the coming academic year.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-12-1

Ottawa,
April 20, 1944.

EX'D.

[redacted]

Re: Fort Alexander Day School
No. 512

It has been decided to di[redacted] with the services of Mrs. Gladys A. Cline, effective July 1, 1944. No further payment of salary [redacted] to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

W. Alexander,
D. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-12-1

[illegible]
[illegible], 1941.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I am sending forward [illegible]

[illegible] communicate with Miss [illegible] in respect to this matter. [illegible] fairservice is at present [illegible] Point Indian Day School, R.R. No. 2, [illegible], Ontario. Any arrangement [illegible] two teachers with [illegible] cottage for the [illegible] to the Department.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Caledonia, June 24, 1944.

[illegible], [illegible] of Mines & [illegible], Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter of June 22/44 I would state that [illegible] be an improvement.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
July 17, 1944.

Mr. R. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Gladys Cline in which she states that she wishes to purchase a much-used, 4' mattress in the [illegible]. She states that she is willing to pay $2 or $2.50 for it. It is impossible for us to decide whether or not this mattress would be sold. If it is in a usable condition I cannot see any [illegible] selling it, because we would simply have to replace it. If, however, it will have to be destroyed [illegible], possibly it would be advisable to sell the old mattress to Mrs. Cline. I should appreciate hearing from you in the matter.

It is evident from Mrs. Cline's letter that she intends to remain in the [illegible] for some time, due to the fact that Miss Fairservice has advised her that she will not come to Fort Alexander until September 1. In this connection I would refer you to my letter of May 23.

Mrs. Cline also refers in her letter to a $6 refund on income tax. Evidently she filed an [illegible]. If there is any money coming to her it will be paid by the Income Tax Branch and not by this Branch.

A.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

125-12-1

SCHEDULE A
200M-[illegible]41

# RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT ... Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date .... July 18, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name ... Cline ... Mrs. Gladys
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also )

Employed at ... Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Pine Falls, Man. ... Paylist No. ... 52 ... Payroll No. ... 1678

Date taken on strength this Department ... September 1, 1943

Date to be struck off strength this Department ... July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state )

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ... June, 1944

Amount $ ... 4.75 ...

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:-

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for ... $ [illegible]
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for ... $ [illegible]
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL ... $

SIGNATURE ... [signature]

TITLE ... Chief Treasury Officer.

**This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control

Prepared by ... Checked by ... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

[redacted]

Dear [redacted]-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.17654, for $48.22, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.M.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Gladys Cline,
Fort Alexander,
Pine Falls P.O., Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye, Agency, July 25, 1944.
August 15, 16 and 17, 1944.

[redacted] --

xx xx xx

[redacted] --

[redacted] and Teacher's Residence - appear to be good buildings. The teacher was not in residence at the time of my visit; therefore, I was unable to inspect these buildings. Agent McPherson informed me that the interior of both the school and the residence had been painted and decorated and were in good condition. The outside of both structures require paint. I recommend that this work be done this year if money is available.

xx xx xx

J.E. Morris,
Welfare Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR of INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

200-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 7th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: New School Building
Your file 125-29-1
dated October 18, 1944.

I would point out that Poplar River Reserve has over 100 children of various ages and no doubt there are from 50 to 60 of school age. We need two schools as the present one is very old and should be discarded.

At. Black River the log school is very old and past repairing. A new classroom should be provided. The present teacher, who at one time was in Treaty, has his own house. If Mr. Slater were to discontinue his work we would also need a teacher's residence.

At Brokenhead Reserve we have a good school but are in need of a house. The present teacher boarded at the mission, but this is closed. She was fortunate in securing accommodation with the people who purchased the old Hudson's Bay Post.

Mr. McPherson states two new schools should be built at Little Grand Rapids. The present buildings are really past repairing.

I will advise you from time to time of other school buildings that may possibly be required.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

MINISTRY OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Selkirk, July 3/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of June 19th re the attendance at the Fort Alexander Day School and wish to state that this attendance has not been satisfactory to me for the last two years. I have spoken to the parents on several occasions and the children would then attend for a time but would stop again. It makes the work very difficult for the teacher when the attendance is so irregular. I have informed the parents as to the regulations governing the family allowance.

The Indians on this reserve seem to be very suspicious of the allowance and are not registering. So far I have only received twenty-two registrations.

Some years ago I took up the matter with the Department of employing a man to bring the children on the east side across the river to school as the crossing is not safe for school aged children. I would suggest the after the war that a school be built on that side of the river as there are approximately twenty-five children who should attend school there. The class standing of the pupils I think is due to poor attendance. Miss Fairservice, in my opinion, is a very good teacher. I think that when the family allowance cheques come in some the others will register and the attendance should increase. A large percentage of the children on this reserve are in the residential school but when the attendance increases after the family allowance is in force the present school accomodation will not be sufficient.

I think that next term charges will have to be brought against some of the parents for the non-attendance of the children.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-2-1

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 123-2-1

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

BISHOPSTOWE,
Kenora, Ont.

August 9th, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG 14 1945

Dear Sir:-

xx xx xx

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 12th ult. with reference to the resignation of Miss Ida G. Fairservice as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. We are sorry to lose her services as she was doing good work in the school.

I have recently received notice of the resignation of the Rev. Chas. R. Harbord from the Mission of St. Mark's Jack River, Norway House to take effect at the end of September. Mrs. Harbord has been the teacher at the Combined Provincial and Indian Day School, in which position she has done excellent work, but is unable to continue.

Advertisements for teachers are being made through the Winnipeg Free Press and in the Miner & News of Kenora in an effort to secure teachers for these two schools. We trust we may receive applications, and if and when such come to hand we shall hope to make nominations.

xx x x

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) J. Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,
Sept.6th,1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

SEP 12 1945

Dear Sir:-

Re: Fort Alexander & Jack River Schools.

In response to our efforts I have received an application for the position of teacher at Fort Alexander Indian Day School from Mrs. Elizabeth M. Bennett of Kenora. Mrs. Bennett holds a First Class Certificate, and has fifteen years experience, she being forty-five years of age. She gives the name of Inspector C. J. Fuller as reference. As the teacher of this school must reside in the teacherage on the reserve it is desireable that she be a middle aged person of experience, and I hereby beg to nominate Mrs. Bennett as teacher for this school.

In further response to our advertising we received an application from Mr. J. P. Mullan of Winnipeg for the position of teacher at the Jack River Combined School. Mr. Mullan has had experience as a teacher of rural schools in Saskatchewan, but he has no certificate. He is fifty years of age, and on your approval he has expressed a willingness to take the position as teacher at this school. As the Rev. Chas. A. Barbrd has resigned the mission, largely because Mrs. Barbrd could no longer continue to teach the school, I arranged an interview with Mr. Mullan and asked if he would be prepared to act as missionary-teacher. He appeared to be willing to do this, but later wrote expressing some doubt as to his qualifications for the work of a missionary.

If Mr. Mullan is prepared to go to Jack River, would you approve of him as teacher of the Combined School? The grant for this school from your Department is very small, and together with the usual grant from the Department of Education of Manitoba totals only some $[illegible], far lower grant than I believe [illegible] and that of Manitoba [illegible], the total amount is available being quite insufficient to provide for a teacher at a point some 300 miles north of Winnipeg.

I should be obliged if you could wire me re the two above.

Yours faithfully,

J. Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-7-1

Ottawa, September 12, 1945.

Dear Bishop Lofthouse:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 6th instant, in which you state that you have secured the services of Mrs. Elizabeth M. Barnett and Mr. J. P. Mullen.

The Department has no objection to the latter going to Jack River, and, in this event, I presume Mrs. Barnett would be willing to take charge of Fort Alexander. Please let me know if these arrangements are definite, in order that I may notify the agent concerned.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa September 13, 1945

Right Reverend J Lofthouse
Bishop of Keewatin
Kenora Ontario

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE APPROVE APPOINTMENT MRS J P

TAYLOR FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines & Resources

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1945

MAA167 45 NL

KENORA ONT 12

13 AM 7 22

CHIEF TRAINING DIV

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

WITHDRAWING NAME OF MRS BENNETT NOW NOMINATE MRS J P TAYLOR OF DACOTAH MANITOBA FOR FORT ALEXANDER SCHOOL STOP HAS FIRST CLASS INTERVIEW CERTIFICATE AND FOURTEEN YEARS EXPERIENCE NOVA SCOTIA AND MANITOBA CLEVER IN LATTER PROVINCE STOP AWAITING REPLY TO MY LETTER OF SEPT SIXTH

BISHOP LOFTHOUS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-12-1

Ottawa, September 13, 1945.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

On the nomination of the Bishop of Keewatin, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. J. F. Taylor, of Fraser, Man., as teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. She has a first class certificate and 14 years' experience. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. Please give her every possible assistance. I enclose the usual form which she should complete and return.

[illegible]

for [illegible]ty Minister.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Alexander Day School
125-19

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

The Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE.
KENORA, ONT.,
October 10th, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[illegible].

OCT 1[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 12th ult. by which you approved the appointment of Mrs. E. M. Bennett and Mr. J. P. Mullan as teachers. In place of the former, Mrs. J. P. [illegible] and has I understand opened the school for teaching as from the 8th inst.

I am sorry to have to inform you that for family reasons, Mr. J. P. Mullan withdrew from the appointment as Missionary-Teacher at Jack River, Norway House. He was to have gone from Winnipeg last week, and I was disappointed to learn by a letter written on the 1st inst. that he could not undertake the work. An effort was made to secure another man who is interested, but after consideration he also decided for family reasons that he could not accept the position.

Our major difficulties at the Jack River School are that there is no teacherage, hence if the mission is vacant, as [illegible] provide board and room for a teacher, [illegible] could not send in a lady teacher. The second difficulty is the [illegible] school is to be continued it [illegible] ranch should restore at least the former grant of pre war days.

Yours very truly,

J. Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

202-11

[illegible] Union Public Bldg.,
[illegible] Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 30th, 1945.

NOV 2 1945

Indian affairs branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA. Ontario.

Day School, Fort Alexander Reserve.

This School is in charge of Mrs. Anderson and has fourteen pupils enrolled. The grades range from 1 to 4. Mrs. Anderson is an experienced teacher and the children should make fair progress.

The school building is in good condition, although some painting will be required next year.

The teacher's residence was decorated inside last year and is in fair condition. The shingles are in poor condition and the roof should be reshingled and painted next year.

The yards were tidy and the fences in fair condition.

The attendance should be better, but many children live across the river and the parents will not permit them to cross alone. The river is quite wide and the current swift. A day school across the river would solve the problem, as far as the children are concerned; but I know it would be difficult to secure a teacher because of the isolation.

W. J. C. Hamilton

Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Ottawa, November 2, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting on your visit to the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. You mention Mrs. Anderson as teacher. The telegram we received from Fisher Lofthouse on September 14 nominated Mrs. J. P. Taylor. We so advised Indian Agent McPherson on September 15 and there has been no further communication from him since that time. It is quite possible that Mrs. Anderson was substituted for Mrs. Taylor, but, if so, we certainly would like to know.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

202-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 9th, 1945.

NOV 12 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and [illegible],
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Your file 125-19-1, November 2nd.

The teacher in charge of the Fort Alexander Indian day School is Mrs. J.E.Taylor. I made the error through a misunderstanding. Mrs. Taylor had a Mrs. Anderson visiting her the day I called.

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian A[illegible]
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

File 511-5, part 5 — Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1947

File 511-5, part 6 — Fisher River Agency - Fisher River School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

File 512-1, part 1 — Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1894 - 1920

File 512-1, part 2 — Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1901 - 1945

File 512-3, part 1 — Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario.

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31/1913

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. L. H. Freyer | Fort Alexander (Assiper) | $ 300.00 | $ 125.00 |

make chq. pay^le & send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse.
Bishop of Keewatin
Kenora - Ont.

Remarks:

Certified correct
18-4-13

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

rk, Man. July 10th *191* 3

*Sir,*

41012

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 171/13 . *amounting to $* . 125.00

*for* Rev.C.H.Fryer, Fort Alexander P.O. Man.

Salary for Quarter ending June 30th 1913

Upper Fort Alexander School

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* usual ..... *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

F.W.A. Coleclough.

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

QUARTER ENDED June 3

Alexander 600 - 125 -

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

OCT 21 1913

Office of the Indian Agency,

[illegible], 1913

Sir,

447557

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 253/13, *amounting to $* [illegible]

*for* Rev.C.H.Fryer, [illegible]

[illegible] Port Alexander [illegible]

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* [illegible] *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible]

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 /13

Fort Alexander
(Upper) 350 - 25

make ck. payable and send
to [illegible]
Kenora - Ont.

Remarks

21- 10 - 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 30 19

(Upper)

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1914

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | Fort Alexander (Clyfton) | $ 5.00 | - | 25 - |

Payable and send to Rev. C. H. Fryer Fort Alexander Keewatin - Ont.

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of... Ontario

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30

holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario.

Vote.
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Remarks:

Form 1a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk. Jany 7th 1915

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos* 31 *, amounting to* $125.00

*for* Rev.Chas.H.Fryer

Fort.Alexander

Salary for Quarter ending December 31st 1914

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . Dec. 31 1914

Grant asked for

Remarks :

stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized

hours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 19 15 —

[redacted]

[redacted] day School [redacted]

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

[redacted]

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 11

Rev. C.H. Fryer Fort Alexander
(Ukrainian) 500 - 1/4
125.00

Mayo ck. Bay Old round
Rt Rev. A. Lofthouse
Kenora
Ont

Days School
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks

NOTE.—The number of [illegible] stated; payment will [illegible]

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Yukon.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30 1916

NAME OF TEACHER

[illegible] (Ind. Girls)

$ cts
[illegible]

[illegible]

No. of School days [illegible]
No. days School was open [illegible]
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFIED

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1915

[redacted]

[redacted] of school days
No. days School was [redacted]
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is claimed; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. St. Laur | Fort Alexander | | | |
| (Upfold) | | 5-00 | 10 | 50 |
| | | | | 125-00 |

Make ck. pay to and send to-
Rev. J. Lofthouse
Bp. of Keewatin
Kenora - Ont.

Remarks :—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 '16

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | Fort Alexander (Upper) | $500 00 | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse
Bp. of Keewatin
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks

Certified Correct

15 - 7 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | Fort Alexander (Upper ) | $500 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |
| | | 600 | |
| | | 119 00 | |

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse

Bishop of Keewatin

Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

23 / 10 / 16.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 [illegible]

[illegible] First Class
(Upper)

$
125 00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 17

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30, 17

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | |
|---|---|---|
| Miss M. M. Fraser | St. Alexander (Upper) | 300 |

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 19 17

| NAME OF TEACHER | | Annual Grant Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Char. H. Fryer | Fort Alexander (Upper) | $500 \| 00 | $125 \| 00 | Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. J . Lofthouse, Bishop of Keewatin Kenora, Ont. |

No. holidays

Gratuity asked for

Remarks:-

Certified Correct

11 / 10 / 17.

The number o

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Pryer | Fort Alexander (Upper) | $500 00 |
| | | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

[illegible] days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

[illegible] / 1 / [illegible].

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31

Name. [illegible] Fort Alexander

(Upper) [illegible]

$125.00

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse

Bishop of Keewatin,

Kenora, Ont.

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... June 30 19[illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | Fort Alexander (Upper) | [illegible] | [illegible] | Make ck. payable and send to Rt. Rev. T. Lofthouse, Bishop of Keewatin, Kenora, Ont. |

No. of school days

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

**Remarks:-**

Certified Correct

15 / 7 / 18.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should
d; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended... September 30 1910

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | Fort Alexander (Upper) | $500.00 | $125.00 |

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. T. Lofthouse
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

NAME OF TEACHER

Rev. C.H.Fryer — Fort Alexander

(Upper) ($ ) 00

($ ) 00

Make ok. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. T. Lofthouse
Bishop of Keewatin
Kenora, Ont.

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

(Signature illegible)

18 / 1 / 19.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 [redacted]

Rev. Chas. H. Fryer Fort Alexander

(Upper) [redacted]

[redacted]

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. T. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks

Certified Correct

14 / 4 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

PORT ALEXANDER

UPPER

Make ch. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. E. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

23 / 7 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse,

No. days

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified correct.

14 / 20 / 20.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [redacted] 31, 1919....19

Rev. Canon. E. Fryer [redacted]

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Keewatin, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

27 / 1 / 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1920.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | $500 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

[signature]

21 / 8 / 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920.

[illegible] FORT ALEXANDER

UPPER [illegible]

$125.00

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

9 / 10 / 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

[redacted]

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1920.

[redacted]

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192

[redacted]

Make ch. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [redacted]

[redacted]

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin.
[redacted]ora - Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[redacted]

11. 7. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Bryce | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | $50 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin.
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

19. 10. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922.

[illegible]

Make ck. payable and send to
Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

[illegible]

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

13. 7. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mr. C. E. Dryer [redacted] | | |
| | (Dryer) | $300 00 |
| | | $225 00 |

Cancel Make ck.-payable and send to
[redacted]. J. Lofthouse, [redacted],
[redacted],
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

Jn. J. Ib.

16. 1. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

TEACHERS' SAL

For Quarter ended March 31, 1922.

Rev. C. H. Fryer, . . FortAlexander

(Upper) . . $500.00

$125.00

Make ck. payable and send to

Canon J. Lofthouse,

Kenora, Ont.

Remarks

CERTIFIED CORRECT

4-4-22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30-22.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Pryor | [illegible] | [illegible] | $125 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

13, 10, 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Manitoba

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31,

| NAME OF TEACHER | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Pryer | Fort Alexander | | |
| | Upper | $500 00 | |
| | | | $125 00 |

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | ([illegible]) | $700.00 | |
| | | | $125.00 |

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THA[illegible]

W. J. B.

11, 4, 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER

Rev. C. H. Fryer -- PORT ALEXANDER

(Upper)

Salary increased to $690.00 per annum from April 1, 1923.

I HEREBY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.192

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Pryor | FORT ALEXANDER (Upper) | $60 00 | |
| | | | $60 00 |

Remarks:

M. J. B.
15. 10. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | FORT ALEXANDER (Upper) | $600 00 | $150 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS

14. 1. 24.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS CHEQUE TO |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | FORT ALEXANDER (Upper) | $600.00 | $180.00 | |

5448

REMARKS

I HEREBY

12. 3. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

[redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OF SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Pryor | FORT ALEXANDER (Upper) | $200 00 | $150 00 | |

REMARKS

[redacted]

1½. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOU[redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192...

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Eryer | Fort Alexander (Upper) | $600 00 | $60. 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 15. 10. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. H. Fryer | PORT ALEXANDER | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS

[signature]

Ag. I. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOU[illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. ... 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Chas. H. Pryce | FORT ALEXANDER | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

REMARKS

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS C[redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ...

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Chas. H. ... | ... | ... | ... | |

REMARKS.

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 15. 7. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Chas. H. Bryce | PORT ALEXANDER | [illegible] | [illegible] |

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

14. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . December 31 .. 1925.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Chas. H. Fryer | [redacted] | $750 00 | [redacted] 00 | |

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY [redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN.

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D
Bishop.
Canon [illegible]
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas

February 2nd, 1926.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge cheques No. 5660 and 5661 being December quarter sallary for teachers at Fort Alexander and Hollow Water River.

I have noticed of late that cheques for the quarter have been $45.00 in excess of the amount formerly sent for this purpose and the September cheque has been $15.00 more than former cheques for that period.

I learn indirectly that the former bonus has now definitely been added to the salary, which would account for the increased amount received by me. Would you kindly let me know if this is so. I should be obliged if you would also state the amount of the salary of the teachers at Fort Alexander, Hollow Water River, Jack River and Black River. This latter is, I [illegible], on fyle as from you.

Hollow Water River — 750
Jack River — 650
Black Ri[illegible] — 650

[illegible]
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-2-3

[redacted], January 5, 19[redacted].

Very Reverend Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the [redacted], I beg to say that [redacted] to March 31, 19[redacted], teachers of Indian day schools were allowed bonus at the rate of $[redacted] a teaching month in addition to their regular salary. Payment of this bonus was discontinued from [redacted]. April 1, 19[redacted], and the salary of each teacher was increased by $150 for the ten teaching months.

From April 1st last salaries at the following rate have been paid to the teachers of the schools you mention in your letter -

[redacted]..... [redacted])
[redacted] River..... [redacted])
Jack River..... [redacted])
Black River..... [redacted])

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[redacted]
Canon J. Lofthouse,
[redacted] Office,
[redacted], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] .. MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

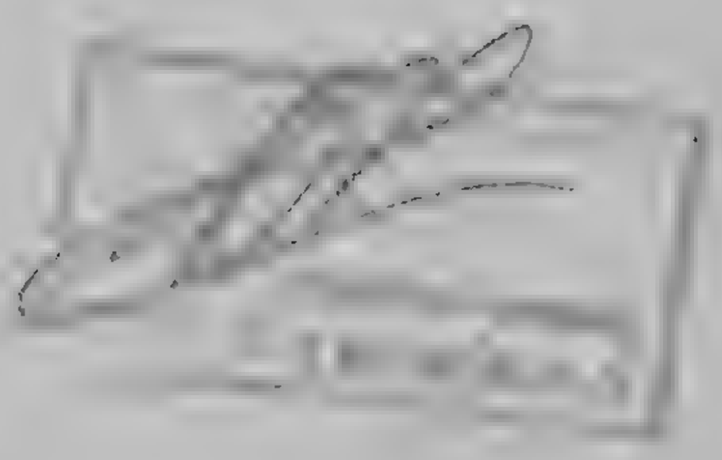
FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted]

NAME OF TEACHER

Rev. Chas. H. Dyer - PORT ALEXANDER

TERMS [redacted]

[redacted]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, 1926

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Chas. H. Fryer | FORT ALEXANDER | | |
| | UPPER | $750 | 00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT TH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted]TER ENDED December 31st. .....1926.

| NAME OF TEACHER | [redacted] | [redacted] |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. Chas. H. Fryer | FORT ALEXANDER | |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

17/1/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, .....192..7.

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS:-

11/4/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY THAT THE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-3.

COPY

Original on 125-19-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th [illegible] reference to Mrs. C. E. Harbord's [illegible] Harbord possesses a [illegible] I have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] advisable so to do, provided the progress of the pupils meets with no interference.

As other arrangements have been made for the [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dendurn, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
[illegible],
[illegible]ore, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 7.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | PORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $860 00 | $170 00 | |

REMARKS

Mrs. C. R. Harbord appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Began duties November 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF. MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

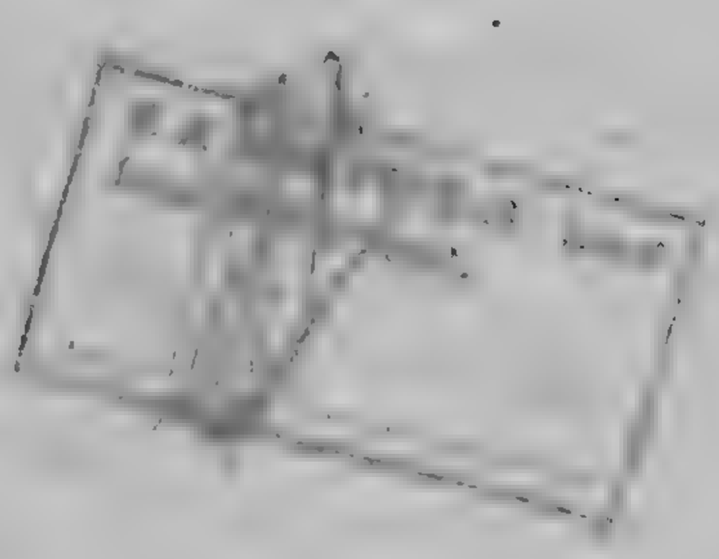
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st. .. ..1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $350 00 | $255 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account No. H 775 and sent
to The Royal Bank of Canada,
215 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

12/4/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

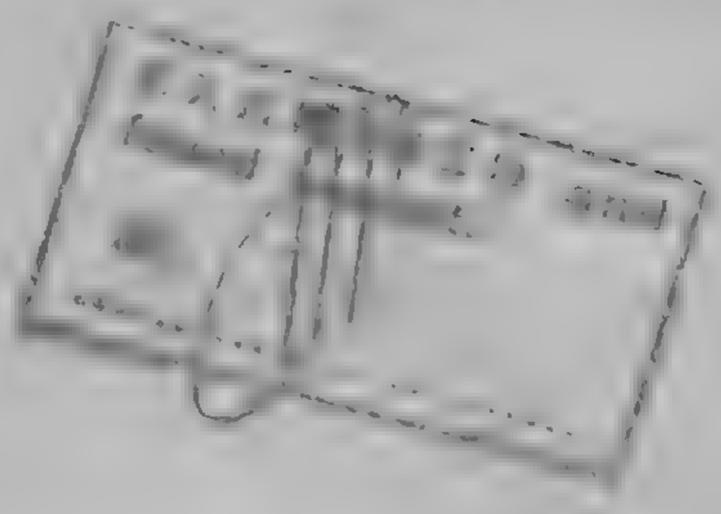
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. .... 1928.

| NAME | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. G.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $850 00 | $255 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account No. H 775 and send
to The Royal Bank of Canada,
215 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.



HEREBY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... September 30th.... 192 8.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $850 | 00 | |
| | | | $85 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account No. H 775 and send
to The Royal Bank of Canada.
216 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ....1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account No. H 775 and send
to the Royal Bank of Canada,
[illegible]tage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |

[redacted] in favour of [redacted]

REMARKS:

HEREBY CERTIFY [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th. ..... 19.

| | ANNUAL GRANT | | ADDRESS TO WHI |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER $650 | 00 | |
| | | $325 | 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account No. H 775 and send
to The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.E. Herbert | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $350 00 | | |
| | | | $85 00 | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

10/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[illegible] School District, 19 29.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUES TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account No. H 775 and send
to The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

# The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

PORTAGE AVE. BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man.

January 10,1930

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible].

[illegible]:

We today received official che[illegible]
[illegible] January 3,1930,for $255. which bears
[illegible] credit the proceeds to H.775,December
[illegible] St.Alex Upper School. We have
[illegible] account [illegible]
[illegible] and M.C.Harbord or either of
them. Please advise if this is the account to whi[illegible]
the money should have bee[illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-1-3

Ottawa, January 14th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the [illegible] instant, I beg to say that cheque [illegible], for [illegible], forwarded to your bank recently, was in payment of the [illegible] salary of Mrs. O. M. Bethel, teacher of the Fort Alexander Band Indian Day School. [illegible] in payment of her salary here from [illegible] as a teacher under that Band.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Secretary,
Local Board of Trustees,
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31st, 1930. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R.Narbowd | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $950.00 | | |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account #H-775 and send
to The Royal Bank of Canada,
716 Portage Ave., WINNIPEG, Man.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. ..... 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. G.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $850 00 | $255 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account #M-775 and send
to The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Original on [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]. August 28th. 1940.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th, .... 19 30.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $950 00 | | |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account #H-775 and mail
to The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS:

Mrs. Harbord's salary increased from $33 to $95 a teaching month from September 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1920.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C. R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $250.00 | | |
| | | | $265.00 | |

[redacted]
Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS V[redacted]

19/1/21.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ..... 1931.

| | ANNUAL GRANT IF SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
[redacted] M-775 and send [redacted]
The Royal Bank of Canada.
316 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY [redacted]

13/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

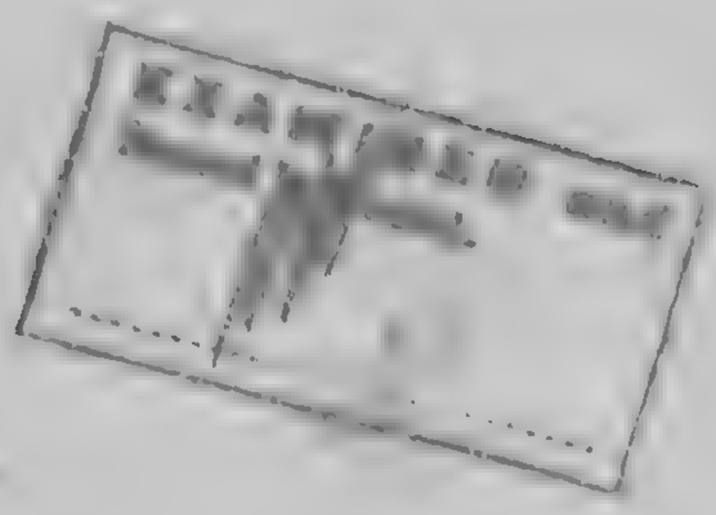
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 31.

Mrs. C.R. Harbord

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account #K-775 and send to
The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS: -




10/7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6234. file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ..... 1931.

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for [redacted]
[redacted]
The Royal Bank Of Canada,
216 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

16/10/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

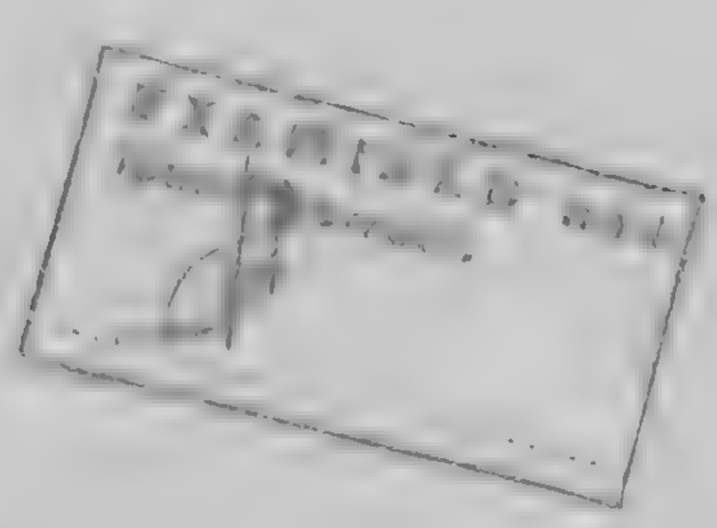
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19[illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C. E. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $950 00 | $285 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for [illegible]sit to credit of
Account #H-775 and send to
The Royal Bank ofCanada,
216 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Herbert | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account #H-775 and send to
The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS: ..

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted]

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER [illegible] | $950 | 00 | |
| | | | | $285 00 |
| | 10% | | | 28 50 |
| | due | | | $256 50 |

Draw cheque in favour of
The Royal Bank of Canada
for deposit to credit of
Account #11-775 and send to
The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS: -

125/360.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C. R. Herbert | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | | | |
| | | | 195. 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 9. 50 | |
| | Amount due | | $185. 50 | |

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C. E. Herbert | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | 0250 00 | | |
| | | | 0225 00 | |
| | Less 10% ..... | | 22 50 | |
| | Amount due ..... | | 0202 50 | |

[illegible] year [illegible]
[illegible] Canada
[illegible] it of
[illegible] send to
[illegible] Agent Winnipeg Man.

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached [illegible]
[illegible] to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ..... 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | [illegible] | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C. N. Marbord | FORT ALEXANDER [illegible] | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $[illegible] 00 | |
| | Less 10% ..... | | 28 50 | |
| | Amount due ..... | | $[illegible] 50 | |

Note

Draw cheque in favour of The Royal Bank of Canada for deposit to credit of Account #K-775 and send to:- The Royal Bank of Canada, [illegible] Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 125/260.

10/4/33.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . . . June 30th, . . . . . 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $285 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 28 50 | |
| | Amount due | | $256 50 | |

Draw cheque in favour of The Royal Bank of Canada for deposit to credit of Account [illegible]-775 and send to:- The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave.,
[illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19[illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C.R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER UPPER | $250 00 | | |
| | | | $25 00 | |
| | | Less 10% = | 2 50 | |
| | | Amt. due = | $22 50 | |

Draw cheque in favour of The Royal Bank of [illegible] to credit of Account [illegible].

The Royal Bank of Canada,
215 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

REMARKS: —

Vote 194.
School 512.
Allot. 250.
I. R. 774.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1923.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C. R. Harbord | FORT ALEXANDER [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | Less 10% [illegible] | |
| | | | [illegible] | |

Draw cheque in favour of The Royal Bank of Canada for deposit to credit of Account #1-775 and send to:-

The Royal Bank of Canada,
216 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 108.
School 512.
Allot. $60.
Z. R. 1131.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF M A N I T O B A

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st..... 19.34.

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | AMOUNT TO WHICH ENTITLED |
|---|---|---|---|
| Irma C. M. Harbord | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Draw cheque in favour of Canada for deposit #11-773 and send to:-

of The Royal Bank to credit of Account

The Royal Bank of Canada,
Old Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
No No 1131.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-13-1

[illegible] 11, 1913.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day
[illegible]

The Department has received and approved the application of the teacher, Mrs. Marjorie E. Hunter, effective July 1, 1913, and no increase in salary should be paid to her after that date.

The Department has also approved the appointment of Mrs. Gladys Cline at a salary of $65.00 a [illegible] month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1913.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other [illegible] will be forwarded to you when received.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

125-10-1

Ottawa, November 17, 1943.

[redacted]:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
No. 512.

[redacted] appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective October 5, 1943, at a salary of $[redacted] per teaching month, plus bonus. I [redacted] copy of letter of [redacted], of the I.A.B. Ship and Postal Clerk [redacted] dated [redacted]. [redacted] will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-1-12-K
3

Ottawa, July 12, 1943.

[redacted]

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE AGENCY

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
[redacted] Man.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss I. G. [redacted] as teacher of the [redacted] School, effective July 1, 1943, and the [redacted] number of salary should be [redacted] to her.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-1-1 (W T)

COPY

Ottawa, May 6, 1947.

Dear Sir:

This is to advise you that the Department will not require your services as teacher of the Georgina Island Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year.

Dr. Dorey has been informed of our decision in this regard and is nominating a returned veteran at present attending normal school.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Frank J. Joblin,
Georgina Island, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

Miss B

125-19-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

[redacted]

[redacted] PHYSICIM

[redacted] School No. [redacted].

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. J.P. Taylor, teacher of the above mentioned school, effective July 1st, 1947 and no further salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (R.T.)

Ottawa, June 23, 1947.

[redacted]

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day School, No. 512.

[redacted]
Miss Turner is a spinster and has no dependents. Therefore Income Tax T.D.1 form was returned incomplete. Miss Turner taught at the Little Red River Day School in 1945-46 and her staff questionnaire is already on file.

For Deputy Minister.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 512-3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125-19-3

FILE NO. 512-3

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 512-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1932 |
| File 512-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1949 |
| File 512-8, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1949 |
| File 513-1, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1909 - 1949 |
| File 513-3, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Book ... 8 ... Folio 101.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

**Terms:**

INTEREST AT 10 PER CENT CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4. Pounce Block
" "
1 "
3 lb " Putty
1 Bit

Certified Correct
Material Supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

11757 (5)

119981

# Manitoba Superintendency,

In your reply refer to
No. 42236
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,
Winnipeg, 19th October 1894.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for payment Voucher No 252, in duplicate, in favour of Rt. Lat. Wahlonna amounting to one 85/100 Dollars, for window glass and putty supplied for the Fort Alexander (Upper) Indian School.

$1.85

Pay Rt Lat

I have the honour to &c,
Sir,
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Deputy of
The Supt General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168265 175-76-5

In your reply refer to
No. 126/108
also to the date of this letter.

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

WINNIPEG 12 Nch 1898. 189

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that there being no Water Closets for the Upper and Lower Fort Alexander Schools, and there being some urgency in this respect, I have procured the following estimate for building one at each of the above schools, and beg to submit the same for your approval, with a request to have them erected,-

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 17th March, 1898.

...munication of the 13th
...t an expenditure of $38.50
...onts) as estimated for
...uilding water closets
...under Indian Schools.

...our obedient servant,

...stant Secretary.

The Indian ...,

..., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency.

171588

Fort Alexander, May 30th 1898

To [illegible]
Supplies for

The Honble Indn Dept Ottawa 5305

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Galvanized Iron Pail | |
| 2 | 2 | Scrub Brushes | |
| 1 | 1 | Parlour Broom | |

Material supplied
Prices fair and just

Certified
Signed J Arran Wilson

APPROVED,
COMMISSIONER.

OK 27 MAY 98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, JUN 2 - 1898

Classification No. 17

Clandeboye Agency Agency.

SIR

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

No. 387 , amounting to $ 1.41

for Supplies for Fort Alexander

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Claudéboye Agency

APPROVED,

COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

*Winnipeg,* JUN 28 1898

*Classification No.* 17

Clandeboye Agency.

SIR

Ref Roche letter
file 117576-5
Date 17th March

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*of this date, amounting to* $ 10.00

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Commissioner*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs.*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairing for School House

Hope Settlement School
To Plastering ceiling Lower
Room, Hall & Porch
ceiling. and Painting the
Old Chimney Roof for
Estimated Cost

$ Report

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency.

DR. TO

APPROVED,

COMM SS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Commissioner

Winnipeg, JUL 27 1898

Classification No. 17

Clandeboye Agency.

SIR

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

No[illegible] 17, amounting to $120.00

for repairs to Fort Alexander Upper School House.

I have the honour to be.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1117670/E

Ottawa 6th August, 1868.

Sir,

Ferring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, and the Voucher, No 47, for repairs to Fort Alexander Upper School-house therewith enclosed, I beg to inform you that it is too late now to pay this Voucher fro the Appropriation for 1867-8. It should have been forwarded earlier .

Your obedient servant.

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Selkirk, Man. Aug 12

Folio.....

Car No...

Ottawa

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN Clandeboye Agency

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, ETC.

Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Claims for Shortage must be made on receipt of Lumber

500 ft 12 ft Boards

4 Sks # 2 Cedar Shingles

10 Sqs 2-ply 15

12 " Siding

Delivered 6.8.13

by Dominion Express

500 ft 12 ft Boards

Retreat Enclosed
Price fair & just
Dominion

APPROVED.

SECRETARY TO THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

176040

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

*Winnipeg,* SEP 29 1898

*Classification No.* 17

Clandeboye Agency.

*SIR*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*No.* 116 *, amounting to* $ 18.74

for material to build water-closets at Fort Alexander Hospital Lebret -

*I have the honour to be,*

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Commissioner

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576-5

Office of the

176040

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 126/108.
and date of this letter and address
Indian Commissioner.

Winnipeg, 29th September. 1898.

Enclosure.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed voucher No.146, in favour of Messrs. Robinson and Company, for material to erect water closets for the Fort Alexander Upper School, I regret that owing to the delay in obtaining the material it was not possible to forward this account in time to be paid out of the appropriation for 1897-98, but trust that funds will be available to pay it out of the current year's appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

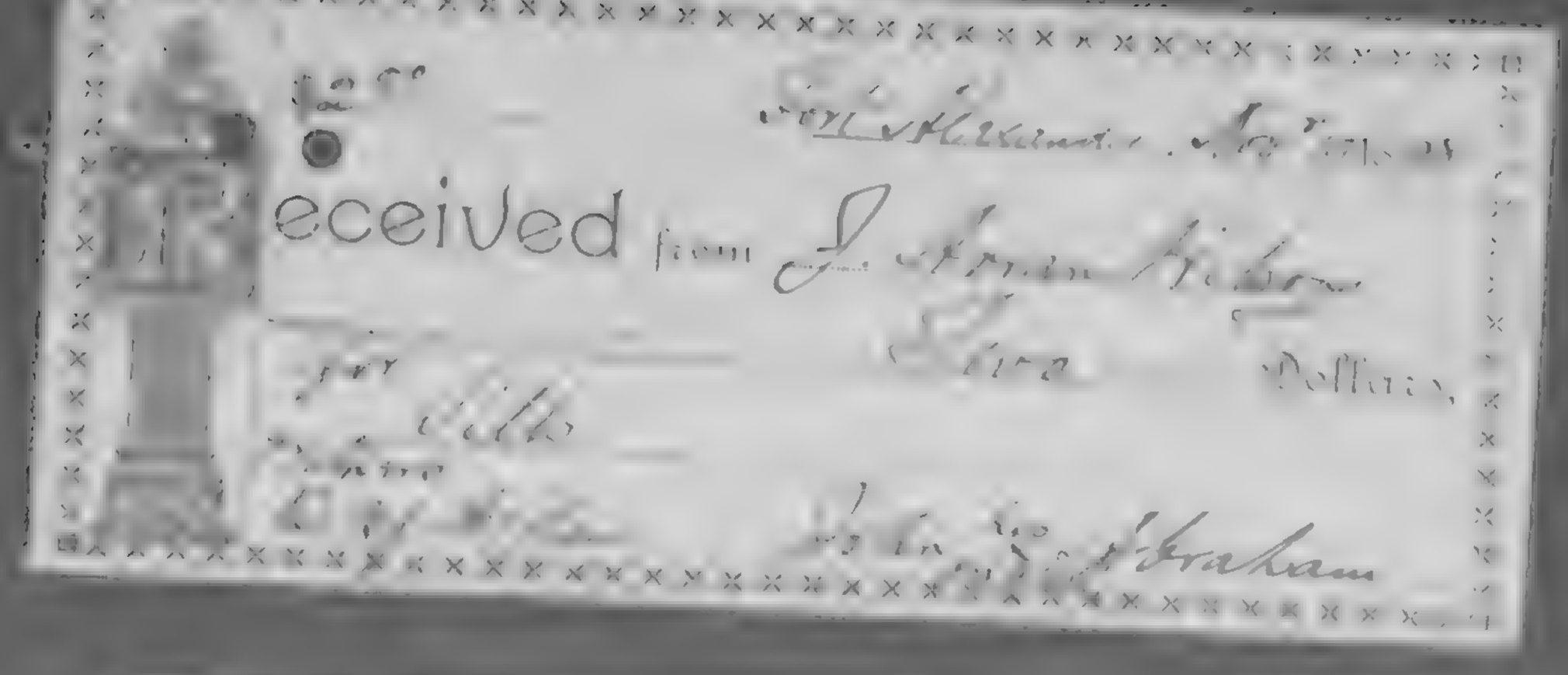
SECRETARY TO THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

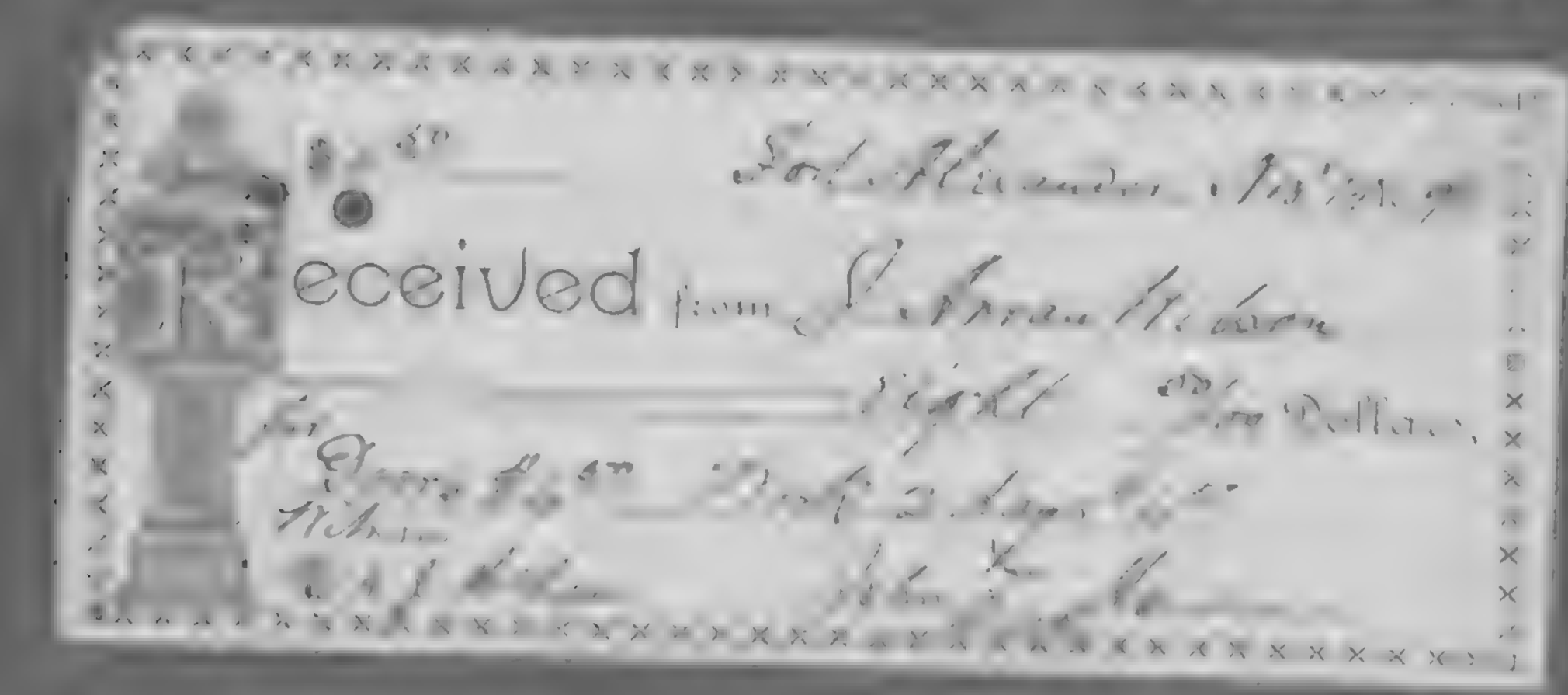
The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

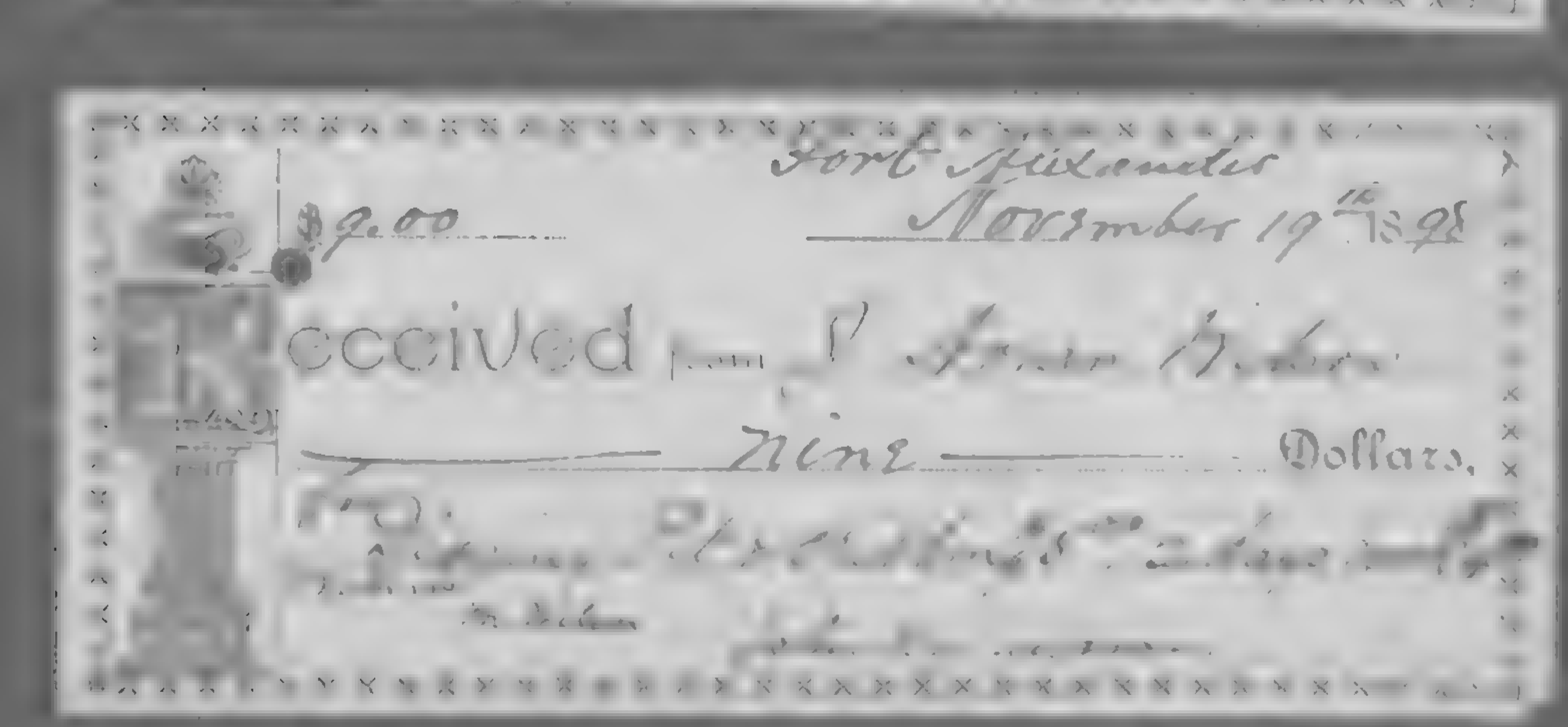
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca


Received from [illegible]
[illegible] Dollars,


Received from [illegible]
[illegible] Dollars,


Fort Alexander
$9.00 November 19th 1898
Received from [illegible]
Nine Dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

78054

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 1

The Indian Commissioner. N. W. T.. 238

To [illegible] Fort Alexander.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|
| 1898 | 21-62 |
| Nov 19th [illegible] (Receipt) | 7 00 |
| " [illegible] Henderson Jr | 3 50 |
| " [illegible] Abraham | 2 -- |
| As per receipts | |
| For erection of water closets at Upper Fort Alexander School. | |
| [illegible] | |
| " [illegible] | |
| Date 17th March 98 | |
| Total..... | $ 19 50 |

Work performed. Charges

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Dollars

[illegible] chased may be quoted on the upper

Form No. 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, [illegible]

Classification No. 17

Clandeboye Agency

[illegible]

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

No[illegible] 235 , amounting to $19.50

for erection of water closets at Fort Alexander Upper School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Selkirk, Man., 191

No. 235563

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANT.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

255563

Office of the [redacted] Indian Agency,

[redacted]

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. [redacted] amounting to $ [redacted]

for Supplies for Day Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[redacted]

Letter No. [redacted] dated Feb 8 th 1934

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

1016

Your obedient servant,

John Semmens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 18, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to Mr. Inspector Semmens's report of his recent inspection of the Fort Alexander Upper Day School I beg to say that you may authorize the painting of the school-house, the cost not to exceed the sum mentioned by you, namely, $25.00.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/5

Ottawa, April 3, 1911.

Sir,

The Inspector in his last report on the Upper Fort Alexander school states that the roof is leaking, that the shingles should be renewed and that several windows are brokedn, but that extra glass is on hand.

You will be good enough to see that this glass is placed in the windows and also to obtain an estimate of the cost of reshingling.

New blackboards are also needed and when you visit the school you should ascertain the exact lengths of the boards required, so that instructions can be given for the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Watson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANNEX 1

404469

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Upper Fort Alexander Indian Day School ,Dated January 25,1912.

Original on File 117576-6

[redacted],

Plaster on ceiling somewhat cracked. Plaster around chimney falling and broken.

GENERAL REMARKS

Desks not fastened. Screw nails wanted for this purpose.

John Semmens

Inspector Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$1.10 Fort Alexander Man.
13/11/11
Received from Rev C.H.C. Fryer.
One dollar ——— 10 xx

(Sgd) Hudson Bay Co.
per James Reid.

$1.10 Fort Alexander Man
Received from Rev. C.H.C. Fryer. 15/11/11
One dollar. ——— 10 xxx

(Sgd) Hudson Bay Co
per James Reid

$1.10 Fort Alexander Man.
November 1911.
Received from Rev C.H.C. Fryer
for school work
One dollar ——— 10
(Sgd) Andrew Bruce per John Reid

$1.10 Fort Alexander Man.
Nov + Dec. 1911
Received from Rev. C.H.C. Fryer
for School work
One dollar ——— 10 xxx
Andrew Bruce per John Reid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

4055302

To Rev C.H.Fryer

Fort Alexander

Man

| DATE. | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | | | |
| Apl Feby | 10 | To 1 Stove pipe elbow | I |
| | | " 2 tins of putty | |
| | | " Screws | |
| Dec | | " 2 tins of putty .25; Gimlets .25 | |
| | | " Banking School,putting up forms,storm windows/&c | I |

Three Dollars

TOTAL. 3 | 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

117576 - 5

405302

Letter No.

Office of the CLANDEBOYE AGENCY Indian Agency,

FEB 10 1912 191

SIR,

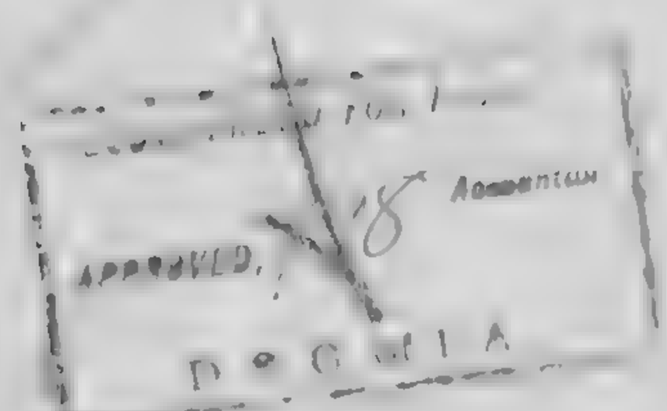
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos , amounting to $

for

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Natal




I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

2470

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 16, 1912.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to your report on the Upper Fort Alexander Day School building I have to ask you to be good enough to see that the necessary repairs are made to the plaster in the ceiling and that the desks are fastened to the floor.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Chas H. Fryer

Fort Alexander Man.

| DATE | | ACCOUNTANT. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | | | |
| July 6 | To repairing and cleaning Upper Fort Alexander School | | $6 00 |
| | | TOTAL, | $6 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.H. Fryer

Agent.

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

421234

Selkirk Man. October 3rd 1912

...of Material, Freight and Labor required for repairs ... School situated on the Fort Alexander Reserve.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ... | Ceiling lumber | ... |
| 32 | Pks Ceder shingles | ... |
| 6 | Rolls Tar paper | ... |
| 40 | # Shingle nails | ... |
| 50 | ... " | ... |
| ... | Shingles, Nails & Tar paper | 7.00 |
| " | " Lumber from Mill to School | ...00 |
| ... | ,12 days @ 1.75 | ... |
| ... | Teamy | |

F.W.R. Coldclough

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT'S O[illegible]

Selkirk Man.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Inclosed you will find Estimate for Repairs to the Upper School situated on the Fort Alexander Reserve. Kindly let me know if I am to purchase the material required.

Your Obedient Servant

F.W.R. Coldclough.

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 15, 1912.

"F".-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing an estimate of the cost of repairs to the Upper Fort Alexander Day School.

In reply I beg to say that if it is necessary that these repairs should be made you are hereby authorized to have this work done, but the total cost should be kept within your estimate, viz.- $205.80

Your obedient servant,

S. Stewart

Assistant Secretary.

J. A. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

**MOODY & SON.**

TERMS CASH

Vote No.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One....
...ber No...7.11

123785

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# BROMLEY & HAGUE, LIMITED

TELEPHONE 68

WAGON AND CART COVERS
HORSE BLANKETS, FLAGS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CLARENCE AGENCY

## Tents, Awnings, Camp Outfits

COR. PRINCESS ST. AND ALEXANDER AVE

*Winnipeg,* Oct. 31st *190* 12

*Sold to* The Dominion Govt,

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Fort Alexander, Man.

*Vole No.* 1

Union Jack 9ft. 5 00

4 00

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. December 4th 1912

125412

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

No. 429/12, *amounting to* $ 4.05

*for* Bromley & Haque, Limited

Winnipeg, Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 117,576-4 *dated* October 27th 1912

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No

Treaty No F.1442

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Eagleneu

St Georges P.O.

Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | | For Fort Alexander Upper School House | | |
| Nov. | 30 | To 1300 ft 4 in Spruce ceiling @ | $ 23.00 | 29. 90 |
| | | 2 Rolls Tar paper @ | 1.15 | 2. 30 |
| | | 30 # 2½ in finishing naile @ | .7 | 0. 10 |
| | | Delivering material | | 3. 00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL, | $ 37. 30 |

Authority letter No 117576/5

October 15th 1912

I HENRY CRUTCHY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also, that the several sums have been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 7 P. O. Box 6

Selkirk, Man. Dec 12/12 19

Registered at Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Per, Upper St, Alexander School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# F. POOK & SON

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS ANDEBUYE AGENC

Dec 18 To, 5# Rdls ceder shingles
3.thousand @ $3.75
3.Rolls Blk Paper 9C
40,Lbs shingle nails 5
15, .. @ 1/# .. ..

Authority letter 117576/5 26001

October 15th 1912

Class No.....
Class No.....
Treaty No. Una.....
Voucher No.....4386/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. December 19th 1912

Sir

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 436/12, amounting to $ 38.15

for... T.Pook & Son

Selkirk, Man.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117576/5 dated... October 15th.,1912

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.W.X Colclough.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. January 16th 1913

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 17/13, amounting to $15.55

for Rev. Chas H. Fryer, Fort Alexander P.O. Man.

Repairing ~~Upper~~ Fort Alexander School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117576/5 dated October 15th 1912

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117578-5

Ottawa, 23nd January, 1913.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant with which you forwarded voucher No. 17/13 rendered at $15.55 for Rev. Chas H.Fryer, I have to request that you will kindly have the voucher amended so as to show details of the time occupied in doing the work charged for. The rate of wages should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.W.L.Colclough Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man.—

February 20th

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

In reply to your letter of the 22nd January NO 117576. I beg to say that you will find inclosed a statement from the Rev.Chas H.Fryer showing how many hours and how much per hour was included in Voucher NO 17/13 for $ 15.55.Hoping that this will be satisfactory.

Obedient Servant

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,'7

Ottawa, 26th February, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, I return herewith voucher No. 17-13 in favor of the Rev. Chas. F. Fryer with statement attached. The voucher should be supported by receipts for wages paid men by Mr. Fryer.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Glendale Agency.

Fort Alexander Manu.

Jan. 11. 1913

To Registered
Indian Agent
Letter

Sir-

I have the honor to report that the Boarding School Interior.
Fisher Colleen 55 Cents 433-31 15-35
Sub-Collector.

Chas. W. Bryan.

W. Coleman.
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43,931

Indian Office,

MAR 2 1913

Selkirk, Man., March 26th 1913

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 17/13 ....., *amounting to* $ 15.55

Repairing Upper Fort Alexander School

*for* Rev.Chas H.Fryer

Fort Alexander P.O.

Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant.*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.....

Treaty No

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. C. H. Fryer

Fort Alexander

Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | | |
| May | 6 | To 10 Days work re-shingling Upper Fort Alexander Day School @ $ 1.50 per Day | $ 15.00 |

Authority letter NO 117576/5 Dated October 15th 1912

Vote No .....
Class No. . . .
reaty No One
Voucher No

TOTAL. $ 15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man.

July 16th 1913

441555

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr C.H.Fryer,School Teacher at the Upper Fort Alexander School.They require a new box stove for the School,which will cost about $ 15.00.I personally know that this stove is required,for when I visited this School in March,I no - ticed that the stove they had was very badly cracked,and liable to set fire to the building at any time.

Kindly authorize me to purchase the above mention - ed article.

Your Obedient Servant,

D.M.McCullough.

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117373-5

EXT.

Ottawa July 24, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant and in reply I beg to say that you are authorized to purchase a stove for the Upper Fort Alexander Indian Day School, the price not exceeding $15.00.

Your obedient servant

J. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

F.W.R.Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No

Treaty

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.C.H.Fryer

Fort Alexander P.O.

Man.

447555

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | | |
| Oct. 1 | To amount paid for removing goods from Lower to Upper Fort Alexander Day School | 1 20 |
| | Gasoline Launch to Mission [illegible] | 3 00 |
| | [illegible] for Upper Fort Alexander [illegible] as per [illegible] | |
| | TOTAL, | $ 4 20 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition No. 1[illegible] Oct 1[illegible] 1913

To [illegible]

Indian Agent

In account with [illegible]

[illegible] Winnipeg Typewriter Company

30 00

Supplied to Upper Fort Alexander Day School

Authirity letter HO 117576-5 July 24 1913

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Dec. 31st 1913

*SIR,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 329/13 ....., *amounting to $* 20.00

*for* The Hudsons Bay Company

Fort Alexander P.O. Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 117576-5 *dated* July 24 th 1913

*I have the honour to be,*

*SIR,*

*Your obedient servant,*

W. R. Middleton

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, [illegible] 191 4

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

[illegible]

AND

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am just in receipt of a letter from the Rev.C.H.Fryer,School Teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander School.He has requested me to ask the Dept. for authory to purchase enough paint,to paint the floor of the School.I think that it would cost about $ 15.00 for material,Labor and brushes.

Kindly advise me if the Department will grant this request.

Your Obedient Servant,

J.W.K.Colclough

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Clandeboye Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/5

Ottawa, April 28, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant stating that the Rev. C. H. Fryer, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander School, has requested you to ask the Department for authority to purchase enough paint to paint the school floor.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not consider it advisable to have this done, as if the floor is kept properly swept and scrubbed it would answer the purpose better than paint.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS [illegible]

P.O. Box 6

Ft. [illegible]

p 5516-5

Selkirk, Man. Aug 3 /14 19

// Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Per, Ft, Alexander School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. POOK & SON

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Terms

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June 30 | 2 | Only | Wash Basins | @ | |
| | 6 | ,, | Cups | | 10 / |
| | 1 | ,, | Galv Pail | | / |
| | 2 | ,, | Scrub Brushes | | 15 |
| | 1 | ,, | Handled Axe | | / |
| | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |

PAYMENT

[illegible]

Aug 5, 1914

3.

Class No. 2010

Treaty No One.....

Voucher No. 211/14

CERTIFIED CORREC

J.W. Colleng's

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Teachers Annual Report on the Upper Fort Alexander School for the year ended December 31, 1914.

Original on file 160370-21B

Foundation.

Floor needs painting this year.

Chas. H. Fryer

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 16, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Fryer, teacher of the Upper Fort Alexander Day School, in his report for the year ended December 31st, last, states that the floor needs painting.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you consider this necessary and, if so, you should [illegible] including the paint required.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Coldclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Phone 7

P.O. Box 6

Selkirk, Man., June 1/15 19

M. Department Of Indian Affairs Ottawa.
Clandeboye Agency

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# F. POOK & SON

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Terms

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| May | 22 | To,2 Only | Wash Basins | @ | [illegible] |
| | | 2. ,, | Granit Cups | 12½ | [illegible] |
| | | 1. ,, | Galv Iron Pail | | [illegible] |
| | | 2. ,, | Scrub Brushes | 25 | [illegible] |
| | | 1. ,, | Mdled Axe | | 1.00 |
| | | 2. ,, | [illegible] | 50 | 1.00 |
| | | 2. ,, | [illegible] | 18 | [illegible] |
| | | | | | $ 4.72 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency.

Selkirk, Man. June 16th 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos 191/15, amounting to $ 20.05

for F.Pook & Son

Selkirk, Man.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man/

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 6th 191 2

No. 407028

In reply to your letter NO 117576/5 of February 16th, 1915, I beg to state that the painting of the floor of the Fort Alexander Day School asked for by Rev.C.H.Fryer is necessary.The estimate cost for material and labor would be about $ 13.00 to $ 15.00.In speaking to Mr Fryer at the Annuity payments at that Reserve,he stated that he would see the painting done during these Summer holidays if his request is granted.

Your obedient servant

O Latulippe

for Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department [illegible]

[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

117576/5

Ottawa, July 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant stating that the estimated cost of material and labour required in connection with painting the floor of the Fort Alexander Day School would be about $13.00 to $15.00.

In reply I beg to say that this work may be done during the summer holidays and the cost should not exceed the estimate given.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY.
P.O. Box 6

Selkirk, Man. June 31st 15

# F. POOK & SON

IN ACCOUNT WITH

General Hardware Merchants

Terms

1915

July 23 To 2½ Gals Flax Enamel @ 2.50 6.25
3 only Paint Brushes .50 1.50

7.75

Authority letter NO 117576/5
Material supplied July 14th, 1915
Prices fair and just

1423

Treaty No One
Voucher No. 239/15

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandeboye

Selkirk, Man. Aug. 3rd 191

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 259/15 *amounting to* $ 7.75

*for* F.Pook & Son

Selkirk, Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*117576/5 *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

J.W.K. Coleclough.

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 100

AGENT
[illegible] TELEGRAPH

SOLD TO

# R. H. GILHULY

## DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

ACCT No 6

GLANDEBOYE AG...

SELKIRK, Man.. sept. 27 ..... 1915

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

Glandebeye Agency.
[illegible] for Upper yt. [illegible]er School,

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | | | | | |
| July | 15 | 2 ds | Slates | 1 Se | $ 3 00 |

(Three Dollars.)

1920

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

CERTIFIED COR

[illegible]

Treaty No One.....
Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* ..... Clandebaye

*No.*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*.....326/15....., *amounting to* $ 3.00

*for*

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*117576/4 *dated* July 13,

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Alexander Reserve

Manitoba

Oct. 13th/51

2402

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

CERTIFIED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agency.

240

Sent Oct. 21/15

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 372/15 ....., amounting to $ 5.60

for Rev. C.H.Prver

Fort Alexander. Man.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

painting S...

Letter No. 117576/5 dated ..., 191

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev.C.H.Fryer

Fort Alexander

Man.

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | To amount paid for 2 brooms for Fort Alexander Upper School | $ 1.00 |
| | " " paid for unloading and [illegible] School supplies | 1.00 |
| | To amount paid for hauling School and [illegible] supplies to Upper School | 3.00 |
| | TOTAL. | $ 5.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.H.Lobleugh
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1919

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the West Alexander Indian School for the year ended December 31, 1918.

Original on 160370-25F. MANITOBA

Set of new stove pipes needed. 16 lengths and one elbow.

520702

No woodshed.

16 desks in poor condition.

Chas. H. Fryer,

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 20, 1919.

Sir,-

Mr. Fryer, teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day school, in his report for the year ended the 31st of [redacted].

Kindly advise the Department whether new stove pipes are needed at this school at once, as, if not, it is considered that it would be better to wait until the fall before purchasing them.

[redacted] of the probable cost of erecting a small woodshed in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. W. R. Cololough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, [redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,576-5

Original on Fyle 378,970.

C O P Y.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa, 25th March, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your telegram of the 24th instant, I beg to state that the Department does not wish you to make a special trip at this season of the year to the Fort Alexander Reserve for the purpose of looking into the matter of bridges and roads, and also the stove pipes and wood shed for the Fort Alexander Day Schools. These matters can be attended to when you have occasion to visit the Reserve on other business.

Your obedient servant,

SGD. J.D.McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F.W.H.Colclough Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man,

April, 10th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

521673

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of March,20th NO 117576/5 I beg to say that I have just received word from the Rec.W.H.Fryer and he informs me that the stove pipes that are in the school at present will do,if he can get new ones delivered by the first of October.

Your obedient servant

S.W.K.Lochhead

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

117576/3

Ottawa, April 29, 1919.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] instant, in which you state that you have sent requisitions to the Hon. C. H. Ferguson that the above papers be sent Alexander Council will do for the present, if he can get new ones delivered by the first of October.

In reply I beg to say that you should bring [illegible] matters of business to the notice of Council in the absence of the Inspector [illegible] in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. W. R. Coleclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

MAY 5

May 1st, 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
Sir,—

522547

In regards to the wood shed asked for by the Teacher of the Fort Alexander Day School, I have just received an estimate from the Rev.C.H.Fryer and he claims that a suitable building could be erected for about Sixty or Seventy Dollars.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11737-5.

Ottawa, May 17, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 10th ultimo in reference to wood-shed at the upper Fort Alexander day school, and in reply to say that providing a sketch plan, etc., of the proposed shed, which you estimated to cost sixty to seventy dollars, is forwarded to the Department it will be given early consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. W. R. Cololough, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MAY 30

Selkirk, Man.

May, 26th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

523473

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant NO 117576-5 Re woodshed at the Fort Alexander Day School. I beg to say that you will find inclosed a sketch plan of same as provided by the Rev.C.H.Fryer.If you decide to accept this,would you kindly return the inclosed plan.

Your obedient servant
F.H.H. Colclough
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Clandeboye Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117575-B.

Ottawa, June 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 26th ultimo in reference to wood-shed at Fort Alexander Day School, with plan, prepared by the Rev. C. H. Fryer, enclosed, and in reply to say that the Department approves of the erection of the wood-shed as shown, at the estimated cost of seventy dollars, and which amount must not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

June 13th 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
II7575-5
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

524274

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant No.II7575-5, re wood shed at the Fort Alexander School, I beg to state that when making Annuity Payments at the above mentioned reserve on the 6th and 7th I spoke to Mr. Fryer the Teacher re the matter. He informed me that he had never asked for a wood-shed for the school and that he did not require one. For the amount of wood required for his school, he said that if it was piled up neatly that there was no use for a shed, and also that he could not see why the Department should go to the cost of building one when it was not required.

I will take no further steps in this matter till I receive a reply to this letter.

Your obedient servant

F.H.E. McCleugh.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127576/5

Ottawa, June 18, 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I [illegible] to say that [illegible] at the present time in regard to the erection of a [illegible] in connection with the Fort Alexander Day School.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible].

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AGY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

Sept. 9th, 1911

527206

In reply to your letter of April 19th, NO 1175/5 Re stove pipes for the Fort Alexander Day School, I beg to draw your attemtion as requested in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Ashley,
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576-b

Ottawa, September 13, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the stove pipes required for the Upper Fort Alexander Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the stove pipes required and have them delivered to the school. [illegible] payment.

Your obedient servant

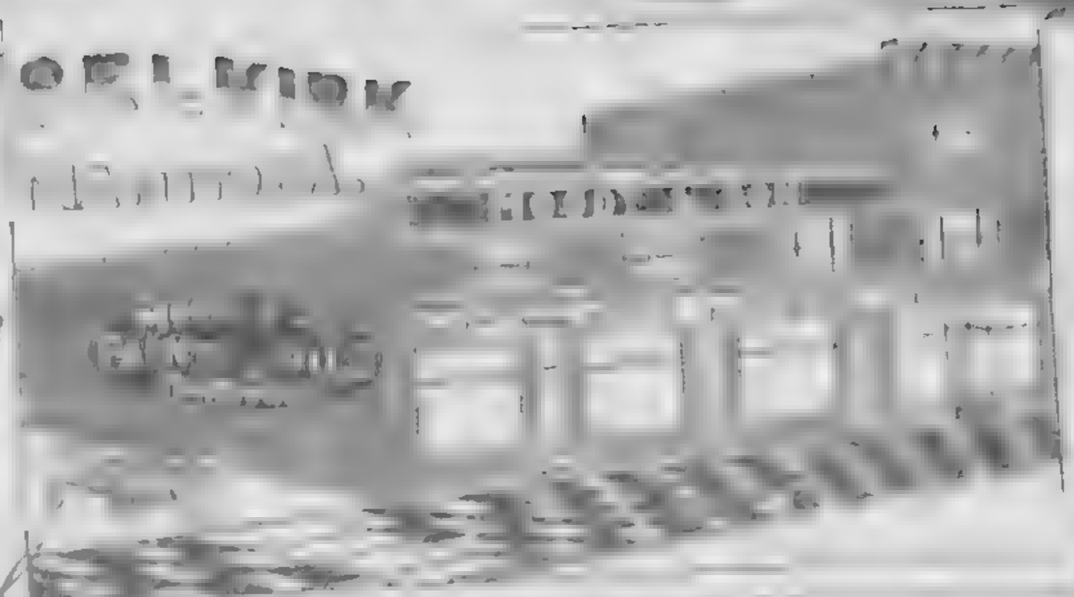
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. [illegible] Colclough, Esq.,
[illegible]an Agent,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON.

FURNITURE EMPORIUM

TERMS CASH

Treaty No One.....

Voucher No 241/10

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* ....Clandeboye ..... .....*Indian Agency,*

Selkirk .Man,...Oct .7th 1919

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 291/19 ..... ..... , *amounting to* $.....5.60

*for* Moody and Son
Selkirk. Manitoba.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 117576 ....*dated*..... Sept .13th,1919

INDIAN EDUCATION

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

F.H.Paterson.

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# R. H. GILHULY

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

Dept of Indian Affairs.

SELKIRK, Man., ..... 191

SOLD TO ..... Ottawa, Ont.

Clandeboye Agency.

Ordered by F [illegible] Colclough Agent Selkirk Man.

For Day School Ft Alexander Reserve.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] .1 | 1½ Dz 7 & 11 Wire Bound Slates | [illegible] | $ 1 65 |
| | Delivered to Indian Office Selkirk Man. | | |

(Two Dollars and Eighty Five Cents.)

Prices fair and just.

1921

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

Voucher No. 3223/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No

Office of the ..... Clandeboye ..... Indian Agency,

November 4th 191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. .. 348/19 ... ..... .... , amounting to $..... .... $2.85

for R. H. Gilhuly, Selkirk Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117576/4 . dated [illegible] 4th.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

534451

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the FORT ALEXANDER Indian School for the year ended March 31, 1920. Origibal 160370-26f. MAN.

REMARKS:-

The desks we have now are badly broken at the screw joints and fittings. They will not last another year. The best time to get them up is at end of summer, say August or September. It is ten years since our last consignment.

[illegible] Dryer.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117876-6

Ottawa, March 24, 1920

Sir,-

The teacher of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School in his annual report for the present fiscal year, states that the desks at the school are badly broken at the screw joints and that they will not last another year.

On the occasion of your next visit to this school you should furnish a report on the desks and state whether repairs can be made to the desks now in the school. If not, you should state the number and sizes of any new desks that would be required. You should state also the name of the desks and the manufacturer of the present desks also the sizes as it may be possible to obtain new parts to replace the parts damaged.

You will be good enough to look fully into this matter and advise whether you consider it necessary that new desks be obtained and if so, how many or whether the present desks could not be repaired.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

H. O. Intolitte, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

117576-7

Extract from Agent's Report on the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School for the month of March, 1920 Original on 117576-7

The school needs twelve new desks in three different sizes (Two Circle pattern)

H. O. Latulippe,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man. DEPT. OF IND. AFF. APR 15 1920

April 14th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
FILE
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

535534

Sir.

In reply to your letter of March 24th NO 117576-5 Re desks for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School I beg to say that on closing the Lower Day School on that Reserve some years ago,there was removed to the Teachers place about ten desks ( double ) who are in good condition except the iron parts who are rusty.

These desks could be cleaned and repainted and the Teacher stated that they would be satisfactory for some future time.

Kindly authorize me to purchase half gallon of black paint,paint brush and the freighting of these desks to the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant
H.D.Katulippe
Act.Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117576/5

Ottawa, April 16, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the desks for the Upper Fort Alexander Indian Day School and stating that there are ten desks formerly used in the Lower Day School, which is now closed, which, if they were cleaned and re-painted, would be satisfactory to supply the needs at the Upper School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the freighting of these desks to the Upper Fort Alexander [illegible], and you may procure a half a gallon of [illegible] paint and a paint brush and have the desks cleaned and repainted. The cost of the painting and the freighting of the desks should be carried out as cheaply as possible and you may forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred.

It is hoped that, when these desks have been installed in the Upper Fort Alexander School, sufficient seating accommodation will be provided for the pupils in attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible],
Acting Indian Agent,
Selkrik, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR REPAIRS SPLITS BRUISES PUFF SPRAINS ETC

Selkirk, Man. 20 May 191

M

*Moody & Son.*

HARDWARE

Vote No.
Cheque No.
Invoice No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. —

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. May 21st 19 20

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 176/20 *, amounting to $* 3.55

*for* Moody & Son

Selkirk, Man.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 117576/5 *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

Selkirk, Man.,

[illegible], Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | CHARGES | CREDITS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Glendebeje Agency. | | | |
| | 1 Cs Wire Bound Slates 7 X 11 | | 3 10 | |
| | For Ft. Alexander Day School | | | |
| | (Six Dollars and Twenty Cents.) | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

AGENT FOR
C.P.R. TELEGRAPH

Selkirk, Man.,

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

| DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | CHARGES | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clandeboye Agency. | | | | |
| 1 ds Wire Bound Slates for St Peters Second | | | | |

(Three Dollars and Ten Cents) 3.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

124-4-5

Letter No.

B

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. Sept. 17th. 19 21

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 345 & 346/21 , amounting to $.9.30

for D.T. Elliott

Selkirk, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116113-4 dated [illegible]
117576-4 " " [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

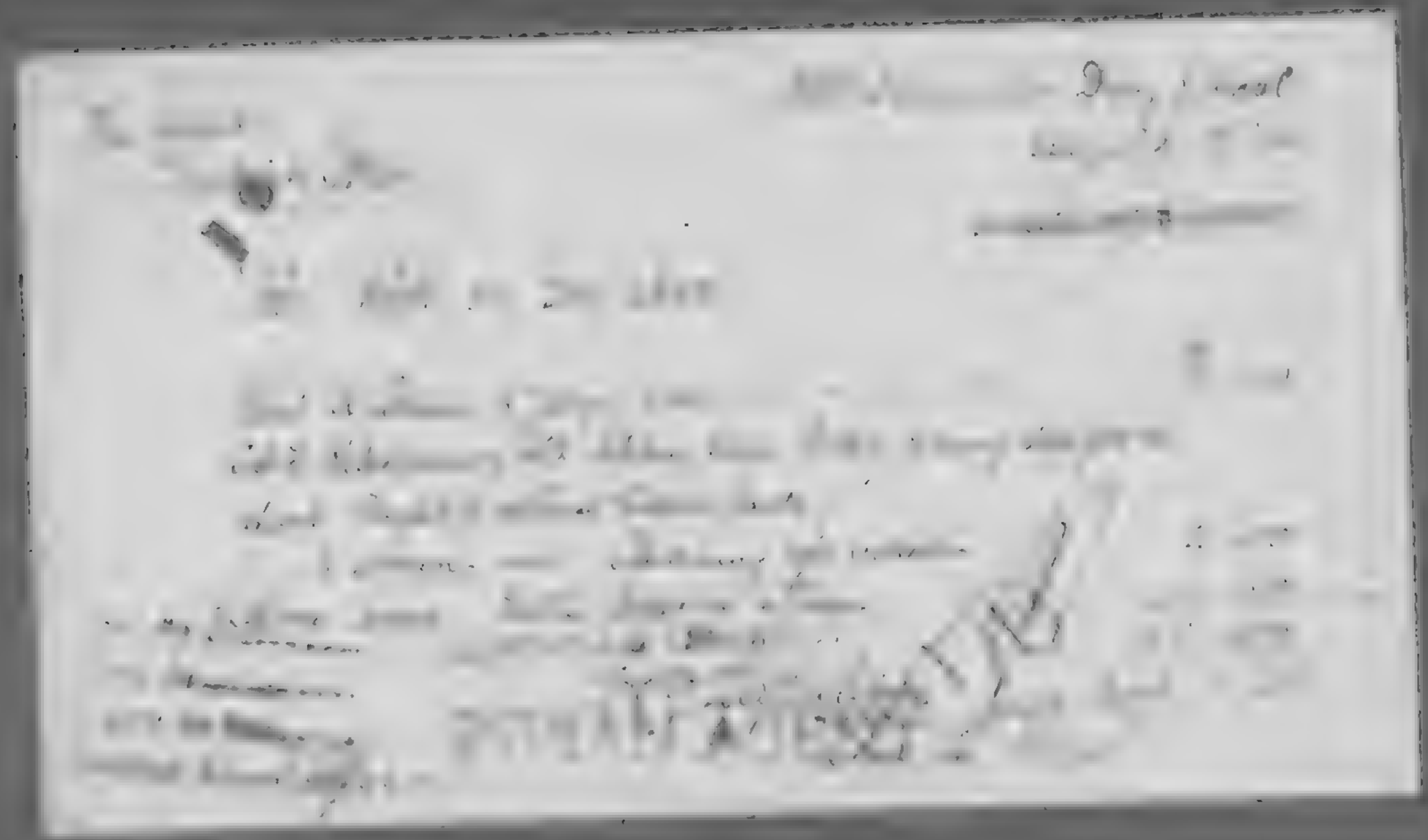
J.C. Chilton
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your No.

*Office of the* ..... *Indian Agency,*

.....

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 765/22 ....., *amounting to $* .....

*in favour of* .....

*for* .....

***This expenditure was authorized by Departmental***

*Letter No.* 117576-4 .....*dated* April 19th. 1922

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe

***Indian Agent.***

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Agent's [illegible] (Day) for the month of January, [illegible].

---

The two water closets need repairing at a cost of about $15.00 or $20.00 for material and labour.

H. O. Latulippe.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125-19-5

Ottawa. February 21, 1923.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your monthly report on the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, requesting the repairs required to the water closets, I beg to say that you should arrange, as soon as possible, weather conditions permitting, to have these two water closets repaired, cleaned and put in good and sanitary condition.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of material and labour for the purpose to be, approximately, $20.00). Any material or labour supplied should be as cheap as possible and when this work has been completed you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

You will be good enough to give this matter your immediate attention and see that these closets are repaired at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, MAN?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada By Order No. 7442 of 10th July, 1918

agreed, as to each
as to each party at any time interested in all
all the conditions, whether printed or writte
the shipper and accepted for himself and his

shall
ing conditions on back hereof) and which are

Rate of Freight from _____

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here: "To be prepaid."

to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described herein.

Agent or Cashier

The signature here acknowledges only the amount

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLAN ... 191

Yorkton

Phone No. 47

Cheques to be made payable to

# F. W. HOOKER

DEALER IN

## PINE, SPRUCE AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

C. B. HEARN, MANUFACTURING STATIONER AND PRINTER, TORONTO

*To Account Rendered*

Class No. ....

Treaty No. line .....

Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex 10-1-5

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

6th April 1923 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1011/23, amounting to $ 4.63

in favour of F.W.Hooker Ltd.

for Shingles for Fort Alexander Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-19-5 dated Feby. 21st/23

Your obedient servant,

H.O. Latulippe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

June 30th 1923.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Repairs to Indian day School Closet

Supplying 2nd hand Closet from Pierson School to replace
Closet for girls 2.00

Erecting same - repairing roof. door. + erecting Screen 6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

, 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1130/23, amounting to $ 14.00

in favour of ,

for repairing water closets, for Alexander Ind. D.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated February 21st, 1923

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mandeboya Agency
Selkirk Man

Fort Alexander
Man

Keren Storm Windows overhauled

1 Pane Glass fitted

[illegible] structed over School Creek. 11 x

[illegible] Tamarack stringers 14" x 15" Grand

[illegible] Spruce poles 15" cut into 36" length

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. 4 - 5

Letter No.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Nov. 12th. 1923

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 1326/23

*amounting to* $ 11. *in favour*

*of* Rev.C.H.Fryer, Port Alexander, Man.

*for* 1. 10.00

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 3 1 6 *dated* Oct. 21

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

74-125

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Selkirk, Man., 1st February 1924.

Sir:-

I have just received a letter from Rev. C.H. Fryer of Fort Alexander.

x x x x

Also he requires some window glass for the Fort Alexander Day School.

x x x x

Also 6 panes 14 x 18 window glass and 1 pane 12½ x 19 for door, for Fort Alexander Day School.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) H. O. Latulippe.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 13th, 1924.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 1st instant, in which you state that a [illegible]

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, [illegible] the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

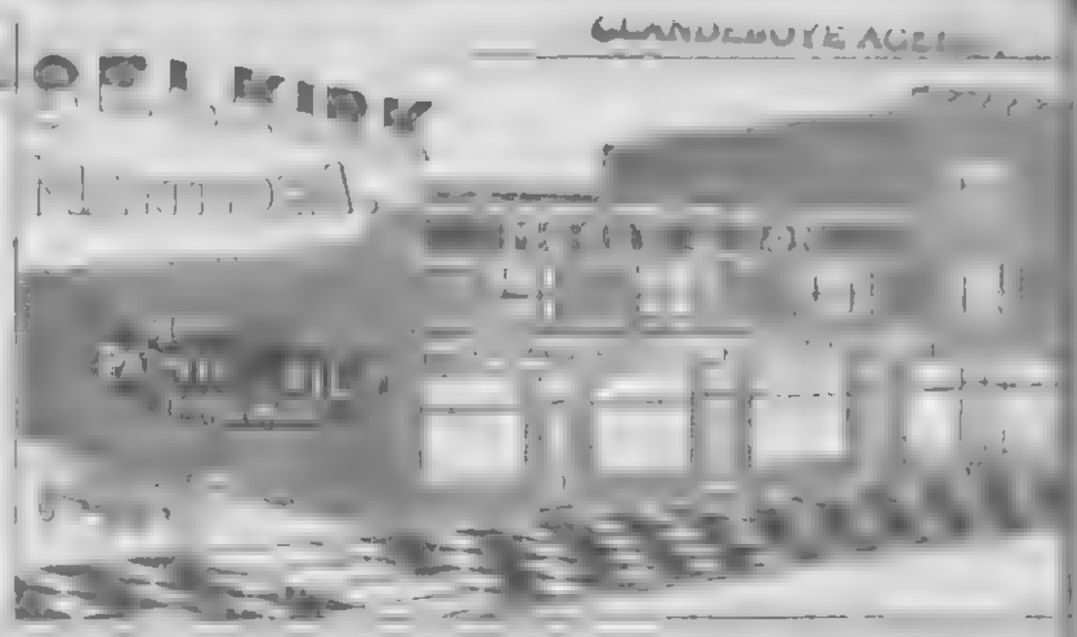
Indian Office

Hon. Sir Clandeboye Agency
for St Peters School

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-4-5

No.

Office of the Clerk in charge

Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. March 6 1924

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 69 & 70/24,

amounting to $ 6.10 in favour

of Moody & Son

for [illegible] Indian Day Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-4-5 dated Feb. 13th. 1924
125-22-4 " " 19th. 1924

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Blanket Issue

Indian Day School. Quarter ending

Boarding School Rations daily — 5¢ per day. x

Boarding School, clean

bedding &c.

Glazing daylight over door

Same estimate

25 INDIAN AGENT Chas. W. Tyers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

B

*Office of the* ...X.....Glandeboye.....*Indian Agency,*

5. Jan. 192 5

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*....19/25 — .

*amounting to $* — *in favour*

*of* — —

*for* Scrubbing, cleaning & repairing school Fort. Alexander Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..... *dated* — —

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Extract for 125-19-5

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the
FORT ALEXANDER Day School for the year
ended March 31, 1925. MANITOBA

---

We need for the school new stove pipes.
1 stove pipe lengths
3 elbows. 7 in. size

We need six new (Globe) double seats,
small children's sizes.
Agent notified already.

Chas. H. Fryer,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 11th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School, in his annual report for the last fiscal year, states that 13 lengths of stove pipe and 3 elbows are required, also that 6 new double seats for the smaller pupils are needed. If you consider that the pipe should be supplied, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the same. I shall be pleased to have your views as to whether you consider that the desks asked for should be supplied.

Your obedient servant

J. D. [redacted],
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES { RESIDENCE 201 / BUSINESS 211 }

CLANDEBOYE

CORNER SUPERIOR AND MAIN

SELKIRK, Man. April 23, 1925

M... Dept. of Indian Affairs
Shipped to Rev. C. H. Fryer
Fort Alexander

[redacted]

*Dealers in General Hardware*

Account Due When Rendered

| | | AMOUNT | CR. OR AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Lots 7" Clove Pipes | | |
| | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | |

Note No.....
Cheque No..
Invoice No One.....
Voucher No.....

[redacted]

[redacted]

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.

Letter No.

*Office of the*.....Glandebaye. *Indian Agency*

*April 22nd* 192

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*....133.....,

*amounting to* $.....3.35.....*in favour*

*of*...Henry..Reid..Co..Limited.....

*for* 13 7!! stove Pipes, 2 !! Elbows, 1 Damper.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*..125-19-5.....*dated*...April...11th..1925

*Your obedient servant.*

H A Latulippe

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135-19-5.

Ottawa, July 13, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin, who was in Ottawa last week, has drawn attention to the condition of the building at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. Please give me at your earliest convenience a report in this connection and a recommendation. His Lordship suggests that a different site be chosen when a new building is erected. You might also comment on the best location for the day school to serve the children of Protestant parents on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy [illegible].

J. A. Lat[illegible]ippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible]irk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-

INDIAN OFFICE

[illegible], 1921.

Sir,

In your letter NO.125-[illegible] that 13 lenghts [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]er that [illegible]

smaller pupils are needed [illegible]

they be supplied. The desks in [illegible]

[illegible].

Your obedient servant

T.O. Latulippe

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

[illegible],

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

E.

two miles East from the Anglican Mission. The teac[illegible] desires to have the school closer to the Mis - [illegible] it would be more convenient. Due to the proposed erection of a Pulp Mill on the same side of the school, I consider that it would be advisable to have the school two miles further away.

[illegible] during [illegible].

I am informed that the Church authorities would grant a school site on their Mission land.

Hoping that this report will be satisfac - tory.

The Secretary

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Ottawa, October 14, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 9th instant relative to the moving of the school building at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School to a new site on the Church of England Mission property. In this connection it is noted that the building is in fair condition and that it is central for the children attending but that due to the present crowded [illegible] it is considered advisable to have it moved to another site. [illegible] and that the proper time to do the work would be during the winter months.

You should again bring this matter to the attention of the Department, when obtained thereby for the moving of the building and you should state whether a site could not be obtained nearer the Mission property. This Department will not agree to have the building on a site which it does not own.

With reference to six (6) new double desks [illegible] it may be stated that it would be necessary in ordering the desks that one of the [illegible] type. You should obtain prices from the Canada Furniture Mfg. Co., Limited, Preston, Ont. and the Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Walkerville, Ont. and forward them to this Department for consideration of the Department. [illegible]

H. A. McTulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the order with them for the supplying of the desks.

You should obtain accounts in duplicate and when the [illegible] are received, if in good condition, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

( A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SELKIRK, MAN., ..... 192..

numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of Company. Charge Freight to

TRIP NO ..... STEAMER ..... B. L. NO

MARKS AND NUMBERS

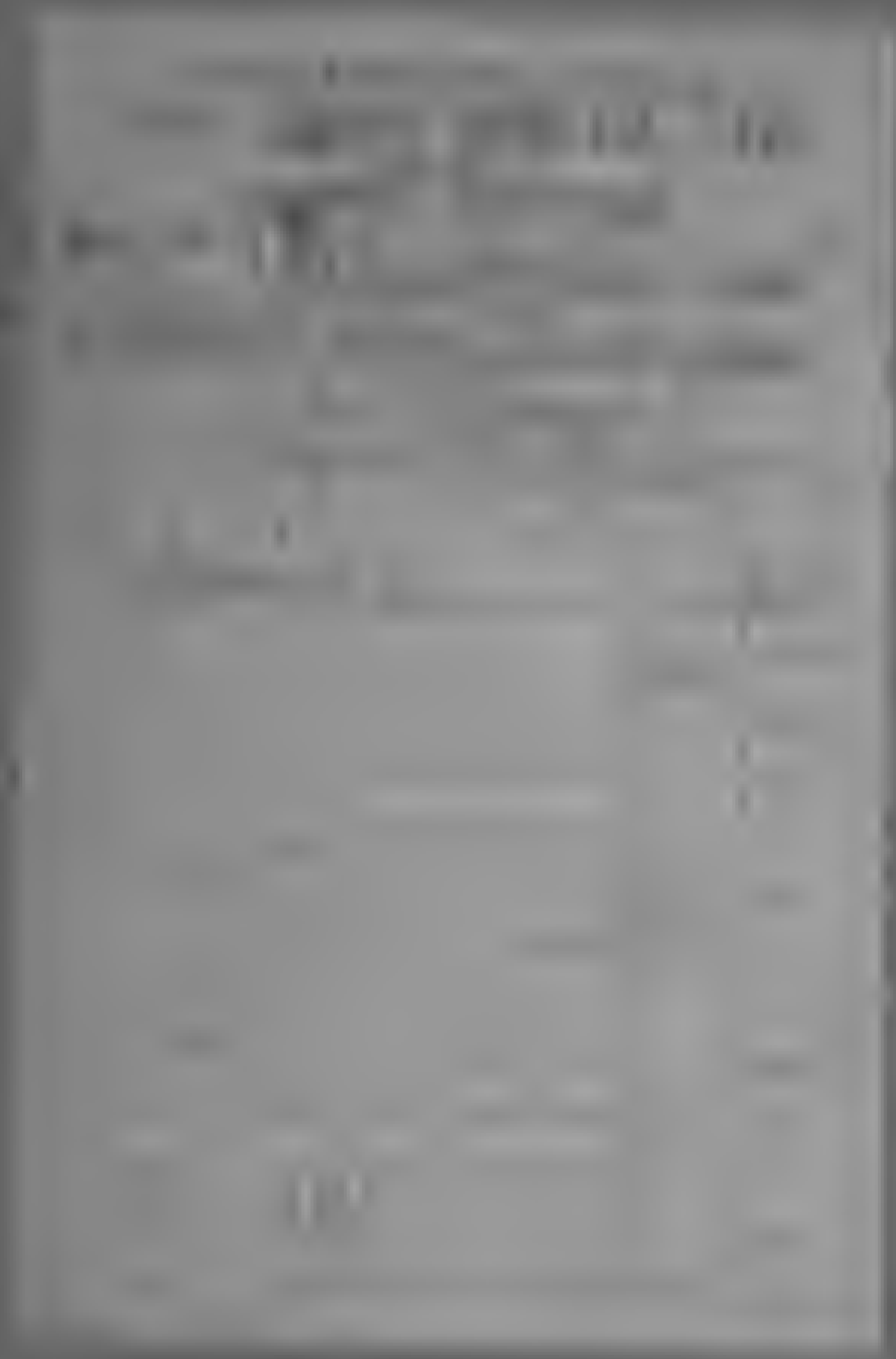
received above mentioned articles in good order and condition

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6274, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.

Office of the.....Clandeboye.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...402/25.....

amounting to $.....5.00.....in favour

.....

.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated _____

Your obedient servant,

.....
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
His No. 202-7B, dated October 29, 1925.

Original on 1926 E.

In connection with the new day school at Fort Alexander, and the removing of the old school to proposed new site, I have nothing on file here to show that this has been asked for by the church authorities, and I cannot say at the present time whether this expenditure is necessary or not, but I doubt if it is.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

LAMEL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Clandeboye Agency

Winnipeg, Man. November 17th. 1925

Western Seating CO.

Shipped C.N.R. prepaid

10618

6 NO. 4 Globe Auto. Dble. Desks

Shipped to Rev. C.H. Fryer, Fort Alexander

Albert Station

Vivtoria Beach

Vote NO. 7

Class NO.

Treaty NO. One

Voucher NO. 446/25

125-19-5

Oct. 14/25

INDIAN AGENT

4705

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

*Office of the* Glandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Dec. 12th 1925

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* ,

*amounting to $* *in favour*

*of* Western Seating CO. ,

*for* New Globe Auto.Desks, Fort Alexander Indian Day School

***This expenditure was authorized by Departmental***

***Letter No.*** 125-19-5 ***dated***

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency.

Selkirk, [illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 447/25

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible] leaks & erection, Fort Alexander Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-19-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Batchelor
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 498

125-19-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414
NOV 25 1927

# HUTCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

*Sporting and Athletic Goods*

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, Nov. , 19
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk.Man. 9th.December,1927

Sir:

When inspecting the Indian Day School at Fort Alexander in November,I noticed that there was no Union Jack, flying and mentioned this to Mrs.Harberd,the new teacher. She informed me that there was no flag when she took charge and also that there was no flag pole,said she intended mention this to me.

Will you authorize me to purchase a "Union Jack" 9 x4½ rope and pulley and arrange for pole 30ft. to be delivered at the school. The pole can be cut in the bush this winter and dressed and painted in spring,when it can be raised. For the present a temporary pole can be used.

your obedient servant

C A Clemenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-19-5.

Ottawa, December 13, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that a flag and flag pole be supplied for the use of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a 6' Union Jack will be forwarded to you for this school. This is the type and size of flag supplied day schools.

You may arrange to have a suitable flag pole erected early next spring. This pole should be cut and made ready during the present winter. You may also arrange for the purchase of the guy wire, pulleys, rope, etc., required.

After this work is completed, you should forward a [illegible] certificate, in duplicate, covering the [illegible]. It is [illegible] that you should [illegible] the cost as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Matheson,
Acting Asst. Secretary and Chief Clerk.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL (Cont'd.)

The Indians appeared thoroughly disgusted with the work that has been carried on at this school and I am inclined to believe little progress was made. However, I believe the Department has been fortunate in securing Mrs. Harbord, who, I understand, is qualified to carry on the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL.

At the time of my visit school was not in progress as the newly appointed teacher had not arrived.

The residence for the teacher was completed and the furniture had arrived. This house is of log construction, about 18 x 24. The floors have not been well laid and the nails, instead of being driven through the tongue of the flooring, are simply driven straight down through the floor and consequently all the nail heads show. Finishing nails were not used so that these nail heads are quite noticeable. The house consists of one room downstairs and one up.

The school building is in need of paint. The inside porch needs repair as the plaster has fallen off in patches. Beaver board would perhaps give the best service in this entrance. The classroom is quite large, but was badly in need of cleaning. The blackboard is little better than paper and only about 10 ft. long. A new blackboard, 18 ft. long, would be of great assistance to the teacher.

The Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 [illegible] 19-5 OF INDIAN

Regina, Sask., Dec. 12th, 1927.

Dear Mr Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a report from Mr. Inspector Hamilton on the various schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

x x x

I would draw your attention to what the Inspector says regarding the Day School on the Fort Alexander reserve. It is hoped that under the management of the new teacher, Mrs. Harbord, a change will be effected. There is an item of $1000.00 in the Estimates for repairs to Agency Day schools and no doubt some of this money will be expended on the Fort Alexander School.

x x x

You will note that the Inspector speaks well of the Fort Alexander Boarding School and I would draw your attention to his remarks regarding the fire-fighting equipment [illegible]. I [illegible] regarding the barn. Was this barn not built within the last few years?

W. M. Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

Ottawa, December 19, 1927.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a report on his recent inspection of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School, states that the interior of the school building requires repairing, as the plaster has fallen off in places. He suggests that lumber should be used. He also states that the classroom is badly in need of cleaning, also that new blackboard is required.

I beg to request that you will have any repairs required made to the room. It might be advisable to have the walls covered with beaver board, but no unnecessary expense should be incurred. It might be possible to have this work carried out during the coming Christmas holidays. Please also arrange to have the classroom thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good condition. When this work has been completed, you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Please inform the Department as to what blackboard is required, giving the length and width of same, so that proper chalk trough and moulding are supplied. Full shipping directions for forwarding same should be given.

The Inspector has drawn attention to the floors in the residence for the teacher. He states that they have not been well laid, as the nails, instead of being driven through the tongue of the boards, are simply driven straight down through the floor. Consequently all the nail holes show. Finished nails should be used, so that these nail holes are quite noticeable. The Inspector's report regarding the floors is forwarded for your information.

It would be advisable for you to visit this school at the first opportunity with the repairs have been completed, with a view to the cleaning of the school

A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Secretary and Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
Vote No.....
Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs.Chas.Harbord
Fort Alexander reserve.
Pine Falls. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | | |
| Dec. | 1 | To putting on storm windows & door on teacher's residence | 5.00 |
| | 3 | " scrubbing Ft.Alex. Day School | 1.00 |
| | 3 | " 5 cords tamarac,delivered at school @ $5.00 | 25.00 |

Please note that Mrs.Harbord was only able to pay $10.15 on ac/c of wood,all the money she had,& this is the amount of receipt.If this is in order,I would recommend that the cheque is made out in full ($31.00) & she will pay the balance. The wood has already been delivered.

found correct

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible] and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

C A Stevenson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Alexander.
Dec. 3rd 1927.

Received of Mrs. Chas. Harland as part-
payment of nine yards of wood, the sum of
$10.00 Ten dollars (cents) Edward [illegible]

Fort Alexander
Dec, 3rd 1927.

Received of Mrs. Chas. Harland for repairing
the Fort Alexander ferry scow, the sum of
$1. one dollar)
Wilfrid Andreau Bruce for Indian Affairs

Fort Alexander.
Dec, 1st 1927

Received of Mrs. Chas Harland
for work on stone cellar
& storm door & Teachers home
the sum of five dollars
$5.00 Robt. Price

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125°-4-1

Letter No...

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1927
RECORDED

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 6th. December 1927

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 459/27

*amounting to $* 31.00 *in favour*

*of* Mrs. Chas. Harbord. Pine Falls Man.

*for* putting on storm windows, scrubbing Day School, 5 cords tamarac. for school.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

C A Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

**Mercantile Department**

Sold to

ESCRIPTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-14-3

Letter No.

CANADA

Office of the .....Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Man. 6th. Dec. 1921

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 453/21 ,

amounting to $.....7.95.....in favour

of Manitoba Paper Co.Ltd. Pine Falls Man.

for ....supplies for Ft.Alexander Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.125-19-4..... dated .....21st.Nov./21

Your obedient servant,

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk,Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

27th.December,1927.19

Replying to your letter,No.125-19-5,of 19th.instant, re- Inspector Hamilton's report on the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School and note recommendations for improvements are repairs. I regret that it is too late to have these repairs done during the Xmas holidays,but will have this done during Easter and will have the material on the ground in good time.

I visited the school on 20th.instant.and found a marked improvement under the new teacher,Mrs.Harbord.There are at present 26 pupils on the roll,with an average attendance of 16. The blackboard material can be secured any time and put up. I expect to visit the Reserve on 9th.January and will take the correct measurements.

Mr.and Mrs.Harbord,the teachers,are very much disappointed in the school residence.It is built of logs and hard to heat and keep warm.The residence at North Peguis, where they taught before,was a frame building and very comfortable and,naturally,they feel up against it in a log building. This building was built on the specifications and under the supervision of Mr.Fryer,the late teacher and Anglican clergyman. The Department supplied the lumber and the Indians did the work,rations being given them while at work. I cannot say that it is a first class job and quite agree with Inspector Hamilton's report.

Your obedient servant

C A Stevenson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

125-19-5.

Ottawa, January 3, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the repairs which you were authorised in official letter of the 19th ultimo to have carried out at the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School. It is noted that it was too late to have this work done during the Christmas holidays, but that you will arrange to have the work carried out and the material on the ground in good time to have the work performed during the Easter holidays.

As soon as the Department receives from you the measurements of the blackboard material required, an order will be placed for same here. You might give full shipping directions.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5.

Original on 125-19-8.

Ottawa, January 23, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 2OS-11A of the 17th instant, with reference to the teacher's residence at the [illegible] Alberni Indian School. The building and plans [illegible] further early consent that a new teacher's residence is required there. I may say that the present [illegible] structure was erected by the Indians, the Department allowing also for finishing material and nails for those that were working.

It is possible that funds can be found for building activity at this point during the coming fiscal year, and I should like a report from you as to the advisability of providing a combined classroom and teacher's residence on a new site. For some time, there has been an agitation to move the school to another part of the reserve. I should be grateful if you would [illegible] this question at an early date and let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1926
MOOSE JAW

Selkirk,Man. 23rd.January,1926

Sir:

Replying to the last paragraph in your letter No. 125-19-5 dated 3rd.instant,I beg to inform you,that in a recent visit to the Fort Alexander Reserve,I took the measurements for blackboard material,required at the Indian Day School. The dimensions are 15 ft.x 3 ft.. I found that the surface behind the present blackboard is very uneven,and Mrs.C.Harbord,the teacher,is willing to carry on,with it at present,until the Easter holidays, when a good job can be done. The backing for the blackboard material,will have to be perfectly smooth,and I think beaverboard would be suitable.

The shipping address is:-

Mrs.Chas.Harbord

Fort Alexander Indian Day School

Pine Falls, C.N.R.

Your obedient servant

E A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5.

Ottawa, January 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, stating the requirements of the blackboard required for the use of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say that we are placing an order with the Government Stationery Office to forward to the teacher's address an extra slate blackboard, 1g' x 3½', with chalk trough and moulding. I may say for your information that this blackboard material is only supplied in 3½' and 4' widths, and if it is necessary to make any change in the width of the board it can be cut to the dimensions required. You may purchase the quantity of beaverboard required and have it installed behind the blackboard. When the new board arrives, you should arrange to have same installed.

An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the expense incurred in the purchase of the beaverboard and for installing the blackboard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE: 720 UNION BANK BLDG.

Saskatoon Sask. March 31 1928.

# NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LTD.

OPERATING RETAIL LUMBER YARDS

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Authority 125-19-5. 28th. [illegible]/28

Shipped per C.N.R.

Mr Harbord.

Yr Alexander

via Pine Falls.

Yrs A Stenethorn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Letter No.

CANADA

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 21 April 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 95/28

amounting to $ 20.95 in favour

of North American Lumber Co, Selkirk. Man.

for material for repairing Ft. Alexander Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-19-5 dated 28th. Jany/28

Your obedient servant,

R A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 14 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk.Man. 10th.April,1928

Sir:-

Mrs.Harbord,teacher at Fort Alexander Day School, is asking for an extra supply of 200 lbs of biscuits for the pupils rations,as owing to the increased attendance the supply sent last fall is almost finished.

The amount this school used to receive was 700 lbs. but this was reduced in the Estimates 1927-28 to 500,as the attendance did justify the larger amount.

In view of the marked improvement at this school this term I would recommend that this be granted.

Your obedient servant

R A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-1)-5.

Ottawa, April 18, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the biscuits required for the use of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to inform you that the annual supply of biscuits for Indian schools has been forwarded by the contractor to the Regina warehouse and will be distributed to the various agencies from there. It is presumed that the supply for the Fort Alexander School will be forwarded from Regina at an early date and may have arrived at the school before this.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DE OFFT

ROYAL HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# K[illegible]UM & COMPANY, LIMITED

*Sporting and Athletic Goods*

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO [illegible] of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 6% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

J. B. Tuttle
23/4/[illegible]

516

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

[illegible]

Fort Alexander Reserve

Pine Falls. [illegible].

| DATE. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1927 | | | |
| April. | 11 | " repairing & kalsomining Ft.Alex.Day School, [illegible] | 5.00 |
| | | " repairing etc.Ft.Alex.Day School,3 days,A.Bruce | 6.00 |
| | | Above authorized,No.125-19-5 28th.Jan/28 | |
| | 13 | " scrubbing Ft.Alex.Day School | 1.50 |
| | 14 | " sawing 5 cords wood for school | 5.00 |
| | | TOTAL, | 17.50 |

Vote No.....

Class No....

Treaty No One

Voucher No.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A Stevenson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 14. 1928.

Received of Mrs Chas. Harlord.
For cutting 5 loads of wood for Mrs. Alexander's
Sun. School
the sum of five dollars
$5.00 — A.B. Robinson

April 13. 1928.

Received of Mrs. Chas. Harlord
for cutting Post Alexander Sun. School
the sum of one dollar fifty cents.
$1.50 Mrs Andrew Bruce

April 11. 1928.

Received of Mrs. Chas. Harlord
for 3 days work on Post Alexander Sun. School
the sum of six dollars
$6.00 — J. Bruce

April 11. 1928.

Received of Mrs. Chas. Harlord
for work on the Post Alexander Sun. School
(Salsomining, and hauling shipping in pails)
the sum of
Five dollars
$5.00 — Chas. K. Harlock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

CANADA

Office of the ... Cranoeboye ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... April 192 .

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 129/28 ,

*amounting to $* 17.50 ..... *in favour*

*of* ...s.Cranberport. Fort Alexander. Pine Falls. Man

*for* re.pairs to Ft.Alex.Day School, carrying a wood

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Part.
*Letter No.* 125-19-5 *dated* 25th.Jan./28

*Your obedient servant,*

C a Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To ...J.M.Gainstock

Pine Falls.

Man.

| | SERVICE. | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Apl. 27 | To 2 brooms for Ft.Alexander Day School | 1 | 50 |
| | " 2 axe handles " " | 1 | 30 |

Authority No.125-19-4,April 11th/28

Vote No
Class No
Treaty No
Voucher No

772

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 2nd. May 192 8

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 134/28 ,

*amounting to $* 2.80 *in favour*

*of* J.M.Wainstock Pine Falls, Man.

*for* [illegible] for Ft.Alex.Day School

***This expenditure was authorized by Departmental***

*Letter No.* [illegible] *dated* [illegible] .

*Your obedient servant,*

C A Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5

R

MAY 26 1928

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF NURSE ANNIE T. PRATT, on her visit to the FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL in April, 1928 - forwarded under cover of Commissioner Graham's #802-11B, of May 11, 1928.

Original on 109-125 S.

x x x

I would ask that a liberal allowance be placed at the disposal of the teacher and also would beg to suggest that a bowl of cocoa or soup be provided at the school for noonday. May I state that where this practice of assisting the school children in this way is carried on well, we see very gratifying results.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

Miss Brandon, Travelling Nurse, in a report on her visit to the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School, requests that a liberal quantity of cocoa and the necessary supplies for the making of soup be supplied in order to provide a midday lunch for the pupils. The Department is favourably disposed to the carrying out of the recommendation of the Nurse, but it is thought that the providing of the above supplies could wait until the school reopens after the coming summer holidays. You may then arrange for the supplying of the quantity of cocoa and the provisions for the making of soup, which the teacher should prepare and serve to the children at midday. You should consult the teacher as to the supplies that should be furnished, and you may then arrange for the purchase and delivery of same. The teacher should see that no waste is incurred.

An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded by you from time to time covering the expenditure inourred.

Your obedient servant,

Pillsbury Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible] Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No.

Treaty No

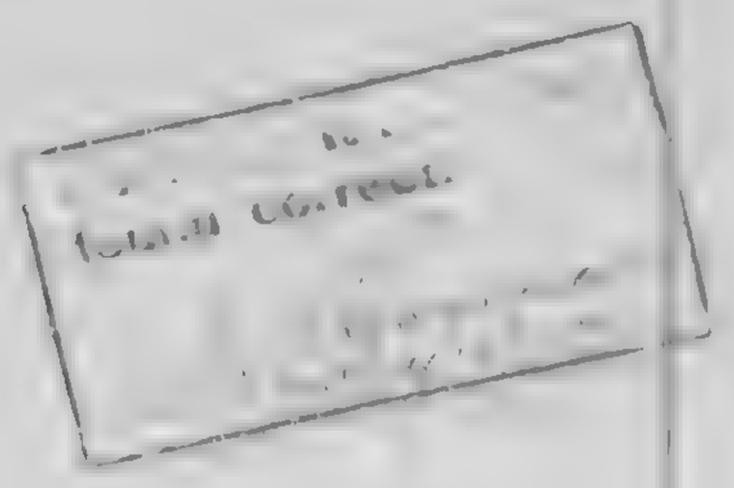
# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. G. [illegible].

Fort Alexander Reserve.

Pine Falls. Man

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | | | |
| May | 5 | To cartage on biscuits from Pine Falls to school | 1. 50 |
| | 23 | " scrubbing school house, month of May. | 1. 50 |



TOTAL, $ 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. . .

CANADA

*Office of the* [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 192 .

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [illegible]

*amounting to $* 3.00 ..... *in favour*

*of* Mrs.C.Harbord. Fort Alexander. Pine Falls. Man

*for* cartage on biscuits and scrubbing school,month of June/28

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*.....*dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

L a Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 19 - 5

REPLY TO SPORTS DEPT
PHONE QUEEN 488

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# HETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

## *Sporting and Athletic Goods*

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

OTTAWA
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

2 Table

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk. Man.7th.September,1928

Sir:-

I have reqeived a requisition from Mrs.C.Harbord, teacher,Fort Alexander Day School for the following supplies for mid-day meal for children attending that school.

1 soup ladle
) essert spoons,inexpensive,
granite cups
1 large granite pot.
lbs beans
lbs salt
lbs B.soda.

Your obedient servant

C a Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

10)-27-5.

Ottawa, September 11, 1908.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the following articles for the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School:

1 soup ladle,
[illegible] dessert spoons (inexpensive),
6 granite cups,
1 large granite pot,
200 Lbs. beans,
10 Lbs. salt,
2 Lbs. baking soda.

The above should be secured at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

MANUFACTURERS OF

# NATURAL AND SEPARATED MILK POWDER

TO Department Indian Affairs. TORONTO, ONT.

Selkirk. Man.

DATE Sep 8-28

VIA C.N.Ry. LCL. Prepaid. D.S. 6230 3% 10 days.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | WEIGHT | AT | VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | cases 24 x 1s. Natural DRIMILK. | | 12 75 | 25 50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1205-19-5

Letter No. 202-11A Gen.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1928
RECORDS

*Office of the* Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

(Copy)

11th September *192* 8

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 328/20
from the Clandeboye Agency

*amounting to $* 25.50 *in favour*

*of* Drimilk Co., Ltd., Galt Building, Winnipeg, Man.

*for* 8 cases Drimilk for Ft. Alex. Port. Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*
See explanatory letter 11th May, 1928.
*Letter No.*

*Your obedient servant,*

W. M Graham

*Indian Commissioner.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Treaty No.....

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Chas. Harbord

Fort Alexander Day School

Pine Falls. Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1927 | | |
| June. 25 | To scrubbing Ft.Alex.Indian Day School. June | 1.50 |
| July 4 | " paint,rope and pulley & work on flag pole for school.and supplying pole(125-19-5,13 Deb/27) | 3.00 |
| Sept. 1 | " cartage on biscuits,yarn etcfrom Pine Falls | 1.50 |
| | TOTAL, | 6.00 |

Vote No.....7.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

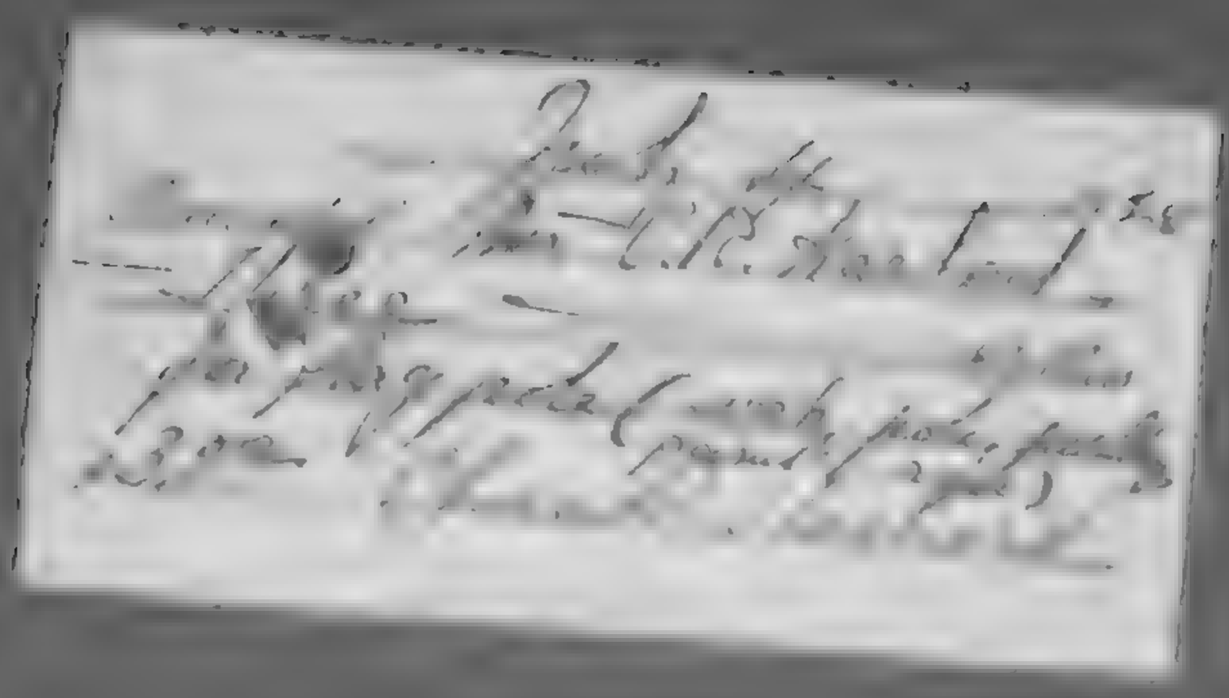
Form 52

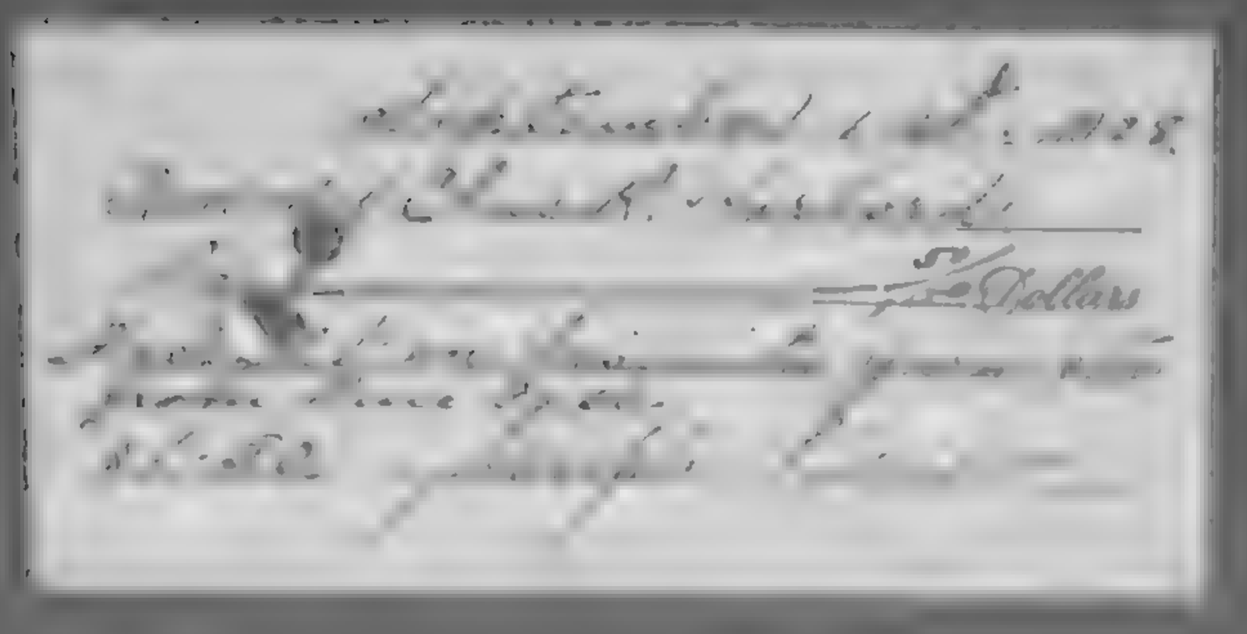
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

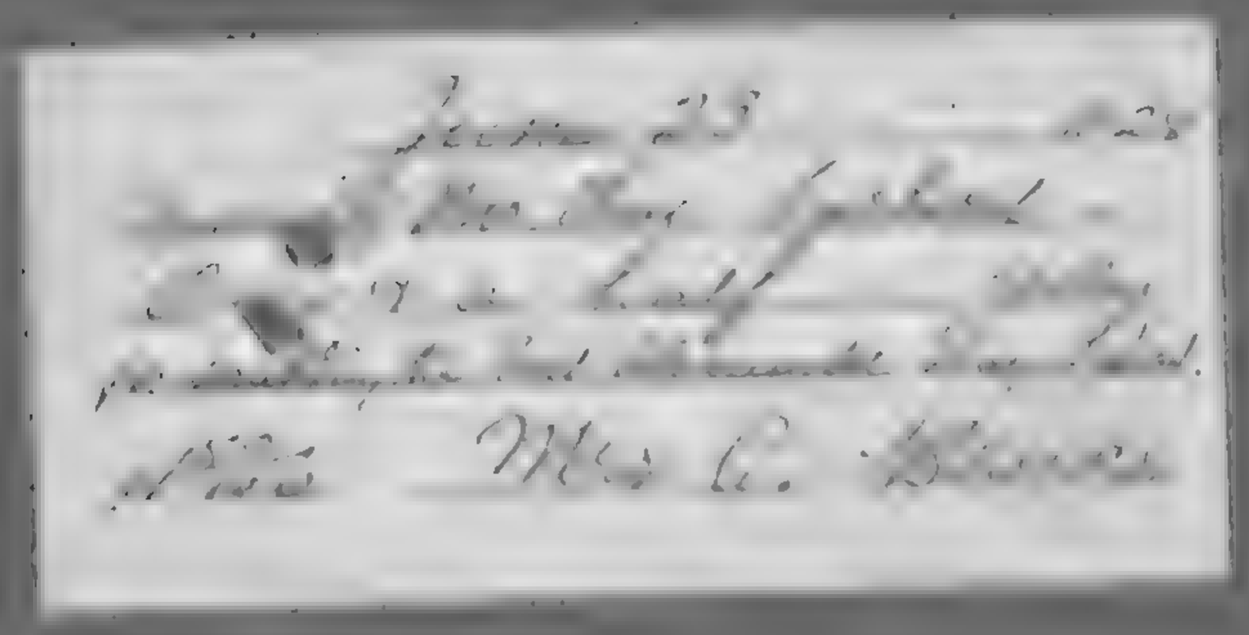
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No

*Office of the* [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *October* 192[illegible]

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [illegible] ,

*amounting to $*...5.00.....*in favour*

*of* [illegible] Man.

*for* [illegible] Flag pole
& cartage on biscuits etc.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*125-19 [illegible]

*Your obedient servant,*

R A Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

In Account With

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Flour and Feed

Vote No.....

Voucher No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

CANADA

B.

OF INDIAN AFF
29 1928

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man.26th.Nov. *192 8*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 463/28 ,

*amounting to $* 22.27 *in favour*

*of* Epstein Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

*for* supplies for mid-day meal, Ft.Alexander Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-19-5 *dated* 11th Sept/28

*Your obedient servant,*

E A Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/25-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Fisher Branch, Man. 14th. December, 1929

Sir:-

On a recent inspection of Fort Alexander Indian Day School, Mrs. Harbord, the teacher, informed me that the supply of biscuits for the children's mid-day meal was nearly finished. In explanation, I beg to refer you to my letter of 10th. April last and your reply, No. 125-19-5, of 18th April, informing me that the annual supply of biscuits were being forwarded from Regina. On receiving this shipment, I forwarded 200 lbs to Fort Alexander to tide them over for the term ending 31st. June. On August 28th. I sent another 400 lbs, which was 150 lbs. more than the estimates for the Fort Alexander Day school called for. I found that I could take this amount from Black River Day School, as they had a surplus over from the previous year.

The attendance at Fort Alexander School has more than doubled in the past year, and the teacher is doing splendid work and giving great satisfaction. The day I visited the school 27 children were present, with over [illegible] on the roll. The attendance of the younger children will probably decrease during the cold weather, and the average attendance will be at least [illegible], and would even, in the opinion of the teacher, be [illegible] more until the end of the term. (June 30/29)

In the Estimates for 1929-30 the supply for Fort Alexander was estimated at 900 lbs, (exactly double the amount from the previous year) but even this, with the present attendance will not be sufficient.

I would strongly recommend that the extra 900 lbs. be granted and trust you will approve of the expenditure.

Your obedient servant

C. A. Clemenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 129-12-5

Ottawa, December 19th.,1928.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that 500 lbs. biscuits have been ordered from The Canada Biscuit Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg, for use in the Day Schools in your agency.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

C.A.Stevenson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135-1[illegible]-5

Ottawa, December 19th., 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

Kindly supply this Department with 900 lbs. hard tack biscuits of the quality formerly made for this Department, and ship the same, freight prepaid to Mr. C.A. Stevenson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man. Kindly invoice these biscuits f.o.b. Selkirk and send your account in triplicate to Mr. Stevenson.

Yours truly,

F.H. [illegible]
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Canada Biscuit Co. Ltd.,
Canada Cracker Plant,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5 CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Received 192

M Indian Affairs, Ottawa

BOUGHT OF

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

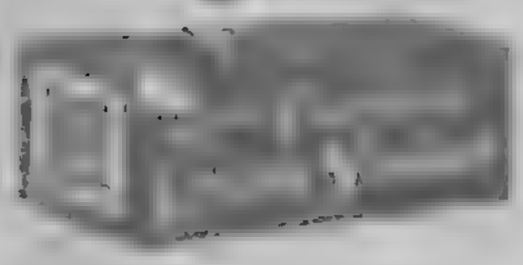
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 512-5

# The Canada Bread Company, Limited



MANUFACTURERS OF
BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

Winnipeg Canada

Dec.22, 1928.

Season's Greetings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

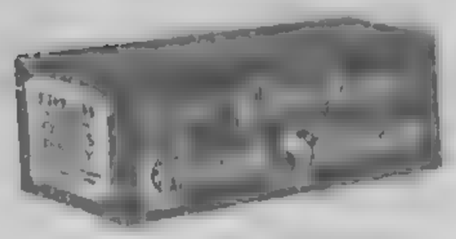
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Salesman ..... OFFICE ..... WINNIPEG, MAN. ..... JAN 21TH ..... 192 9

# THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

A Division of Canada Biscuit Company Limited



5301

COPY

SOLD TO ..... DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OTTAWA, CANADA.

Form C B 12—30M 8 28 B B

| Quantity | Weight | Price | Net | Gross | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Case | | | | | |

NET

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 # | HARD TACK | 36/25 | 900 | .09 | | 81.00 |
| | FREIGHT CHARGES | | 1270 | .4[illegible] | 5.33 | |
| | | | | | 5.33 | 81.00 |

Authority F.129-19-5,19th.Dec/28 Ex .33

Sept 29-1-29. 6692

SHIPPED TO- MRS C. H. HARROD,

FORT ALEXANDER RESERVE,

PINE FALLS, MAN.

INVOICE TO- C. A. STEVENSON,

INDIAN AGENT,

SELKIRK, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

CANADA

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 24th. Jany 192.9

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 39/29

*amounting to $* 86.33 *in favour*

*of* Pauline Chambers Co.Ltd. Winnipeg. Man.

*for* 900 lbs.biscuits for Ft. Alexander Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* F.129-19-5 *dated* 19th, Dec/28

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENC

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Chas. Harbord

Fort Alexander Reserve.

Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1917 | | |
| Jan. 20 | To sawing wood for School | 3.50 |
| " 17 | " scrubbing school | 1.50 |
| 1919 | | |
| Jan. 14 | " cartage on 900 lbs. biscuits, from Pine Falls | 2.00 |
| | TOTAL, | 7 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E A Stevenson
A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received of Mr. Chas Harbord
Two Dollars.

for carriage on Indian Pupils from
the Red Deer Industrial School

$2.00

Dec. 29th 1928

Received of Mr. Chas. Harbord
Ten dollars for Edmonton Day School
the sum of one dollar per day for ten
days.

$1.00

for sawing wood.

$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

JAN 23 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 40/29

*amounting to $* 7.00 *in favour*

*of* Mrs.Chas.Harbord Fort Alexander. Pine Falls.Man.

*for* sawing wood,scrubbing school & cartage on biscuits for Fort Alexander Day School.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....* *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

C.O.Stinson.
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

## Mercantile Department

CLARENCE AGE ACCOUNT NO LEDGER FOLIO

Pine Falls, Man. January 192

Sold to

| CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Authority No..125-19-4, 10th.Jan/29

7..... Cash 11 2-29

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

FEB 8 1929

Letter No. ..

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Feb. 6th. 1929

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 62/29

*amounting to $* 2.40 *in favour*

*of* Manitoba Paper Co. Pine Falls. Man.

*for* soap & basin for Ft.Alex.Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-19-4 *dated* 10th.Jan/29

*Your obedient servant,*

C A Clement

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT
PHONE QUEEN 409

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

# KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

OTTAWA
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 125-19-4

19/4/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Belkirk.Man;17th April.1929.

Dear Sir;-

On my monthly visit to Fort Alexander for March I took up the matter of a garden with the teacher (Mr Harboard) for the children of the Prot-Day School if a suitable piece of ground could be secured,the teacher now writes that a piece of land has been arranged for and requests some seeds for the same,Mr Harboard will supervise this work during the summer if the Department will grant the seed,the following is about what is required.

3 bushels potatoes.
3 oz.carrot seed.
3 oz.onion "
3oz.Radish. "
2 oz.lettuce "
¼ lb.turnip "
2 oz.mixed flower seeds.

Your obedient servant.
C A Stevenson
C.A.Stevenson.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, April 25, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School to be furnished with garden seeds. In this connection I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the various kinds of seed, as mentioned in your letter. You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. It is noted that the teacher has secured a suitable piece of ground for garden purposes and that he will supervise this work during the summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk.Man. 17th.April,1929

Dear Sir:-

On a recent visit to Fort Alexander Day School I found cattle and horses round the school door and also the new teacher's bungalow. The school ground was very dirty due to the animals running loose. I would recommend that a fence be built round the school grounds, and the (Chief,Jonas) Fort,agreed to have a "bee" and erect this fence gratis,provided the Department would supply rations to the men while at work.

It will cost,approximately $50.00 for material to fence in two acres with woven wire.

| | |
|---|---|
| 30 rods.woven wire | $30.00 |
| 1-12 foot gate | 7.3[illegible] |
| Staples | 7[illegible] |
| Freight from Wpg. | 6.0[illegible] |
| Cartage from Pine Falls | [illegible] |
| | [illegible].1[illegible] |

Your obedient servant

L A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

175-21-5.

Ottawa, April 25, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in which you request that a fence be built around the school premises at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of woven wire, staples and a gate, and for the freight and cartage on same. It is noted that the Indians will erect this fence providing the Department will supply rations to them while at work. The Department will approve of your furnishing a reasonable quantity of supplies to the men who erect the fence, but no unnecessary expense for this purpose should be incurred. The labour is to be performed without cost to the Department other than the supplies authorized.

When this work has been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the fencing material and for the supplies issued to the men while building the fence, as well as receipted vouchers, for freight and cartage charges on the material.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

Date May 7th, 1929. Reference No. S.B.File.

Name Indian Agent,

Address Selkirk, Man.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

12-10-28—2m 140

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80 - | Rods Field Fencing .[illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 1- | 12' Gate | 7 | |
| 10-lbs. | Staples | | 75 |
| | | [illegible] | |
| | Freight Charges | 1 | |
| | Authority. "o.125-19-5, 25th.Apl/29 | [illegible] | |

Sent 15/5/29

Shipped by C. N. R.
Freight charges prepaid to
Indian Day School
Fort Alexander as per
attached copy of expense
bill.

Treaty Mp Une 198/29
Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

CANADA

Letter No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk. Man. 9th.May 1929

Sir,

*I enclose herewith* Voucher Nos. 198/29

*amounting to $* 38.84 *in favour*

*of* T.Eaton Co. td. Winnipeg Man.

*for* wire fencing & gate for Ft.Alexander Day school

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-19-5 *dated* 25th.Apl/29

*Your obedient servant,*

E A Ellinson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

SELKIRK, MAN. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

In Account With

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Flour and Feed

Authority. I.D. 5-10-5, 23 Apl/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....

CANADA

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man....21st.May.....192 9

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 212/29

*amounting to $* 3.48 *in favour*

*of* Epstein Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

*for* garden seeds for Ft.Alex.Indian Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-19-5 *dated* 23rd.Apl/29

*Your obedient servant,*

27 1929 G. A. Stevenson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R. Sharp.

East Selkirk.

Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1929 | | |
| May 17 | To 4½ bus. Seed potatoes, sacked, shipped to G.H. Marbord, Pine Falls, for Fort Alexander Indian Day School garden. @60c | 2.70 |

Authority No. 125-19-5, 23rd. Apl/29

TOTAL, 2.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Bellman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 23rd. May ....1929

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 214/29

*amounting to $* 2.70 *in favour*

*of* R.Sharp East Selkirk. Man.

*for* 44 bus.seed potatoes for Fort Alexander Day School garden.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-19-5 *dated* 23rd.Apl/29

*Your obedient servant,*

C A Stevenson
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

SELKIRK, MAN

In Account With

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Dry Goods Groceries Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings Flour and Feed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-

Letter No. _____

CANADA

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk.Man. 26th.Augt. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. _____,

amounting to $ 9.34 in favour

of Epstein Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

for supplies for Ft.Alex.Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-9-4 dated 24th.July/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
SPADINA CRESCENT
TORONTO, CANADA

PLANT AT
COURTLAND, ONT

The Drimilk

MANUFACTURERS OF

NATURAL AND SEPARATED MILK POWDER

No. 5011

TO The Department of Indian Affairs, TORONTO, ONT.

Selkirk, Man.

DATE Sept. 13th, 1929.

TERMS

VIA

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | WEIGHT | AT | VALUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Skim Natural MILK (Powdered) | 24lbs | 12 ¢ | 25 40 |

Authority D.G.-113 Gen. 21 May/29

Mr. [illegible]
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Fort Alexander,
Pine Falls, Man.

INDIAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

Man. 27th. Sept 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ 25.50 ..... in favour

of "Drimilk" Winnipeg.

for 2 cases "Drimilk" for Ft.Alexander Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 202-11A.Gen dated 25th.May/23

Your obedient servant,

E W Pierce

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Flour and Feed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

*Office of the* Olandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk.Man. 5th.Nov 19 29

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 4[illegible]5/29 ,

*amounting to $* 33.95 *in favour*

*of* Epstein Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

*for* [illegible] meal for Fort Alexander Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 202-11A.Gen *dated* 25th.May/29

*Your obedient servant,*

E McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 12 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

125-19-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JAN 31 1
INDIAN AGENCY RECORDS

Ottawa, 27th January, 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1930

Sir:-

Replying to your letter,No.125-19-4,of the 8th. instant,refering to requisition for teacher's desk,chair and cupboard for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, I beg to advise you that on my recent visit to that Reserve,I inspected the school and found that the teacher uses an ordinary kitchen table and chair and that there has never been anything else supplied.

I would recommend that the following furniture be purchased;-from Christie School Supply Co.Brandon,Man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 - | Teacher's Arm Chair,No.13 | 11.5 |
| 1 - | " Desk.No.25 | 26.0 |

Mr.C.Harbord,teacher,will make the cupboard if the Department will supply the material, 15 ft.V.ceiling and 48 lin.ft.1x2 at an approximate cost of $5.00. There is no cupboard in the school.

Russell T.Ferrier,Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

15)-1)-).

Ottawa, February 1st, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the request of the teacher of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School to be supplied with a teacher's desk, chair and cupboard.

In this connection I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and it will not be possible to provide the cost of supplying the above equipment at the present time. You may, however, arrange after April 1st, next, to purchase from the Christie School Supply Company, Brantford, Ont., 1 teacher's arm chair, No. 15, and 1 teacher's desk, No. 25. You may also arrange to supply the material required for the building of a cupboard. It is noted that the teacher will make the cupboard and that the cost of the lumber required will be approximately $5.

After the purchase of the above equipment has been made, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost, and these should not reach the Department until after the above date, when our forms for the next fiscal year will be available.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. MacPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
202-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., 19th

Sir:-

...ver-
...is extremely ...
...properly heat it...
...Estimates for 1927-28 provision
...an expenditure of $2,500.00, but no
...en to erect new school premises.
...the Agent, I shall be glad to
...be possible this year to incorpor-
...Estimates, although nothing was asked,
...amount to provide a new building this
...

Your obedient servant,

...

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

127-13-5.

Ottawa, February 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A Gen. of the 19th instant, with reference to a new classroom at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. I regret that there are no funds for this purpose, and the building will have to be postponed until 1931, when funds can be provided for the purpose. May I state that on January 2 nd, last, the Department wrote asking for a reconsideration concerning the advisability of providing a combined classroom and teacher's residence at this school. I am unable to find any reply. The Department, however, believed that our equipment there was suitable, as the teacher's residence was erected that year. I am unable to find any reference to the need of a new classroom in your estimates for the current year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-11\ Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., 71

Ite

Include

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Vote No

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. U. Harbord.

Fort Alexander.

Pine Falls. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 | 1 cord tamarac wood for Fort Alex. Day School | 4 00 |
| Jan | 31 | " Janitor, month of Jan/30 | 5 00 |
| Feb | 1 | " Scrubbing school | 1 50 |
| | 28 | " Janitor, month of Feb/30 | 5 00 |
| Mar. | 1 | " " rubbing school | 1 50 |
| | 20 | " 13 cords wood, 10 cords poplar, $3.00 & 3 cords tamarac @ $4.00 | 52 00 |
| | 31 | " Janitor, month of Mar/30 | 5 00 |
| | | " 5 cords dry tamarac @ $4.00 | 20 00 |
| | | " 2 brooms | 1 00 |
| | | " 11 lbs. sugar (mid-day meal) | 70 |

TOTAL, $ 96.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

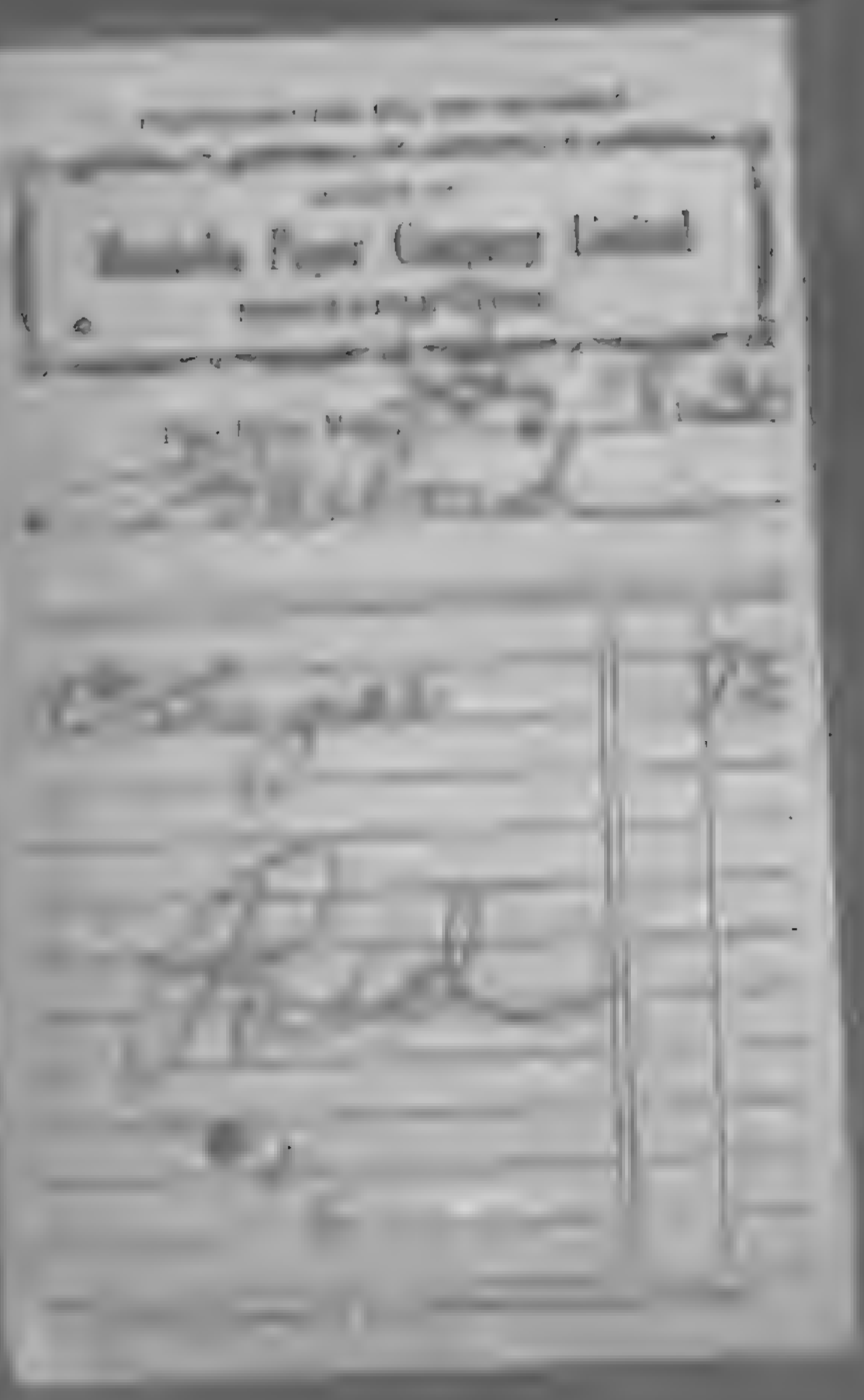
E. F. Paterson
Agent

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 23

$ 1.50

Received from Mrs. [illegible] Dollars,

for One Pumpkin Pie

Day [illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate.

Mrs G. Bruce

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. [illegible]

$ .50

Received from [illegible] Dollars,

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 12.

Received from Mrs. [illegible] Dollars,

for One Dozen Tarts

[illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 23

Received from W. C. Hartwell

Dollars,

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 26.

Received from

Dollars,

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 24

Received from W. C. Hartwell

Dollars,

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 1

Received from [illegible] Dollars,

for [illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. [illegible]

Received from [illegible] Dollars,

for [illegible]

Witness,

[illegible]

No. 2

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY LIMITED

## Mercantile Department

Pine Falls, Man. March 15, 1930.

Sold to .. C. R. Harbord,

Alexander, Man.

| DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ... Indian Agency,

... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1, 2 ,

amounting to $ 50.45 in favour

of Mrs. W. Marbord Fort Alexander. Pine Falls. Man.

for ordwood, scrubbing, janitor etc. for Ft. Alexander Day School, quarter ending 31st. March/30

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For ... School on ... Feb. Alexander

Date ... 1908

| ARTICLES | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 bks. rud Natures | | | | | |
| 1 gr. English read | | | | | |
| 1 gr. Ideas | | | | | |
| 1 gr. Union | | | | | |
| 10 pds. manuscript writing. 9 lines, | | | | | 1 Table for pp. 23. |

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name ... Miss Ethel Harland

... Fort Alexander, Man.

Post Office (nearest) ... Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) ... Pine Falls

Province ... Man.

Enrolment of Pupils on this ...

do in 1st Standard ...

do in 2nd do ...

do in 3rd do ...

do in 4th do ...

do in 5th do ...

do in 6th do ...

In filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Teacher

I ... inspector, ... the requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-13-5.

Ottawa, May 13, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Fort Alexander Upper Indian Day School for seed potatoes, garden seeds, garden tools and mosquito netting. It is noted that you have already purchased the seed potatoes and garden seeds required, and your action in this matter is approved.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 10 yards green mosquito netting, 3 garden rakes and 3 garden hoes. Please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the above purchases.

I may say that these requisitions are not required in duplicate, and the duplicate copy is returned herewith for file in your office.

Your obedient servant,
D. J. Allard
Deputy
A. W. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 274 HIGHEST PRICE PAID FOR RAW FURS

SELKIRK, MAN. May 15 1920

Fine Furs

In Account With

# EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Dry Goods, Groceries, Clothing, Boots and Shoes, Gents' Furnishings, Flour and Feed

Mailed to
Miss O. Gould
Pine Falls
3 pkgs Lettuce Seed
3 " Radish "
1 " Onion "

1 Box
1 Box
1 Box

1 Box

Charges

1475

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

*Office of the* ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* ..... ,

*amounting to $* ..... *in favour*

*of* .....

*for* .....

***This expenditure was authorized by Departmental***

***Letter No.***.....*dated* .....

*Your obedient servant,*

( )

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

East Selkirk, Man., May 14th. 1930

Mrs C. Norbeard

Pine Falls.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# R. SHARP

*GENERAL MERCHANT & POTATO EXPORTER*

Fresh and Cured Meats, Sausage, Groceries, Vegetables, Etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 14 | 3 bus. potatoes @$1.60 | 4. 80 ✓ |
| | | Freight prepaid | 2. ✓ |
| | | Total | 6. 80 |

Sharp's Store

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

134 17-1

Letter No.

CANADA

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

1 Mar 1932

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* ,

*amounting to $*.....2.21..... *in favour*

*of* .

*for* .

***This expenditure was authorized by Departmental***

***Letter No***.....1-2-13-5..... ***dated***

*Your obedient servant,*

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

# Canada School Supply Co.

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

[illegible] TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE [illegible], FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS [illegible] DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S [illegible] GRAIN GRID WEEDS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

ORDER NO 6905

WHEN [illegible] & NO WHEN THIS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. Ont.

BRANDON, Man. CANADA May 8, 1930

FILLED BY MS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Teacher's [illegible] Chair #13 | |
| 1 | Desk #25 | |
| | | 37.50 ✓ |

Order No.125-19-5 of Feb.9/30
C.N.Freight Prep. to:
Mrs. C.H.Harbord,
Fort Alexander Indian Day Sch.
Pine Falls, Man.

1473

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

CANADA

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $.....21.52..... in favour

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....1-5-19-5..... dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 74

SELKIRK, MAN.... 192

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# E. W. EDDY'S LIMITED

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARDS, CEMENT, MOULDINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

Accounts due when rendered

E. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto

** Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

EXAMINED and found correct.

Vote No ....

Voucher No....

1500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1930
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 30th. May 1930

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 197/30

*amounting to $* 47.10 *in favour*

*of* F.W.Hooker Co.Ltd. Selkirk Man.

*for* lime etc for Ft.Alex & Black River Reserves
cement for flooring,& lumber for cupboard.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*
*Estimates* 1930-31
21-125
*Letter No.* 125-19-5 *dated* 3 May/30
9th.Feb/30

*Your obedient servant,*

W. McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary, /*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 205

# R. Sharp's General Store

Highest Prices Paid For Farm Products

CARLOADS OF POTATOES OUR SPECIALTY

East Selkirk, Man., June 16th 1933

Dept. of Indian affairs

Dear Sirs

R

In June the 7th 1930 I was related a Check for $5.82 for [illegible] Indian [illegible] Home Fund.

Would you please favor me with a certified duplicate Cheque for the amount mentioned above.

Yours very truly

R. Sharp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Ottawa, June 23, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant reporting the loss of official cheque No.1474 in your favour for $5.39. I inclose herewith a form which you should fill out and sign if you have not found the cheque since you wrote. Upon receipt by the Department of the form, filled out and witnessed, the Department will take into consideration the question of the issue of a duplicate cheque in your favour.

Yours truly,

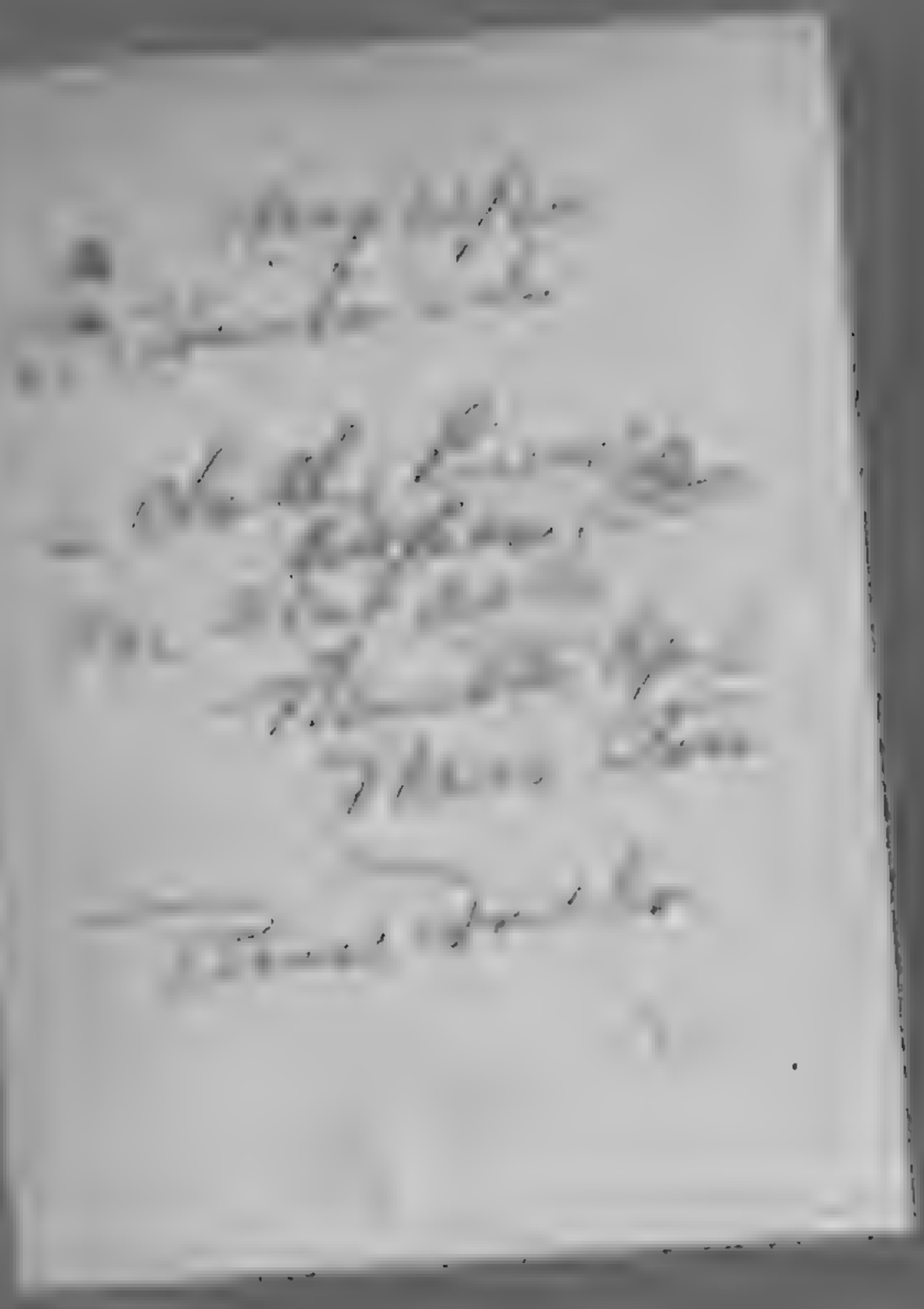
F.M.Paget
Chief Accountant.

General Merchant,
East Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

MERCANTILE STORE

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

MERCANTILE STORE

Pine Falls, Man., 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

Pine Falls.

[illegible]

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | fo 3 hoes,3 rakes,tacks. (125-19-5,13th.May/30 | [illegible] ✓ |
| | | 10 yds netting Do. Do. | 1.[illegible] ✓ |
| | 30 | rope for school flag pole | [illegible] ✓ |
| | | | 7.30 |
| | | | 2163 |
| | | TOTAL, | 7 [illegible] |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. _____

CANADA

JUL

RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 9th. July 19 30

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* [illegible],

*amounting to $* 7.79 *in favour*

*of* [illegible] Pine Falls Man.

*for* garden tools, netting etc for Ft. Alexander Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* Pt. 125-19-5 *dated* 13th. May/30

*Your obedient servant,*

E. McPherson

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... [illegible]

Pine Falls.

Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 19[illegible] | | |
| [illegible]. 11 | To janitor work, April 1 - 11 | 7 00 ✓ |
| [illegible] 11 | " scrubbing Fort Alexander Day School | 2.00 ✓ |
| [illegible]. 12 | " plowing & harrowing school garden | 2 50 ✓ |
| [illegible] 21 | " scrubbing Fort Alexander Day School | 1.50 ✓ |

found correct

[signature]

.....

Vote No.. ...1...

Class No.....

Treaty No [illegible]

[illegible]

Total, 13.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 13

$ 2.50

Received from [illegible] Dollars.

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate.

[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 32

$ 2.50

May 22 1930

Received from W. C. Hamilton Dollars.

for Salary as Principal of Day School

Witness,

Signed in duplicate.

[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 31

$ 2.50

Feb 5 1930

Received from [illegible] Dollars.

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 30

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. —

CANADA

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency, [illegible]

[illegible] July 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279/30 ,

amounting to $ 8.00 in favour

of Mrs. M. U. Harbord. [illegible].

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated

Your obedient servant,

E. M. Atkinson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. McPHERSON, ESQ., INDIAN AGENT, SELKIRK, MAN., DATED 20th AUGUST, 1930, RE FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
Original on File 125-19-1.

---

In the Estimates for 1930-31, I am including an amount of $3,000.00 for a new Day School at that point, as the present building is over 30 years old and is too small for the present attendance, besides being very cold in the winter months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EPSTEIN'S, LIMITED

Dealers in

Sweeping Compound 9
Salt
Cases Drimiek 1/3 1/2
Baking Soda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
SELKIRK, MAN. 28 January 1932

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Fort Garry Manitoba

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED — UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH — INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gals° pail | | | 75 |
| 6 | Granite tea cups | 25 | 1 | 50 |
| 12 | Dessert spoons | | | 75 |
| | [illegible] | | 1 | 25 |
| | [illegible] | | | 75 |
| | | | 5 | 00 |

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers No*

*amounting to $* 4.80 *in favour*

*of* Moody's

*for*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 812-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the ..... Clandeboye

No. .....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 113/31

amounting to $.....22.25 in favour

of..... Reid Bros. ..... Selkirk. ..... Man.

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-19-4 ..... dated ..... 21st. Jan/31

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Anderson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, April 16th. 1919.

# BYSHE & CO.

*Bicycles and S*

PHONE Q. 1808 — 223 BANK STREET

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apr. 16 | 1 Football, complete | 3.75 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to school, especially if it is stormy. The same
the winter time; small children have to
to school, and very often it is impossible for
parents to do this. One of the old Indians, for the
years, has been bringing the children across in
he summer time in his boat, without receiving any
remuneration whatever, but he is now too old to do this.
The cost of this would be much less than operating a day
school on each side of the river, and I am sure it would
be much more satisfactory. It would also eliminate the
chance of a serious accident happening in cases where
several children have been in the habit of coming across
the river in a boat by themselves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

At the time of my visit there were 30 children on the roll, and an average attendance for the year of about 20.

The school itself is in a very dilapidated condition; it is 39 years since it was built, and it is in such a state that it is impossible to repair it without spending more money than the building is worth. A new school was asked for, and I wish to point out [illegible] is one of the places where a new building is [illegible] required.

[illegible] also another [illegible] children coming from there. I understand this has [illegible] been brought to the attention of the Department.

[illegible] that the most economi[illegible] satisfactory way of meeting this situation would be [illegible] school, which [illegible] quired, and where [illegible] artment [illegible] summer time, [illegible] least half [illegible] llow [illegible] lt matter [illegible] children [illegible] children do not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This school is operate[d]

[t]he Anglican

[H]arbord. I have never inspected this school

[a]cquainted with Mrs. Harbord's

[t]is Reserve.

satisfaction.

work at Fort Alexander.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume (2[illegible]4, [illegible]s 512-5, part 1)

[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JUL 7 1931
RECORDS

Regina, Sask.,July 2nd, 1931.

Sir:

I enclose a report by Inspector M. Christenson of his visits to schools in the Clandeboye Agency.

x x x

FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL

In regard to the day school at Fort Alexander emphasis is laid on the desirability of erecting a new school. There was an item of $3,000.00 in the Estimates to provide for this, but I have not heard from the Department as to whether this can be allowed or not. The Inspector refers to the request of the Indians for another day school across the river. He is of the opinion, however, that the solution of the problem would be to erect a new school on the site of the present one and provide means for the transportation of the children across the river by boat in the summer and by sleigh in the winter. I have not had an opportunity of discussing this with Mr. Christianson and I am not prepared at the present moment to make a recommendation.

x x x

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125-19-5.

(Original on #125-1-5.)

Ottawa, July 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 202-11 of the 2nd [illegible] in the Blackfoot Agency.

In reply I have to say, with [illegible] of the Fort Alexander Indian Day [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-1

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 17th. July 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 395/~~[illegible]~~

amounting to $ ~~[illegible]~~ 16.93 in favour

of [illegible] for mid-day meal at Ft. Alex. & Pekangekum Indian Day Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 125-13-5 dated 31st. Mar/31 / 125-19-4 dated 14th. Apl/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 101 GLANDEBOYE AGENCY P.O. BOX 261

# F. [illegible]

Groceries, Provisions, Fruit, Confectionery
Ice Cream, Soft Drinks

[illegible], MAN. [illegible] 10 , 1911

SOLD TO [illegible]

[illegible]

Authority No.125.19.4

[illegible]

correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man., 12th, Sept., 19.

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 463/467/47

*amounting to $* 121.72

*of* F. Berresford.

*for* Berens River & Little Sand Rapids Schools.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125.13.4 (125/12[illegible]) 10th, July/31

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 10.
Pine Falls.
Man.

Sept. 21st 1931.

E. Sir. C. Paterson, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Fairford.
Man.

Dear Sir,

I requisitioned at the end of last month & on June 30th for a stamp for the Fort Alexander Day School as the present one is so dilapidated as to be useless, but have had to cancel it & demand anything about it so far.

I would also like to draw your attention to the state of the building. The plaster of the ceiling is falling in large pieces & unless something is done at once the whole ceiling will fall in. I think you have realized the condition of the building & will take the necessary steps to remedy it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that fact could I reveal such a state from parents neglecting their children. Both the children and they got so cold. I considered that point it was perfectly useless to keep school. and we had a hard fight all the week. Not possible at all. that fact reached.

Of course I pride myself that I possess a healthy and disciplined child but this — it is 39 years old — is a matter of theory, each if is possible. I simply wish to ask if I have your authority to close the school in such circumstances if I consider it advisable.

Yours truly,

M. C. Garland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible], Man. 28th. September, 1931

Sir:-

I beg to enclose letter from Mrs. C. Harbord teacher at Fort Alexander Indian Day School, which is [illegible].

This building is in very poor condition, and being so old- 39 years- is too far gone to be properly repaired.

An item of $3000.00 has been included in the Estimates for the last three years for a new school and on 15th. July a letter was received from the Commissioner Mr. W.M. Graham, Regina, advising that no funds were available to carry out this work during the present fiscal year.

I have no record of having received a requisition from Mrs. Harbord for a stove, although I remember her mentioning it.

Will the Department authorize the purchasing of a stove and 15 stove pipes and 2 elbows. Also repairing the plaster in the ceiling and three gals-grey paint for inside work.

The approximate cost of stove and pipes.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 36 in stove. | $21.50 |
| or | 43 in stove | 27.50 |
| | 15 7 in pipes. | 3.60 |
| | 2 7 in elbows | 50 |

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

J. McPherson.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, October 2, 1931.

[illegible]

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, [illegible] Alexander Indian Day School relative to the condition of the building and the need of a new stove.

Regarding the erection of a new school building, I have to say that we were unable to provide any appropriation for this purpose this fiscal year. [illegible] is noted, and the providing of funds for the erection of a new building next year will receive consideration.

You may arrange for the purchase and installation of a stove, with the necessary stove pipes and elbows. You should see that the stove obtained is of a size and type that would be satisfactory to heat the building. You should purchase the stove from indicated sources, after obtaining the lowest price. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and after the stove and stove pipes have been obtained, you should [illegible] covering the cost. It is hoped that when the new stove is supplied the teacher will be able to carry on the work during the coming winter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. BOX 97

SELKIRK, MAN. 8th October 1931

Chief Indian Affairs
Selkirk

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

A/C WITH

# MOODY'S LTD.

GENERAL HARDWARE, FLOUR & FEED UNDERTAKERS & EMBALMERS

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH — INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1931 | | | | |
| Oct 5 | 1 | 1 - 5" Canvas Stamp | | 2 50 |
| | 12 | 6" pipes | 20 | 3 60 |
| | 2 | 4" Stamps | 20 | 50 |
| | | | | 31 60 |

585/31

Shipped to
Mrs C. Bertrand
Fort Alexander

1 Keg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF
OCT 1
RECORDS

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 21st. Oct 19 31

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 585-31

amounting to $ 31.60 in favour

of [illegible] Selkirk. Man.

for [illegible]: for Ft. Alexander Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-19-5 dated 2nd. Oct/31.

Your obedient servant,

W H Fraser.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Regina. Sask. Dec 19th 1931

- 3 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FINKLEMAN

DESCRIPTION

Class No

No Treaty No One.....

Voucher No...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SELKIRK, MAN. 9th March 1932

GLANDEBOYE AGENCY

DAY PHONE 47
NIGHT PHONES 11 OR 152

# MOODY'S LTD.

SELKIRK, MANITOBA

TERMS NET CASH

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shipped to Wm C.H. Harbord
Fort Alexander Way ochot

Certified Correct
Fishes Fair and J

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 149-32

*amounting to $* 1.25 *in favour*

*of* Moody's Ltd. Selkirk. Man.

*for* 60 ft. rope for flag pole, Ft. Alexander Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 125-13-4 *dated* 27th. Feb-32

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

...e Clandeboye Agency estimates for 1932-33
... item of $3000.00 included for a new school
... Alexander Reserve.

On 23th.September,1931 I wrote the Department about the condition of the old school and a reply, No.125-19-5 of 2nd October was received stating "that the providing of funds for the erection of a new buildin next year will receive consideration"

This building is in very poor condition and is too far gone to repair. In winter it cannot be properly heated and the outside walls are patched up with old boards to keep the wind and snow out.

...ould you kindly let me know the decision ... Department as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 1, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, [redacted] on the Fort Alexander Reserve.

In reply I have to say that we were unable to provide for the erection of any new buildings in our Estimates for the current fiscal year, and I, [redacted] the purpose of erecting a new day school building at Fort Alexander this year. Would it not be possible, with a few minor repairs, to make the present building fairly comfortable for another year? You might examine the building and report as to the minor repairs that would be absolutely necessary, giving an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

herson, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

PLEASE SEE

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 512-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1932 |
| File 512-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1949 |
| File 512-8, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1949 |
| File 513-1, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1909 - 1949 |
| File 513-3, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TLS-19-E VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIC
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N3
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

125-19-5 IN YOUR REPLY REFER

No. 202-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 22 1935
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN., June 19th, 1935.

Sir:-

In reply to Department Letter 125-19-5 dated March 27th, I have finally been able to get in communication with Mr. Bruce and am of the opinion that the school required for the Fort Alexander Reserve will cost approximately $2500.00. It is impossible to give the exact amount in view of the fact that we have not a proper plan of the school required and in hiring day labour there is always a possibility of extra time, which is a difficult matter to control. This price covers material, the installation of a furnace, eavetroughing, and painting, thus giving the building complete in every respect, except for seats and other equipment.

I would like to be advised at once if the erection of the school may be proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1317-19-3

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FILE NO

TREAS NO

DEPARTMENT [redacted]

BRANCH Architect's DATE August 2, 1937.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

| CHEQUE No | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [redacted] | $300.00 |

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

[redacted]

CHARGE TO
VOTE P.W.O. 39
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 38

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO 125-19-5

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH

THEAD NO

DATE

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Clandeboye Indian Agency Trust Account.<br><br>Andrew Irwin,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Selkirk, Man. | $ . |

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

CHARGE TO
VOTE 2. W. O. 79
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 742

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REGULATIONS APPLICABLE AND THAT IT IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort A.

Dalhousie, Man., Oct. 19th. 1925.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report all work completed on the Fort Alexander Day School, and to return pay sheets covering [illegible] balance of $25.40 on hand and will require an additional accountable cheque for $180.00 to make final payments to the men.

As soon as Granavsky Bros. itemized statement covering the bill of material is received, and checked by our records, the same will be submitted to Ottawa.

Kindly forward cheque at earliest convenience, and greatly oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

BRANCH

DATE

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Advance for the payment of labour on the construction of a new day school on the Fort Alexander Reserve, Man

CHARGE TO

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE

HEAD

HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Chief of the Chippewa Indians

Fort Alexander, Man., Nov. 4th, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 885/35

amounting to $ 958.66 in favour

of Granovsky Bros. Fort Alexander, Man.

for Supplying Material for building new day school at Fort Alexander Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-19-5 dated Dec. 3rd 1935.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

*Office of the* Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Goldie's, Man., Jan. 8th. 1936

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....33/36*

*amounting to $..315.05 ..) ..... ..... in favour*

*of* Canada Seating Co., .....Winnipeg,..Man.

*for* School Desks supplied to New Bay School on the Fort Alexander Reserve.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No....125-19-5..... dated...* 15th..October..1935.

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Cranovsky Bros., EX'D

ADDRESS Fine Falls, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 32 | To water tank and screens supplied to the Fort Alexander Indian Day School as per voucher [illegible] | 43 30 |
| | Class. No. 20-2199 | |
| | [illegible] | |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

25 F 37

Voucher in duplicate detailed

for Accountant to pay

TOTAL 43 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent

Form 1 No. 366

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125-19-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man., Feb. 7th. [illegible].

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 125-19-5 of January 19th. relative to new stove for the Fort Alexander Teacherage.

We have been in touch with Mrs. M.C. Harbord, teacher, and the kind of stove she requires would cost complete $55.50. The approximate freight charges on same from Winnipeg to Pine Falls would be $1.40.

I would recommend the above purchase as the old stove is not fit for use.

Yours very truly,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man., February 3, 1 1.

FEB 8
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We have received a petition from the Indians residing on the East side of the River on the Fort Alexander Reserve, requesting a school on their side of the River. They have requested that we forward their petition to the Department. Some of the families who have signed this petition have no children at all and of the 21 children belonging to those signing the petition, several are not of school age.

I would not recommend that a school be built at the present time but I would recommend that consideration be given to the hiring of an Indian to take these children back and forth across the River by boat as it is dangerous for children to be on the river alone in a boat. Possibly some arrangement could also be made for an Indian to take these children to school by team in the Winter time. If the Department will consider some arrangement as suggested here. I will try and arrange for a man to do this work.

Very truly yours,

E. Mcpherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-19-5

Ottawa,
February 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may inform the Fort Alexander Indians that due to present conditions regarding which all are aware it will not be possible to consider the [illegible] on the east side of the river.

It appears from the first paragraph of your letter that the number of children of [illegible] from the East side of the river who should be attending the Fort Alexander Day School is not very large. Our funds for transportation are quite limited but you might let me know what it would cost to hire an Indian to take the children across the river by boat during the summer months and also what it would cost to have them driven across the river during the winter. At the same time you should state the number of children for whom such provision would have to be made. When this information is received the matter will have further consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICIAL USE
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE D-8

Selkirk, Man., October 15, 1941.

Dept. of Mines &
OCT 20

Dear Sir:-

I wish to report that the well at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School is useless and something will have to be done to put it in working condition at once.

I can get this well re-dug and new pipes installed for approximately $40.00. As the River water is unfit for drinking purposes at this Reserve, I would recommend that this well be repaired before cold weather sets in.

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-3

Ottawa,
October 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may expend an amount of $40.00 in placing the well at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School in working condition. It is noted that this amount will also cover the cost of the new pipes that will be required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20-1-19

Dept. of Mines & Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — NOV 8 1941 — REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE D-8

Selkirk, Man., November 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 21st, File 125-19-5, I wish to advise that the work of repairing the well at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School has been started.

In connection with this work, I wish to request that, if possible, an Advance of $40.00 be forwarded in order that we may pay the Indians engaged in the repair work.

Very truly yours,
E. McPherson
E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT ..... MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS ..... DATE November 13, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Clandeboye Indian Agency Trust Account | |

Send cheque to:

Mr. E. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour in connection with repairing the well at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, No. 512.

VOTE ..... 70

ALLOTMENT 39-695

SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

[redacted]
4th instant I am [redacted]
an accountable cheque [redacted]
in connection with re[redacted]
Fort Alexander Day [redacted].
[redacted]
the labour and pipes would be [redacted]
[redacted]
r labour and the accounts cover[redacted]
cost of material should be forw[redacted]
to this office for payment.

[redacted]

[redacted]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:-

I have for acknowledgment your letter of November 13th, File 125-19-5 relative to Advance re well repairs at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

In this connection I wish to advise that at the [illegible] extend the pipes. However, as no water was reached in the old well, we tried two other places before we finally got a flow of water. This [illegible] is satisfactory to the new teacher as I was on the reserve last week and inspected the well.

In view of the extra cost of Indian labour to bore the well, I would appreciate it if you would forward an accountable cheque for $33.00 instead of $30.00. We will forward labour sheets as soon as we have made payment to the Indians.

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO

VOUCH. NO

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 21, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [redacted] | [redacted] |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional amount required for labour in connection with repairing the well at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, No. 512.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 93 / ALLOTMENT [redacted] / SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 74
Reqn. No. [illegible]

[illegible] on Fort Alexander

for week ending November 6th, 1943

| | | |

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

DATE

ACCOUNTING FOR ADVANCE FROM DEPARTMENT OF

REPAIRS TO WELL AT FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN DAY

| DATE | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | TOTAL | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE D-8

[illegible], Man., December 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Credit Voucher No. 1042/41, accounting for an Advance of $39.00 used in paying Indian labourers for work performed in repairing the well at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

Very truly yours,

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5.

Extract from Requisition for School Material
dated December 20th from the teacher of the
Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

- Original on No. 125-19-4 -

The following are required:

School lunch supplies:

cocoa,
sugar,
Borden's Milk Powder,
2" long screws and 2" and
3" nails for school repairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], 1922.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the 20th ultimo for supplies for the Fort Alexander Day School you may purchase the quantity of sugar, cocoa and milk powder which you consider necessary in order to serve a midday drink at the school from now to March 31. You may also [redacted] for repairs at the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[redacted],
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CROWLEY COMPANY

WHOLESALE GROCERS

PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

BAKING POW
BAKING POD
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Jan 23-42

Dept of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ontario.

Fort Simpson.
Mackenzie.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CAR

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| 25 | Lbs. Gran Sugar. | Lb | | 2.25 |
| 3 | Tins Cellofelix powder 12oz. | | | 7.20 |
| | | | | 9.45 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO...

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO ...The Codville Company Limited.

ADDRESS ...Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | PARTICULARS | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To Codville Company Limited for the [illegible] Alexander Indian Day School, as per Voucher attached. | |
| | Authority: Dept. letter dated Jan. 9/42. File 125-19-5. | |
| | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Voucher No. 69/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 194

[signature]
Agent

Jan. 23/42.

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..Miss Kathleen Simmons

School ..Fort Alexander Day School.

Post Office (nearest) ....Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) ....Pine Falls

Province.....Manitoba

Kathleen Simmons
*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I A. 613

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 2 1 - 1 9 - 5

# *Requisition for School Material*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Bears | 1 lb. | | | | |
| Twin Stramataceps | 0 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Kathleen Lemoine

Fort Alexander Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted], 1943.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the [redacted] ultimo for supplies for the Fort Alexander Day School you may purchase the following:

1 Doz. coping saw blades
[redacted]
1 [redacted]
3 Hand [redacted]
3 Brooms

Regarding the teacher's request for [redacted] my letter of January [redacted] authorizing purchase of sugar, cocoa and milk powder to serve a midday drink at the school to the end of [redacted]. [redacted] is all that we can allow for the purpose during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. M. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE * PAINTS AND OILS

SOLD TO

DUE WHEN RENDERED

PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED

| | AMOUNT | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Barometer | | 1 00 |
| 1 Copying Book 50 Sheets | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE • PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK.

SOLD TO

| DESCRIPTION | FOLIO # | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

196.

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE • PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, Man.

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept 21 | 1/2 Keg Capping Lead Alabastine | | 15 60 | | |
| | | | 2 50 | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Class. No. 76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. P 402-10M 5 41 P

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED

## MERCANTILE STORE

[redacted]

| DATE | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|
| | BALANCE FORWARD | |

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE | AGENCY

AMOUNT

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | TOTAL | 2.50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 100/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

March 13/42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. K. Kinna,

ADDRESS Pine Falls, Man.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

| Voucher Number | R.P. | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| TOTAL | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

Date

1944.

| DATE | SERVICES | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To [illegible] | |
| | Alexander Indian Day School, as per receipts | 2.63 |
| | Class No. 76-02-253 | |
| | [illegible] | |
| | TOTAL | 2.63 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 397/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-6, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED MAY FIRST [illegible]
[illegible] FOR THE FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. -
Original on No. 125-19-4.

---

The following lunch supplies are required:

10 Lbs. cocoa,
20 Lbs. sugar,
20 Lbs. beans,
24 tins tomato soup.

Cocoa is served four times a week during cold mornings. Bean and tomato soup once a week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Fort Alexander Day School

You are authorized to purchase the cocoa, [illegible] noonday lunch at the Fort Alexander Indian Day [illegible].

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Fine Falls P.O.
15th 1942.

[illegible] Canadian schools [illegible]
minister of Education [illegible]

[illegible]
Ed Klein
Petit
[illegible]

Indian children very
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Consent

to be Monday, December 21st.

Yours sincerely

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6754, File 512-5, part 2)

Ottawa, November 19, 1942.

Dear Mrs. Hunter:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your [illegible] find the work interesting and well worth while.

The records here indicate that it has [illegible] gramophones for Indian day schools anywhere in the [illegible] expenditures have been substantially reduced. I am [illegible] to make the purchase. The bill for this purchase should be sent forward to the Department in duplicate.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter,
Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
Pine Falls P. O., Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
POWDERS
OLIVES
SPICES
TEAS

WHOLESALE GROCERS
PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS
WINNIPEG, MAN.

VANCOUVER
CHANDOS
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Nov. 9-44

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Mrs. M Hunter
Fine Falls.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

| REG NO. | 22036 | WEIGHT | PRICE | REGULAR | NET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Lbs. Tulk Cocoa. | | | | |
| 1 | Bag. Ontario White Beans | | | | |
| 2 | Doz. Aylmer Tomato Soup | | | | |
| 1 | Drum. Duethene | | | | |
| 20 | Lbs. Gran Sugar. | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Judville Company Limited,

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To Miscellaneous supplies supplied for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | |

Class. No. 75-32-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 125-13-4 dated Sept. 21/42

FORM No. I.A. 504
Aug. 1942

Agent

Voucher No. 998/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA

K. O. CONTRACTS.

[redacted]

Address H. A. Lucy, Esqr.

KEEP THIS FOR REFERENCE

12710—2-041—11—140

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Carried Forward | 43 | 55 |
| 1 | [redacted] | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | | |
| 1 | Safe [redacted] | | |
| 1 | Old [redacted] | | |
| 1 | Home [redacted] Waltz | | |
| 1 | Red [redacted] Valley | | |
| 1 | My Sweet [redacted] | | |
| 1 | Pack Up Your [redacted] | | |
| 1 | Springtime In [redacted] | | |
| 1 | Old Psalm | | |
| 1 | Captain [redacted] | | |
| 1 | There'll [redacted] | | |
| 1 | Star Of [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 318-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON CO.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ALL Ye Faithful | |
| | and Awake | |
| Angels Of Mercy | | |
| Baring | Head | |
| | o All Ye Faithful | |
| | Ishran Bro | |
| | h He Look | |
| | lons Hornpipe | |
| | t For Today | |
| | | |
| | | |
| |

# J. W. MORRISON & CO

GENERAL HARDWARE

PAINTS AND OILS

SELKIRK, Manitoba

Nov. 30

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs
c/ Pherson

| PARTICULARS | FOLIO | DEBIT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov 30 | 2 rolls Wire, barb. | 7 30 |
| 30 | staples | 00 |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME - A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 50-A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..... Date .....

Pay to J. W. Morrison & Co.,

Address ..... Selkirk, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Item supplied for flag at Fort Alexander May | |
| Amount | 1 00 |
| Register | |
| t nip for agency store house | |
| 1-03-259 | |
| X stapled for same at Fort Alexander | 4 00 |
| | 5 00 |

I certify that this Voucher is correct, that the services rendered are fair and just, also that the expenditure has not been previously paid, and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, this No ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 2756/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS

TEAS
PUDDINGS

# WHOLESALE GROCERS

PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT
HUDSON

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.,

c/o E. McPherson, Selkirk, Man.,

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

...so Aylmer Vegetable Soup 48/10ozs.
... Aylmer Tomato Soup, 48/10ozs.
...c Ont. White Beans
...lb. Cocoa
...y ctns. Iod. Salt, 2s
...or. G.B. Brooms
...1s Liquid Floor Wax, Wle-seal, ½ gal.
Freight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Pay to ..... Coville Co. ,

Address .....Winnipeg, Man.

I Henry Cuttry that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Agen

Voucher No. 1964/33 .....

Date .....Jan. 7/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOUR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Mrs. G... Gilmo

Address ..... Pine Falls, Man....

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

..... Agent

Voucher No... 2235/43 Date ..... Jan 12/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. [illegible]

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED
## MERCANTILE STORE

Pine Falls, Man., ....

BALANCE FORWARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. EATON C?

WINNIPEG

CANADA

M.O. CONTRACTS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 125-19

T. EATON CO
CANADA
3F 159-11

P. O. CONTRACTS

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY

WINNIPEG
December 5, 1942.

Department Of Mines & Resources
Welfare & Training Service
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. H. A. Hoey, Superintendent.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of a letter from Mrs. M. B. Hunter, Fort Alexander School, Pine Falls, Manitoba, written by you, authorizing her to purchase a Gramophone and Records to the value of $50.00.

This letter has been passed on to us, and we have now supplied the Gramophone and Records as requested by Mrs. Hunter, to the value of $50.15, as per the enclosed invoice, and which we trust will meet with your approval.

This, you will note, has been charged to the Department Of Mines And Resources, and we would ask that remittance be made direct to our Winnipeg Store.

Yours truly,

T. EATON Co. Limited
Per H. W. Sadler

This estimate is subject to cancelintion or variation before or after acceptance by reason of strike deficiency of workmen, increased taxation, war, or any other matter not hereinbefore mentioned beyor our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-6

Ottawa,
December 9, 1942.

Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter, Fort Alexander Indian
Day School, Pine Falls P.O., Man.

I am today in receipt of an account from [redacted] for the cost of a portable [redacted], purchase of which was authorized in my letter of November 19. Please let me know at once if these have reached your school, in order that payment of the account may be made.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No P402-10M-5/42 B

# MANITOBA PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED
## MERCANTILE STORE

Pine Falls, Man., [illegible], 1942.

[illegible]

[illegible]

| DATE | | DATE | | CHARGES | | CREDITS | | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | BALANCE FORWARD | | | | | |
| [illegible] 14 | | | 1 Pot | 1.00 | | | | |
| | $4.90 | | 1 Snow Shovel | .75 | | | | |
| | | | 3 Knives | 1.65 | | | | |
| | | | 1 Thermometer | .50 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $1.00 | |

Note No.....
Class No.....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No P.C.V.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Fort Alexander

Dear Sir:

I received the
and records from Catino
copy
W. Letterhead astray.
and the programme.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 312-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Manitoba Paper Company, Limited,

Address Pine Falls, Man.

| Dept. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To Miscellaneous supplies for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, as per voucher attached. | 4.90 |

Class. No. 76-02-289

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 125-19-4 dated Nov. 9/42

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1765

Agent

Voucher No. 959/42

Date Dec. 13/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [illegible],

ADDRESS [illegible],

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE | AGENCY

ACCT. | P.W. | AMOUNT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1949 | | |
| Dec. 2 | Gramophone and records for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School as per attached account | $50 15 |

TOTAL $50 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Alexander
January 12th 1883.

W. Hall Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, I wrote to Ottawa on the 4th instant
the Agent in regard to the 'crop' which we
both wanted and duplicate thereof and sent
copies I twice unacknowledged -
In December I wrote him again
in regard to matters of business but
that was not acknowledged either -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is encouraging —
would you see Lash
[illegible] sent ordered Dec 28/12

200 sheets

provided the decorations etc. —
the coalliers if
dessert spoonful

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-10-5

Ottawa,
January 22, 1943.

Dear Mrs. Hunter:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I have received our files and find that we received a requisition from you dated October 30, last. This requisition was forwarded to the Stationery Office who was requested to supply the following:

2 Copies "Junior Handicraft"
6 Boxes water colours
1 Ream foolscap

There were other articles requested, such as poster paper, construction paper and plasticine, but we have not been supplying these due to difficulty in securing some of the articles and in the second place we have been trying to keep expenditures as low as possible.

We have also received a requisition from you dated December 8. This covered items as per the Stationery Office was requested to supply 12 sets of number cards and strips, 12 sets of letter cards and 6 boxes water colours. A daily [illegible] ordered on this requisition and was sent to you on December 28.

I note that the letters which Indian Agent Leatherdale sent to you were addressed to Fort Alexander, Man. On the two requisitions we received from you you stated that the mail office address was Pine Falls, Man. (illegible) the articles requested from the Stationery Office, and the second time you wrote you asked that the articles be forwarded to you at Pine Falls, Man. It has happened to us that sometimes there is mail omitting just at this point which, as regards [illegible], was the mail office address to which you wanted the articles should be sent.

Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter,
Teacher, Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
Pine Falls, Man.

D.H.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to the attached account, the Department is prepared to arrange repayment to you, but before doing so, in view of previous legislation, we will have to have the actual accounts from the firms from whom you purchased the articles and, of course, to allow payment to be made to you these accounts will have to be receipted. No doubt you have these and if you forward them I will arrange for a refund.

While, as stated above, we have not been receiving construction power and heating fuel, it has been decided, in view of your special request, to order these and a requisition for same is being sent to the Stationery Office today. It will probably be some time before you receive them because, as you are aware, present conditions make it impossible for firms to assure prompt deliveries.

I am writing to Mr. McPherson to see if anything could possibly be done to improve the water supply.

I am returning the letters which you forwarded to me.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135-10-3

Ottawa,
January 22, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Hunter, teacher of the Fort Alexander School, in which she states that there is very little water in the well. I understand that Mrs. Hunter is doing good work at Fort Alexander and I would like to have everything possible done to make living conditions as favourable as they can be made. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would arrange for an immediate examination of the well with a view to taking any action possible to improve the water supply.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTER THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Selkirk, Man, January. 25/43.

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Received your letter to-day of January 22, I25-I9-5. regarding the well at the day school Fort Alexander Reserve.

I am going to the Reserve to-morrow and will look into this matter at once, Last Fall I visited the school and found that the Indians liveing on the REserve were useing the water and I informed Mrs Hunter to stop them any time that the water was getting low till next spring this she did and on a later date she informed me that their was lots for her when the Indians did not use it, that is the last time I had any word about her being short of water, I do not think that I would be able to have it dug any now till spring , I will send you a report on my return.

E.McPherson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

January 25th '43.

[illegible]

letter and [illegible]
Co-operation -

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

and trustworthy [illegible]

of any water closets —

[illegible]

I am enclosing receipted bill

[illegible]

Fine Skelly — [illegible]

Fort Alexander.

[illegible]

assistant [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(...)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

A/C'T

P. R.

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Mrs. Marjorie E. Hunter,

ADDRESS Teacher,

Fort Alexander Indian Day School,

Pine Falls, Man.

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1943 | | |
| Feb. 4 | To expenditure insurred in making emergency purchases of supplies for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School as per receipted accounts attached: | |
| | Meyer School Supplies, Sept. 1, 1942 — $4.58 | |
| | Manitoba Paper Co., Jan. 16, 1943 — 4.65 | |
| | | |
| | TOTAL | $9 23 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. I.A. 506

Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Fort Churchill Man
January 31st. 1943.

Dear Mr. Thorp.

Mr. McPherson was speaking about fixing the well & I told him I would write you & see what you thought about it. I think it would be foolish to pay the Indians to dig another well & put [illegible] work. The well here is just a [illegible] the fact there were bugs and flies floating around in the water. One thing that is very necessary here is good water. [illegible] germs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Selkirk, Man.,
Feb.4th; 1943.

R.A. Hoey:Sup't of Welfare and Training:

Re: Pump at Fort Alexander School.

I have just returned from a trip to Fort Alexander reserve and while there I inspected the school and interviewed Mrs. Huntee.

I did not imform her that I had received a letter from you regarding the water but in our conversation I asked her if she was getting a good enough supply of water for her own use. She imformed me that she was but that when she returned to school after the Christmas holidays, there was no water in the well. Sh knew that the Indians had been using the well while she was away and she imformed them that they were not to do so. Since then she has had sufficient water.

I feel satisfied that when spring comes, we should extend the pipe down another ten feet to assure a plentiful supply for her and the Indians living close to the school. I wish you would please give me permission to do this when the warm weather comes.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-10-5

Ottawa, February 8, 1943.

Dear Mrs. Hunter:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 31, in which you indicate that in your judgment a hole drilled should be enlarged to deepen the well at your school.

You will readily appreciate that it is extremely difficult, if not impossible, to [illegible] It so happens that no provision was made for the construction of a well at the Fort Alexander Day School, either in the estimates of this year or next year. I feel it is unnecessary to add that in view of the critical times in which we are living, it is exceedingly difficult, also, to secure funds for the smaller services. However, I am communicating today with Indian Agent [illegible], in the hope that a small amount may be available from some source to deepen the well. I would therefore be glad if you would let me know immediately to what extent the water moderates.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Marjorie B. Hunter,
Teacher,
Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 9, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, in which you express the opinion that the pipe in the well at the back of [illegible] should be driven for a distance of approximately 10 feet.

It would be appreciated if you would make arrangements to undertake this work at the earliest possible date. It is of the utmost importance that there should be at this school an adequate supply of water for the winter and for the girls in attendance. I am not at all sure, however, that the Indians close to the school should be supplied from this source. This is a matter upon which it is difficult to express an opinion without being familiar with local conditions.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19 43.

For ..... School ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 0 | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 2 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Wm. B. Hunter

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

W. B. Hunter
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
M. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School:

2 Spading forks
2 Rakes
1 Garden spade

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 504A
Rev. 10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mrs Hunter

Address Pine Falls, Man

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 1/43 | Cleaning two Clements Indian Day School and outhouses as per receipt 76-01-103 | 2 50 |

W. S. [illegible] 43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

[signature]
Agent

Voucher No. 1324/43

Date May 12/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. P402-10M-5/42 P

# MANITOBA PAP[illegible] COMPANY, LIMITED

[illegible] STORE

[illegible], Man.,

[illegible]

[illegible], Man.

| | CHARGES | DATE | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | BALANCE FORWARD | | |
| [illegible] | 5.05 | - 2 Forks @ 1.15 | 2.30 | |
| | | 2 Rakes @ 1.15 | 2.30 | |
| | | 1 Spade | 1.45 | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 5-A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd.

Address Pine Falls, Man

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | 76-12-419 | |
| | DUPLICATE FOR FILES | |
| | | 6 05 |

Date May 15-43

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to [illegible] F. S. Spencer

Address ..... Pine Falls, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Repairing partition between kitchen and well - repair at Fort Alexander Indian Day School<br>76-01-103 | 2 00 |

I hereby certify that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1331-43

DATE May 13-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165-10-5

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

In reporting on his inspection of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School, on June 29th, Inspector Warkentin writes as follows:-

> "The school room is still as dark and uninviting as it was last year. I strongly recommend the painting of the walls and ceiling in light colors. This school room should be made attractive."

Please let me know, at the earliest possible date, how we can estimate cost of carrying out the work suggested by the Inspector.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

AUG 5 19[illegible]

If he
formed
own work t

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Ottawa, August 11, 1943.

AIR MAIL

[illegible], Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the [illegible] the school and a new addition at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

We also approve the expenditure of $ 27.00 for painting the floors of the classroom.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev. 1939

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

| DATE | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 31 | To painting of interior of Fort Alexander Indian Day School. And doing floors as contracted for. | 107.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 1575/43 DATE 8/31/43

Mr.E.McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,Man.

Dr to
Meg Towler,
Painter & Decorator,
Pine Falls,Man.

To Decorating Interior of Fort Alexander School including Floors for an accepted contract price of

Treaty No One.....
Voucher No 1575/43

This work was completed last week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

202-11 A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 2nd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I was at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School early in October and would recommend the following repairs:-

1. The erection of a fence along the top of the river bank to keep out the Indian cattle. I would suggest a four-strand barbed wire fence with plenty of good posts. It will require two spools of wire and perhaps thirty posts. Material approximately $14.00 and about $6.00 for labor.

2. The teacher's residence needs interior decoration. The walls and ceilings are badly smoked and dirty. Mrs. Cline, the teacher, does not request expensive decoration but would like the walls repaired and tinted. It is hard to get men for such work but I believe Mr. Irvine might release a man if Mr. McPherson had the necessary authority. The floors also should be painted.

I would recommend that the Agent be instructed to proceed with this work at once.

Next year the school and residence should be painted outside. Unfortunately Mr. McPherson overlooked this in his estimates. If it is not too late I would suggest $250.00 be inserted to cover the material and work. The school was painted inside this summer and the work was well done. The room is now much brighter and will be more pleasant both for the teacher and pupils.

A. F. Hamilton.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-13-2

Copy sent to Mr. Hamilton

Ottawa,
November 6, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

I am in receipt of a letter from Inspector Hamilton with reference to his recent visit to the Fort Alexander Day School. You may expend an amount of $30.00 for material and labour in erecting a fence around the school property.

I am also advised that the interior of the teacher's residence needs decoration. Mr. Hamilton believes that Mr. Irvine might release a man to do the work. You may, therefore, arrange to have the interior of the teacher's residence redecorated as soon as convenient.

H.A. Foey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date

For School

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Ottawa,
November 15, 1943.

EX'D
A

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to requisition of the 2nd [illegible] football. It is not possible to obtain inflated athletic balls at the present time and consequently we regret that we cannot supply the football.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No.

# [redacted] PLATE COMPANY, LIMITED

[redacted]

[redacted], Ont.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 806A
Rev. 1954

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd.,

Address Pine Falls, Man

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Supplies for Fort Alexander Indian | |
| | [illegible] - 1.38 | |
| | [illegible] | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 125-1 [illegible]

Voucher No. [illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date ..... 19..

For ..... School Agency

NOTE:

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1[illegible]-19-3

Ottawa,
December 10, 1943.

FILED

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to requisition of the 1st instant, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School:

30 Lbs. beans
10 " [illegible]
3 " salt
1 Broom
½ Gal. liquid floor wax

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 508A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Manitoba Paper Co. Ltd.,
Pine Falls, Man.

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Supplies for Fort Alexander Day School as per account | 11 12 |

11:4:44 Received

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

Voucher No. 1999/44 Date March 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... E.. McPherson ....

Address ..... Hodgson, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | J. Cline - 3 hrs @ .50 re fence at Fort Alexander Day School | 1 50 |
| | A. Bruce- 17 hrs @ .50 re [illegible] at Fort Alexander | |

76-10-691

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. ... 94 .....

Date ..... June 16/44 .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, July [illegible] 44.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have your letter of July 17/44 re the mattress at the residence of Fort Alexander Day School. I talked this matter over with Rev Hamilton and told him that Mrs Climo had made an offer on it. I feel that if this mattress is useful to Mrs Climo it will also answer the purpose at the residence and I told her it would not be sold.

I also told Mrs Climo that she should move out of the house by Aug 1st as we expected to have carpenters there shortly. I had authority to do this work last fall but was unable to get anyone to do this work until now. I am sending the estimate of the cost as soon as possible. Trusting this will meet with your approval as the house is badly in need of repairing.

Yours truly,
J. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Agent,
Selkirk. Man.

Work: Fort Alexander School, Fort Alexander, Manitoba.

INTERIOR: Apply 2 coats Lead & Oil paint
Total area 20 squares @ $4.86 $97.20
6 storm sash @ 75¢ $ 4.50
2 storm sash @ 30¢ $ .60
6 screens @ 30¢ $ 3.00
Two Outhouses total area 2 squares @ $4.85 $10.70
Belfry stand $ 5.00

Total bid

PUBLIC WORKS
MANITOBA
AUGUST 19/44

Mr. E. Matheson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk. Man.

Dear Sir,

I propose to furnish the labor and materials to do the above work. The best of materials will be used, and the job done in a workmanlike manner.
If you accept this offer, please sign and return one copy of

Yours truly,

I accept your offer indicated above, and work may begin at once.

Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6734, File 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scarflite Casein paint to ceilings
& $2.80
Primer Sealer to walls
@ $2.05 [illegible]
Fuimel Eggshell Finish to walls
area @ $1.64 [illegible]
coat Lionoil to trim
squares @ $1.88 [illegible]
Floors scrubbed & 2 coats Lionoil
8½ squares @ $4.00 $34.00

Total bid $122.63

INTERIOR: Apply 2 coats SCARFLITE CASEIN PAINT to ceilings and walls:

24 squares @ $3.80 $87.20
Apply 1 coat Lionoil to trim
6 squares @ $1.80
Floors scrubbed & 2 coats Lionoil
— squares @ $4.00 $16.00

Total bid $104.48

Apply 2 coats Lead & Oil paint including interior of Porch.

Total Area 19 squares @ $4.86 $92.34
13 Storm @ 50¢ $ 6.50
13 Screens @ 40¢ $ 5.00

Total bid $104.84

Mr. E. Harbertson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir,

I propose to furnish the labor and materials to do the above work. The best of materials will be used, and the job done in a workmanlian manner.
If you accept this offer, please sign and return one copy of this letter.

Yours truly,

Date

I accept your offer indicated above, and work may begin at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 2)

Public Archives Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

Bolkirk, Aug 21/44

Dominion Architect Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith an estimate for the painting inside of the teacher's residence at Fort Alexander [illegible] also exterior painting of the residence and of the school building.

I am sorry I did not have this estimate in sooner but the painters of the Manitoba Paper Co were too busy to do the work. I had permission for the interior work last year but was unable to get anyone to do the work. Mr. Morris suggested that the exterior of both building should be done while the men are there.

I would recommend that this work be done and would like an early reply so that the job may be completed before the [illegible] moves in for the opening of the school.

E/R C.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

12

12 = 122 84
= 84 = 104

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-3-19-3

Ottawa,
August 23, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

[redacted] are approved;

1. Paint interior of the school - $ 123.62
2. Paint exterior of the school - 104.84
3. Paint exterior of residence - 120.00

You should arrange to have this work [redacted] the earliest possible date.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pine Falls,
Man.

Sept. 20th. 1944

Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk. Man.

| | |
|---|---|
| Decorating Interior of Ft. Alexander School House | $122.62 |
| Painting Exterior of Ft. Alexander School House | $104.84 |
| Painting Exterior of Ft. Alexander School | $120.00 |
| Apply an extra coat of Enamel on Kitchen | $ 3.50 |
| New eavestrough on East side of house -- | |
| Material and Labor | $ 5.00 |
| Total | [illegible] |

It was found necessary to apply an extra coat of enamel on the kitchen walls and ceilings in order to cover the heavy blue pattern on the paper, and as this paper was layed out the loose portions torn off, it left a porous and rough surface at these places, two coats was insufficient to make an even finished surface.

As for the eavestrough on the East side of the house, after removing of the metal patch with a wire brush, it appeared beyond all repair, so I thought it advisable to replace same. The old trough is left there for your inspection.

All the above work has now been completed.

I remain.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I A. 536A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to.....Reg...Towler,

Address.....Pine Falls,...Man.

| DATE. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept 30/44 | Painting Fort Alexander Day School and Interior decorating re invoice 75-10-601 | 256 76 |
| | 440:24 | |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the materials have been received, the work performed and that the charges are fair and reasonable, that the expenditure has been authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No..... 256.....

DATE.....Sept. 25/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

Date October 28th 1944

For Fort Alexander Day School ..... Selkirk Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cocoa | 1 lb | | 2 lbs | | |
| Currants | " | | 25 lbs. | | |
| Pickles | " | | 2 Cases | | |
| Rice | " | | 25 lbs | | |
| Creamy | " | | 50 lbs | | |
| Salt | " | | 5 lbs | | |
| Laundry Soap | " | | 1 Doz. | | For children towels |
| Kindling | " | | 15 Bdls. | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss J. F. Finnerville

School Fort Alexander Bay

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 413
6. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date October 28th 1944

For Fort Alexander Day School Lelkirk Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cocoa | Nil | | 10 lbs | | |
| Sugar | " | ✓ | 25 lbs | | |
| Milk | " | ✓ | 2 Cans | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | " | 30 | 50 lbs | | |
| Salt | " | ✓ | 8 lbs | | |
| Laundry Soap | " | ✓ | 1 Doz | | For children's towels |
| Flannelette | " | ✓ | 15 yds | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss D. G. Fairservice

School Fort Alexander Day

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Province [illegible]

D. G. Fairservice
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

Ottawa,
November 10, 1944.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

With reference to requisition of the 28th ultimo for supplies for the Fort Alexander Day School, you may purchase the following supplies for midday meal purposes:

10 Lbs. cocoa
25 " sugar
2 Cans milk
30 Lbs. beans
2 " salt
1 Doz. laundry soap
15 Yds. towelling

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

[illegible] E. G. [illegible],

Address Pine Falls, Man.

| Date | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | $ [illegible] |

76-01-103

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 5068

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... E. McPherson,

Address ..... Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | to Pine Falls | |
| | 76-04-352 | |
| | Sawing 3 cords fuel wood @ 1.00 for Fourt. Alexander Day School | 3 00 |
| | Freight on School Biscuits to Fort Alexander Day School 15 boxes @ .10 | 1 50 |
| | 76-04-352 | |
| | 16.12.44 | 7 50 |

I [illegible] that the Work [illegible] supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 456 Date Dec 12/44

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Vouchers

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 27 1944 Treasury Office

Pay to ..... E. McPherson, .....

Address Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Day School - 10 hrs @ .50 | 5 00 |
| | 76-01-103 | |
| Oct 20/44 | Freighting 5100 lbs @ .10 cwt, destitute rations to Fort Alexander I.R. | 9 10 |
| | 75-04-352 | |
| | | 14 10 |

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 401 Date Nov 10/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BAKING POWDER
BAKING SODA
COFFEES
EXTRACTS
JELLY P...
OLIVES
TEAS
PUDDINGS

# THE CODVILLE COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

PACKERS AND MANUFACTURERS

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dr.

BRANCHES
WINNIPEG
BRANDON
SASKATOON
PRINCE ALBERT

Nov. 24/44.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
[illegible],
Ottawa, Ont.

Miss Fairservice, Fort Alex. Day School,
Pine Falls, Man.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE GOODS MENTIONED IN THIS BILL ARE SOLD ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THEY ARE AT THE PURCHASER'S RISK WHEN DELIVERED TO THE CARRIER IN THE CITY FROM WHICH THEY ARE SHIPPED

| QUANTITY | TERMS: | WEIGHT | PRICE | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | lbs. Bulk Cocoa | | | | |
| 25 | lbs. Wheat Lunch, 5/lb | | | | |
| 3 | cans Carnation Milk, 48/Tall | | | | |
| 30 | lbs. Cnfd. Lge. Raisins | | | | |
| 1/6 | doz. Empire Iod. Salt, 2s | | | | |
| 2 | doz. P. & G. Soap | | | | |
| | Prepaid Freight | | | | |

4 copies and B/L to E. MacPherson,
Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to .....The Codville Co. Ltd.,

Address .....Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 24/44 | Food supplies for mid-day meal at Fort Alexander Day School | |
| | 125-19-5, Nov. 10/44 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No..... .....dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....545.....

DATE .....Jan. 19/45.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 17th, 1945.

Messrs. The Dominion Government,

Indian Day School, Pine Falls, Manitoba.

TERMS:
CASH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feb 1st | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to THE T. EATON CO.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address ..... Winnipeg, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Supplies for Fort Alexander Day School as Per Account ..... Auth: 125-19-5, Nov 10/44 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the resume is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... ..... dated

Voucher No. ..... 649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... I. G. Fairservice,

Address ..... Pine Falls, Man.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 76-01-103 - $2.50 | |
| | | Fort Alexander Day School | |
| March | 15/45 | Freighting school Supplies do | |
| | | 76-04-352 - $2.00 | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUDIT

Voucher in duplicate Retained

for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No.....dated

Voucher No... 512 ..... Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

Date Oct 6th 1943

To [illegible] Indian Agent

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under the heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 lbs sugar | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| 2 cases Dar[illegible] | | [illegible] | | | |
| 20 lbs Sp[illegible] | | ✓ | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Jennie [illegible]

School Fort Alexander

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Sept 10th 1943

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 12[illegible]19-5

Ottawa, 29th October, 1945.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 6th instant, you may purchase the following for the use of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School:

25 lbs. Sugar
2 cases Canned Milk
20 lbs. Beans

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Selkirk, Nov 6/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

[redacted] further I found the water unfit for use.

I would recommend that a new well be drilled at this [redacted]. I would state here that this would cost approximately $75.00 including casing.

Please let me have a reply at your earliest convenience.

E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 125-19-5

Ottawa, 10th November, 1945.

[redacted]

Mr. K. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the [redacted] at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. It is understood that the amount stated includes the casing.

Phillip Phelan

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to _____ Treaty No. _____

Address Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov 21/45 | Supplies for mid-day meal at Ft Alexander. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No 420/19-5 dated Oct 29/45

Voucher No. 525

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED NOVEMBER 12th, 1945, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on No. 125-19-4.

---

I would greatly appreciate a donation of $5.00 to help defray expenses for candy, oranges, apples, etc., for Christmas Tree entertainment.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 125-14-5

Ottawa, 7th December, 1945.

Mr. A. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

On a recent requisition from the Fort Alexander Indian Day School there is a request for $5.00 for Christmas [illegible]

a special grant at Christmas for entertainment at Indian Day School [illegible]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO COLLECT OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

# FREIGHT BILL and/or ARRIVAL NOTICE

SHEET NO.

C.N.R.

TAYLOR

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES TRANSPORTED

| 0527 WINNIPEG | W/B Date | W/B No. | Shipper's Name | Car Init. & Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

13

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
Unless Charges are Paid to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to Mrs J. P. Taylor,

Address Pine Falls, Man.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Ft Alexander Day School | |
| | do | 17 |
| | 76-04-352 | |

63

Letter, File No. ..... dated

Voucher No. 583. Date Jan. 5/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

SERVICE | AMOUNT

Cleaning out Ft Alexander Day School well

76-01-203

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 607

DATE Jan 24/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

[illegible] 19 46

[illegible] Agency

[illegible]

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| [illegible] | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| White enamel | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | | 2 | | |
| Wash [illegible] | 1 | | 1 | | |
| Tea towels | 1 | | 3 | | |
| Spoons | 15 | | 12 | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| Canned milk | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| Cocoa | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| Sugar | 3 lbs | | 25 lbs | | |
| Biscuits | 1½ lbs | | [illegible] | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. A. E. Lay lor

School [illegible] Day School

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls.

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls.

Province [illegible]

A. E. Lay lor
*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1157

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5. (W.T. 1).

Ottawa, July 11, 1946.

Mr. A. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 12th ultimo, the following articles may be purchased for the Fort Alexander Indian Day School:

12 white enamel drinking cups
1[illegible] Hand towels,
[illegible] Tea towels,
1[illegible] Spoons,
4[illegible] lbs. Beans,
[illegible] cases Canned milk,
1[illegible] lbs. Cocoa,
[illegible] lbs. Sugar.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to ..... E.. McPherson.

Address ... ... Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] |

76-01-103

NOTE: Please credit this amount to the $100 advanced to this Agency for general ex[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 227 .....

DATE Aug 6/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WMB 1

Selkirk, Aug 6th/46.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Deptof Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing the following Vouchers in favor of myself and will ask you to kindly carry the amount to the credit of the $100 advance made to me for travelling and Incidental Expenses:

Vchr 824- 10.85

[redacted]

$20.57

The Balance of this advance amounting to $79.43 has been credited to the credit of the Indian General and will go forward with next returns. An account of $5.30 for [redacted] will also be going to you.

K. McPerson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

SELKIRK, MANITOBA Aug 31 1946

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 31 | | | | |

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Pay to J.G. [illegible] & Co.,

Address [illegible]

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Supplies for Fort Alexander Day School | $ 5 |

EXTD.
A.

76-02-289 Auth: July 11, 125-19-5
(W.T.1)

Letter, File No. ..... dated ...

Voucher No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

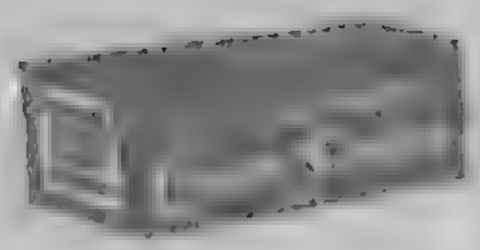
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 11 1946

# Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY



SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: Indian Agent, Pine Falls,
Marked for: Fort Alexander School, Pine Falls, Man.

N2////9930

075916

| Weight | Price | Misc. | Biscuits | Candy | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

800 Lbs Vitamized Biscuits:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16/50 | 800 | .20 | 160.00 net |
| Plus Tax | | | 12.80 |
| | | | 172.80 |

Plus Freight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 5%A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Paulin Chemaers Company

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| Date | Service | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| | Mosquito supplied to Fort Alexander Indian | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 167

.....
Agent

Date October 12, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 5M.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Codville Company Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Supplies for the Fort Alexander Indian Day school. | 13 18 |

76-02-221, Auth: 125-19-5 (W.T.1) dated Jul 11/46

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 500

.....F. M. Matheson
Chief

Date October 21/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... F. M. Hughes,

Address ..... Selkirk, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | do | [illegible] |
| | 76-01-103 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | Day School from Pine Falls | 2 00 |
| | 76-04-352 | |

B

Voucher In
1st Audit

Voucher No. 650

Date [illegible] /46

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE.....

[redacted]

| | SERVICE | | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | | | |
| | School. | | 7 | 56 |
| | Authi 125-19-5 Jul 11/46 | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3146

..... J. M. Macgregor

VOUCHER No. 657 DATE ..... December 7/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highest Prices Paid for Raw Furs — Bird, Big Game and Trappers' Licenses Issued

Phone 21

# GEORGE TAPLEY

## GENERAL MERCHANT

(Successor to Epstein's Ltd.)

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes,
Gent's Furnishings, Ladies' and Childrens' Wear

Sold to _____ 191__

Accounts Rendered Monthly and Due When Rendered

Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Hartt Boots and Shoes — Headlight Overalls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| DATE | | DETAILS | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 125-19-5 dated Jul 11/46

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 20

DATE January 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. MORRISON & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS, FUR TRADERS AND EXPORTERS

SELKIRK, Man. Jan 31 1947

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | DEBIT AMOUNT | CREDIT AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan 31 | Statement Rendered | | 1 15 | | |

"BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME—A CAN OF PAINT WILL DO IT"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | One Football Bladder for Fort Alexander Indian Day School | 2 00 |

76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 214c

VOUCHER No. 121

DATE February 21/47

J M Hughes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 518-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

Date ..... June 2nd ..... 1917

[redacted] Indian Agency

Teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 10 lbs | ..... | 10 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible]

125-19-5 (WT 4)

Ottawa, June 14th, 1947.

Mr. F.M. Hughes, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

I have your requisition of June 2nd on hand. You may purchase locally the following articles, and submit the accounts in the usual manner.

10 lbs. Sugar
2 cases Milk.

Bernard M. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AJD/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-17-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 578A
R. 578

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mrs. J.P. Taylor

Address 1432 Erin Street

Winnipeg

| DATE | | PARTICULARS | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 47 | To one load wood Fort Alex. Indian Day School | 7 00 |
| | | 516-02-210 | |
| | | To Scrubbing School April & May | 4 00 |
| | | 516-01-103 | |
| June 6 | 47 | To [illegible] and repairs to School | 3 00 |
| | | Fence..... 516-01-103 | |
| June 28 | 47 | To final cleaning of School and [illegible] | 4 00 |
| | | [illegible] | |
| June 3 | 47 | To one inside Dorr Set | 1 00 |
| | | 516-10-691 | |

..... 19 | 70

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] has been supplied the work performed and

[illegible]

Agent

VOUCHER No. 680

DATE July 31/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-19-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Please quote

Selkirk, Sept 3/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Will you please advise me if the school the sugar and milk authirised in your letter 512-19-5 (WP 4) is for.

I would also like to be advised if it is the N.C. Boy School or the U.C. Boy School at Little Grand Rapids for which the supplies in your letters 512-19-5 dated of June 16th and June 19th are intended. In your letter of June 19th 12 stove pipes are authorized. Can you give me the size of these pipes.

It would appear that no copy of these requisitions have been kept for office files here.

Yours truly,

B. E. Olson
Indian Agent

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 10 1947
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5 (F T A)

Orig. on 125-30-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Mr. B. E. Gunn, Indian Agent,
[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

# Requisition for School Material

Date September 19th 19..

For Fort Alexander Day School Blanderboye

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name (Miss) Elizabeth Turner

School Fort Alexander Day

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls

Express Office (nearest) Pine

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I A. 418

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your requisition of September 19th, the Department approves local purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

Bernard W. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RES(OURCES)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Miss. Elizabeth Turner,

Address Fort Alexander Indian Day School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] | |
| | Stovepipes and chimneys of school 7 residence | |
| | Fort Alexander Day School..... | 2 00 |

FVD.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

[signature] Agent

Voucher No. 215

Date Sept 25/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account with W. McRae

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-1975

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Neil McRae

Address Clandeboye,

Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec 17 47 | [illegible] decorating, residence, Fort Alexander Indian Day School. | [illegible] |
| | Purchase of Paint & Cleaner | 2 20 |
| | 516-10-691 | |
| | Auth: 125-1908 (W.1) Aug 27/47 | |

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 1017

[illegible]
Agent

Date Nov. 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 70

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man.,  19

Sold to

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered  8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison, Company

Address General Hardware

Selkirk, Manitoba.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To account, detailed copies attached, , paint etc for decorating Fort Alexander Indian Day School | $1 25 |

516-10-691

Auth: 125-19-8 (WI) Aug 27/47

Division

same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 1031

Date NOV 18/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — Form No. I.A. 5M.A.
R. 3526

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Miss. Elizabeth Turner

Address Fort Alexander Day School

Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To account detailed copies attached, to payment of freight on school supplies | |

E.K.D.

516-04-352

Indian Affairs

REGISTERED

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... WG:CO [illegible] Agent

Voucher No. 1034

Date Nov 28/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ...December...21st..., 19[illegible]

Day.....School .....Clandeboye.....

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | - | - | 2 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | - | - | 2 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | - | - | 2 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | - | - | 1 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | - | - | 1 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | - | - | 3 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | - | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | - | - | 3 [illegible] | | |

N.B.

Name (Miss) Elizabeth Turner

School.....Fort Alexander Day

Post Office (nearest) .....Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest)...Pine Falls,

Province.....Manitoba

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

.....

*Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5 (WT 1)

I.A.D.

January 3, 1948.

Mr. R.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the [illegible] of the following articles for use at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School:

2 doz. Laundry Soap
2 doz. Lifebuoy Soap
½ doz. Combs
2 Brooms
1 Enamel Pitcher
1 Axe for school
3 yds. Tea Towelling
2½ yds. colored terry Towelling
3 pkgs. Chloride of Lime.

Bernard F. Neo
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1205-10-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 7564

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Miss. Elizabeth Turner

Address Fort Alexander Day School,

Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | Windows on school and cottage. | 3 00 |
| | 516-01-103 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 00 |
| | 51601-103 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | supplies..... 516-04-352 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | for month of December | |
| | 516-01-103 | |

[illegible] terial has been supplied, the work performed and been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] this expenditure.

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 1203

Date December 29/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5 (E6).

X'D.

Ottawa, February 10, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your voucher No.
for .35¢.

possible that Mr. Henderson
but your voucher does not

for $2.50 for your adjustment and comment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Highest Prices Paid for Raw Furs — Bird, Big Game and Trappers' Licenses Issued

# GROCER TAPLEY

GENERAL MERCHANT

(Successor to Epstein's Ltd.)

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes,
Gent's Furnishings, Ladies' and Childrens' Wear

Accounts Rendered Monthly and Due When Rendered — Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Bars laundry soap (10c) 10
Small Combs 10 60

1911

Hartt Boots and Shoes — Headlight Overalls

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 166A
R. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Mr. George Tapley,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | for Fort Alexander Indian Day School | 10 11 |

516-12-25

Authy. 125-19-5 (XXI) October 2/47.

Letter, File No..... dated .....

Voucher No..... 132

.....

Date ..... February 4/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 270

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man., [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sold to [illegible]

Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered — 8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5 (125)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I A. 50-A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH R. 2035

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to J.W. Morrison & Company,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 53 |

516-12-415
Auth: 125-19-5 (WT1) Jan 3/48

Letter, File No..... dated

Voucher No. 134

Date February 4/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 19 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

EX'D.

M

Pay to Miss. Elizabeth Turner,

Address Fort Alexander Day School,

Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan | 31 | To account, detailed copy attached, freight on school supplies, Selkirk to Pine Falls. | 23 |
| Jan | 31 | To account, detailed copy attached, freight on school supplies, Pine Falls to school, Fort Alexander Reserve. | 20 |
| Jan | 31 | To account, detailed copy attached, scrubbing [illegible] school. | 1 [illegible] |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE Feb 4/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

125-17

Date May 15th 1948

For Fort Alexander Day School Clandeboye Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIVED | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | 2 | | |
| Rope for Bell | | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] | | | 1 | | |
| Enamel Jug (large) | | | 1 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name (Miss) Elizabeth Turner

School Fort Alexander Day

Post Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Express Office (nearest) Pine Falls,

Province Manitoba.

*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

May 28, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

[redacted] with reference to requisition of the Day School:

10 lbs. Sugar
2 cases Milk
2 Brooms
20 ft. Rope for Bell
1 Water Pail
1 Enamel Jug (large)

The vitaminized biscuits are being manufactured at the present time and they will be shipped when ready.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

97 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

JUN 21 1948

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 303 Booth Bldg.,

Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Cent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAND
93 Lombard St. Winnipeg

DEPT. OF MINE & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Ship to: Rev. Fr. J. Brachet,
O.M.I. Principal,
Ft. Alecander Indian Res. School,
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

6-2-48 30930
File 80648-15-2

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 1½ x 1¼ Galv. Bushings | List .25 | 3.00 | Disc.110-20 | |
| | | | | Total | 2.64 |

Merchandise Received
In Good Order

(Signd) J. Brachet O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Mrs E. Turner,

Address Fort Alexander Indian Day School

Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | to amount of account, detailed copies attached | |
| | Sept 30th - to scrubbing school | 3 00 |
| | Oct 30th - to scrubbing school | 3 00 |
| | 516-01-113 | |
| | Oct 21st - to repair to windows | 6 00 |
| | [illegible] | |
| | Oct 22nd - to freight on 14 boxes biscuits, Pine Falls to school | 1 [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... VK-Qg

Voucher No. 1236

Date December 1, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE .....

Miss Elizabeth Turner,
Fort Alexander Day School
Pine Falls, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | for month of November $3.00 | |
| | for month of December 3.00 | 6 00 |

Training Division
JAN 14 '949

516-01-113

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 12

.....
Agent

Date January 2, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# J. W. Morrison & Co.

General Hardware—Paints and Oils

Selkirk, Man. Dec 31 19[illegible]

[illegible]

| Date | Description | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec 6 | 12-2" Stove [illegible] Ship to Fort [illegible] | | 4 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(125)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... J.W. Morrison & Co.,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| CODE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] to amount of [illegible], which [illegible] | |
| | to [illegible] supplied [illegible] as follows; | |
| | Fort Alexander Day School - 512 | $ 4.90 |
| | Berens River Day School - 500 | 1.05 |
| | Poplar River Day School - 538 | 3.35 |

516-12-415

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legiti[illegible]y and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure [illegible] thorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 25

[illegible]

January 5, 1949

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(162)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

To J. [illegible] & Co.,

Address Selkirk, Manitoba,

| | | | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | 10 00 |

516-12-415

VOUCHER No. 228

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6270

# SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

[illegible] & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., June 4 1940

Department of Mines & Resources,
229 Queen Street,
[illegible]

| | INVOICE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A 11758 | | | |
| | 2 Playground Bats | | | |
| | 1 Football & Bladder | 11 | | |
| | C.H.X.Ppd.Voucher | | | |
| | Att't..... | | | |
| | To Miss E.Turner, [illegible] | | | |
| | Fort Alexander Indian [illegible] | | | |
| | Pine Falls, Man. | | | |

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 512-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF B. WARRENTIN, SCHOOL INSPECTOR,

dated June 7, 1949.

Elizabeth Turner Teacher.

I am glad that electricity has been wired
of fluorescent lighting, which is earnestly recommended.
and the lighting far from the required 30 ft.- candles on
the desk top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-5 (E1)

, June 30, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Re: Fort Alexander Day School

Since writing to you on May 31 regarding the wiring of the above school, we have received a report from the Provincial School Inspector. He reports in part as follows:

"I am glad that electricity has been wired to the school. What you need now is a serviceable installation of fluorescent lighting, which is earnestly recommended. The area of window glass is only 70% of provincial requirements, and the lighting far from the required 30 ft. candles on the desk top".

We understand that the electric wiring has been brought to the school, and I would appreciate it if you would obtain at once and forward for our consideration a tender for wiring and installing fluorescent light as recommended by Inspector Warkentin.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD-SERVICE

512-5

3142

FILE 202-11A-G. (125)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Colonel B. F. Neary.

Reference your letter 512-5 (E1) dated June 30, 1949, re Fort Alexander Day School - on receipt of your letter I took the matter up with the Daoust Electric Company, the firm wiring the residence, and they advised me that they are going down to the school in a couple of days to do that job and would also wire the school - putting in four fluorescent lights, one plug and two ordinary lights in the halls for $150.00.

I advised them to go ahead and do the work, as I am quite aware that I would be unable to get anyone else to do it for that price, as it would cost from $25.00 to $30.00 for transportation. I trust my action meets with your approval.

[illegible] Davis,
Regional Supervi[illegible]
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 20th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Bldg,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Fort Alexander Indian Day School
Your File: 202-11A.G. (12 )

With reference to your letter of July 16th, the Department approves the action you have taken in arranging with the Daoust Electric Company with regard to wiring the teacher's residence at the above school. It is noted that they will supply the materials and install them at a total cost of $150.20.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-5

7864

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1256-1-512

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 9, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. B. E. Olson, Superintendent, Clandeboye Agency, has requested an amount of $350.00 to paint the outside (two coats) of the Fort Alexander Indian Day School and teacherage.

I would recommend that an accountable advance be forwarded to Mr. Olson in the above amount in order that this work may be done during the holidays.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Supt. Olson

512-5 (B3)

August 18th, 1[illegible].

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
534 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Painting - Fort Alexander C.E.
[illegible]

With reference to your letter of August 9th it is agreed that the painting of these buildings is desirable, but as the project is an additional charge on limited funds, the cost will have to be held to a minimum.

It is considered that a considerable saving can be made by having the paint obtained by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and by having the work done by local labour under Departmental supervision.

Will you, therefore, direct Mr. Superintendent Olson to forward,

[illegible]
(b) an estimate of labour costs.

An accountable advance to cover the latter item will then be arranged.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

512-5

99 BANK ST.

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

AUG 19 1949

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 28, | A 12014 | | | |
| 1 | Playground Bats, 3 @ 1.60 Each..... | 4 80 | | |
| 1 | Football & Bladder. | 11 00 | | |
| | C.M.A.Ppd.Voucher | | 16 80 | |
| | [illegible] | | | [illegible] |

Fort Alexander I[illegible],
Pine Falls,Mani[illegible]

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]

1[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Surplus Outlet Store,

Address ..... Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | To amount of account, detailed copies attached | |
| | To supplies for Fort Alexander Indian Day School | 5 2 6 |

[illegible]

Auth: 512-4 (E6) May 23/49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has [illegible] that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible]

Letter, File No..... .....dated

VOUCHER No.....1171.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6784, File 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

572-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to .... J.W. Morrison & Co.,

Address ..... Selkirk, Manitoba.

| | SERVICE | |
|---|---|---|
| | To amount of account, detailed copies attached | |
| | re Repairs supplied to Fort Alexander Indian | |
| | Day School, residence for furniture. | 1 35 |

516-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No.....1226.....

Date ..... Sept 8/42

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 512-5

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT OF FORT ALEXANDER

I am glad that electricity has been wired to the school. What you need now is a serviceable installation of fluorescent lighting, which is earnestly recommended. The area of window glass is only 70% of provincial requirements, and the lighting far from the required 30 ft. - candles on the desk top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

125

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to..... Dacost Electric Company

Address ..... 202 Provencher Avenue,

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | |
| | Day School. | 17 | 05 |

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible] and that each item of the

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No..... 1340

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES P

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 512-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1932 |
| File 512-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1949 |
| File 512-8, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1949 |
| File 513-1, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1909 - 1949 |
| File 513-3, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

CLASSIFIED

FT. ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL
TEACHERS RESIDENCE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6324, file 512-5, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-6


Bishopstowe

KENORA, ONT

The Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.
Bishop of Keewatin


June 2nd, 1927.

JUN 6

My dear Mr. Ferrier,-

So you are aware we are hoping to have a school teacher to take up the work in this school after the summer holidays in place of Rev.C.H.Fryer, who is unable to give the school the attention it requires. He will continue to look after the Missionary side of the work and with the work he is doing at Pine Falls he will have his time occupied.

In order to prepare for the change it is necessary to provide a residence for the teacher and the Indians are taking down a house formerly used as a residence belonging to the Mission and are removing the materials to the schoolsite with the intention of re-erecting it for a teacher's residence. I have been asked to apply for materials for new flooring and roofing, windows and doors, nails, etc, and for rations for the Indians while working on the building. The rations are estimated at about $100. I am sending a list of materials required to the Indian Agent at Selkirk, together with measurements of the re-erected building, with the request that he will bring the matter before those to whom he is responsible. As I have learned that both Commissioner Graham and the Deputy Supt are away and will likely be absent for some little time, I thought it best to write you so that the matter may go thro' the proper channel. I leave for the North shortly and would appreciate an early reply.

Most truly,

A. D. Keewatin


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.S-12-3.

Ex X

Ottawa, June 6, 1927.

Dear Bishop Dowdney:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the provision of a residence for the new teacher at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. Your lordship may rest assured that, when the recommendation of the Indian Agent is to hand, with a list of the building materials required and the request for [illegible] for rations, it will receive very favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A. D. Dowdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Materials required for Teachers House.

Fort Alexander School

| | |
|---|---|
| Boards for Flooring 19 x 17 sq.ft. | 375 ft. |
| Tar paper for roof | 3 rolls |
| Shingles for roof 22 x 13 x 2 | 24 bdls. |
| Drop siding for gable above legs | 200 sq ft. |
| 1 door 6: 6" x 3' frame and casing | |
| 6 sets windows and casing, Old windows 29" x 46" | |
| holes in walls for casings 30" x 802 | |

Nails 5 lbs 6"
5 " 3"
½ keg 2½"
shingles.

Rafters and roofing boards are reported in fair condition but a few extra 2x4 and some extra boards will probably be required

In additions to the materials, rations for the Indians working on the building will be required, estimated at $100.00 worth.

These estimates were prepared by the Rev. C.M. Tyler, Missionary of the Church of England in Canada, at Fort Alexander, and at present teacher of the Indian Day School, and are sent by me, the Indian Agent of the District of Keewatin.

( Signed) A.D. Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk,Man. 15th.June,1927

I understand that the Right Rev.A.D.Dewdney,Bishop of Keewatin,has been in communication with the Department about building a residence for the teacher at Fort Alexander Indian Day School. There is a log house belonging to the Mission which has been pulled down and the logs and material which can be used again have been hauled over by the Indians to the new site. I beg to enclose a list of the material which will be required to finish the building,which has been sent to this office by the Bishop.

I intend to visit the Fort Alexander Reserve about the 27th.instant, and do not expect to be there again until the end of August,as I will be away on the Annuity trips. Kindly advise me as to your decision regarding this work,so that I will be in a position to take the matter up,when I go there.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Fort Alexander Day School.

Pine Falls. Man.

Jany. 12th. 1928

[illegible].

Indian Agent. Selkirk.

Dear Sir.

With regard to the teacher's residence at the Fort Alexander Day School, instead of being able to improve the house as we thought, we can do nothing and it gets continually worse.

It is extremely repugnant to me to complain as I appreciate your efforts to make the house habitable for us, but it seems impossible to effect any improvement.

Owing no doubt to the time of year the mudding up was done, the frost and wind crack the mud which is constantly falling from between the logs both inside and out, creating terrible draughts, dangerous to a man suffering from bronchitis, as my husband does, due to overseas service.

For the same reason we cannot improve the barn-like interior or give it any appearance of comfort, as hammering a nail brings down a shower of mud and lime, the dust of which is very painful and injurious to affected bronchial tubes. After a fall of snow we have to shovel snow out of the house as the roof is open.

Apart from the acute discomfort, the fact that we live in a house, similar to, but not as good as some on this Reserve, and have to cook, eat and sleep in the one room, will lower our prestige with these people and ruin all hopes of successful work.

We are sure the Department wishes the school and its surroundings to do them credit, but one cannot do their best work living in such conditions.

I should be obliged if you would bring my remarks to the notice of the Department without delay.

The matter of a proper water supply and of an out building, both of which are entirely lacking, can be taken up later.

I am,
Yours truly
(signed) M.C.Harbord.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1928
REGISTRY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A Gen.
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 17th, 1928

Sir:-

Last summer the Department built a log house on the Fort Alexander reserve for the accommodation of the teacher of the Day School, the matter having been taken up with the Department direct and authority given to have the work done. It would appear now that the house is not at all satisfactory, in fact is not fit for habitation, and there is no doubt in my mind that a [illegible] mistake was made in plastering a house of this kind with mud, as was done. The day for this style of house is long gone by.

I believe we could put up a very decent teacher's residence here for about $3800.00.

Copy of a letter received by Indian Agent Stevenson from Mrs. Harbord, the wife of the teacher, is herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.3-10-3.

Ottawa, January 23, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 202-11A of the 17th instant, [illegible] those that were working.

It is possible that funds can be found for [illegible] and let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
[illegible] Commissioner.
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 202-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 30th, 1928

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 26th inst., No. 125-19-8, with reference to the teacher's residence at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School.

I shall make a report as to the advisability of erecting a [illegible] on a new site, but I would ask you to let this matter stand until the snow goes when I shall make the trip to that point myself and look into the matter thoroughly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Graham,
Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6754, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR DUNLOP,
dated March 14th, 1928, on his inspection
of the Fort Alexander Residential-School.
Upper Indian Day School.

Original on File 125-19-6.

---

Plans are afoot, I am told, to build a new house for theteacher and new toilets and repair the school. This is certainly very desirable and even necessary. The outbuildings are not fit for use. The school needs repairs and brightening up. And Mr. and Mrs. Harbord deserve a comfortable house.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sir:

I would refer you to your letter of January [redacted] the cost involved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS L

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK.,

In connection wit
[illegible] teacher's residence for the teacher
[illegible] day school at Fort Alexander, I would
[illegible] pleased if the Department [illegible] supply me with an
accountable cheque for $1000.00 to pay for labour,
hauling, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6274, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[illegible] September 1, 1928.

[illegible]:

Funds necessary for replacement of the teacher's residence at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School were not included in the Estimates for the current fiscal year. Mr. [illegible] not fit for habitation, and he strongly urged that a building be provided. You allowed an appropriation for a new school building at Enderby, B. C., and, with the Fort Alexander need in mind, I did not send out any authority to Mr. Indian Agent [illegible] can be safely postponed.

This will release funds for the erection of the Fort [illegible] returned soldier, I am quite eager to do something for them.

Mr. Commissioner Graham, in answer to a letter of July 6th asking for a report as to the advisability of going ahead this year, now replies with the request for an accountable cheque with which to pay labour. In view of the urgent need of this building, I wish to recommend that Mr. Graham be authorised to proceed with the work, on a day labour basis. The estimated cost is $3,800.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-19-9

Ottawa, September 1st, 1920.

Sir,-

I have your 202-111 of the 27th ultimo, applying for an accountable [illegible] to pay labour in connection with the new teacher's residence at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. I wish to point out that there does not appear to be an answer to official letter of July 6th and that no authority was granted to you. However, in view of the urgency of this new building as indicated in your letter of January 17th last, the [illegible] is [illegible] this [illegible] on a day labour basis at an [illegible] cost of $2,500. In the purchase of materials and the employment of labour, please be guided by the [illegible] of any other [illegible].

Under separate [illegible], two [illegible] are being forwarded to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-8

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN A[illegible]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

202-11 A GEN

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
September 26, 1944.

SEP [illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA

Mr. McPherson reports that the teachers residence at the day School on the Fort Alexander Reserve has very little furniture other than a stove, bed and a couple of kitchen chairs. He suggests the purchase of a studio lounge, three chairs, a small table and a rug 8 x 10. They probably cost around $120.

Mr. Fauservice is in charge at this school and already the attendance has much improved.

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector
of Indian Agencies for Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-8

Ottawa,
September 29, 1944.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $[illegible] for [illegible] at the Fort Alexander Day School. In order that the supplies may be obtained at the earliest possible date, local purchase is authorized.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 16, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach account amounting to $113.65, [illegible] the teacher's living quarters comfortable, and local purchase was authorised.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order, so that the account could be paid. The coding is as follows:-

519-76- 12-415.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 1/6A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Miss I. G. Fairservice,

Address Pine Falls, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov 15/44 | Freight charges on furniture for Teachers | |
| | [illegible] Two Acres [illegible] | |

76-04-352

76/12 KH

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 462 Date Dec 22/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M
essrs. The Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
533 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

STATEMENT

| | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No 1-A [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to T. Eaton Co Ltd/,

Address W[illegible], [illegible].

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Furniture supplied for Tenchorie residence Fort Alexander Day School | 11 [illegible] |

Dept letter 125-19-8, Sept 29/44 to Winnipeg Office

22:12:44

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 453 DATE Dec 12/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Dec. 19/44 FILE NO. 13-33

to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Already received

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Already received

| DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| purchased for teacher's residence Fort Alexander Indian Day School, including: | | |
| As per invoice dated Nov. 8, 1944. Voucher No. 442 | | |

PRIMARY 28 | DUPLICATE 428 | ACCOUNT NO. (1301) | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY — PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE PACKAGE SLIP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

[illegible] in writing, covering the cost of furniture for the teacher's residence at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School. These furnishings were urgently required to make the teacher's living quarters comfortable, and local purchase was authorized.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order, so that the account could be paid. The coding is as follows:-

512-78- 12-416.

[illegible].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-117-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Aug. 23 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

[redacted]

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 431

SHIP TO Ft Alexander Indian Day School

Pine Falls, Man.

Purpose for which required

| QUANTITY | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 gals | Flat Wall Paint — Deep Buff | |
| 1 " | Flat Wall Paint — White | |
| 1 " | Varnish — light oak | |
| 1 " | Floor Paint — dark Brown | |
| 1 " | Tape | |
| | Washing wall and wood work, repairing cracks, Painting of interior | |

[redacted]

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. [redacted]
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12-1-19-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Aug 23/47.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a requisition covering material and labor for the interior decorating of the Teacher's residence at our Ft Alexander Day School.

I do not think anything has been done to the interior of this residence for several years and I would recommend that if at all possible I be allowed to have the interior redecorated this fall.

B. E. Odso[illegible],
Indian A[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-19-8 (pt 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, August 27th, 1947.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the [illegible] at the Fort Alexander School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man.,
April 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Att'n: Bernard P. [illegible],

I attach hereto a tender submitted by S.A. Johnson Company, Winnipeg, for wiring and installing electrical service in teacher's residence at the Anglican Indian Day School at Pine Falls. Also attached is an estimate for cost of installing electrical service in the school. On this estimate it is to be noted that fluorescent fixtures are included to give sufficient lighting to comply with lighting requirements for provincial schools in this province.

It would be desirable that installation be achieved in school and teacher's residence at the earliest date and I would appreciate having your reaction to this tender.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-8 (E.1)

12th May, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have a letter from Superintendent Olson recommending the wiring and installing of electrical service in the school and residence of the Fort Alexander C.E. Indian Day School.

We do not appear to have received any recommendation from you that this expenditure should be incurred, and the price quoted by Mr. Olson appears high. I am enclosing the estimates he has received from S.A. Johnson & Company, [illegible] and $244.10 for the school. I am enclosing these estimates for your information, and when you are replying you should return them to this office.

We would appreciate hearing from you regarding the necessity of incurring the expenditure requested by Mr. Olson at the present time, and if you recommend the installation of electricity in the buildings mentioned, we would like you to secure other tenders.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to supply exact item specified,
or nearest equivalent in quality;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 512-8, part 1)

MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible], Forging Instructor, Riviere du

QUOTATION OF Your Catalogue

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION

A-a [illegible]
[illegible] Cutrit (7 No) 5½" 377 936
[illegible]
Moffet, Tells & Chairs (Birch) 37C1. 750
Set Plastic Curtains Fine [illegible]
[illegible]
Set Plastic Curtains Gold [illegible]
Discount 35 Pc Clearance 12 CL 621

GX =63

Set Knives (5)12-6
[illegible]
Carpenters 52 CL 532
[illegible]
Potato Masher 52 C 7[illegible]
[illegible] Dyer Oven Tools 52 K 6[illegible]
Thin Pitcher Large with Reservoir 52 C[illegible]
Toaster 52 CL 572
Icecream 52 CL 583

15

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

OFFICER

38906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S A. JOHNSON AND COMPANY

PHONE 929 962

306 EDMONTON ST
WINNIPEG, MAN

April 25, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Selkirk, Man.

Gentlemen: Re Teachers' Residence
Fort Alexander.

May we present our estimate, as follows:

| | | Lights | Switches | Plugs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Bedrooms | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | Living Room | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 1 | Front Porch | 1 | 1 | - |
| 1 | Kitchen | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | Wash Room | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | Store Room | 1 | 1 | - |
| 1 | Back Vestibule | 1 | 1 | - |
| 1 | Basement | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | 9 | 9 | 7 outside. |

60 Amp. #6 Service
4 Circuit Combination Panel

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Wiring | $ 215.00 |
| Total Fixtures | 36.50 |
| O U R Q U O T A T I O N | $ 251.50 |

Yours very truly,

S. A. JOHNSON & CO.

S. A. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLARKLODGE AGENCY
3-2-0
APR 27 1949
SELKIRK, MAN.

S A JOHNSON AND COMPANY

PHONE 929 862

306 EDMONTON ST
WINNIPEG, MAN

April 25, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Selkirk, Man.

Gentlemen: Re Day School
Fort Alexander.

May we present our estimate, as follows:

| | Lights | Switches | Plugs |
|---|---|---|---|
| Class Room | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Boys' & Girls' Coat Room | 2 | 2 | - |
| 1 Outside Vestibule | 1 | 1 | - |
| | 7 | 4 | 2 |

30 Amp. #6 Service

4 Circuit Panel

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Wiring | $ 129.50 |
| 4 2-Light 40 W. 48" Fluorescent Fixtures | 114.60 |
| O U R Q U O T A T I O N | $ 244.10 |

Yours very truly,

S. A. JOHNSON & CO.

S. A. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
539 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 26, 1949.

512-8

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 202-11A.G.
(125)

21848

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention:

Your letter 512-8 (E.1) of May 12th, I have secured a price on wiring the residence of the Fort Alexander C.E. Indian Day School. I do not see that any purpose would be derived from wiring the school. Therefore, I did not request a price on this work.

Daoust Electric Company, St. Boniface, will wire the residence, including material and labour, for $140.00. I have reduced the number of switches and requested cheaper fixtures. However, the [illegible] would not come to more than $30.00; therefore, the price as forwarded by Mr. Olson and received from S.A. Johnson and Company, is [illegible] line. May I have authority to have this work done as the wires are already connected to the house and the Power Commission are anxious to get the service in.

R. S. Davis.
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.

P.S. Since dictating this letter Mr. Olson has been [illegible] school is too dark and needs more light. However, I would advise leaving this until I visit the school, and I think it could be remedied by putting in a couple of piano windows on the other side of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

512-8 (E.1)

May 31st, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
53d Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves acceptance of the tender of Daoust Electric Company, St. Boniface, to wire the teacher's residence at the Fort Alexander C.E. Indian Day School for an amount of $140.00.

It is noted that this amount includes material and labour both. We agree with you that the wiring of the school should be delayed until you have an opportunity to visit the reserve.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

512-8

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

565

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to..... Mount Electric Company,

Address ..... 202 Provencher Avenue,

St. Boniface, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| July 30 | To payment of account, rendering [illegible] to [illegible] Indian Day School. | 140 00 |

512-

Auths: 512-8 (2.1) May 31st/48

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1948
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I hereby Certify that the Work [illegible]

Letter, File No..... .....dated.. ..... .....

Voucher No.....2006.....

.....

Date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. [illegible]

[illegible]

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to.....Selkirk Lumber Company,

Address .....Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To account of account, detailed copy attached, to Combination Door supplied to Teachers Residence, Fort Alexander Indian Day School. | 12 [illegible] |

516-10-661

[illegible] d [illegible]imately a[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No.....1768...

[illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

126/3-2-612

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to .....Selkirk Lumber Company,

Address .....Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| October 21 | 42 | To amount of account, detailed copy attached, to Combination Door supplied to Teachers Residence, Fort Alexander Indian Day School. | 12 | 60 |

120-10-001

I hereby Certify that the Value received by the Crown under the above mentioned Contract has been duly received and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No... .....dated

Voucher No.....1700...

Agent

Date December 23/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6231, file 512-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 512-3

FILE NUMBER 512-8 VOLUME

SUBJECT CLANDEBOYE

CORRESPONDENCE FROM

TO

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221953

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 512-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1932 |
| File 512-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1949 |
| File 512-8, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1949 |
| File 513-1, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1909 - 1949 |
| File 513-3, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 512-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1932 |
| File 512-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1949 |
| File 512-8, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1949 |
| File 513-1, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1909 - 1949 |
| File [illegible], part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1946 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

| CENTRAL REGISTRY | REFERRED TO | DATE REC'D | INITIALS | CENTRAL REGISTRY | REFERRED TO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

GOOSE LAKE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

FILE No. 123-1-1 VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6274, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

352757

are therefore 157 children enough in all conscience to demand a School buildingand a School Teacher . Any man might well be willing to take up a work so full of promise . Any officer of the Department would be glad to see a School erected but the time is not yet. Another year may see a great change at Gods Lake for I have seldom met a people who more earnestly desire to throw of the slumber of the centuries and rise to better social and intellectual conditions.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE

352757

# Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE.

Winnipeg, Man., [illegible]

[illegible] to your Letter
[illegible]8487Of Oct 27 th 09
[illegible]hool building at Gods Lake

Sir,

I cannot speak with any enthusiasm about the work of the Methodist Church at this point. It was commenced some 8 years ago practically and it has not been maintained with any degree of efficiency and at the present it is an unoccupied field no one not even a school teacher being on the ground.

There is a Missionary's House very poor indeed and a church which is hardly worthy of the name . There are a few houses very few indeed in the vicinity of the Mission . The Indians are hunters for the most part and are only near in summer and in the great Holidays such as Christmas and New Year. They live for the most part in old fashioned wigwams and are camped in sequestered places all winter where the north winds are harping over the pines lyrics learned when the world was young.

Besides the people have chosen their reserve a full days journey from the site of the Mission station and if their request carries it will be necessary to move all the Methodist people have at Gods Lake or forsake it and build anew.

I could not therefore recommend that a School be built at Gods Lake at present. Better wait until it is known where the Band will be locatedand then build wisely and well.

The population of Gods Lake was found to be 294 or say 300 . Of thse 66 were boys and 91 were girls . There

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

(Series) _____ (No.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

In reference to your application for a new school building at God's Lake I beg to say that the information regarding the necessity for opening a school there is not such as would justify the Department in undertaking the erection of a building at [redacted], as the Indians have chosen their reserve a full day's journey from the site of the Mission station, and if their request carries it will be necessary to move all that your Church has at God's Lake or foresake it and build anew. It would be better to wait until it is known where the Band will be located.

[redacted] obedient servant,

[redacted]

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,

General Secretary,

Methodist Missionary [redacted],

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CENTRAL REGISTRY

# The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

Dictated - Dr. S. Toronto, November 29. 1909.

354178

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of November 22nd, #226485/1, intimating that as the Indians at God's Lake have chosen a new Reserve at least a day's journey from the site of our Mission station, it is deemed undesirable to undertake the erection of a school house, at all events until it is definitely known where the Band will be located. Under these circumstances we can only await the course of events.

Your obedient servant,

L. Dillworth

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

22E 485-1

The Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

June 16th

Yours respectfully

W Reddan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In reply to your communication of the 31st ultimo I beg to say that the Department has apparently received no communication from Rev. Mr. Ferrier making a suggestion to transfer you from the Morley school to the one at Gods Lake. If such a decision is arrived at by the Church authorities no doubt due notice will be given the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible].

John W. Niddrie, Esq.,
Teacher,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report of Agent Calverley on Schools in
- 1910. File 160370-17E.

At Gods Lake there is no school and nothing should be done here until the Indians have decided on the location of their reserve and it is surveyed.

Your obedient servant

W. C. Calverley,
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NORWAY HOUSE

OCT 2nd 1911 19

Referring to your letter of Sept 18th 1911 I beg to state that The METHODIST CHURCH are opening a mission at Gods Lake under a ~~native~~ Wildgoose. This mission has been under a native missionary up to this time .

Mr Wildgoose was to open a school and asked me for supplies. I informed him that I could not give these without authority and offered to forward a requisition to THE DEPART MENT which I did.

I note no grant will be given this school until the opening under his management is approve d.

At present the Indians are not settled on a Reserve They have very few housesand are undecided where to choose their Reserve to build othere.

Nearly all will be absent hunting and fishing.

There is no school building, still something might be accomplished by an earnest workerby taking advantage of the favorable periods.

I have the honor to be

SIR

your obedient servant

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, October 23, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

The Department sometime ago received a requisition for supplies for the God's Lake School and it was stated that a Mr. Wildgoose was going in to open the school there.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether Mr. Wildgoose has undertaken this work with your approval and, if so, what qualifications he has and where it is intended to conduct teaching operations.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6734, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 22, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to the requisition received in September for supplies for the God's Lake School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in which he states that Mr. Wildgoose opened the school at this place with the consent of the authorities of the Methodist Church. If the attendance and general results warrent it the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of $300.00 per annum to Mr. Wildgoose upon the receipt of the proper returns. You will be g od enough to advise him to this effect and give him the necessary instructions. He should submit reports at intervals for transmission to the Department.

The supplies which were asked for in the requisition above referred to will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to you to be forwarded. A larger supply of scribblers and lead pencils will be instead of the slates and slate pencils.

With regard to the blackboard I have [illegible] yet received [illegible] purpose.

[illegible],
Indian Agent,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You may purchase the axe, broom, water pail, drinking cup and the other articles asked for and a register will be sent from theDepartment. Of course these purchases should not be made unless the school is in operation and the purchase is warrented.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
[illegible]

Extracts from report submitted by J.A.Stewart on 17th August, 1912, relative to Council meetings held at the time of Treaty trip at Nelson House

* * * *

Re School.

About the biscuits sent down for the school at Nelson House. The Missionary complains that not enough biscuits are sent here. He complains of the great loss of biscuits through dampness, that when they arrive here they get mouldy and are unfit to use. I would suggest that a hundred pounds more are added to the estimates.

* * * *

Sgn. J.A.Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
156710-23A

Extract from report submitted by J.G.Stewart on 17th August, 1912, relative to Council meetings held at the time of Treaty trip at God's Lake

Re school.

They have school in a tent which is I think opposite the intended site of the Reserve. School is taught by a Mr. Wildgoose who I believe is not a properly licensed teacher. I think that it would as well that a properly licensed teacher be appointed to this place and that a school house should be built on the Reserve, which would be better liked by the Indians.

Sgn. J.G.Stewart.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228485/1

Ottawa, October 5, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your report of the 17th of August, last, in reference to the school at God's Lake I beg to say that the Department has no funds available at present for the erection of [redacted] point

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42

Owing to delay in getting a new canoe in time to [illegible] I have been unable to get through to God's Lake.

Since Treaty Payments I am advised that the families who were around the school [illegible] to both end [illegible] new reserve are incomplete, and that conditions are not such as to warrant my going out to open school this winter. They are in a state of transition from one camping ground to another or till [illegible] till the Indians are upon their reserve as chosen by them this [illegible].

Where there was 9 families last winter there will only be 2 families this [illegible]. I do not think it would be wise to go [illegible] winter to teach 2 families with only 4 children.

Yours obediently,
H,F,Wildgoose,
School Teacher.

[illegible],
[illegible],
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Norway House,

Oct,9th,1912.

I beg to report to the Dept that the school for God's Lake has been abandoned for the winter owing to the [illegible] by the Indians of God's Lake but unsurveyed yet.

The Teacher Mr [illegible] tically no use to go any further as he was informed that only 2 families were going to reside at their new reserve, and that they had only 4 children of school age, so Mr Wildgoose returned to Norway House.

I am sending a copy of his letter attached to this.

Your obedient servant,

J,C,Stewart,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6754, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, October 26, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from Mr. Wildgoose, teacher of the God's Lake School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Wildgoose's explanations, the school may remain closed for the winter.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Norway House, Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 28483-1

487238

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

The Band at Grand Rapids
Lake Winnipeg have been asking for
a teacher for some time. We have had a
teacher for one year in the past but not for
the last three. The difficulty is to get
a suitable man

I can secure the services of Mrs
Jones Matheson. she is a married woman,
about 30 yrs old. Was brought up in
the Province of Ontario. She is
recommended by the Rev. Mr. Jones of Selkirk
Church and also by Mr. Inkster of Grand
Rapids. Would the Department
consider her appointment as Teacher at a
salary of $400 per year. Awaiting your reply

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
J. Fisher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

228485/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, February 11, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Rev. Mr. Ferrier has asked for the re-opening of the school at God's Lake, which was closed in October, 1912, as the Indians had dispersed for hunting and fishing. There is nothing on file to show that there is any likelihood of the Indians being permanently settled there. There is no school building and it seems to me that there is no need for a school at this point at present. The school was only open for three quarters altogether.

Rachel Bruce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

February 14th. 1916.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Benson -

I am not convinced that we should open the school at God's Lake. I think Mr. Ferrier should be able to tell us what arrangements he has made with reference to a school-room, etc., etc., before we go to this expense.

D.C.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 13, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant asking for the re-opening of the school at Ged's Lake which was closed in October, 1912.

In reply I beg to say that, before the Department can consider this application, it would like to know what likelihood there is of the Indians being permanently settled there, what provision could be made for a school-house and what qualifications or experience Mr. Kirkness has that would entitle him [illegible] a salary of $600.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 51[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

123-3-1

Ottawa, October 4, 1922.

Dear Sir:- 572789

Lake in the Norway House Agency, but for the last few years the school has been closed, owing to the difficulty of getting a suitable man to take up the work. We have been able to secure the services of Mr. Kell, who is a graduate in Arts, to take up the teaching at this point.

I will be pleased if this appointment can be sanctioned by the Department, at a salary of $800.

Yours sincerely,

T. Frazier

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the re-opening of the school at God's Lake in the Norway House Agency, and the appointment of Mr. Kell as teacher.

The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $300 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We hope that Mr. Kell will meet with every success in his work at this point.

Mr. Agent Gordon, Norway House, and Mr. Commissioner Graham have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. J. Semmens,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Sir:

We have been informed by Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, that the services of a Mr. [illegible] a school at God's Lake, and that he proceeded to that point and re-opened the school.

We are approving of the re-opening of this school and the appointment of Mr. Kell as teacher. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $800 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

I would be pleased if you would see that returns are [illegible] ance, days taught, etc.

Rev. Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed that authority is granted for the re-opening of [illegible] he is to receive.

[illegible] this school will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, October 9th, 1922.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that, at the request of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Schools, we have authorized the re-opening of the Indian day school at God's Lake in the Norway House Agency.

Mr. Ferrier has obtained the services of Mr. Kell, who is a graduate in Arts, to take up the work, and he has proceeded to that point and has begun duties.

The salary allowed Mr. Kell will be at the rate [illegible] provided by law.

Mr. Agent Gordon has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 18A
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dec. 29th 19

Referring to your letter No.123-3-1 of Oct.9th last, just received, would say, that so far as I have been able to discover, there has not at any previous time been a Day School at God's Lake. I understood that Mr.Kell went there as Missionary, but he informed me that he intended to do some teaching if he could get pupils, and I furnished him with a few such articles as I had on hand, so that if he could get the children, he would have the material with which to work. I did not understand that it was a matter of opening a School, but a school is needed, if it is workable.

I have written Mr.Kell, and forwarded to him Quarterly Return and Requisition forms, and advised him how these should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-1-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...581889

March.....17th.....19 23

Sir,-

I may say that Mr.Kell has had to face a difficult task in the opening of a school at God's Lake. The Band is comparatively small,less than 300 people, and much [illegible],not having been located on a reserve,and having divisions among themselves as to where they want the Reserve to be.Whether Mr.Kell has chosen the best situation for a School,I am not prepared to say at time of writing. He had no building and had to have a house built which would do for a School.as [illegible].

Your obedient servant

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 2, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has [redacted] will be allowed salary at the rate of $1 per teaching day.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 2, 1923.

[illegible]:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Lake to the position of teacher at the Cods Lake Indian Day School. Mr. Lake will be allowed salary at the rate of $4 per teaching day. It is the Department's practice to pay salaries, in the case of those schools whose activities are more or less seasonal, on a per ordinance basis.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible],
[illegible],
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
3

y House,
July 16, 1924.

[illegible] herewith the Quarterly Return of God's Lake Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th.

x x x

I may say that it is a question whether the site chosen by the Missionary last year for the home for the Missionary, the church and school was the best that could be chosen from the school standpoint. The place chosen was close to the new site of the H.B.Co. the only other white people in the district. The largest Indian community of any stability was, however, at the Chief's location, some twelve miles distant.

I presume that the permanent site for the reserve and the Mission being chosen this summer, will stabilize matters, so that wherever the Mission is located, if at all wisely chosen, there will shortly be a community, and a better opportunity for a school.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Norway House, Man., Feb. 16th, 1928.

Arriving at the Saskatchewan on God's Lake

[illegible] also visited the day school here, taught [illegible] of the United Church. [illegible] found 11 boys [illegible] on; there had been [illegible] in the morning. Owing to the smallness of [illegible] building in which the classes are held, it is best [illegible] half day school for each. The spirit of the school [illegible] good and progress is being [illegible].

Mr. Gordon.
Indian [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

ESTIMATES 1930-31 SUBMITTED BY MR. [illegible] GORDON, NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.

- - - - -

[illegible]'s Lake I would suggest an arrangement for summer school from about June 10th to September 10th. I think a teacher could be secured and this is the time of year when the families are at home and when an attendance could be secured.

- 4 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. K. J. BEATON, ASSOCIATE SECRETARY, BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS, UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA, DATED MARCH 12, 1931.

Original on File 123-4-1.

---

As you are aware, there has been no teacher at God's Lake for about three years, and I found a group of about thirty children there last summer who were not receiving any teaching whatever. Will you please let me know what the per capita grant for such teaching would be. I am taking it for granted that it will be quite all right to go ahead with the appointment of a summer teacher for God's Lake and I should like to get your reaction to Miss Patterson's proposition in regard to Island Lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-6-1

Ottawa, March 14th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter of the [illegible] regarding the summer holidays, I beg to say that the [illegible] this school being conducted this summer.

If a missionary is employed as teacher, salary will be allowed at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day but, if a lay teacher is employed, the rate will be $5.00 a teaching day.

In reporting on God's Lake recently, Mr. [illegible] stated that, if a summer school was opened at this point, it should be conducted from about June 1st to September 15th, as this is the time of year when the Indians are at home and a number of students could possibly be secured.

I would appreciate hearing from you later regarding your decision for this school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/20-3-1

# Board of Home Missions

[illegible]

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. STATON, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

April 24th,
1 9 3 1.

[illegible]
Superintendent [illegible],
Department of [illegible],
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. [illegible]: Re Summer Teacher at Gods' Lake.

After a good deal of careful enquiry, I am prepared to recommend for the teacher at Gods' Lake during [illegible], B.A., of [illegible] College, Winnipeg. Mr. Stinson has had several years' experience in teaching and holds a first-class certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan. He expects to be a candidate for the ministry of the United Church, and will, I am quite sure, be a very helpful influence in the community during the summer. He has had experience in teaching Belgian, Ukrainian and other non-Anglo-Saxon children, which would be of assistance in the work which he is undertaking.

I am just wondering whether or not Mr. Indian Agent Gordon will have at Norway House sufficient school supplies to outfit Mr. Stinson for this extra three months' session which we are preparing to hold at Gods' Lake. Can you give me any information on this matter?

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Staton

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-1-1.

Ottawa, April 29, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, nominating the services of Mr. Harold Stinson, B.A., for the position as teacher of the summer school at God's Lake and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to inform you that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Stinson, with salary at the rate of $5 per teaching day. I shall be pleased if you will inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties on or about June 10th, next. This school should be conducted from that date until about the 10th of September, following, during which time we are informed the Indian families will be at home and there would, no doubt, be a regular attendance of Indian children. We are informing Mr. Agent Gordon, Norway House, of the appointment of Mr. Stinson, and requesting that he give him every assistance he can in his work during the coming summer.

A requisition for the classroom supplies [illegible] Stinson [illegible] Agent Gordon. They will, no doubt, arrive at Norway House in time to be taken to the school by Mr. Stinson.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
293 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 29, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. [redacted], B.A., as teacher of the summer Indian day school at God's Lake during the coming summer. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $5 per teaching day. We are informed by the Church authorities of the proposed appointment of Mr. [redacted], and requested that they may [redacted] to commence duties about June 15th, next, [redacted] until August 15, following, [redacted] which time, we understand, the Indian families are [redacted]. I have to request that you will give Mr. Stinson any assistance you can in his work at this school.

A requisition has been forwarded to the [redacted] to send, the services of [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[redacted], Esq.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-2-1

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

[illegible] St. Regis Reserve, [illegible]
May 21st, 1931.

Dear [illegible]

[illegible] Indian and Eskimo Missions
[illegible] before leaving Toronto, I received
a wire from Mr. Gould stating that
he could not go to Caughnawaga
this week-end. He is getting well
but probably from the mental
[illegible] and would prefer
[illegible] necessary for him
[illegible] College work [illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 9105, replacing Form D 1 J-T W

DAY LETTER

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Ottawa, May 26, 1931.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
293 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

On recommendation of Rev. Kenneth Beaton

Four Dollars per teaching day.

A. F. MacKenzie.

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6231, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

1[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, May 26, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

A communication has been received from Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary, Board of [illegible] Department that Mr. Harold Stinson, B.A., who was appointed as teacher of the summer Indian day school at God's Lake during the coming summer, was unable to accept the position, and nominating the services of Morley Coleman, Pilot Mound, Man., for the position. He states that Mr. Coleman is a prospective medical missionary and has had good standing in the three years he has been at Wesley. The Department will be pleased to approve of Mr. Coleman's appointment. [illegible]

In this connection, I have to confirm the following day letter to you of today's date:

"On recommendation of Rev. Kenneth Beaton Department approves appointment Morley Coleman as teacher Indian summer school God's Lake. Salary at rate of $4 per teaching day."

We are informing Mr. Agent Gordon, Norway House, of the appointment of Mr. Coleman, and requesting that he give him any assistance he can in his work during the coming summer. A supply of classroom material has been forwarded to Mr. Gordon, and Mr. Coleman should see him upon his arrival at Norway House and obtain these supplies and take them with him to God's Lake for use in the school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
Secretary.

[illegible],
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 26th, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to official letter dated April 29th, last, informing you of the appointment of Mr. Herold Stinson as teacher of the summer Indian day [illegible] accept this position.

The authorities of the United Church of [illegible] Coleman for this position. [illegible] medical missionary and has had good [illegible] the three years he has been at Wesley. [illegible] be satisfactory at God's Lake for the coming summer. [illegible] this school.

It is hoped that the classroom supplies [illegible] in time to go forward to [illegible] who will see you when he arrives at Norway House.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible],
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. [illegible] D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. ISZATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[illegible]

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

May 27th,
1931.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant - No. 123-3-1, - giving the appointment of the summer Indian day school at Gods' Lake, Manitoba, to Mr. Morley Coleman of Pilot Mound, Manitoba.

We are doing all in our power to assist Mr. Coleman in this undertaking and we trust he will have a very successful summer.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

W. B. Hutchison

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

Sept 21st, 1931.

File 18A.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose the return of the God's Lake U.Church Day School for the months from June 22nd to Sept. 4th. The school was open for 56½ days, 7½ of these days [illegible]. The average attendance was 19.28.

The attendance up to Treaty payments was [illegible] out to pick berries.

I consider that the experiment was a success, and would like to see it tried again next summer. Under p resent conditions, when I think that practically all the families should be out trapping and fishing in the winter, I am not much in favor of a day school at God's Lake during the winter months.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. COLIN C. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

March 3rd,
1 9 3 2.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

INDIAN BRANCH
MAR 4 1932

Dear Mr. Ferrier: Re: Summer School at Gods' Lake and at Island Lake.

We have received a letter from the student who served us at Gods' Lake last summer, intimating that he is willing to return if the Department and our Board desire to continue this piece of service to the Indians. There is not any doubt that he would do very much better the second summer. He wrote a full and interesting report of his work last year and says that Mr. Gordon was very well satisfied with the returns received for the money expended by the Government. Please let me know your will in this matter for the coming summer.

Miss Patterson writes from Island Lake to say that if we desire her to remain and to conduct a summer session again this year, she is perfectly willing to do so. She also intimates that she is not certain about next fall and winter, but thinks that she will probably find it necessary to find a location somewhere nearer home (Calgary). In the event of her desiring to leave at the close of the summer session, say, the middle of September, we shall find it necessary to secure another teacher. Mrs. Chappell, who is the wife of our missionary there, holds a first-class teacher's certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan and has had several years' experience. I feel quite certain that she could carry on the school work very creditably. In fact, she is much superior in every way to any teacher that we have ever had there before Miss Patterson.

I shall delay answering Miss Patterson's letter until I hear from you as to your intentions concerning another summer session at Island Lake.

With very kind regards,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-1.

Ottawa, March 5, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to the first paragraph of your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of Mr. Morley Coleman resuming duties as teacher of the summer school at God's Lake during the summer of 1932. He will be allowed the same salary as last year, viz., $4 a teaching day. Mr. Agent Gordon is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, March 5, 1932.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Morley Coleman for the position as teacher of the God's Lake Summer School for the coming summer. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $4 a teaching day.

If you consider any classroom supplies are required, you should forward a requisition at once.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada
290 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Secretary
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

January 6th,
1933.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Gods' Lake School.

For two years we have been conducting an experiment at Gods' Lake by sending in a married teacher. Five years ago the Indians were quite sure that they preferred a native missionary to a white missionary-teacher, and, at their request, the missionary-teacher was removed. Since Mr. Morley Colaman went in to teach the mission school they have been very insistent, and on several occasions recently have petitioned us to send them a missionary-teacher. We have a good house, in which the missionary could live, and a new church, just completed, which we would be willing to use temporarily as a school-room.

The discovery of gold in that area has led to quite an influx of prospectors and miners, and we are advised from Winnipeg that to-day others are preparing to go in as soon as spring opens up. It would seem, therefore, as if the time were ripe to provide the Indians of Gods' Lake with a better type of leadership for their own protection than the Indian evangelist who is there now can give them.

We are in communication with two or three young men who are graduating in Arts and Theology at Queen's University in the hope that we would be in a position to send one of them to Gods' Lake this summer. We feel that these Indians have certain rights in the matter, and that they are simply helpless when their new environment contacts with an influx of white settlers.

We ask therefore that in the preparation of the budget for 1933, an amount be included as the salary for the salary of a missionary-teacher at Gods' Lake.

I have not had the opportunity of getting a written opinion from Mr. Gordon, the Indian Agent at Norway House, in regard to this matter, but I know from conversation with him that it has his hearty endorsation.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-1-1.

Ottawa, January 11, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that a grant be provided for the salary of a missionary-teacher at God's Lake.

In this connection it is noted that the Church authorities consider there should be a missionary-teacher attached permanently at this point. During the past summer this school was conducted as a summer school only, the Department providing grant at the rate of $4 per teaching day; a total of $400 having been provided for the purpose. [illegible] your letter for the coming fiscal year [illegible] for the same. [illegible] to a similar sum in our Estimates for 1933-34, it is doubtful if we will be able to provide more than the amount stated above. If you consider the amount provided would warrant you in carrying out the plan suggested in your letter, the Department will approve of the arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-1.

RR'D.

February 16th, 1933.

[illegible]:-

Rev. Mr. Beaton called at the Department yesterday and stated that the United Church was considering sending a qualified teacher to GOD'S LAKE.

In this event, he requested that the Department allow salary at the rate of $800 a year, it being understood that arrangements can be completed by the United Church. The new teacher will begin duties at GOD'S LAKE about September 1st, next.

Mr. Beaton was promised favourable consideration and he will write if he secures a qualified teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

123-3-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

OCT 16 1933
RECORDS

June 15th,
1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Nomination of Teacher for Gods' Lake.

On the occasion of my last visit to Ottawa, I discussed at considerable length with Mr. Sutherland and Mr. Phelan the question of conducting a summer school at Gods' Lake in Northern Manitoba, as has been done for the last two years. It was decided that, if we could find a missionary-teacher of the right type, it would be preferable to have him go in to stay for the full year. We have a new and very comfortable church building there now, which can be used as a school-room.

I wish to nominate for the position of teacher at Gods' Lake Mr. Fred W. Stevens. My understanding is that the grant will be at the rate of $80.00 a month, beginning September 1st. Mr. Stevens, as you will remember, was at Oxford House for two years. Since then he has taken two years' Arts work at the University of Manitoba. When I was in Winnipeg recently I checked up on his work pretty closely. He has apparently grown a good deal in every way during the time that he has been in college. I know that Mr. Russell Ferrier felt that during the last year he was at Oxford House he was not over-industrious, but I am assured by those who have been closest to him that there will be no difficulty on that score now. He has been doing volunteer work with some boys' groups in one of our non-Anglo-Saxon Missions in the North end of Winnipeg and has made quite a success of it.

Mr. Stevens has a considerable speaking knowledge of Cree, which will be a decided asset in a backward community like Gods' Lake, which has been on the whole less responsive than any of our fields in Northern Manitoba.

Hoping that this nomination will meet with your approval,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.B.-1-1

Ottawa, June 20th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, nominating Mr. Fred W. Stevens as [illegible]. However, it might be well to leave this phase of the matter in abeyance until you visit the Department.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JANUARY 15, 1935

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: RE GODS' LAKE

In checking over our records in preparation for an executive meeting on January 23rd to wind up the business of 1934, I discovered that we have received no returns from the Department on account of Mr. Fred W. Stevens who taught the Day School at Gods' Lake during the summer. According to Mr. Stevens' letters to us, he taught 42 days. He left Gods' Lake rather suddenly at the end of August as he received a lucrative offer from the Manager of the mines to supervise some work which was being done in connection with the new power plant. There is just a possibility that he failed to forward to Mr. Gordon, at that time Indian Agent at Norway House, his School Report. There is also the possibility that it may have been forwarded to Mr. Gordon and, in the transfer of the Agency which has taken place since then, been lost sight of. In any event, I would greatly appreciate your immediate attention to the matter. Mr. Stevens was doing very good work in the School as I can testify from personal observation because I was at Gods' Lake for nearly a week towards the end of July.

RE ISLAND LAKE

Enclosed you will please find invoices from Ca[illegible] Airways Limited for transporting 18 pounds of school [illegible] into Indian Lake. As this account is charged against [illegible], Department may feel at liberty to pay it directly to the C[illegible]adian Airways and notify us that it has been cared for.

Thanking you for your attention to this matter, I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB:BJ
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-3-1.

Ottawa, January 17, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that a cheque will be issued and sent to you for $166.00 in payment of the period during which Mr. Fred W. Stevens taught the God's Lake Summer School in 1934.

You will be advised under separate cover regarding the invoice from Canadian Airways for transporting school supplies to Island Lake.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [redacted],
[redacted].

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. COLIN O. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

April 26th,
1945.

E. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Summer School, Gods' Lake

I wish to nominate as teacher for the School at Gods' Lake this summer Rev. Keith S. Armstrong, M.A. Mr. Armstrong is a graduate of the University of Toronto and of Emmanuel College. He has been on the ground for a year and is thoroughly conversant with the needs of the Indians. He will do a very much better job in the matter of teaching the school as a result of his knowledge of Indian nature and the Cree language than the young fellows whom we sent in for a couple of months in previous years.

Supplies for the school - if they have not already been sent - may now be forwarded by air mail at regular parcel post rates.

Hoping that this nomination will meet with the favor of the Department,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

May 7, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

A summer school has been conducted, during the past several summers, on the Gods Lake Reserve, No. 23, Norway House Agency, electoral district of Nelson, Man.

It is intended to re-open the school this coming summer, for a period of four months. This school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and the authorities of that Church have nominated Reverend Keith S. Armstrong, M.A., for the position as teacher. He is a graduate of the University of Toronto and has had experience among the Indians. The salary allowed is at the rate of $4.00 per teaching day.

I would request your authority for the re-opening of this school during the coming summer and for the appointment of Rev. Keith S. Armstrong, M.A., as teacher.

W. S. Wilson

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 21, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, nominating the services of Rev. Keith S. Armstrong, M.A., for the position as teacher of the summer school at Gods Lake during, approximately, a four month period this coming summer.

In reply I have to say the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Armstrong. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $4.00 for each teaching day the school is in operation. Mr. Agent Lawerby, Norway Houses, is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Armstrong.

Classroom supplies for this school are being forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 21, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the authorities of the [illegible] Church of Canada have [illegible] Keith S. Armstrong, [illegible] the summer [illegible] is approving [illegible]. The salary [illegible] teaching [illegible] It is [illegible] of four months during the coming summer.

A supply of classroom material is being forwarded from here.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JUN 13 1936

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 12th,
1 9 3 6.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Gods' Lake Summer School

I have just realized that I failed to send you a letter, following our last conversation concerning the summer season of the Gods' Lake Indian Day School. As suggested at that time, we sent in Mr. Robert S. Hiltz, formerly a teacher on the staff of the Toronto Public Schools and now a student at the University, having completed second year Arts.

Mr. Hiltz left Winnipeg on the boat which sailed June 1st and intended to go into Gods' Lake by aeroplane, so that he would probably arrive there by the 5th or 6th, and the school - if the Indians have returned from their winter camps - would be opened on June 8th. We understand that the usual terms of remuneration are to prevail in his case.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Robert S. Hiltz as teacher of the God's Lake seasonal school. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $4 each teaching day the school is in operation.

Yours truly,

A. F. [illegible],
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1.

XLV.

Ottawa, June 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Robert S. Hilts as teacher of the God's Lake seasonal school. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $4 each teaching day the school is in operation. Please give him every possible assistance.

We are informed that Mr. Hilts left Winnipeg on the boat which sailed June 1st and intended to go into God's Lake by aeroplane, so that he would arrive at the school by the 5th or 6th instant. Please let us know the exact date he opened the school.

Staff Questionnaire Form is enclosed, which you should have Mr. Hilts complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J. D. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

JDM.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-3-1.

E!X'D.

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of [illegible], the Department sanctions the [illegible] of Mr. Harry Meadows as teacher [illegible]. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $4.00 for each teaching day the school is in operation.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

[illegible], D.D.,
[illegible],
[illegible],
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. [illegible] D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

199 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

FEBRUARY 10, 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE GODS' LAKE SUMMER SCHOOL

Will you be good enough to let me know if you propose to keep this School open during the summer? I have an application from Mr. Harry Meadows who served there last year to go back. He is anxious to keep up his connection with the Indian work so that he may serve after Ordination in that field. In this letter he says that, if the School is to be kept open during the summer, he will write a letter to the Chief asking him to get as many people as possible to stay at the Mission this year as it is only by getting the co-operation of the Indians that they can get a good attendance.

I shall be glad if you will let me have this information as soon as possible.

With best regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
February 11, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department approves the appointment of [illegible] to the [illegible] School during the coming year. He will be allowed a salary at the rate of $4.00 for each teaching day the school is in operation.

Yours truly,

D.C. Scott

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
[illegible],
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 [illegible]

[illegible]'D.

Ottawa,
February 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Harry Meadows to take charge of the God's Lake Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $4.00 for each teaching day the school is in operation.

You should give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

D. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

REV. ROBERT B. ENGLISH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada


REV. ROBERT B. ENGLISH, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE S. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO


FEBRUARY 14, 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE GODS' LAKE SUMMER SCHOOL

Thanks for your letter acknowledging receipt of mine re Harry Meadows. I note that his appointment will be satisfactory to your Department.

With best regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD:EJ


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. J. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

FEBRUARY 24, 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE GODS' LAKE SUMMER SCHOOL

With further reference to the seasonal teaching at Gods' Lake School, may I draw your attention to the fact that the present arrangement necessitates very considerable expense for travelling in and out of Gods' Lake. Would it be possible for the Department to assume some responsibility for the transportation of the Teacher from wherever he may be to Gods' Lake?

It will, of course, be obvious that the School not being carried on during the winter the Teacher will leave Gods' Lake in the Fall and go back in the Spring. Of course, if the Department were thinking of re-establishing this as a yearly School, the matter would be different; but whilst the grant of $4 a day is reasonable yet owing to the limited season it means that the Teacher, whoever he may be, incurs a great deal of expense, and in most cases this has been borne by the Church. I wonder whether your Department would not consider bearing this.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
March 1, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the teacher at the God's Lake United Church School.

Present regulations do not permit our paying travelling expenses of teachers proceeding to or returning from an Indian Day School.

However, in order to assist you it has been decided that for the period during which the teacher conducts this school during the coming summer an amount of $5.00 a day will be allowed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Dept. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D. D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

MARCH 4, 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 1st addressed to Dr. Dorey in reply to his letter of 24th February in reference to the Teacher at Gods' Lake School. In making the grant to the Teacher $5.00 a day instead of $4.00, the Department will assist somewhat in meeting the travelling expenses of the Teacher. Whether this will be sufficient to make it possible for us to send a Teacher in is not quite clear, but on Dr. Dorey's return from the Maritime Provinces I will discuss the matter with him.

Thanking you for your action in regard to this, believe me

Yours sincerely,

KMD:EW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, B.D., D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions
## The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. D. W. C. CRAM, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

APRIL 17, 1939

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I beg to nominate Mr. Roger C. Knipe as Teacher for the Summer School at Gods' Lake, Manitoba.

Mr. Knipe is a graduate of the Vancouver Normal School, and taught for a year at Ahousaht as Assistant Principal. He is at the present time attending Manitoba Medical College preparing himself for Medical work.

I have told Mr. Knipe that the remuneration will be at the rate of $5 per teaching day.

Ours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

## The United Church of Canada


299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO


REV. R. W. ... TRAILL, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

APRIL 20, 1939

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Since writing you this week we have heard from Mr. Roger G. Knipe that he cannot go to Gods' Lake, and we are nominating Mr. Gilbert Johnson.

Mr. Johnson is in Second Year Arts at the University of Manitoba. He is the son of one of our ministers. He has a Grade B Teacher's Certificate, and has taught for two years. We believe his work in the public school was quite satisfactory to his Inspector.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

G.E.J


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
April 21, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Gilbert Johnson as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. seasonal school for the period this school will be in operation during the coming summer.

Mr. Johnson will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day.

Please request Mr. Johnson to advise Mr. P.C. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man., regarding the date on which he will reach God's Lake.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
April 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Gilbert Johnson as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. seasonal school for the period this school will be in operation during the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $3.00 a teaching day. Please give him every possible assistance.

I am not yet certain exactly when he will reach God's Lake but Mr. Johnson is being requested to advise you. A staff questionnaire form is enclosed which you should have Mr. Johnson complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2
RECORDS

PLEASE QUOTE No. 18-a

Norway House, Man:
1st June 1939.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr Gilbert C Johnson of Goodlands, Manitoba; arrived at Norway House yesterday on the first boat from Winnipeg.

Mr Johnson advises me that he had been appointed by Rev: J.A.Cormie D.D., Superintendent of Missions for the United Church, as Teacher for the God's Lake United Church Seasonal Indian Day School, for the present summer.

I assume that Mr Johnson's appointment has been taken up with the Department by Rev: Dr: Cormie, and approved, but as yet I have received no word to that effect.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 9, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 1st instant in which you intimate that Mr. [redacted] arrived at Norway House on his way to take charge of the God's Lake Indian day school.

In a Departmental letter dated April 21 you were notified of Mr. Johnson's appointment. It is altogether likely that this notification has reached you by this date. A staff questionnaire relating to Mr. Johnson's appointment was also sent forward to you at that time.

Yours truly,

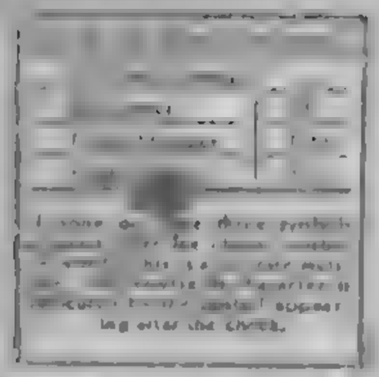
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D E Galloway, Assistant Vice President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

JUL 18 1939

GODSLAKE MAN JULY 17

THE SECRETARY

054

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

[illegible] UNITED CHURCH DAY SCHOOL GODSLAKE WISHES NOW TO BE A

DAY GIRLS HOME FOR THIS SUMMER SAME AS CATHOLIC SCHOOL HAS BEEN

AUTHORIZED TO DO PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE

P G LAZENBY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 61025

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

C. P. GALLOWAY Assistant Vice President Toronto Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NITE LETTER

UNLESS THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED IS INDICATED WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

JULY 18 1935

INDIAN AGENT
GODS LAKE MAN.

LETTER OF JULY SIXTH

T R L MACINNES

Indian Affairs,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

TRLM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Night letter

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

Norway House, Man:

TEACHER UNITED CHURCH DAY SCHOOL GOD'S LAKE WISHES MOVE SCHOOL NEAR GOLD MINES FOR THIS SUMMER SAME AS CATHOLIC SCHOOL HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO DO. PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE.

P. G. LATIMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

120-3-6

33-3

AUG 24 1939

REGISTERED

Norway House, Man.
14th August, 1939.

Sir:

Enclosed please find copy of radiogram sent on the 17th July, 1939.

Reply was duly received.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I71-3-1

25-103

Norway House, Oct. 4th, 1939.

[redacted]'S REPORT ON NORWAY HOUSE AGCY. FOR JULY 1939.

x x x

On the 29th, the treaty party left Island Lake, for God's Lake, where treaty payment and census taking was commenced immediately on arrival, and completed by the end of the month. Both missions were visited at this reserve and both day school teachers interviewed. The gardens at this reserve have been much neglected this year, as practically all the able bodied Indians and their families have been at the God's Lake Gold Mine, cutting fuel wood for the mine since early spring. The mine pays the Indians $4.50 per cord for the wood, if it is delivered and $2.00 per cord if left in the bush where it is cut. Both R.C. and U.C. day schools at this reserve are 'Seasonal' schools, operating from June to September each year only. This year, owing to the Indians being at the mines, both teachers were given authority to hold their schools near the mines. The R.C. school teacher moved to the mines, but was not very successful in getting attendance at the school, so moved back to the mission. The U.C. school teacher, when he heard the result of the R.C. teacher's move, remained where he was, and neither school was having much success apparently, in getting children to attend. The teachers were hoping, however, that the situation would improve during the next two months.

x x x

P.O. Lawsuby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. J. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
EDITOR

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Hoey

November 10th,
1 9 3 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Gods' Lake Summer School

Mr. G. C. Johnson, who taught the school there and who is very badly in need of funds, says he left his returns with the Indian Agent at Norway House on September 29th. I think it is altogether likely that they have come to the Department by now and we shall be glad if you can do anything to expedite payment of the amount.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.L.T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-7-1

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department has not yet received the returns for the period Mr. G. C. Johnson taught the God's Lake summer school during the past summer.

In view of the information contained in your letter I am writing to the Indian Agent requesting him to forward them immediately. In the meantime you might let me know to what address Mr. Johnson's cheque should be sent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 27-3-1

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed that Mr. G. C. Johnson, who taught the God's Lake summer school this year, left his returns with you on September 29 last.

These returns have not yet reached the Department and I should appreciate receiving them immediately so that the amount due Mr. Johnson may be paid. Please give this matter your immediate attention.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

[redacted] QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

[redacted]
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV [redacted] 1939
RECEIVED

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

END.

November 21st,
1 9 3 9.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re - Gods' Lake Summer School
Your File 123-3-1

I have your letter of November 16th, requesting Mr. Johnson's address. It is - Mr. Gilbert C. Johnson, 293½ Young Street, Winnipeg.

I hope the Agent at Norway House will forward the returns for this school without further delay.

Yours sincerely,

GD.
MLT.

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-1

Goldsmith Reserve

Dec. 7th 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir,

We the undersigned Indians of the Goldsmith Reserve, Kenora District, Ontario, do hereby request that the Reserve be surveyed and completed this Fall, and that the Boundary Lines be run and established as follows, viz:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

1927-1

CANADA

# RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF

CONFIRMATION

Ottawa, December 1st, 1927.

Mr P G Lazenby
Indian Agent,
Norway House Manitoba

THIRTY NINE

Time

Indian Affairs

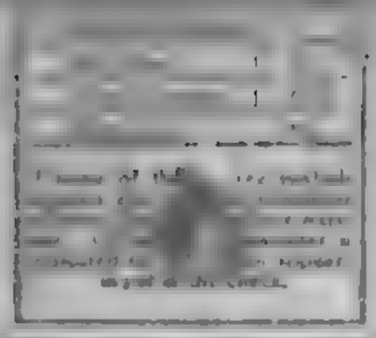
1 600—pads (10)- 6-28 (7 52)
H.Q. 52-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca



# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. Galloway, Assistant Vice President, Toronto, [illegible]

With
[illegible]
Telegraph Co.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 19 1939
CORRESPONDENCE

O [illegible] .75

NORWAYHOUSE MAN 13

THE SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH . 2:38

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

[illegible]

P G LA[illegible]Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
December 16, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant I may say that the delay in paying the amount due Mr. C. C. Johnson for his services at the God's Lake school during the summer of 1939 is due to the fact that we have not yet received a return showing the names of the pupils, days taught etc. This information is required before any payment can be made.

Previous to the receipt of your letter we had a communication from Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, with regard to the nonpayment of your son's salary. We immediately communicated with the Indian Agent and today I am in receipt of the following reply:

REPLYING MR HOEYS TELEGRAM OF TWELFTH INSTANT MP JOHNSONS RETURN FOR GODSLAKE SCHOOL IN MAIL STOP MAIL SERVICE HERE SUSPENDED OCTOBER FOURTEENTH AND DO NOT KNOW WHEN TO BE RESUMED

As soon as this return is received payment of salary due to your son will be made.

Yours truly,

Rev. K. W. Johnson, D.D.,
Goodlands, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/13-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-1

REGISTERED

Norway House, Man:
13th December 1939.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr R.A.Hoey's telegram of yesterday's date, requiring that the teacher's Return for the God's Lake U.C.Seasonal Day School be sent at once.

I had been under the impression that this return had been sent in long ago, but on receipt of Mr Hoey's wire I looked into the matter immediately, and found that the copy that should have been forwarded to the Department, had inadvertently been put into the file here, inside this office copy. I regret very much the delay in this return reaching the Department, and the inconvenience that has been thereby caused, both to the Department and to Mr Johnson, the teacher.

May I say here, that there has been no mail in or out of Norway House since October 14th last, and the return for the God's Lake R.C.School will not have reached the Department as yet, as it was mailed on October 17th.

Your obedient Servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121 - 3 - 1
67-11

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

538 Dominion [illegible],
Winnipeg, [illegible].
January 6th, 1940.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Gilbert Johnston, who taught at the Jod's Lake summer school called to enquire as to why he had not received his salary cheque. In a letter received December 28th from Mr. Lazenby, he points out that returns for this school were misplaced in his office files, but they have now gone forward.

Mr. Johnston is attending college and is badly in need o' the money. I trust the matter will receive the Department's attention and thus avoid any further delay.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Humilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
January 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant the return showing the attendance, days taught etc. by Mr. Gilbert Johnston at the God's Lake Seasonal School did not reach the Department until last week. The reason for the delay was given by Indian Agent Lazenby as due to the fact that for several weeks no mail was sent out from Norway House.

Cheque for $420.00 in payment of Mr. Johnston's services was mailed to him on the 6th instant addressed to 293½ Young Street, Winnipeg.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. R. E. BRY[illegible]RAE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

DOMINION
JAN 11 1940

January 9th,
1 9 4 0.

Attention:
Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Gods' Lake Summer School

I shall be obliged if you will let us know as to whether Mr. Johnson's returns have yet come in. They were left with Mr. Lazenby, the Agent, at Norway House on September 29th.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD..LT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
January 12, 1940.

EXD
A

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant I may say that the returns for the God's Lake Seasonal School did not reach the Department until the first week of January. The delay was due to the fact that the return was misplaced in the office of Indian Agent Lazenby.

Cheque for $420.00 was issued and mailed to Mr. Johnson on January 6.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. west,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 3 - 1

REV. P. [illegible] MACGREGOR, [illegible]
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

200 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. [illegible] BRANDON, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Mr. P. A. Hoey

January 12th,
1 9 4 0.

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Gods' Lake Summer School

I am this morning in receipt of advice from Dr. Cormie, of Winnipeg, that Mr. Gilbert Johnson received on January 5th a cheque from the Department, recompensing him for his services as teacher of this school during the past summer.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey.

Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

— CO 1940
REGISTERED

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

April 19th,
1 9 4 0.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Gods' Lake School

I beg to nominate Mr. C. W. Pybus as teacher for the coming season. Mr. Pybus holds the degree of B.A. from the University of Manitoba, and also a Grade A. permanent certificate. He has had five years' teaching experience in Manitoba, and is highly recommended by Dr. Cormie.

I presume the remuneration will be at the same rate as obtained last year.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-3-1

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. C. W. Lytus as teacher of the God's Lake seasonal school for the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day. Please request Mr. Lytus to notify Indian Agent Lazenby regarding the exact date on which he intends to take up duties at the God's Lake School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. C. W. Pybus as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. Seasonal School for the period this school will be in operation during the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day and you should give him every possible assistance.

Mr. Pybus is being requested to advise you the exact date on which he will begin duties at God's Lake. Staff questionnaire form is enclosed which you should have Mr. Pybus complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moravian, Alta.,
May 1st, 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs,

As Corner of the United Church Home Missions at Hampton has informed me that I am recommended to you office for the position as teacher of the Indian Day School. I understand that upon such that your Department pay the board and the fare of the teacher in the like manner to Hampton should the regular pay of $ per month be insufficient. I will take a week or — I would like to find out their practice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] if the teacher is to pay the fare out of the salary besides leaving herself enough to live on. very little left for the summer's wardrobe the season is so short.

I am a law student and at present have a couple of years since I taught school, so you will realize the financial situation I am in. I am not in a position to finance this trip from my own pocket at present and I believe it would be difficult trying to get a loan, as I understand [illegible] is not certain - it depends on the number of days in session when school.

Will your department bear the expense of the fare as it has done in former years? This is a teaching job worth a great deal to me. I will help me to obtain another year at [illegible]

Yours truly,
Clarena

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6734, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
May 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant requesting the Department to allow your transportation to and from the God's Lake U.C. Seasonal School.

Regulations that have been in force for several years do not permit our paying the transportation of teachers proceeding to or from an Indian day school. Under these circumstances you will realize that the Department is unable to pay your expenses.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Clarence W. Pybus,
Manitou, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa,
May 6, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 19th ultimo and my reply of the 23rd ultimo with reference to the appointment of Mr. Clarence W. Pybus as teacher of the God's Lake Seasonal School.

I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Pybus requesting us to pay his transportation to and from the school. For your information I enclose copy of my reply.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

290 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File

May 10th,
1 9 4 0.

REGISTERED

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Gods' Lake School

I am in receipt of your letter of May 6th, with reference to Mr. Pybus' request that the Department pay his transportation to and from this school. I note your reply to Mr. Pybus, copy of which you enclosed.

Yours sincerely,

G.
J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & R
Indian Affairs Bran
JUN 5 1940
RI

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-a

8.

Norway House, Man:
28th May 1940.

Sir,

With reference to Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-3-1 of the 23rd April last, I beg to say that Mr C.W.Pybus has reported to this office to-day, en route to God's Lake to take up his duties there as Teacher at the God's Lake U.C.Indian Day School.

I am forwarding herewith the Staff Questionnaire completed by Mr Pybus as required.

Your obedient Servant

H.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dep't of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 7/40.

Indian [redacted] Band,
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

AUG 15 1940
DISTRICT

Dear Sir,

I have now completed over 45 teaching days (approx ½ of the summer session) at the Indian School at God's Lake.

I am given to understand that the teacher who taught here last summer did not receive his wages for his summer's work until sometime in January of this year. Whether this is a common practice of your department or whether it was merely an oversight, I do not know, but you must admit that it is both unfair and inconvenient to an Indian to withhold his wages.

Therefore, sir, I have had to borrow money to purchase the food and the necessaries of life here, could I be more reasonable in asking too much to be paid a wage for the [illegible] and the balance would be paid after the Summer's Report is in at the end of September. I do not feel that I am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as you, no doubt, know some of the Indians, and incompetent, are under suspension in this Parish Council. Usually teachers' salaries are paid by the month so in this case I hope you will see that it is only just that a cheque be issued with the returns of the

I trust that you will find it convenient to comply with my request as I certainly believe it is only just.

You need not worry about proof for my statement that over 4½ teaching days have been completed, as I am a Law Student and realize the seriousness of trying to obtain money under False Pretences.

Thank you,

Clarence [illegible]

(Home Address—Manitou, Man)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
August 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to your teaching services at the God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School. It is the usual practice of this Department to pay salaries promptly. The experience of the teacher last year was by no means wholly our fault.

I have no doubt that you have had the school in operation for the period you state and consequently arrangements are being made to forward you a cheque for $225.00.

However, to comply with regulations it is necessary for us to have a return showing the names of the pupils, number of days they attended etc. I enclose the necessary form for this purpose and you should complete it and return it to me immediately. You should state on the form the exact date on which you first opened the school and the return should cover the period from that date to August 1, 1940.

When the season closes you should forward a similar return for the period August 1 to date of closing and when forwarding this second return you should show on it the exact date on which the school was closed.

While you give your home address in your letter you do not state definitely whether you want the cheque sent to that address or to your present location. It is, therefore, being sent to God's Lake.

Mr. Clarence W. Pybus,
U. C. Indian Day School,
God's Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I also enclose staff questionnaire form which you should complete at once and return to me together with the return for the period from the date on which the school opened to August 1, 1940.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...S OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
...ES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-a

Norway House, Man:
23rd September 1940.

...r,

I beg to forward herewith the Teacher's Report concerning the God's Lake United Church Seasonal Indian Day School, for the period August 1st to September 18th 1940, the day on which the school was closed, a previous report having been sent direct to the Department covering the season prior to August 1st, according to the teacher.

Mr Pybus, the teacher, called at the office a few days ago, and advised me that he had decided to close the school, due to the very meagre attendance, as it was no use carrying on any longer.

The God's Lake Gold Mine has been letting contracts for a very large supply of cordwood this summer and the Indians have been working on the job of getting out the wood, taking their families to the bush with them, thus greatly decreasing the number of potential school pupils, as the mine is 18 or 20 miles from the reserve.

The day school question on this reserve is very unsatisfactory on account of the proximity of the Gold Mine, and the teachers have great difficulty in trying to maintain even a fair attendance average.

Your obedient Servant

J. G. [illegible]
... by.
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs ...
Ottawa, Ont ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Norway [illegible], [illegible]:
7th November 1[illegible].

NORWAY HOUSE AG[illegible]

I beg to forward herewith in duplicate, my Report and Diary for the month of September 1940, as follows:-

[illegible] is seas[illegible], earlier [illegible], there [illegible] seei[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-2-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. R. D. RITCHIE, CURA
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

April 16th,
1 9 4 1.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Lines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Re - Gods' Lake Summer School

I [illegible] to nominate for summer teacher Mr. R. K. McLean. Dr. Cormie, our Superintendent in Manitoba, writes that, whilst this young man is only nineteen and not a qualified teacher, he is the best man available under the circumstances.

We are told that the Department of Education in Manitoba has at the present time 140 teachers teaching on permit.

Will you accept Mr. McLean for work at Gods' Lake during the summer?

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 18, 1941.

Re: Gods Lake Summer School.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant, in which you submit the nomination of Mr. R. K. McLean for the position of teacher at the Gods Lake Summer School.

It is noted that Mr. McLean has not yet secured a professional certificate. In view of the scarcity of teachers that seems to exist in the province of Manitoba, it is difficult to insist upon the employment of fully qualified teachers at seasonal schools, for the time being at least. Mr. [illegible] will be allowed salary at the rate of [illegible] a teaching day. He should notify the [illegible] agent at Norway House regarding the exact date on which he intends to take up his duties at the Gods Lake School.

The records here indicate that the attendance at this particular school last year was in no sense satisfactory. In view of this fact and the scarcity of male help throughout the Dominion, I have been wondering if it is sound policy to re-open a number of our summer schools this year. I hesitate to reach a decision in respect to the matter, however, until the question has been carefully reviewed by you and Dr. Cochrane and perhaps the members of the Home Mission Board. You might let me have, in due course, any comments you may care to make in respect to the matter. In the meantime, I am notifying the Indian agent at Norway House that the Gods Lake Summer School will be open and in operation during the summer months.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Mr. R. K. McLean, of Winnipeg, has been nominated by the [illegible] of the United Church for the position of teacher at the Gods Lake Summer School. This nomination has been accepted by the Department, and Mr. McLean will report to you in due course. You should secure from him the exact date on which he takes up his duties at the Gods Lake School.

A staff questionnaire form is enclosed herewith. You should have Mr. McLean complete and return this form immediately following the opening of the school.

Yours truly,

[illegible].

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The Clerk in charge,
[illegible],
[illegible], Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD S. MOTH, O.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

240 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. C. CHRAGE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

April 21st,
1 9 4 1.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake Summer School

I have your letter of April 18th. I have no comments to make on the last paragraph of your letter, as we had no information about this school. I can quite understand your hesitation in re-opening the summer schools where the attendance is not satisfactory. Perhaps you could let us have more information about the Gods' Lake School. You know how difficult it is to get word into and out of Gods' Lake at this time of the year. However, I have written to Dr. Cormie, who may have some information, as he was up there last year.

Yours sincerely,

GD.LLT

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 25, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant I have reviewed the returns received from the God's Lake U.C. School during the summer of 1940. Two returns were received, one for the period June 4 to July 31. During this period the average attendance at the school was 9.22. The second return covered the period August 1 to September 20. During this time the average attendance was 7.6.

However, in my letter of the 18th instant the appointment of Mr. R.K. McLean for the summer of 1941 was approved. We will note the attendance secured this summer and the matter can be reviewed this fall.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. CHURCH, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

March 18th,
1 9 4 2.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake School

I beg to nominate for appointment to this summer school Mr. R. H. McColl, who is a student in second year Arts at United College, Winnipeg. Mr. McColl is a candidate for the ministry. He has taught a little as a substitute, although he has not his professional qualifications. I think, however, he will prove to be a good teacher.

Will you kindly let us know if this nomination is acceptable to the Department and conditions of employment, so that we may notify Mr. McColl.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 23, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. R.H. McCall as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. Seasonal School for the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day.

Yours truly,

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-3-1

Ottawa,
March 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. R.H. McColl as teacher of the God's Lake Seasonal School for the summer of 1942.

I enclose the necessary forms which you should have him complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 29, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In my letter of March 23 I advised you of the appointment of Mr. R.H. McColl as teacher of the God's Lake Seasonal School for the summer of 1942. I am now advised that he is unable to accept the appointment and the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada nominates Mr. H.W. Gibson. He is a candidate for the United Church ministry and holds a second-class certificate. His appointment has been approved. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 1 !

R. A. HOEY, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. [illegible]
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

January 27th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake School

With reference to the conversation which I had with you and also the mention made in our Memorandum about the need at Gods' Lake, - our missionary tells me that they can provide a schoolroom by converting part of the old house, and that the arrangement which should be in force would be for the teacher to carry on for the same months as is done at Island Lake.

I trust that you will do what you can to get the need of the Indians at Gods' Lake met.

Yours sincerely,

[signature]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-3-1

Ottawa,
January 29, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to operating the God's Lake U.C. School for a ten-month period each year. I am communicating with the Indian Agent and on receipt of his reply will write to you again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
January 29, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

In a brief recently submitted to the Minister by the [illegible] co-operating with the Department in Indian educational work the necessity for increased educational facilities in the northeastern portion of your Agency was stressed. Special reference was made to the Cat's Lake District and today I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. Geo. Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, which reads in part as follows:

"Our Missionary at Cat's Lake tells me that they can provide a school room by converting part of the old house and that the arrangement which should be in force would be for the teacher to carry on for the same months as is done at Island Lake."

Please let me know as soon as possible your opinion regarding [illegible] at Cat's Lake U.C. and the Cat's Lake R.C. Day School as a two-month basis during the coming year instead of [illegible] the usual seasonal schools which have formerly been conducted. In your reply you should let me know definitely if you consider the Mission would take advantage of this additional facility for the education of their children. You should also let me know the exact dates between which you believe the schools could be operated.

You should also comment on the statement made by the United Church missionary regarding the building which the state could be converted into

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a classroom. You might let me know if the Roman Catholic authorities can also make a building available.

In the event of your recommending a longer term for these schools, you should let me have an estimate of the expenditure that will be required to convert the buildings into classrooms and the extra expense that would be necessary for fuel, janitor services and other current expenses.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-

[illegible] February 1943.

The Secretary,

[illegible] attendance, since the school closed in September [illegible] at least 8 pupils, and that with the prospect of the [illegible] Gold Mines closing down this coming summer, [illegible] no doubt be a better average attendance than this.

[illegible] recommendation in [illegible] thoroughly with the [illegible], and find out what [illegible] good regular attendance [illegible] at this [illegible] circumstances [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Man:
8th February 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs,Branch, Ottawa, Ont:,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr R.A.Hoey's letter No; 123-3-1 of the 29th ultimo, regarding a proposed change in the operating of the U.C. and R.C. seasonal Indian Day Schools at the God's Lake Reserve, from a 'Seasonal' basis to a ten month basis as is done at the Island Lake Reserve.

In reply, I may say that I received a letter from the United Church Missionary at God's Lake on this subject, and I wrote to the Department on the 5th February concerning it, and in which I recommended that the matter might be left in abeyance until I could visit the reserve next treaty time.

[illegible]itout going into the matter carefully and [illegible] the spot, and discussing it with the Indi[illegible] of school age and finding out definitely [illegible]re of getti[illegible],

[illegible]t the present time, while the God's Lake Gold Mine is in operation, a considerable numbe[illegible] of the Indians are living near the mines, about 18 miles from the r[illegible]. If, however, the mine closes down this summer, as it is rumoured, this would make a difference in the number of children available for attendance at these two schools, as the Indians, with their families would move back to the reserve to live.

[illegible] the 'Seasonal' period these two schools [illegible], the average attendance at the [illegible] at the R.C. School, 6.1, but if these schools were to be carried on during the winter this average [illegible] circumstances as they are at present.

[illegible]dvise me if the [illegible] the [illegible]g of [illegible] until [illegible] about the middle of [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 18, 1943.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

Re: Educational Facilities at God's Lake

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and to thank you for the information contained therein.

It will be satisfactory to the Department if you make a thorough investigation of educational facilities at God's Lake and at Island Lake at the time of the next treaty payment. A full report on these facilities, together with any recommendations you may care to offer, should reach the Department immediately following your inspection.

There is in the Department a feeling that the educational facilities provided in a number of these outlying districts should be more permanent in character. What I would personally like to see would be a teacher or welfare and training officer appointed on a yearly basis. This man, in my judgment, should be responsible, under the agent, for the general welfare of the Indian population. He should be responsible for the distribution of rations, medicine, etc., and his wife, if he were a married man, should be encouraged to organize Indian women in the making of clothing, military clothing, the cultivation of gardens, the preservation of vegetables, etc. There is, of course, the question of two distinct and separate groups of Indians belonging to two different churches, which presents certain difficulties. However, we should not use this condition as a pretence or an excuse for not providing better educational facilities for the Indian population. You might turn this matter over in your mind and, if you have an opportunity, discuss it with the Superintendent of Education in these districts. I am personally convinced that we have reached a time when our educational policy in such districts should be thoroughly revised.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 18, 1948.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copies of correspondence relating to the extension of educational facilities at God's Lake and Island Lake, in the province of Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible].

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD MOORE
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

240 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT H. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. [illegible], D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

February 22nd,
1 9 4 3.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Your File No. 123-3-1

I am acknowledging your letter of February 18th in Dr. Dorey's absence. Thank you for forwarding copies of the correspondence with the Indian Agent regarding the extension of educational facilities at Gods' Lake and Island Lake. I shall see that it is brought to Mr. Dorey's attention on his return to the office.

Yours sincerely,

MCM.IHT

M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-1

Winnipeg, Man.,
March 10, 1943

concerning my 1942 income.

Thanking you,

I am, Yours very truly,

Edward B. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 23, 1943.

Ishergwan, Esqe.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith Income Tax Refund, form T.1.B.93A, 1942; in quadruplicate, for Howard R.Gibson, who is employed as a teacher in the Indian Affairs Branch.

Would you kindly complete the forms and return them to the undersigned.

Yours,

L.M.Modutchson
Chief Treasury Officer.

/e

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted], Esq., B.A., LL.B.

Howard B.Gibbens, Esq.,
196 Maplewood Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form T.D.30A 1942
Tax Refund Claims

As requested in your letter of the 10th March, we are enclosing [redacted]. In addition, Tax Refund Claim form T.D.30A 1942. We have had items 1 to 8 inclusive completed.

[redacted]
Chief Treasury Officer.

/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

# Board of Home Missions

## The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

May 19th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake School

I beg to nominate as teacher for the summer school at Gods' Lake Mr. David Friesen. He is twenty-five years of age; has had a little experience in teaching; and has been in charge of a class of delinquent boys in the Y.M.C.A., with whom he has had some success.

In your reply, would you please indicate the rate of remuneration and the period of teaching.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. David Lyderm as teacher of the Ovi's Lake Industrial School. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day and the usual term for this school is three months. The previous teacher usually opened the school on or about June 1.

In connection with this school you will recall that earlier in the year you wrote with reference to having it operated for a period of ten months during each academic year. I wrote to the Indian Agent at that time and, after an exchange of correspondence with him, it was decided that no decision could be made until after Treaty time in August on which occasion the Agent will discuss the matter with the Indians. Consequently we can only approve the operation of this school this year on the same basis as in previous years.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 24, 1943.

Mr. P.C. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. David [illegible] teacher of the God's Lake Seasonal School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $[illegible] a teaching day and will open the school early in June and keep it in operation for a period of three months. This is the usual term at this school. I enclose the necessary forms which he should complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

In other years there has been complaint on the part of the teacher of this school regarding the delay in payment of his salary. This was occasioned by the fact that the teacher did not forward a return until the completion of the three-month period. If the new teacher requires [illegible] he should forward a return at the end of each month. The receipt of this returned the amount due him for that period will be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-8

SEP 8 1943

Norway House, Man:
27th August 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With further reference to Departmental letters of January 29th and February 18th last, File 123-3-1, regarding the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School, and the proposal to make this an all year round school instead of a seasonal school as at present, I beg to say that when I was at this reserve for treaty payment last July, this matter was discussed very fully with the Indians at a band meeting.

The matter was put to the Indians from the viewpoint of the Department; - that the Department was anxious to see the Indian children educated, but there was no use in the Department spending a lot of money to keep a school teacher there if the parents were not going to co-operate and see that their children went to school. Quite a number of the Indians said that they usually took their families with them to their winter trapping camps.

To find out just how many pupils could be expected if the school were operated all winter, I asked the Indians, both United Church and Roman Catholic, how many of them would definitely promise to send their children to school during the winter, and in response, there were promises of 17 children for the United Church School, and 2 children for the catholic School. Here I may say that the R.C. School is not open this summer at all, and Father Daniel who is the Priest in charge of the Mission, advised me that they were unable to secure a teacher.

After due consideration of the whole matter I would recommend that the Department keep the United Church Day School open all this coming winter, and give it a trial, as out of the 17 children promised, one could expect an average quarterly attendance of about 8 or 10.

The present teacher of this school, Mr David Friesen, is getting along well, but is unable to stay any later than the third week in September, as he intends going back to University. Mr Friesen advises me that the present Missionary's sister-in-law would be able to take the position if it were offered to her. She has graduated from Normal School this summer. She is Miss T.Neufeld, c/o Peter J Neufeld, Morden, Manitoba. Probably it would be well to get in touch with Miss Neufeld and see if she would accept the position of teacher of the God's Lake U.C.School, and if so, have her carry on after the present teacher leaves about the third week in September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
September 14, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

We have had under consideration for some months the suggestion to operate the God's Lake U.C. School for the complete academic year. We have just received a letter from Indian Agent Lazenby in which he states that 17 children will be available during the coming winter. I, therefore, feel that it would be advisable to at least try the school for winter to see if we would obtain an attendance that would justify keeping the school in operation during the winter in future.

I understand that Mr. Friesen will be leaving about the last week in September, as he intends to return to university work. Mr. Friesen has advised the Agent that the Missionary's sister-in-law, Miss T. Neufeld, c/o Peter J. Neufeld, Morden, Manitoba, would be willing to accept the position for the winter. Salary could be allowed her at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your immediate consideration and, if you concur, you might get in touch with Miss Neufeld with a view to ascertaining if she will accept the position.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 3 - 1

REV. A. E. [illegible] SMITH, D.D.
[illegible]

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. [illegible] MEANS, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 7th,
1 9 4 3.

EX'D.
A

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake (Your [illegible])

I have your letter of September 4th, and am communicating today with Mr. Currie, to find out whether Miss Duffield would be willing to accept the position for the winter. As soon as we hear from him we can write you immediately.

Yours sincerely,

For Dorey.

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

123-1-1

EX'D.
A.

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

October 13th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake School
Your File 123-3-1

Some time ago you wrote about the possibility of Miss Katheryne Neufeld taking this school over. Dr. Cormie has been in touch with her and she will go up to Gods' Lake as soon as she is released from the school in which she is now teaching, depending, of course, on the date of the freeze-up. We shall advise you later at what date she can take up her duties.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 3 - 1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

October 28th,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

[illegible]

[illegible] at Miss [illegible]. Carrie has been in [illegible], cannot obtain release from the official trustee of the school which she now teaches and consequently she cannot go to Gods' Lake. I do not know where we can get another teacher.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESENTATION OF GRIEVANCES BY
CHIEF HENRY FIDDLER,
[illegible] Island Lake Band.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
August 19th, 1943.

...s I have come so far from the North and spent quite a few dollars to reach Winnipeg to find out the truth, I would desire [illegible] of my pleasure. I am coming to find out where my headquarters are and concerning our treaty. I ask the opportunity to put my grievances before the headquarters [illegible] for my band of Indians and their rights. [illegible] I should now be given the opportunity to present my grievances that we have for our band.

x x x

My people have no education. We have about three hundred children at present fit for school but no school to take them in. We have two small schools, one on each side of the lake, [illegible] and Protestant, but they are too small for the present population of school-age children. We could very well [illegible] a central school instead of the day schools, and the children from our neighboring reserves, [illegible] Christian, could also attend. All the Indians in the province could benefit by a training school, as well as by a hospital.

x x x

I very much appreciate this opportunity to lay our grievances before the Minister and will be very thankful if the Minister can give consideration to our requests.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada
298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

April 20th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake Summer School

We are prepared to nominate Mr. W. A. Harvey as teacher of this school. He is a graduate in Arts and is completing his first year in Theology. We [illegible] to have your approval of this nomination. At the same time will you please let us know the date at which the school should open, rate of remuneration, etc.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

E. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 24, 1944.

EX'D.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, in which you state that you are prepared to nominate Mr. W.A. Harvey as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. Seasonal School. In previous years we operated this school for a period of three months beginning June 1. The salary allowed the teacher was at the rate of $6 a teaching day. However, you will recall my letter of September 14, 1943, in which you were advised that the Indian Agent recommended that the school be kept in operation for the full ten-month term. Although you tried to obtain a teacher following Mr. Friesen's departure, you were unable to do so and consequently this school has not been open during the past winter. I am not certain from your letter whether Mr. Harvey simply wants to go to God's Lake for the summer or whether he will be prepared to consider a ten-month appointment. I would appreciate hearing further from you in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. W.
TORONTO (ONTARIO)

REV. ROBERT S. [illegible], D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. [illegible] HOEY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

April 25th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Received
APR 28 1944
Records Office

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Gods' Lake School (Your File 123-3-1)

I have your letter of April 24th, and in reply would say that my understanding is that Mr. Harvey is going to Gods' Lake only for the summer; but I am writing to Dr. Cormie to find out if there is a possibility of getting a full-time teacher later on. I think Mr. Harvey should go for the period of three months, beginning June 1st.

Yours sincerely,

R.A. Hoey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the [illegible] inst., the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Harvey as teacher of the [illegible]'s Lake [illegible] School. He should begin duties on June 1 and, as stated in my letter of the 24th instant, he will be allowed salary at the rate of $3 a teaching day.

Yours truly,

for Deputy Minister.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
[illegible],
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. W.A. Harvey as teacher of the God's Lake United Church Seasonal School. He will re-open the school on June 1.

As suggested in your letter of August 27, 1943, we have discussed with the United Church authorities the question of keeping the school in operation for the full academic year. As yet they have been unable to secure a teacher for that length of time. However, they are making another attempt to do so and, if successful, you will be advised. In the meantime, as stated above, Mr. Harvey will operate the school for the summer months.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

123-3-1

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

209 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey.

August 25th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re: Gods' Lake School

Some time ago the matter of the continuance of this School on a ten months' basis was considered and I think it was understood that if we had a teacher the School could be opened. Dr. Cormie writes to say that Miss Elsa Hiebert, 21 years of age, is anxious to have a school but unfortunately she has no professional training. She has Grade 9, is of excellent character and I think could make a contribution to that School. Would the Department appoint her?

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-1-1

Ottawa,
August 28, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, in connection with the appointment of Miss Elsa Niebert as teacher of the God's Lake School. In view of her age and lack of experience I hesitate to confirm her appointment. I am not certain if you have a resident missionary at God's Lake. If so, I will be pleased to have an opinion and approve her appointment as under those circumstances she would have some responsible person to live with and to give her advice.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am in receipt of cheque serial number
[illegible] cheque I believe is in
[illegible] Man (the United church Seaman's
Homes as I calculate it airo that amount
can calculate for yourself there are 55
teaching days in that period [illegible]

Here's how I work out my calculation

281.84
36.84

At $5.00 per day that works out to be $\frac{245}{5}$ = 49 days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] ...tly say that out of
[illegible] was only able to teach 49.
[illegible] fault of mine that the sch[illegible]
closed for that period in fact I closed it
[illegible] I advised such action to check the spread
[illegible] that was
throughout the
[illegible]
reserve
stances beyond my
Then there is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

records as to any total income
over $70.00
Indian Tax would
times — But a
student and
three months only and
possibly, and didn't actually earn
check on this with the comptrollr of the treasury
obtain a rebate
expect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] upon in these regards at
[illegible] Conference,

I remain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6274, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301 Aberdeen Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.
Nov. 11/44.

[illegible] weeks or more ago I
[illegible] a possible error
[illegible] my summer
work (clerical) school at Gods Lake. Man
[illegible] some embarassing financial circumstances as
a result.

In your please look into this
[illegible] mediately and let me hear from

Yours

Wm. Wilson Harvey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 13, 1944.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant and regret that your letter of the 24th ultimo was inadvertently overlooked.

As you state, we allowed you payment for 49 days because that was the number of days that you showed on your returns that the school had been in operation. I note that you consider that you should be paid for [redacted], as we desire to treat you fairly, [redacted] ments to pay you for the 6 [redacted].

I regret that there is nothing we can do about the income tax. As you know, present [redacted] require income tax to be deducted at the source and we have no other alternative than to follow these instructions. However, as you are a student, I agree with you that your salary for the year will not place you in the income tax bracket and you can secure a refund at the end of [redacted]. [redacted] it to the income tax office in your province. Subsequently you will receive from them a refund of the tax we have deducted from your salary.

Yours truly,

Mr. W.A. Harvey,
301 Arnold Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

C O P Y

Norway House, Man.,
4th November, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith in duplicate a requisition for school materials for the God's Lake R.C. Indian Day School.

Miss Elsie Hiebert arrived at Norway House, en route to God's Lake to teach this school, on September 13th last. This was the first intimation I had that this school was to be kept open during this winter.

I requested Miss Hiebert to advise me of any requirements necessary, as soon as possible after her arrival at God's Lake, and I would forward a requisition.

There is now no post office at God's Lake, and if the materials set out on the attached requisition are provided, it will be necessary to ship them by air express from Winnipeg, per Canadian Pacific Air Lines Ltd. the express rate being 20¢ per pound.

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.5-3-1

Ottawa,
January 2, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer to your letter of August 25 and Mr. Hoey's reply of August 28, 1944, in connection with the appointment of Miss Elsa Hiebert as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. School. We do not appear to have received any reply to Mr. Hoey's letter of August 28 and consequently we were not aware that Miss Hiebert had begun duties until we received a letter on December 28 from Indian Agent Lazenby stating that Miss Hiebert arrived at Norway House on September 13 last.

As a consequence we have not yet paid her any salary. When the school was operated as a seasonal one we allowed the teacher $3 a day. No decision has yet been made regarding Miss Hiebert's salary. However, I thought that possibly $100 a teaching month, plus bonus, would be satisfactory. I should appreciate hearing from you in regard to this suggestion. As soon as your reply is received arrangements will be made to forward a cheque to Miss Hiebert by air mail for the amount of salary due her.

Yours truly,

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. west,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 - 3 - 1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JAN 5 194

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

January 4th,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re - Gods' Lake School
Your File 123-3-1

I have your letter of January 2nd. I was under the impression that we had written to Mr. Hoey, or in some other way given him the information that we had a resident missionary at Gods' Lake. However, I can find nothing in the file, so there must have been some oversight.

I think the salary which you suggest for Miss Hiebert is generous, although, of course, the cost of living at Gods' Lake is high. At the same time, I should like it understood that, if this scale is to be allowed in the case of Miss Hiebert, we shall have the right to make representations regarding all the other teachers in Northern Manitoba who are similarly situated and who are getting less salary. I think, however, it might very well be paid her.

Yours sincerely,

K.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193-3-1

Ottawa, January 5, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

Your letter of November 4 reached us this week. I note that Miss Elsa Hiebert [redacted] December quarters.

You should also have Miss Hiebert complete the enclosed forms and have them returned to us as soon as possible.

We intend to send the supplies you requested by Air Mail, with the exception of the biscuits.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 5, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted] OF THE DEPARTMENT.

[redacted] God's Lake United Church
Indian Day School, No. 513.

It has been decided to keep this school open during the winter months, and Miss Elsa Hiebert [redacted] letter of appointment. It will be several weeks [redacted] documents they will be forwarded to you.

[redacted] Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-0-1

Ottawa, January 5, 1945.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss [redacted] as teacher at the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School, at a salary of $100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. We understand from Indian Agent Lazenby that she began duties on September 13, and salary is being paid to her from that date.

Yours sincerely,

for Deputy Minister.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

This Form need not be used by unmarried persons—

(1) without dependents, and

(2) who are not making payments within the year on account of superannuation or life insurance, or [illegible] payments on mortgage or sale agreement.

**T.D. 1** (Rev. Jan. 1944)

File one copy of this return with your employer. If any change takes place in your marital status, dependents, or voluntary savings, or if you change your employer, you must file a new Form T.D. 1 at once.

DOMINION OF CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE—TAXATION DIVISION

## STATUTORY INFORMATION GIVEN BY EMPLOYEE TO EMPLOYER TO AVOID UNDUE DEDUCTION AT THE SOURCE

1 [illegible] (Surname of Employee) (Given Names) (Christian given Names)

[illegible] (See Item 12 (2)) Employee's Unemployment Insurance No.

2 Address

3 Name and Address of Employer (See Item 13)

4. I am

Put X in the one proper square

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (A) | ☐ a married man, whose wife is not in receipt of over $660 from sources other than wages and salary. | Married |
| (B) | ☐ a married man, whose wife is in receipt of over $660 from sources other than wages and salary. | Single |
| (C) | ☐ a married woman, whose husband is in receipt of more than $660 | Single |
| (D) | ☐ a married woman, whose husband is not in receipt of more than $660 | Married |
| (E) | a widow(er) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:— | Married |
| | ☐ (1) I support a child or children under the age of eighteen years. | |
| | ☐ (2) I support a child who is, or children who are, under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution. | |
| | ☐ (3) I support a child, dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity. | |
| (F) | unmarried but claim a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:— | Married |
| | ☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and support therein a dependent connected with me by blood relationship, marriage or adoption. | |
| | ☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein on full time a housekeeper or servant. | |
| (G) | ☐ an unmarried person (not falling under item 4E or 4F (1)) claiming dependents under item 5, or savings under item 6 | Single |

5 Dependents — I have the following persons (not mentioned in item 12, whom I support as members of [illegible] living in your household or [illegible] by me [illegible] of [illegible] relationship, [illegible]

| Name and address of dependent Do not include husband or wife | Date of Birth Month | Year | Relationship to me | If over 18 years of age, state whether at school or physically unfit |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NOTE TO EMPLOYER—Where dependents are claimed under Item 4E or 4F (1), one dependent entitles the employee to the status equivalent to that of a married person without dependents; other dependents will permit an allowance for additional tax credits. For instance a widower with two dependent children is dealt with in the same way as a married person with one dependent as shown in the Tables of Tax Deductions.

6 I (employee) Savings (see Item 12 — ) or [illegible] amounts have been or will be paid by me during the calendar year 194 on account of:—

(a) Superannuation, retirement or pension fund or plan or the premium insurance or pension portion of membership dues to a trade union ..... $

(b) Life Insurance premiums and annuities—including Dominion of Canada annuities—(show names of companies)—Item 12 (1) (b) and (c).

$

$

$

$ $

(c) Payments by employee or his spouse of principal on mortgages or sale agreements in effect prior to 23rd June, 1942, on one residential property—(state names of persons to whom paid)

$

$ $

7. Total of the above personal savings ..... $

A correct statement of savings prevents over deduction at the source

8 (a) The employee will divide the Total Savings (Item 7) by the number of pay periods in the year, that is, if by week (52) if by month (12) or if otherwise, by the number of pay periods in the year.

Amount of savings per pay period ..... $

NOTE: If pay periods fluctuate, do not complete this item

(b) For Employer's use—Maximum savings portion per pay period as per Table of Tax Deductions ..... $

9. I hereby certify that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect and that the person(s) claimed as dependent on me is/are in fact so dependent and is/are not dependent on any other person or jointly on me and any other person.

Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, that so soon as the facts above given are changed by altered marital status or additional or decreased number of dependents which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declara[illegible]

[illegible]

IMPORTANT—Insert Date

Signature of Employee

**There are penalties for making a false declaration.**

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue.

(See reverse side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

**T.D. 1** (Rev. Jan. 1944)

File one copy of this return with your employer. If any change takes place in your marital status, dependents, or voluntary savings, or if you change your employer, you must file a new Form T.D. 1 at once.

DOMINION OF CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE—TAXATION DIVISION

## STATUTORY INFORMATION GIVEN BY EMPLOYER TO EMPLOYER TO AVOID UNDUE DEDUCTION AT THE SOURCE

I .....
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or given names)

Age if over 65..... *(See Item 11 (3))* Employee's Unemployment Insurance No.....

2. .....
(Number and Street) (City or Town)

3. Name and Address of Employer *(See Item 1.1)*

4. I am

(A) ☐ a married man, whose wife is not in receipt of over $660 from sources other than wages and salary. Married

(B) ☐ a married man, whose wife is in receipt of over $..... from sources other than wages and salary Single

(C) ☐ a married woman, whose husband is in receipt of more than $660..... Single

(D) ☐ a married woman, whose husband is not in receipt of more than $660 .... Married

(E) ☐ a widow(er) claiming a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:— Married

☐ (1) I support a child or children under the age of eighteen years.

☐ (2) I support a child who is, or children who are, under the age of twenty-one years and attending an educational institution.

☐ (3) I support a child, dependent on account of mental or physical infirmity.

(F) ☐ unmarried but claim a status equivalent to a married person for the following reasons:— Married

☐ (1) I maintain a "Self-contained Domestic Establishment" and support therein a dependent connected with me by blood relationship, marriage or adoption.

☐ (2) I am a minister or clergyman in charge of a diocese, congregation or parish, and maintain a "Self contained Domestic Establishment" and employ therein on full time a housekeeper or servant.

(G) ☐ an unmarried person (not falling under item 4E or 4F (1)) claiming dependents under item 5, or savings under item 6 ..... Single

5. I claim exemption for the following persons who were dependent upon me for support during the calendar year and who are resident in Canada, in the British Commonwealth of Nations, or in allied countries, namely:—

| Name and address of dependent (Do not include husband or wife) | Date of Birth: Month | Date of Birth: Year | Relationship to me | If over 18 years of age, state whether at school |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Note: For Married Persons: Where the amounts are claimed under Item 4 (B) or (D) [illegible] equivalent to that of a married person with dependents other than spouse will please fill in the weekly [illegible] not include a widower with two dependent children as dealt with in the same way as a married person with [illegible] as shown in the Tables of Tax Deductions.

6. I authorize a savings use from [illegible] the following amounts have been or will be paid by me during the calendar year [illegible] on account of:—

(a) Superannuation, retirement or pension fund or plan or the premium insurance or pension portion of membership dues to a trade union..... $

(b) Life insurance premiums and annuities—including Dominion of Canada annuities—(show names of companies)—Item 12 (1) (b) and (c).

$.....
$.....
$..... $.....

(c) Payments by employee or his spouse of principal on mortgage [illegible] residential property—(state names of persons to whom paid)

$.....
$..... $.....

7. Total of the above personal savings..... $.....

A correct statement of savings prevents over deduction at the source.

8. [illegible] if by month (12) or if otherwise, by the number of pay periods in the year.

Amount of savings per pay period..... $.....

NOTE: If pay periods fluctuate, do not complete this item.

9. [illegible] $.....

I declare that the information given above by me for the purpose of the Income War Tax Act is true and complete. I am/are in fact so dependent and is/are not dependent on any other person or jointly on me and any other person

Further, I undertake, in accordance with the law, that so soon as the facts above given are changed by altered marital status or additional or decreased number of dependents which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify my employer, whomsoever he then may be, by the filing of a new declaration on Form T.D. 1

IMPORTANT—Insert Date 194 .....

**There are penalties for making a false declaration.**

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 2'6
10034—20 1 40

# DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

**This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary at [illegible] by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.**

---

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption

(i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full

Address

Department

Branch

Total Compensation — Salary ..... Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

| *Name* | *Address* | *Relationship* |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from ..... day of ..... 194

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence

Declared before me at

this

*Signature of Employee*

*Justice of the Peace*

---

## STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is / is not warranted in this case

(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

C.T. 234

# DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption

(i) [illegible] containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full

Address

Department

Branch

Total Compensation — Salary ..... Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

| *Name* | *Address* | *Relationship* |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from ..... day of ..... 194

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Declared before me at

this day of

*Signature*

*Justice of the Peace*

## STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus is / is not warranted in this case

(Remarks)

(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 258
1-20M—28-1-42

# DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in triplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than $108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service in receipt of a salary of less than $2,100.00, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and two copies forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department.

---

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person *wholly* dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption

( ) " , , , , ,

containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served

(ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law

(iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece

(iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full

Address

Department

Branch

Total Compensation — Salary . . . . . Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated

If married, is wife or husband employed

If so, state her or his full name

Employer's name in full

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance

If so, state total amount of allowance

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and *wholly* dependent upon you.

| *Name* | *Address* | *Relationship* |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from

Further, *I undertake* that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Declared before me a

this

*Signature of Employee*

*Justice of the Peace*

---

## STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Cost of Living Bonus $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{not}}$ warranted in this case.

(signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa, April 18, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to Mr. Hoey's letter of [redacted], regarding Miss Elsie Hiebert, teacher of the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School. On reviewing our file, I find that we have only paid Miss Hiebert to the end of December, due to the fact that we were apparently under the impression that the school would be closed until that time. We have not received any definite information from Indian Agent Lazenby. I would appreciate it if you would let me know when Miss Hiebert closed the school, so that, if there is [redacted], we can [redacted] for paying her.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-8

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Rod's Lake [illegible] continue [illegible].

[illegible] missionary [illegible] to leave at [illegible]re, she will [illegible] them.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 24, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer to my letter of April 19, with reference to Miss [redacted], teacher of the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School.

Today we received a letter from Indian Agent Lazenby, stating that Miss [redacted] conducted the school during the winter months and intends to keep it open until the end of May, at which time she plans to leave the reserve as she states that the missionary and his family, with whom she lives, are leaving at that time. Arrangements are being made to forward her [redacted] for her services for the months of [redacted], January and [redacted], and she will also receive a cheque at the end of April and at the end of May.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 24, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: God's Lake United Church Indian

In connection with this school I would refer [illegible] of [illegible] 1944, [illegible] of the Department of Mines & Resources [illegible] requesting payment of salary for her until December 31, 1944. I [illegible] duties at this school during the winter months and, con- [illegible] of-living [illegible] turned them, uncompleted. Evidently she is single, [illegible]. I suggest that cheque be issued in [illegible] Norway House, Man. Staff questionnaire will [illegible] you shortly.

Miss Hiebert will also be in charge of this school until May 31, 1945, and consequently she should be [illegible] of the end of April and the end of May.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. A. [illegible]
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT D. [illegible]
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 23rd,
1 9 4 5.

Attention of Mr. Phelan:

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re - Gods' Lake Day School
Your File 123-3-1

We are referring the matter of Miss Hiebert's teaching to our Superintendent in Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

M.M.T

Fo. Dorey

APR 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F A [illegible] 1[illegible]-1 [illegible]

# RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

[illegible], [illegible],

THE [illegible]ATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date .... June 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name ....Hiebert ..... Elsa
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also

)

Employed at..... God's Lake United Church School, Norway House, Man. ..... Paylist No....52 Payroll No. ..1024

Date taken on strength this Department.....September 13,..1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department .....June 1,..1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state

)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of ....May, .1945

Amount $5.00

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment) $ [illegible]

2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ [illegible]

$ _____ $
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL ..... $ [illegible]

SIGNATURE ....[signature]....

TITLE ....Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

**This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

123-3-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JUN 25 1945

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

June 23rd,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Gods' Lake Day School

I understand that Miss Elsa Heibert is giving up this school. We beg to nominate as teacher Miss Helen Loewen. She is twenty-three years of age, has completed her Grade IX, and is a young woman of excellent character. She has not had normal training, but has some experience. She is evidently a friend of the missionary and his wife.

Will you please advise us as to the date the school will open, and also the salary per teaching month.

Yours sincerely,

GD.JSS

Geo Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-1

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

In your letter of August 27, 1943, you [illegible] that [illegible]'s Lake United Church School [illegible] be kept in operation for the full [illegible] year. While [illegible] the school [illegible] [illegible], this, [illegible] [illegible] will [illegible] 1945. [illegible] [illegible] which we have received show an [illegible] with an average of approximately 7, the average attendance is certainly not satisfactory and hardly justifies the operation of the school during the winter months. However, we are approving the appointment of another teacher for the coming school year, namely Miss Helen [illegible]. It is our intention to operate the school from [illegible] September 1, 1944, to June 30, 1945. If the average attendance during the coming winter is not more satisfactory than it was last winter, it will be necessary to operate this school on a seasonal basis in future years.

I enclose I.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus [illegible] staff [illegible], which [illegible] should have been [illegible] [illegible] to you [illegible].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, the Department approves the appointment of [redacted] as teacher of the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as the previous teacher, [redacted] a month, plus bonus.

This school had always been operated as a seasonal school, but, on the recommendation of Indian Agent Laroche, we wrote you on April 14, 1944, requesting that the school be kept in operation for the full 10 month time. Miss Miebert went to God's Lake some time during the month of October, 1944, and remained there until the end of May this year.

The returns received showed an enrolment of 19 but the average was only 8. This average attendance is not very satisfactory. However, the attendance may be lower during the coming winter, in view of the payment of family allowances. Under the circumstances, I feel that we should endeavour to keep this school open for the full [redacted] year [redacted], from September 1, 1945, to June 30, 1946. If this is done, we will be in a position to decide next year if the attendance warrants the operating this school on a yearly basis or if we should revert to the seasonal plan. I trust that Miss Loewen will begin duties on September 1.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted], D.D.,
[redacted],
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa, June 26, 1945.

[redacted]

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 19[illegible].

[illegible]

D.[illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Miss Hiebert, formerly teacher,
God's Lake U.C. Indian [illegible].

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.13694, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $43.23, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Miss Hiebert.

L.M. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRAC
ORIGINAL CH
123-7-1

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I wish to submit the following report on the schools of the Norway House Agency, inspected in June, 1945.

xx xx xx

God's Lake U.C. Day School

The school building is small and is the property of the United Church. It is a log building and in fair repair. The teacher last year was Miss Elsie Heibert. The grades are as follows,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grade 1 | - | 14; |
| " 2 | - | 4; |
| " 3 | - | 6; |
| " 4 | - | 1. |
| Total | | [illegible] |

The attendance for the June quarter was 6.5. I noticed six pupils had not attended at all during the quarter. There is no teacher's residence in connection with this school and the teacher must board with the Missionary. I understand Miss Heibert has resigned.

These Indians are trappers and hunters and so are away from the reserve for weeks at a time. It seems impossible to operate a day school with any degree of success under such conditions.

xx xx xx

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 4 1945

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-a

Norway House, Man:
22nd August 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to Mr Philip Phelan's letter, [illegible] years past, both the U.C. and R.C. day schools on the Island Lake reserves have been closed holidays during the months of April and May, instead of in July and August, and this appears to be the best arrangements for these two schools in particular.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 123-3-1

Ottawa, 6th September, 1945.

[redacted]

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to my letter of the 27th June with reference to the appointment of Miss Helen [redacted] as teacher of the God's Lake [redacted] R.C. [redacted] School. We have not yet received the forms which we forwarded to you at that time and consequently are not sure if Miss [redacted] re-opened the school. Please let us hear from you in this regard by return mail and if she is teaching, the forms should be returned in order that her salary may be paid.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY FOR INFORMATION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-a

Norway House, Manitoba.
6th September 1945.

Dear Miss Loewen:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, which reads in part as follows:-

" In your letter of Aug.27th 1943, you recommend that the God's Lake United Church School be kept in operation for the full academic year. --- Although the returns which we have received show an enrolment of 19 with an average of approximately 7, the average attendance is certainly not satisfactory and hardly justifies the operation of the school during the winter months. However we are approving the appointment of another teacher, namely Miss Helen Loewen. It is our intention to operate the school from September 1st 1945 to June 30th 1946. If the average attendance during the coming winter is not more satisfactory than it was last winter, it will be necessary to operate this school on a seasonal basis in future years."

The foregoing is for your information.

I enclose T.D.1 form, Cost of Living Bonus form, and Staff Questionaire, which you will please complete and forward to Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

signed:- E. B. Goodman
E. B. Goodman,
Acting Indian Agent.

Miss Helen Loewen,
Godâs Lake U.C. Day School,
God's Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 18-a

Norway House, Manitoba.
15th September 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of 6th September 1945 re: Miss Helen Loewen, Teacher of the God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

Miss Loewen is at God's Lake and the school is in operation. I do not know the date on which the school was reopened.

Miss Loewen did not report at this office on her way to God's Lake, and I have received no communication from her.

When I took over the Agency from Mr. Lazenby on August 29th 1945, I found the forms to which you refer on my desk. I wrote to Miss Loewen and sent her the forms with instructions to complete them and forward them direct to Ottawa.

I enclose a copy of my letter to Miss Loewen.

E. B. Goodman,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]-2-2

Ottawa, October 15, 1945.

[redacted]

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: God's Lake United Church Indian [redacted]

[redacted] plus bonus, effective August 16, [redacted] sontinue on the paylist to May 31, [redacted].

[redacted] letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will reach [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 6 1945

Norway House, Manitoba
30 Oct 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I was at God's Lake on Oct 20th and 21st. I held a meeting of a number of Indians at the RCMP Barracks, which is located at the Gold Mine. There is a considerable number of Indians living in or around the mine earning their living by fishing. Some of them have bought property from the Mining Co and have settled in. At the meeting a request was submitted that a school be opened. It is estimated that at least 25 children would be in regular attendance. There is a good school house belonging to the Mining Co. I interviewed the caretaker of the property and he assured me that there would be no difficulty in obtaining permission to use this school. There would be no difficulty in obtaining living accomodation for the teacher.

The request was submitted to me by Indians of the United Church and their proposition was that the school at the Narrows be closed and moved to the Mines. I suggest that the school at the Narrows be left and that another school be opened at the Mines. This would require the hiring of another teacher.

The R.C. Churchwhen operating a school at the mines used their own buildings. As the R.C. hold a seasonal school, there would be R.C. children at the mine requiring school accomodation.

I strongly recommend that if a new school should be opened at the mines that it be a non-denominational school and that the appointment of the teacher be made by the Indian Affairs Branch so that Indians of any faith could attend.

Sympathetic consideration of this request will be greatly appreciated.

E.B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Your letter of October 30 did not reach the Department until the second week in November and I regret that no reply was sent at that time.

The Department would have no objection to transferring the teacher from the present Cross Lake United Church School to God's Lake and operating the school at that point for the remainder of the academic year. It is presumed that the Mining Company would provide the building free of charge.

Owing to scarcity of teachers, I cannot hold out any hope that we could secure one at this late date for the balance of the current academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

unt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
I 75-1/2-3

Norway House, Manitoba
January 15, 1946.

REPORT OF TOUR OF NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY BY AIR JANUARY 7th
TO JANUARY 13th, 1946.

xx xx

JAN11 I inspected the School building at the mines. It is a fine building, fully equipped, about 40' x 60' [illegible] and well ventillated. I am writing the Gold [illegible] nipeg for permission to use this buildi[illegible].

xx xx xx
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa, January 23, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.,

In view of the recommendation contained in your letter of December 20th, the annual summer holidays at the God's Lake U.C. Day School may be taken during the months of April and May, 1946.

It is noted that the teacher will resume duties on June 1st and continue during the months of July and August.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 23, 1946.

[redacted]

Re: God's Lake United Church Indian [redacted]

Please note that the annual summer holidays at this school will be taken [redacted] and the teacher during [redacted]. The school will be re-opened on June 1st, 1946 and salary should be paid from that date.

[redacted]
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PIER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE -

[illegible]

[illegible] know your reac[illegible] [illegible]rant[illegible]

[illegible] be a secular school and that the teacher be appointed by the Department. I have spoken to both the Missionaries at God's Lake and they both gave me their verbal consent. The Missionaries are Father A. Rivard and the Revere[illegible] J.G. Kehler. It is understood that this school will [illegible] operated in addition to the two and[illegible].

E.A.S. Goodman.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.5-15-1

Ottawa, March 29, 1946.

re. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to opening a school at the God's Lake Gold Mines.

I may be mistaken, but I [illegible] 's letter that the mine is not [illegible]. If so, why are the [illegible] to provide for it? How many children would attend and what prospects are there of securing a teacher?

The terms mentioned by the Company would not be satisfactory. The Department does not insure its own buildings. Consequently, we would not be willing to insure property belonging to others also. If we decide to open the school, I think it would be better to pay the Company a nominal rent and they could insure the building themselves.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-15-1

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have been in correspondence with Indian Agent Goodman with reference to establishing an Indian day school at the site of the God's Lake Gold Mine.

The Company has offered to permit us to use the building that was formerly used for school purposes for children of employees when the mine was operating. For your information I enclose a copy of Mr. Goodman's letter of April 20, which has just reached this office.

I understand that there is no reserve where the Indians are now living, as presumably the property is owned by the God's Lake Gold Mine Company.

The establishment of a school at this point would encourage the Indians to live off their own reserve. Possibly this is desirable, but in the past we have had similar requests and in the cases that we approved we invariably met considerable difficulties. Problems always arise when Indians live off their own reserve.

I would appreciate having your views regarding the establishment of the school mentioned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
207-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.
May 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: School at God's Lake,
Your file 123-16-1, dated May 17th.

I have discussed this matter with Mr. Goodman and he is anxious that school accommodation be made available to the Indians living near God's Lake Gold Mine.

There is no reserve where the Indians now live, but as pointed out by Mr. Goodman they are now established near the mine and do not wish to return to the reserve. The location is close to a trading post, close to the winter fishing grounds and trapping areas and later when winter freighting starts.

The proposed arrangement except of the teacher's salary would not involve much expense and might be tried for one year as an experiment. If satisfactory it could be continued but if on the other hand the children did not attend it could then be discontinued.

I know Mrs. Rollins and believe she would do good work if appointed.

U

A. G. Ramsbotham
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-15-1

Ottawa, June 1, 1946.

Mr. K. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to your letter of April 20 and previous correspondence, in regard to erecting a school at the Owl's Lake Gold Mine in the area in your I.D.-4/.

We are prepared to favourably consider your recommendation, but before making a final decision, it is necessary to have certain points cleared.

One of these points is the matter mentioned in the last paragraph of my letter of March 20. I would like to know the amount of the rent that the Company will require for their building.

Are there desks and other school equipment in this building?

Is it heated by coal or wood and what would be the approximate cost of heating it during the winter?

What would it cost to rent one of the furnished houses for a teacher's residence and what would be the cost of heating this building?

If the above matters can be satisfactorily settled, we are quite prepared to accept the services of Mrs. Rollins. We have been paying, at the Owl's Lake School, a salary of $1,000 a term, thus $2,000 [illegible]. Would the same salary be satisfactory to Mrs. Rollins?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
INDIAN

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E. B. Goodman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 16-1

ranch,

: Day School at

E. S. Goodman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (D.T.1).

Copy sent to Indian Agent Goodman.

Ottawa, July 24, 1946.

Mr. A.C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[illegible]:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

E.3 Rowan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 September 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

We have received a letter from Indian Agent Goodman in which he states that he has been unable to secure a teacher for the proposed school to be operated at God's Lake Gold Mine.

Please advertise in one of the Winnipeg papers for a qualified teacher for this school. Any applicant who holds the necessary certificates will be allowed salary at the rate of $137.00 a teaching month.

When forwarding the account for the advertisement, you should also send a copy of the newspaper in which the notice was published.

END.
A.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File

Norway House,
9 September

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & [illegible],
Ottawa, Ontario.

caretaker of the God's Lake Gold Mines property, over the Forest[illegible] radio. Mrs Feldman has consented to open the school, if the Dep't approves,and to hold the fort until a regular teacher is appointed.

I have hired a Mr Olson, who lives there, to [illegible] windows and to mend those that are broken and to get [illegible] into shape. It should be in operation next week.

I have written to a Miss R.A.Vipond. Suite 7 , Hazelton Apts, Winnipeg,who has been recommended to me, to ask if she will go to God's Lake Gold Mine as teacher,and if she will to call and see Inspector A.G.Hamilton,and complete the necessary documents. Please let me know if the arrangement I have made with Mrs G.Feldman is satisfactory? I told her that she would be paid at the rate of $100.00 per month.She also stated she does not wish to act as teacher for more than six weeks.

E. D. Sanderson
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 17 September 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may employ Mrs. Feldman temporarily as the teacher at God's Lake Gold Mine School. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month. I am sending a copy of your letter to Inspector Hamilton so that he may ascertain whether Miss Vipond is willing to accept the appointment as teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 17 September 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
536 [illegible], [illegible], Manitoba.

With reference to our letter of the 16th instant regarding the proposed school at God's Lake Gold Mine, enclosed is copy of a letter just received from Indian Agent Goodman. We are advising him that we approve the temporary appointment of Mrs. Feldman. You will note that the Indian Agent has been in communication with Miss Vipond.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 September 1946.

[illegible], Inspector of Indian Agencies,
[illegible], Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your telegram of [illegible] September 18th, it is considered that you should advertise for a teacher for the Cat's Lake Child [illegible]. If at all possible, we would like to obtain a qualified teacher.

As you are aware, we don't pay [illegible] to and from their home to the school.

Bernard F. [illegible],
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANADA

[DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-1 1-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 27 September 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector Indian Agencies,
[illegible] Indian Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to a teacher for the God's Lake Gold Mine School, the following letter has been received from Indian Agent Goodman:-

"I am in receipt of an application from Miss Rosemary Fialkieki of God's Lake to teach in the day school being opened at the Mine.

"She has completed Grade 11 and she has no other qualifications except that it is her home, which would solve the problem of board and lodging. I would like to point out that several of our other teachers for day schools have no more qualifications than she has. I understand that apart from her schooling she has had experience in bookkeepping. If you approve her appointment please forward the necessary documentation for completion."

If you are unable to secure a qualified teacher, it might be advisable to appoint Miss Fialkieki.

Phil[illegible] Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 623[illegible], file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 19 September 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your telegramof September 18th, it is considered that you should advertise for a teacher for the God's Lake Gold Mine School. If at all possible, we would like to obtain a qualified teacher.

As you are aware, we don't pay transportation of teachers to and from their home to the school.

Bernard F./Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6234, File 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 Spetember 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to a teacher for the God's Lake Gold Mine School, the following letter has been received from Indian Agent Goodman:-

"I am in receipt of an application from Miss Rosemary Fialkiski of God's Lake to teach in the day school being opened at the Mine.

"She has completed Grade 11 and she has no other qualifications except that it is her home, which would solve the problem of board and lodging. I would like to point out that several of our other teachers for day schools have no more qualifications than she has. I understand that apart from her schooling she has had experience in bookkeepping. If you approve her appointment please forward the necessary documentation for completion."

If you are uhable to secure a qualified teacher, it might be advisable to appoint Miss Fialkiski.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Please Quote
File..1374..

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Manitoba
1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR SAFETY

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to. Allan, Killam & McKay, Ltd.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Re Report of Facts Pure Silica Co. Mines of Gold Mines - to August 19th 1949, as per account herein. | |
| | 37.50 |
| Thirty-seven and 50/100 Dollars | 37.50 |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 503
Req. 2568

E.B. Woodman.

Voucher No. 212

Date 12th September 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 518-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-1-1 (v.7. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

With reference to the God's Lake U.C. School, we have received no communication from you regarding Miss Loewen. From the correspondence on our file, we were under the impression that she would reopen the school on June 1, 1946. Did she do so and does she intend to teach until March, 1947?

As you will note, this letter refers to the school that has been conducted for some time at God's Lake and not to the proposed school at God's Lake Gold Mine.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please Quote Y

File..18-4..

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Norway House, Manitoba
25 September 1946

Indian Affairs

At the first possible opportunity I
visit God's Lake and see how matters stand.
still no teacher I understand for U.C. Day
any U.C. Missionary and
taken over the issuing of
communicate with the caretaker of
ny time over the Forestry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 October 1946.

Mr. R.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you state that you intend to visit God's Lake.

When we received your letter of Dec. 28, 1945, we advised the [illegible] that the God's Lake U.C. School would be closed for the months of April and May and re-opened on June 1st.

We did not receive any information from you to the contrary [illegible] to the [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

123-3-1 (W.A. 1)

Ottawa, 5 October 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

Re: God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School

On Dec. 28, 1945, we received a letter from Indian [redacted] May and that she would re-open the school on June 1.

We notified the Treasury Branch accordingly and they [redacted].

Today we received a letter from Indian Agent Goodman [redacted] U.C. Missionary.

The cheques which we have issued for the four months mentioned above may be lying at the God's Lake Post Office. [redacted].

Could you let us have the present address of Miss [redacted].

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G. Dorey, D.D.,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 October 1946.

A

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: God's Lake U.C. Indian Day
[redacted]

No further payment of anl[redacted]
[redacted] you hear further from this Branch.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1

OR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba
October1, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Your file 123-15-1 (WT1)

As pointed out in your wire there appeared little difference in the qualifications and as Miss Vipond had a position in Winnipeg, I thought it advisable to accept Miss R.Fialkiski. I therefore wired Mr.Goodman as follows:

"You may engage Rosemary Fialkiski for God's Lake Day School at the salary rate you suggested to Ottawa in your letter of September ninth."

Mr.Goodman in his letter dated September 9 stated he had promised $100.00 per month. No doubt Miss Fialkiski knew of this offer. The Department of course can increase the salary if they consider it necessary.

A.G.Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 8 October 1946.

Mr. K.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

In our letter of the 4th instant, you were notified of the appointment of Miss Vipond as teacher of the Day School at God's Lake Gold Mine. From a letter just received from Inspector Hamilton, it appears that he decided at the last moment that as Miss Vipond had a position in Winnipeg, it was advisable to employ Miss Fialkiski.

We understand that Mr. Hamilton advised you to this effect. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $100.00 a teaching month and the forms sent in our letter of October 4th, should be completed and returned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

d I return? I would have written

Trip to Glods Lake
to say nothing of

advise about the money soon

Yours truly
Helen Hawen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Dear Miss Loewen:-

We received your letter of the 4th instant returning salary cheque for the month of September.

It is noted from your letter that you closed the School on Aug. 7th but that you received a cheque for the full month of August. Therefore it would be appreciated if you would refund an amount of $92.07.

Regulations of many years' standing do not permit us paying travelling expenses of teachers.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Helen Loewen,
STEINBACH, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.

October 8th,
1 9 4 6.

Attention of Colonel Bernard F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re Gods' Lake Indian Day School
(Your File 123-3-1 - W.T.1)

We have had no information concerning this matter, but we are asking Rev. C.H. Best, our Superintendent in Manitoba, to look into it and to write us, after which we shall communicate with you again.

Yours sincerely,

T. Bland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

With reference to our letter of October 5th and your reply of October 8th regarding the God's Lake Indian Day school, we have been in communication with Miss Helen Loewen and she is refunding to us the overpayment of salary made to her.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE & SUBJECT
FILE 18-A

Norway House, Manitoba
15 October 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

I have to hand your letter of Oct 1 with reference to the God's Lake United Church School at the Narrows.

On August 13 I received a letter from Miss Helen Loewen, stating that she had closed the school on August 8 and had left and she also stated that she had not heard just when the next teacher was coming and I assumed that the church was making a rapid replacement. I do not know in regard to these Church Schools where the church begins or where the State takes over in their administration. I understood that it was a matter entirely between you and the United Church or whatever denomination is involved. I know that I had nothing whatever to do with the nomination of other teachers in this Agency. They were nominated by Dr Dorey and confirmed in that appointment by you. The first intimation I received was a request from Ottawa that I have their documentation completed. In any event as things are at the narrows, a female teacher could not go there as the mission is closed and there is no teacherage and except for the R.C. Mission across the bay there is no white man within 20 miles. The rations and the drugs are at the U.C. Mission and there is no one there to issue either. In the last letter I received from the U.C. Missionary when he left, I gathered that the Chief had taken over. I had hoped before this to go in myself but have been unable to get an aircraft.

On September 11 I received a letter from Miss H Loewen wherein she stated she was overpaid and she asked me what to do about it and I referred her to you. I trust that she has written and refunded any overpayment.

E.B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-A

Norway House, Manitoba
15 October 1946

[redacted], [redacted], of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

[redacted]

In reply to your letter of October 5 1946 I have to date been unable to get in to God'sLake but hope to do so this week if the weather permits. The United Church Day School at the Narrows was open and closed as indicated in the quarterly returns for this school. It closed finally on August 8 when Miss Loewen left. I was under the impression that the matter of replacement would automatically be taken up by Dr Dorey with yourself. Miss Loewen was overpaid for the month of August and for September and I advised her to communicate with you and I trust that she has returned the cheques in question.

E.B. Goodman.
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-A

Norway House, Manitoba
15 October 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

In reply to your letter of October 4 1946 please be advised that there is no teacher at the God's Lake U.C. Day School at the Narrows. Mr George Donald Loewen to whom you refer in para 3 is teaching at the U.C. Day School No 1 at Oxford House. He has been told repeatedly and emphatically to forward his documentation to you. I trust he has done so.

D. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I [illegible] Indian Day School.

[illegible] Fialkoski

(Signature)

PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Fialkoski Rosemary

Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth April 10, 1929 Place of Birth Sclater, Manitoba

Sex Female Religion Polish Health good

Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H M Forces .....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

| Type of Education | Dates | Name of School | Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted |
|---|---|---|---|
| High School (or equivalent) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| University | | | |
| Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.) | | | |

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....

For how long valid? ..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s) .....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

.....

Total teaching experience ..... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Manitoba.
24 October 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

Please find enclosed documentation for Miss Rosemary Fialkoski who commenced teaching at the God's Lake Gold Mine Indian Day School on October 8, 1946. She indicated to me that she did not wish to continue after December 15 and was ready to step out any time I could get a teacher who would take over for the school year. I inspected this school on October [illegible]. There were 25 children present, they were well-dressed, neat and clean. The building is in excellent condition and very pleasant school building. It also was neat and tidy. I asked Miss Fialkoski, if, in the event that I was unable to procure another teacher she would carry on indefinitely but she would not commit herself in this regard.

[illegible] have been [illegible] Virond who [illegible]

I was at the Narrows at God's Lake and the United Church Mission and school are both closed down and the Indians expressed considerable regret over this. I advised you in a previous letter that there was no teacher.

The ration house is at the U.C. Mission and I asked Father Rivard if he would supervise issuing of rations for the aged and destitute and he said that he would if I could find no one else who could do the work. Constable Bradley of the R.C.M. Police was away however I left a note requesting him to assist Father Rivard with the rations.

E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (6 X)

[illegible], October 28, 1909.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

salary to [illegible]
the return [illegible]

[illegible]

administra[illegible]
Church has [illegible]
for this [illegible]
[illegible]

matters t[illegible]
be opened [illegible]
reference [illegible]
will accep[illegible]
and closi[illegible]
they shou[illegible]
resulted in [illegible]

Rome Mis[illegible]
closing o[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 November 1946.

[redacted], [redacted], L.A.D.
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo advising that Miss Rosemary Fialkoski opened the school at the God's Lake Gold Mine on Oct. 8 but that she does not wish to continue in charge of the school.

On Oct. 23 we advised Inspector Hamilton that we approved the appointment of Miss Vipond and it is presumed that she has now arrived at the school.

If you let us know the date on which Miss Fialkoski gave up duties, we can arrange to issue cheque for her services.

We should also have the usual forms completed and returned by Miss Vipond.

Bernard F. [redacted]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 19, 1946.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EX D.

I enclose account covering advertisement for a teacher for the God's Lake Indian Day School. I attach also a copy of the newspaper in which this advertisement appeared. It would be appreciated if this account could be taxed and returned so that payment may be made.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Copy sent to Mr. [illegible].

Ottawa, October 24, 1946.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,

536 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have received a requisition for the God's Lake Gold Mine Indian Day School, in which the following items are requested:

30 pkts. Paper towels,
10 boxes Kleenex.

Will you please arrange to have these items [illegible]t by local purchase and shipped to Miss Vi[illegible] at the school. We are arranging to have the o[illegible] items on her requisition forwarded to her. We are sending sets of the New Basic Readers and the Jolly Number Arithmetics. These should provide sufficient materials for Miss Vipond to carry on the work at the school.

[illegible].
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
ARTMENT
OF
D RESOURCES

October

arrows at God's Lake
United Church Mission and school are both closed
the Indians expressed considerable regret over
dvised you in a previous letter that there
teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

The Southam Company Limited

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE DIVISION

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. Hamilton, 538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
CITY.

Teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 6 November 1945.

The King's Printer,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Attached is an account for $1.50 covering the cost of an advertisement in the Winnipeg Tribune for a teacher.

Please tax this account and return so that payment can be made.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Doctor Lucey:

I have just received a report from Mr. [redacted] follows:-

"[redacted]

Yours truly,

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

File

Pay to..... [illegible] FREIGHT CO. LTD.,

Address 300 Carlton Street,

[illegible], Manit.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To amount of account, detailed copies attached advertisement - September 23, 24 & 25th - for teacher for God's Lake Indian Day School. | [illegible] |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-15-1 (n.f.1) dated... 12 Oct. /43

for A. Situation, Director of Indian Affairs

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE ..... November 13th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

200-7

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The Free Press has been up here several times [illegible] to get a teacher for Cod's Lake. They state work of this nature is always cash and there is no reason why the Government cannot pay, especially within a reasonable length of time.

I would also mention voucher No. 205, dated October 21st, where there is still a charge of $1.50 outstanding and owing to myself.

I would appreciate greatly if these small accounts could be paid at once.

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

67-217

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1

123-15-1

1 (M T)

Original on -------- 146-123-3-

Ottawa, December 18, 1946.

[redacted]

DR. FALCONER

[redacted]

[redacted]
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 1 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 18-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
21 January 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have received an application from Miss R Vipond, teacher of the God's Lake Gold Mine Indian Day School for a grant for midday meal purposes.

I recommend that a grant of $15.00 be made to this school for the a/m purpose.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] (N.S.)

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ult. The Department will allow an amount of $15.00 for purchasing supplies for mid-day meal purposes.

Bernard T. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (N.T.)

Ottawa, February 5th, 1947.

[redacted]

God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Number 51

Reference our memorandum of similar file, dated Nov. 21, 1946

We have now been informed that Miss H. Fialkoski taught at this school from October 8th,1946 to [redacted] by Miss H. Vipond.

Would you please issue Miss Fialkoski a salary cheque for this period at the rate of $125.00 a teaching month. This cheque can be mailed care of J.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

Enclosed are staff questionnaire and T.D.1 forms completed by Miss Fialkoski.

WD

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

123-15-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, February 5th, 1947.

E.H. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

Miss R. Fialkoski - Former Teacher, God's Lake
Cold Mire Indian Day School

Reference your 18-A of 20th January

We have arranged for Treasury to issue a cheque covering the period that the above teacher taught at this school. We are forwarding this cheque care of you.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 9th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

[redacted]

In memorandum dated October 1[redacted], [redacted] duties effective July 1st, 1946.

A later report from the Indian Agent [redacted] that she gave up duties on [redacted].

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE A

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date ...April 24, 1947.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name...Lennon (surname) ..... Helen (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Norway House Indian Day School, Norway House, Man. Paylist No. 58 Payroll No. 1824

Date taken on strength this Department..... August 16, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department..... August 8/45

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of..... September, 1946

Total contributions (if available) $

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated here under:—

*Payable as follows

1. Receiver General for..... $ 6.25
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.) .....

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE.. Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38 3900, May 24, 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ottawa, May 6, 1947.

[redacted]

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing cheque No.73153, for $55.10, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund contributions.

Yours truly,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 19, 1947.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to letter of the 16th October, 1946, addressed to you from Mr.D.F.Neary, Superintendent of Welfare upon checking your account Central Pay Office

Yours truly,

Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1

ICAL SERVICE JANUARY 1,1947 to APRIL 1 1947

X X X

On March 3rd I left for God's Lake taking with me some Post-operatives and other patients. There was nothing in particular [illegible]. I visited the [illegible] made by the new teacher.

Cameron Corrigan.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
76-123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15--1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

338 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 18, 1947.

R. A. Hoey - Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

While in God's Lake at the Gold Mines on
[illegible] pupils attending.

He requested me to bring the matter to your
[illegible] and suggested that [illegible]
7.00 a month per pupil.

Yours truly,

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (MT 1)

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Rogers:-

As you are probably aware, we are operating an [redacted] day school on the [redacted] of the [redacted] Lake Gold Mines.

Mr. Clark of this Division recently visited the [redacted] and reports that [redacted] attending our school.

I thought you would like to have this information.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.K. Rogers, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Schools,
Department of Education,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FF/MGI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

September 30th, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Your File 123-15-1 (WT 1)

Thanks for your advice re: the Non-treaty pupils attending God's Lake School. Sometime we shall have to gather together all the facts in connection with attendance at mixed schools.

We are opening a school west of Sinscarth near a small Indian Reservation. There will be a few Treaty children attending this school, which is being opened to take care of some 50 or 60 Half-Breed children.

When everything is settled we can collect all the odds and ends and find out exactly where we are at.

Yours truly,

C.K. Rogers
Chief Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 18, 1947.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have a request from Mrs. Bennett, teacher at the God's Lake Gold Mine School, for a grant of $15.00 per month from November to April inclusive for assistance towards a mid-day lunch for the children attending this school. I recommend that her request be granted.

This school was inspected by Mr. Clark last week and he was very well pleased with the work of Mrs. Bennett and of conditions in general.

Yours truly,

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-15-1 (# 2)

Ottawa, October 6, 1947.

Mr. A. C. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attendance of white children at Indian schools

Major Clark reported the attendance of six non-treaty children at the Ord's Lake Mine Indian Day School. We wrote to Mr. G. K. Rogers, of the Provincial Department of Education concerning this and attached please find his answer. You will also find a self-explanatory letter from here to Mr. Goodman concerning this matter.

Could we please be advised as to the Indian reservation which Mr. Rogers mentions in his letter and what arrangements have been made for Indian children to attend this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

123-3-i (NT 1)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

EX'D.

Mr. A.E. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Sir,

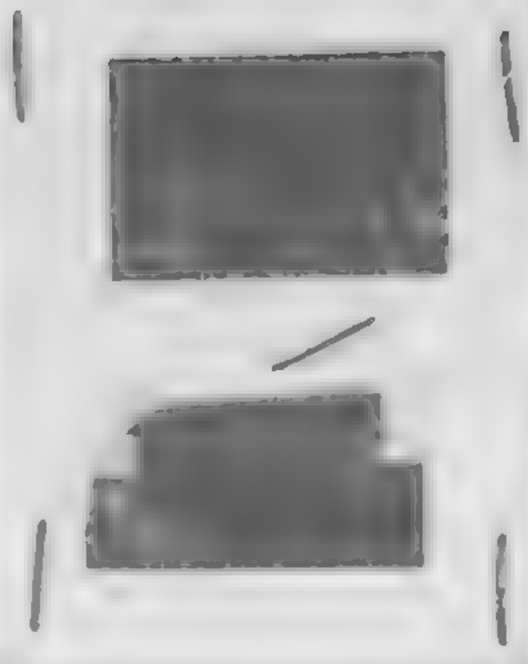
With reference to your letter of [redacted] month for the period November 1st, 1947 [redacted] 1948 for the purchase of supplies [redacted] for the children attending [redacted].

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



GOD'S LAKE MINE SCHOOL (NON-SECTARIAN)

[illegible] Oct. 12, 1947.

This is a notable achievement
by Mr. Indian Agent Goodman.
[illegible]
school by paying insurance on it!
[illegible]

[illegible]
and a small cookstove

A rental of $7 a month for the house used as
a teacherage is a fair charge

[illegible]

[illegible]
endorsement of senior administrators.

[illegible] (nee VIPOND)
the mercy

[illegible] (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

studies.

Enclosed is 31 list of the children
who attend our non-Indian
2 Catholic children
2 Church children
1 Lutheran children

Mr. Sutyla, who is an
Indian Church interpreter, is kept on which
pays the Church children the balance
of their salary.

Mr. Sutyla also acts as
Interpreter for the Church
Mr. Wilson [illegible] (Methodist)
children. [illegible]

The other two white men
are employed by the
Church of education.

The question of joint
support of the Governments arises — if we
touch it at all.

[illegible] was explained. Also "lunch money".

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 913-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

AUG 27 1948

194

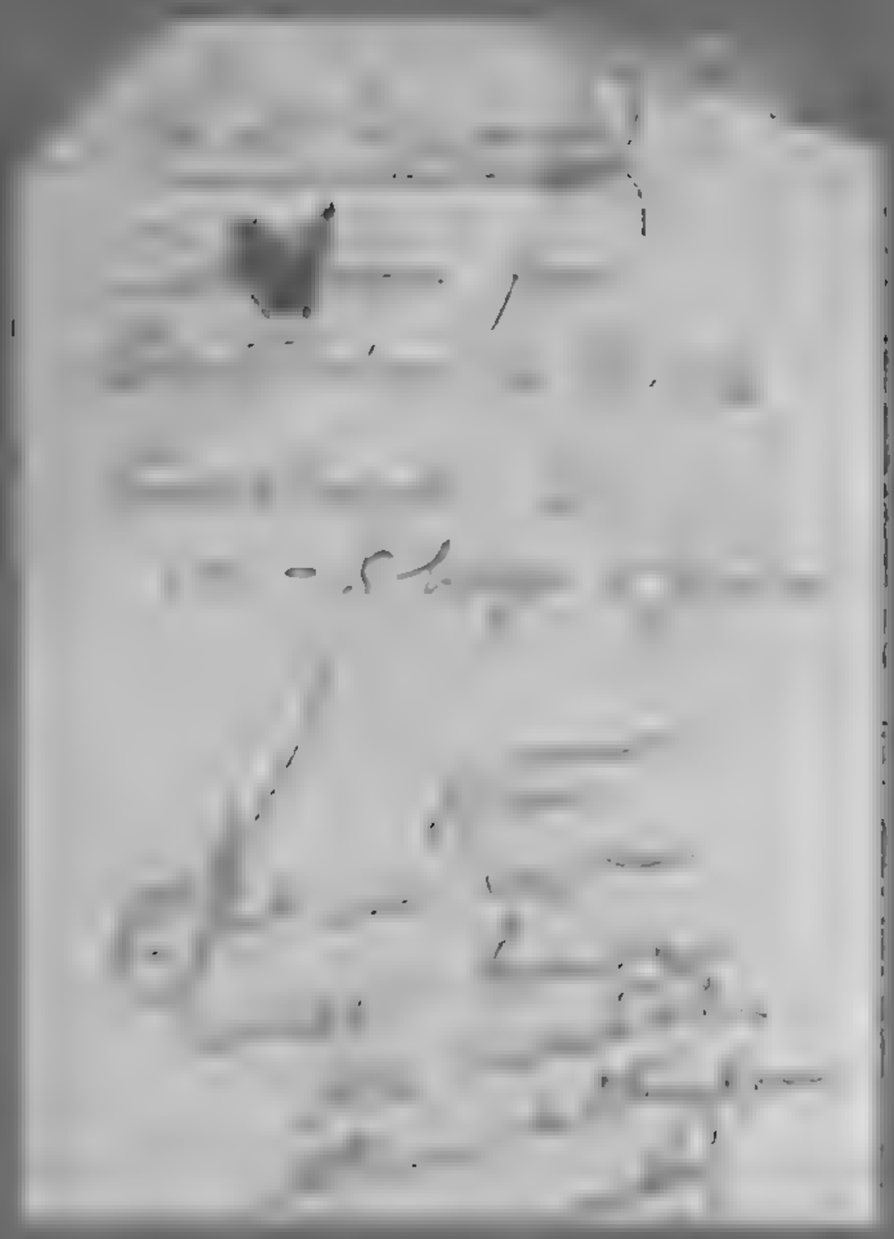
Department of Mines & Resources,

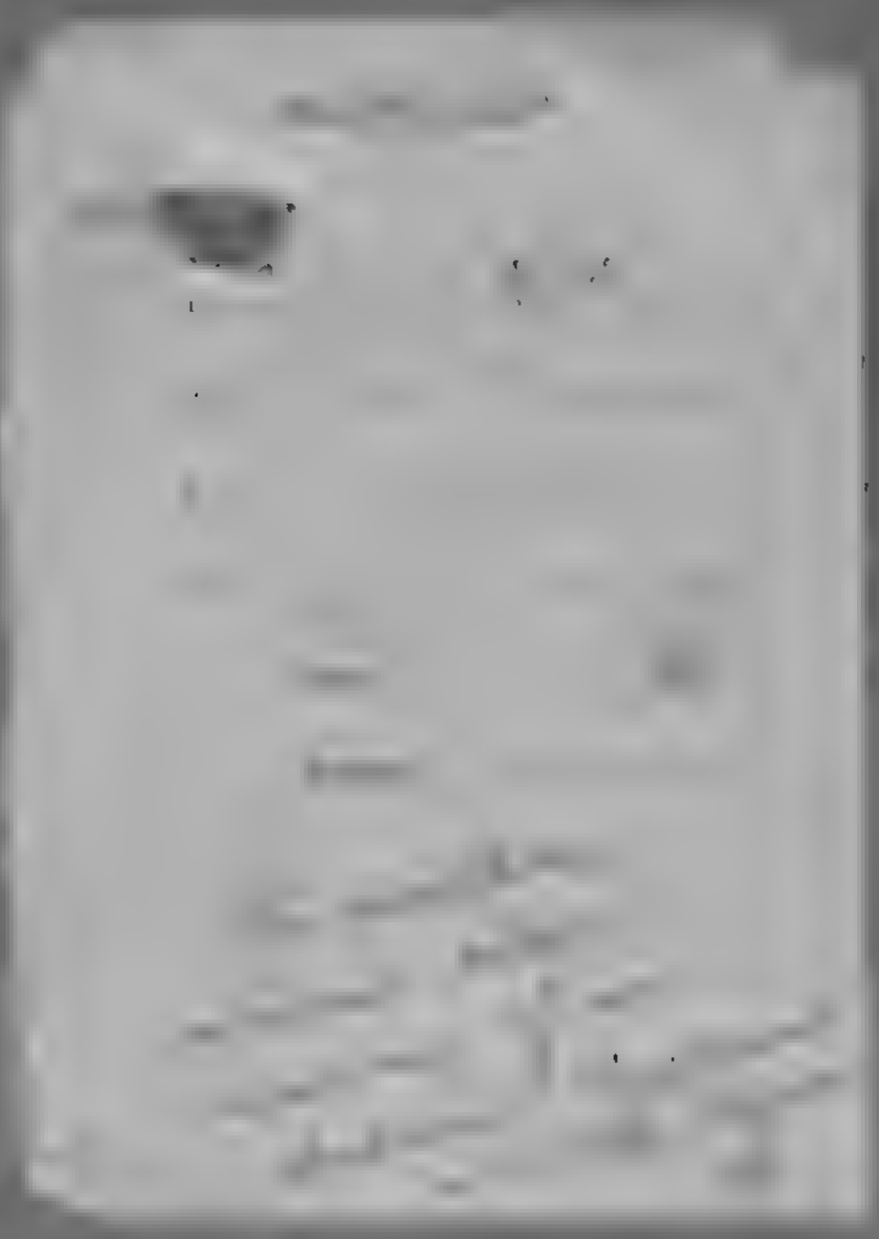
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHECK GOD'S LAKE MINES SCHOOL FILE AND FIND OUT
HOW WE REFER TO THE ENG TEACHERS THERE
AND TO THE TWO TEACHERS AT GOD'S LAKE SCHOOLS





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for: file 513-1 ← [illegible]
513-1

513-5 (5)

[illegible]

[illegible] received our files [illegible] certain [illegible] number of days for which we paid him. He was in construction [illegible] the little Grand Rapids School. In erecting a prefabricated building there, it took him 166 days. It will presumably take him just as long, if not longer, to erect these two schools, and he will probably employ a larger working force. Therefore, there is every possibility that with a large daily labour bill, board bills and transportation expenses, his [illegible] will exceed the $6,000.00 figure quoted by Mr. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-5-1

Brochet, Man. July 23d 1949

Mr Neary,
Superintendent of Education
Indian's Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P M
REGISTERED

6033

Dear Mr Neary:

I am at the present time making my pastoral visit and I have received word that a neutral day school is planned for God's Lake Narrows. We are told that this school will probably be situated near the Hudson's Bay Cy Post in order to serve the two groups, and that sand, in a few weeks, will be taken to that place in view of the said building.

Dear Mr Neary, you know very well the policy of the Catholic Church in this matter. I therefore wish respectfully to advise you that I stand for the principal of confessional school in God's Lake Narrows.

Yours very truly,

+ Martin Lajeunesse, Ont.
V.G. of Keewatin

P.S. I will be back to The Pas by August the 3d.

Ibid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Reg. Sup. Davis

Enclosed in answer to Bishop's letter

→ 513-1
513-1 (E)

August 10th, 1949.

Most Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

As you are probably aware, the Department has operated, in conjunction with the United Church Mission, an Indian day school at God's Lake Narrows for a number of years. It is this school which is now being built.

I am quite aware of the fact that you have a seasonal school at God's Lake, and presume that you will make an official request for the establishment of a full time school for the Roman Catholic children at this post.

I would be pleased to hear from you in due course concerning this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard V. Henry.
Supt. of Indian Education

cm/mf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

God's Lake
MCI

5151

Winnipeg, Sept. 1, 1949

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL AUGUST 31 DR BEST ADVISES REVEREND GIBSON HAS RESIGNED -stop- MISS M RAHN WILL PROCEED TO GOD'S LAKE SEPTEMBER 2 -stop- INCOME TAX FORMS WILL BE FORWARDED BEFORE SHE PROCEEDS NORTH.

J. J. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6234)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 512-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1932 |
| File 512-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1949 |
| File 512-[illegible], part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Fort Alexander Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Residence. 1927 - 1949 |
| File 513-1, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1909 - 1949 |
| File 513-3, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1911 - 1940 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote

Agency

District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1911.

[illegible] Hospital Teacher's Salary 300 - #

59 72 P.d for 40 days

[illegible] school

[illegible] Indian

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

[illegible]

[illegible] 1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

Agency

District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19

ke Ck. payable and send to
surer, Methodist Missionary
ty, Methodist Mission Rooms,
o, Ont."

No. Children
usual attendance

Remarks

Form 74.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

Vote

Agency

District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Missionary

Mission Rooms,

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified correct
19/9/12

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which salary is claimed; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30th and DECEMBER 31, 1922.

NAME OF SCHOOL

J.A.C.Kell, B.A. | COD'S LAKE | [illegible] | [illegible]

Make Ck. payable and send to "[illegible] Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS.

Mr. Kell re-opened this school Sept. 15, 1922, at salary of $800.00 per an. Paid for three and a half months.

HEREBY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. A. C. Kell | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | [illegible] |

Paid for 3 months.

[illegible] Mission Rooms, [illegible] St."

M.J.B.
5.5.23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923.

Rev. J. A. C. Hill [illegible] ($15) C)

[illegible] Paid for April and May.

School closed May 31, 1923.

W. J. [illegible]
W. J. 23.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1399-18A

[illegible] Feb 28 1924

[illegible], February 19th, 19 24

R.

[illegible] quarterly
[illegible] arters
[illegible] 1st, 1924.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] same [illegible] he lived. The
[illegible] a married man, with some small child-
[illegible], and the arrangement of last year could not be followed
[illegible] erected for the [illegible].

Your [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible]
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. J. Lake | GOD'S LAKE | $4 00 per day | $188 00 | |

Paid for 47 days.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [redacted]

13. 2. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. J. Lake | GOD'S LAKE | $4.00 per diem | $200 00 | |

[redacted]

REMARKS

[redacted]

20. 6. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT TH[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. [illegible] Loks | GOD'S LAKE | $4.00 per diem | |
| 24 days @ $4.00 per day ..... | | | $96 00 |

REMARKS

EXAMINED and [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THA[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 13-1-3

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS
MR. W. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER
A. DUNLAP
ASSISTANT TREASURER

# THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST CHURCH, CANADA

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS: 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.
CABLE ADDRESS "METHSTAN, TORONTO"

Treasurer's Office

REV. C. E. MANNING
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT
MR. JAS. N. SHANNON

August 5th, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a. Ont.

Sir:

We have your favor enclosing cheque No. 1971 for $25.00 in payment of teacher's salary at Gods' Lake School for the June quarter. As the cheque is made out to P. J. Lave instead of to the Treasurer of the Missionary Society, we return same for correction.

Yours faithfully,
THE METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY
per Jas. N. Shannon
Asst.

JNS.MT

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

January..17th....1925

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. J. [illegible] | [illegible] | $4.00 per diem | | |
| 43 days @ $4.00 a day ..... | | | $172.00 | |

REMARKS

[signature]

'25, 2, 10.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... MARCH 31, 1925.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 57 days @ $4.00 a day | | | $228 00 |

[illegible] Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist [illegible]

EXAMINED and [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

D

At.....Norway..House.

File 359-18A. .....January..26th..... 19..26

"D"

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Quarterly Return of the God's Lake Day School for the Quarter ended Sept.30th,1925.This was late reaching me,but there has been no communication with God's Lake since the beginning of October until last week.

I note that the school was open 14 days out of 21 teaching days.The enrollment was large for God's Lake, and the average was good,15.43.It is likely that will be the highest average of the year.

This school is carried on under considerable difficulty,owing to the nomadic habits of the Indians,very few remaining at home except for a very short period [illegible].

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30, [illegible] 5.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P.N. [illegible] | God's Lake . . . . | $ 4 | 00 a day |
| 14 days @ $4.00 a day..... | | $ 56 | .00 |

I HEREBY CER[illegible]

23. 2. 26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6734, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. December 31st, .. 1926

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | GOD'S LAKE | $4 | 00 a day |

24 days @ $4.00 a day ..... $96 00

REMARKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

[illegible]

18 days @ $4.00 a day.....$64 | 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-3

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the return showing the number of days in the June quarter during which the God's Lake Indian Day School was open.

No return has been received for the March quarter. If the school was open for any period during that quarter, the necessary return should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Roswell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# INDIAN OFFICE

At Norway House ____ ..

____ ____ 1907

File No.775-18A.

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose the Quarterly Return for the Day School at God's Lake for the December Quarter.

I was very doubtful if there would be any school there this season,as times are hard,and fur scarce,and the people are going farther afield for their camps.However,since the location of the Mission is established,some of the Indians are building near by,

I think all the pupils are new,that is,none of these attended last year.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

| NAME OF TEACHER | ANNUAL GRANT [redacted] | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|
| P. J. Lake | [redacted] | [redacted] |

[redacted] days at $1.00 a day ..... $[redacted] 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS [redacted]

21/2/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 & June 30 ..1927.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. A. Fidler | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

March Quarter - 64 days @ $4.00 a day - $256 00
June " - 64 " @ 4.00 " - 256 00
Total Amt - - $512 00

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

19/7/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

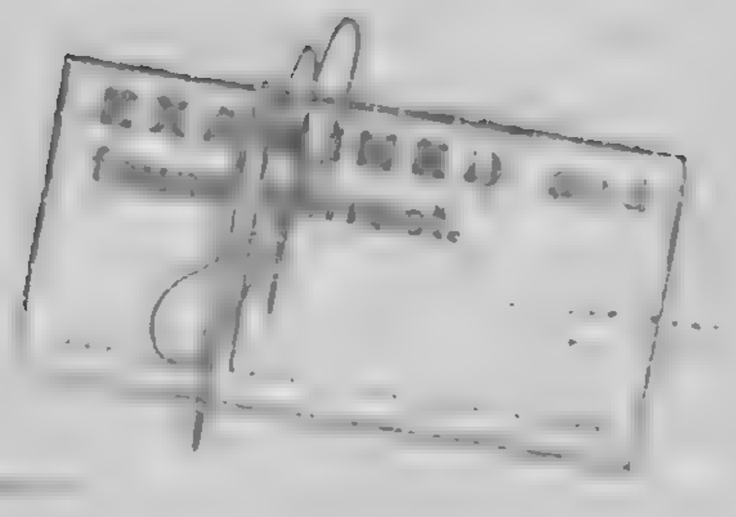
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | $4 | 00 a day | |
| | 65 days @ $4.00 a day | | ....$260 | 00 |

[redacted] CHEQUE PAYABLE T[redacted]
The Treasurer of the United Church of C[redacted]
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. [redacted], B. D.
[redacted] Queen's Park West,
[redacted], (?) Ont.

REMARKS



I HEREBY C[redacted]

[redacted].

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU[redacted]

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted] June 1910. [redacted]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | GOD'S LAKE | $ 4 | 00 | a day | |
| | 18 days @ $4.00 a day | ... | $ 72 | 00 | |

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the [redacted] Church of Canada
and send to :-
Rev. C. H. Mamman, B. D.
[redacted] Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY [redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.
March 31st, ....1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. J. Lake | GOD'S LAKE | $4 .00 a day | | |
| | | Dec. qr. - 60 days @ $4. - | $240 .00 | |
| | | Mar. qr. - 38 " @ $4. - | 152 .00 | |
| | | Amt. due for above 2 qrs.- | $392 .00 | |

[redacted]

REMARKS

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS [redacted]

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-3

REV. W. H. SPERO, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

209 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT D. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

November 29th,
1 9 2 9.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

In checking up the receipts from the Department for the salaries of the teachers of our Indian Day Schools, I find no cheque has come to hand for the March quarter for the teacher of the School at Gods' Lake and Island Lake, Man., and at Takush, B.C.; nor for the September quarter for the teachers of the Schools at Gods' Lake, Island Lake, Poplar River, Man., Cape Mudge and Takush, B.C.

It may be that no quarterly returns have been received by the Department from the teachers concerned. If so, I shall be glad to know in order to have these returns sent forward more promptly to the Department.

Awaiting your reply,

Yours faithfully,

JNS.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the salary of the teacher of the Cat's Lake School for the quarters ended December 31st, 1928, and March 31st, 1929, was included in cheque [illegible], for $[illegible], which was sent to your Treasurer on July 4th, last. Of this amount, $[illegible] represented payment for the December quarter, 1928, and $[illegible] for the March quarter, 1929. No returns have been received for the June or September quarters.

The salary of the teacher of the Island Lake School for the quarters ended March 31st and June 30th, 1929, were included in cheque [illegible], for $[illegible], which was also sent to your Treasurer on July 4th, last. This cheque included $ [illegible] for the March quarter and $[illegible] for the June quarter. The September quarter return has not yet been received.

The Department has not yet received the September quarter returns of the Pelly River and Lac Seul Schools.

With reference to the school at Fauna, P.Q., which is being established on the Lapotin Point Ivy Reserve, I beg to refer you to my letter of August 24th, last, regarding the [illegible] for the quarters ended December 31st, 1928, and March 31st, 1929. Certain [illegible], the amount, in payment of the teacher's salary for the quarter ended June 30th, was forwarded to your Treasurer on August 24th, last. No return has yet been received for [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon G. Exon, B.D.,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. W. H. SHEARER, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions
## The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. C. [illegible]
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

123-3-3

December 11th,
1 9 2 9.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have Department letter No. 123-3-3 of Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, stating that certain cheques were forwarded to this office July 5th, 1929, for the salaries of the teachers at Gods' Lake Indian Day School and the Island Lake Indian Day School.

To this I would reply that the statement is quite correct, but I think the cheques in both cases failed to note that the amount included payment, in the case of the Gods' Lake School, for the December quarter, 1928, and for the March quarter, 1929, and, in the case of the Island Lake School, for the March quarter and the June quarter, 1929. I have corrected the payments on our records in accordance with this information, for which I am obliged.

Yours faithfully,

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

123-3-3.

Original on 123-3-1

Ottawa, March 14th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter of the 12th instant regarding the appointment at God's Lake. I beg to say that the Department will approve of this school being conducted this summer.

If a missionary is employed as teacher, salary will be allowed at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day int. If a lay teacher is employed, the rate will be $3.00 a teaching day.

In reporting on God's Lake recently, Mr. Agent [illegible] reported that, if a summer school was opened at this point, it should be conducted from about June 15th to September 10th, as this is the time of year when the families are at home and a regular attendance could probably be secured.

I would appreciate hearing from you later regarding your nomination for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Registered No. 1'-3-1.)

Ottawa, April 29, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. [redacted], B.A., as teacher of the Senior Indian day school at [redacted] during the coming summer. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $[redacted] per [redacted] day. We are informed by the Church authorities of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Stinson, and requesting that they arrange for him to commence duties about June 15th, next, [redacted]. I have to request that you will give Mr. Stinson any assistance you can in his work at this school.

A requisition has been forwarded to the [redacted] for [redacted] to you, the [redacted] necessary.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway [redacted], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- [illegible] --

123-3-3

(Original on No. 123-3-1.)

Ottawa, May 26th, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to official letter dated April 29th, last, informing you of the appointment of Mr. [illegible] as teacher of the [illegible] school at God's Lake during the coming summer, I now have to inform you that Mr. Stinson will be unable to accept this position.

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Morley Coleman for this position. He is a prospective medical missionary and has had good standing during the three years he has been at Wesley. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of [illegible]. He has no [illegible] qualifications, but it is considered his services will be satisfactory at God's Lake for the coming summer. Please give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

It is hoped that the classroom supplies which have been forwarded addressed to you will arrive in time to go forward to God's Lake with Mr. Coleman, who will see you when he arrives at Norway House.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Morley H. Coleman | GOD'S LAKE (SUMMER) | $4 00 per day | | |
| | School open 56½ days | | $226 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/9/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Continued on #123-3-1)

Ottawa, March 5, 1932.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. Morley Coleman for the position as teacher of the God's Lake Summer School for the coming summer. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $4 a teaching day.

If you consider any classroom supplies are required, you should forward a requisition at once.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ..... 19 32.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | [illegible] | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Morley H. Coleman | GOD'S LAKE (CHURCH) | $4 00 per day | |

School open 61½ days ..... $246 00

Less 10% ..... 24 60

Amount due ..... $221 40

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

[illegible], Man.

[illegible] 19

October 16th, 1933. 193

MEMO.

OCT 27 1933

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Report of [illegible]Lake United Church Day School for the three months [illegible] Sept. 30th, 1933.

I have no information as to the arrangements made by the Department as regards this school. Mr. Fred Stevens went through Norway House, and informed me that he had been appointed as Missionary-teacher for God's Lake. He made out a requisition for school supplies, which I forwarded to the Department. At the time I expected to receive word from the Department re his appointment, and the conditions of same.

It would appear that the school is now closed for the winter. I think this is better than trying to keep it open, as there should be no children at the "arrows during the trapping season.

I have a letter from Mr. Stevens, in which he informs me that the school supplies were sent to him, were taken in by plane, and that he paid charges of freight on 25 lbs. @ 23¢ per lb. or $5.75. I have requested him to forward receipts to me for this payment, when repayment can be considered. I do not know who was responsible for having these articles forwarded by plane, at these rates.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

23 Nov 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GOD'S LAKE (SUMMER) $4 00 a day | | | |
| | School open 23 days | | $92 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | | |
| | Amount due | | | |

REMARKS:—

Vote 108.
School 513.
Allot. 280.
P. R. 773.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, ... 19.34.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fred W. Stevens | GOD'S LAKE (SUMMER) | $4 00 a day | | |
| | School open 42 days | . . . . | $168 00 | |

Vote 176.
School 513.
Allot. 260.
J. R. 2429.

[illegible]

[illegible] Voucher in [illegible]
for Assessment [illegible]

17/1/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Original on..... 513-3-1.

Ottawa, May 21, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, [illegible] the services of Rev. Faith T. [illegible], M.A., for the position as teacher of the summer [illegible], [illegible], a four month period this coming [illegible].

In reply I have to say the Department [illegible] the appointment of Mr. Armstrong. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $4.(illegible) for each teaching day the school is in operation. Mr. Agent Lazenby, Norway House, is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Armstrong.

Classroom supplies for this school are being forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt J R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. [illegible] J. [illegible], B. A.,
[illegible],
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

[illegible] to Superintendent General,
Approved, & received at Dept.
May 21, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th.... 1935.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL SALARY OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. Keith S. Armstrong, M.A. | GOD'S LAKE U. C. | $4 00 a day | | |
| | School open 25 days | | | |
| | Amt. due ($4.00 X 25) | | $100 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. K. J. Beaton, B. A.,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
29.10.35
Voucher in d detached

Vote 184.
School 513.
Allot. 260.
M. R. 3336.

Appointment of Rev. Keith S. Armstrong, M. A., as teacher of the God's Lake U. C. Day School, approved by Superintendent General ( no copy of Requisition of May 7, 1935, attached to this voucher).

28/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## Per Capita Allowances - Residential Schools

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June 25th to August 28, 1936.

For Quarter ended.....19

| PRINCIPAL Teacher | NAME OF SCHOOL | AMOUNT PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE Salary | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert B. Hilts | GOD'S LAKE U. C. SEASONAL | $4.00 a day | |
| | School open 48 days | | |
| | Amt. due ($4.00 X48) | | $ 192 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. K. J. Benton, B.A.,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

X 10-12-36

Vote No.

School No.

Allot. No.

E. R. No.

Appointment of Mr. Robert B. Hilts approved, with salary at the rate of $4.00 a teaching day. (See copy of letter of appointment attached).

10/12/36.

FORM No. 415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 2 -

100.8-1.

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Superintendent approves of Mr. Henry Jacques as teacher of the Cowichan Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $4.00 for each teaching day the school is in operation.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Rev. George Raley, B.D.,
Methodist Home Missionary,
Church of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
[illegible],
Victoria B. C.

APPROVED by T. R. L. MacINNES, Acting Director,
May 31, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12? 3-6.

- 0 0 1 Y -

Original on l..-4-1

C tawa, Lay 2., l.7.

Dear Sir:

nomination of the Board of
rch of Canada,

Mr. Harry Meadows as teacher of the God's Lake Seasonal School for the present summer, at the rate of $4.00 for each teaching day the school is in operation.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, ...,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, ....

APPROVED BY T. R. L. ...,
Acting Director, ... 47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th ....19 37.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Harry Mathews | GOD'S LAKE U.C. SEASONAL | @ 4 a day | |
| | School open 43 days during September Quarter ..... | | $172 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of
teacher, and send to:
Rev. Geo. Leroy, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Voucher in duplicate
for Accountant to sign

Vote 169
School 913
Allct. 6001
E.R. 63.

9/9/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 11, 1938.

[redacted]:

In letter dated [redacted], file No. [redacted]-3-1, Rev. George [redacted] period during [redacted] conducts this school during the coming summer, amount of $5.00 a day would be allowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period June to September, 1948.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Beardsmore | GOD'S LAKE U.C. | $ 5 00 a day |

School open 81 days

Amt. due ($5.00 X 81) ..... $405 00

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Vote 160
School 513
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 218.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

335 Vaughan St,
Windsor Ont.,
Oct. 24, 1934

Supt. Mine, Natural Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sirs;

re: Gold Lake Landed Instit.

We at present have not received payment for teaching the above school during the summer session commencing June 1 and ending Sept. 22.

I regret the necessity of communicating thus directly with the Supt. but as he is no longer accessible - I communicate with the Agent at Sandy Head.

Hoping that the matter will receive your attention, I am,

Yours truly,

W. McEachern

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-3

Ottawa,
November 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing 71404 for $475.00 in payment of your services as teacher of the Cat's Lake Indian Day School was issued on October 27 and forwarded to Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. W., Toronto. I presume that Rev. Dr. Dorey will forward you this cheque in the near future.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H. Meadows, Esq.,
335 Vaughan St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-3-3-3



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

NOV 9 ...

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GR

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 7th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I have received a letter from Harry Meadows, 335 Vaughan Street, Winnipeg, in which he states that he has not received his salary for teaching the God's Lake Indian Day School for the past summer season, commencing June 1st and ending September 22nd. Mr. Meadows is attending University and is anxious to receive his cheque.

Yours very truly,

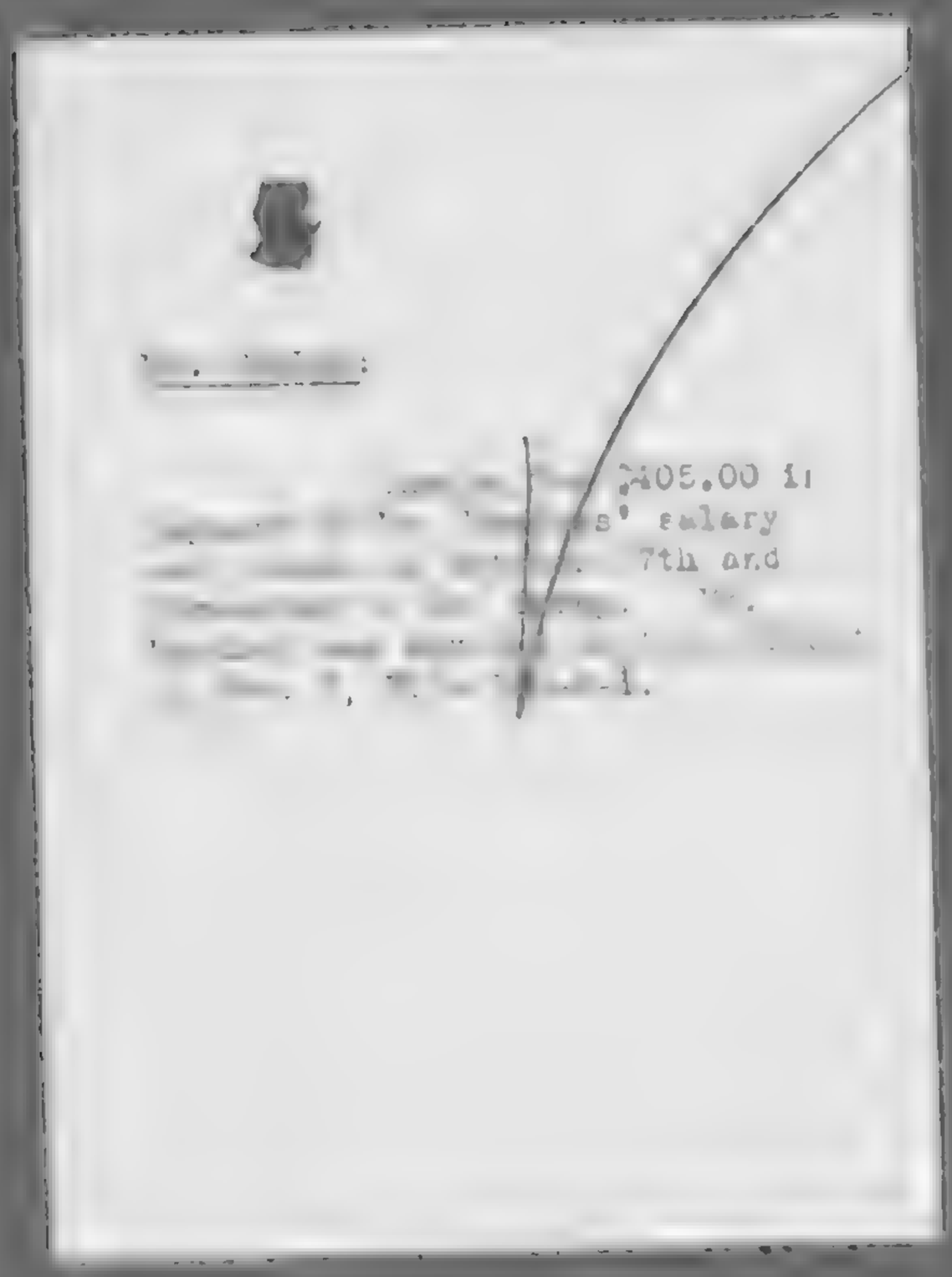
A. G. 'Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept., of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th inst. [illegible] for [illegible] in payment of the services of [illegible] as teacher of the God's Lake Indian Day School was issued on October 27 and forwarded to [illegible], Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto. Mr. [illegible] wrote direct to the Department in a letter dated October 22 and was given the above information in a letter dated November 3.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. D. C. MACDIARMID, B.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

DECEMBER 23, 1938

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

You will remember that last Spring I raised with you the question of providing a little extra to pay the transportation allowance for Mr. Meadows, one of our students, who was teaching school at Gods' Lake. At the time you said this was impossible but that to help out you would raise the rate of pay from $4 to $5 which was quite satisfactory.

However, in making adjustments with Mr. Meadows at the present time, he makes this interesting statement, "The Department would automatically raise the grant from $4 to $5 per day as this was my second term with them, without regard to expenses". May I ask if there is such a regulation in your Department that a teacher serving for the second year is entitled to more than one serving for the first? If there is, then I am sure that you will be glad to reconsider the proposal which was made to us last Spring as this hardly helps us out.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey.

GD/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-3

Ottawa,
December 29, 1938.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the amount allowed to the teacher of the God's Lake summer school. It is difficult to understand why Mr. Meadows stated that it was our custom to automatically raise the grant from $4.00 to $5.00 a day in the case of any teacher who was engaged for a second term. This statement is incorrect. In this regard I might refer you to payments made for 1933 and 1934 during both of which years Mr. Fred W. Stevens was employed and was allowed $4.00 a day. I might also refer you to the years 1931 and 1932. In both of these years Mr. Morley H. Coleman was employed and he was only allowed $4.00 a day.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

298 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT H. COPPARD
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE B. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

#40

[illegible] 1953

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Thank you for your letter of recent date re the remuneration paid to Teachers. It is evident that somebody has been handing out wrong information to Mr. Meadows.

Many thanks for your trouble.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dotten

[illegible]:bJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, Nov[illegible]

Gilbert Carrie Johnson

Gods Lake United Church Journal

Office Addr[illegible] Gods Lake

[illegible] July 5, 1918.

[illegible] April 22, 1939

[illegible] Male

[illegible] Single

[illegible] Gods Lake, Manitoba.

[illegible] Cree-Saulteaux

[illegible] Baptist.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[redacted], 1[redacted].

[redacted]:

[redacted]. Phelan's [redacted]
[redacted]nt is made.

Cheque in payment of teacher's salary should be addressed as follows:

Mr. Gilbert C. Johnson,
293½ Young St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KAMITUKA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June to September, 1939.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gilbert C. Johnson<br>[redacted] Young St.,<br>Winnipeg, Man. | GOD'S LAKE U.C.<br>SEASONAL | $ 5 | 00 a | day |

School open 84 days

Amt. due ($5 X 84) ..... $420 00

Vote 167 76
School 513
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 169.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

1st July 31

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|
| Clarence W. Pybus,<br>God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School,<br>God's Lake, Man. | God's Lake U.C.<br>Seasonal | $5.00 a day |

(School open 45 days)

Amt. due (45 x 5) ..... $225.00

Vote 76
School 513
Allot. 01-101
I.R.

Attached is a copy of letter of appointment.
Staff questionnaire is in transit and will
be handed to you when received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C150-52

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full Clarence Wilfred Pykus

Name of School God's Lake (U.C.) Indian School (Seasonal)

Post Office Address God's Lake, Man

Date of Birth (day, month & year) July 17, 1914

Date on which Duties Commenced June 15/40

Sex male

Married, Single or Widowed Single

Birthplace Norton, Man (or near by)

Racial Origin English

British Subject Yes (by birth)

Military Service in Great War None

Pension Number (if any) None

Previous Government Service (state Department and period employed None

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

502-563.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. C. W. Pybus as teacher of the God's Lake Seasonal School for the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day. Please request Mr. Pybus to notify Indian Agent Lazenby regarding the exact date on which he intends to take up duties at the God's Lake School.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ford's Lake, Man,
August 26, 1940

[redacted]
Supt. of Welfare Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir,

In answer to your letter of August 16th I am completing and enclosing a return showing the names of the pupils, no of days on which school was held, the covering the period of time from June 17th until July 31st inclusive, on the attendance form.

I wish to thank you for complying with my request for partial payment of my salary for the summer's work. It will greatly facilitate matters for me, for which I am sincerely grateful.

At the end of the school term I shall complete another return as you request & forward this second return should be sent to the Indian Agent at Norway House along with the requisition for supplies as was done on previous years.

Would you kindly send my cheque to my home address Hamilton, Ont. if it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will not inconvenience you any.
I am thanking you for obliging me in this matter, I remain,

Yours truly,

Clarence [illegible] Tyler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period August 1st to September 18th, inclusive.

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] $ 5 00 a day

School open 42 days
Amt. due (42 x $5) .....$210 00

203 20

Vote 76
School 513
Allot. 01-101
T.R. 491.

Inspector's Tax
Travel
Wages
Incidentals
Total

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3.25
6.30
10 05

11 Edmonton St.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
October 22nd, 1940.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

To-day I received a cheque from the Comptoller of the Treasury for Two Hundred three Dollars and Seventy Cents ($203.70), which I presume you must mean to be the balance of my summer salary as teacher of the United Church Indian Sectional School at God's Lake during the past summer. You will remember you sent me a cheque about the second week in August for Two Hundred Twenty-one Dollars and Twenty-five Cents ($221.25) as I had requested a part payment in order to pay back monies I had borrowed to finance the journey in there from Winnipeg and my living expenses while there.

Surely some mistake has been made in figuring out my salary as I was formerly told I would receive Five Dollars per day taught and I taught eighty-eight days during the summer, making a total salary of Four Hundred Forty Dollars ($440.00). In my report sent you about August 5th, I reported on days taught from June 4th to July 31st, which was forty-six days. In my report forwarded to you by Mr. Lazenby Indian Agent at Norway House, I reported on the period from August 1st to Sept. 15th which was 42 days. This makes a total of eighty-eight days taught and so I expected my salary to be Four Hundred Forty Dollars. Your two cheques to me, one dated approx. August 1st or 2nd and one dated Oct. 7th were for $221.25 and $203.70 respectively, which makes a total of only $424.95. This is $15.05 short of what you usually pay for eighty-eight days teaching. When you consider the expenses of plane fare to such a distant point and the living expenses in such an outlying area, you will readily see that the actual profit is not great and so $15.05 means quite a bit to me.

I have thought that maybe 2 per cent was deducted for the National Defence Tax but that is hardly possible as I am a University Student and I do not make Six Hundred Dollars per year. Even if this two per cent were deducted, that still leaves $6.30 for which there is no account.

If you have been compelled to deduct the two per cent National Defence Tax, on all monthly cheques, then to what Department do I apply for the refund of such monies as my income is much less than $600.00 per year.

Would you kindly rectify this error and send me the cheque for the balance of $15.05 or the $6.30 as the case may be, and if it is the latter please let me know to whom I must apply to receive the refund.

I am very sorry to have to bother you in this matter but that much money means a lot to a University Student and also I am anxious to know how such a mistake could happen in your Department.

I thank you for the cheque which I received to-day and trust that you will see fit to rectify any error that may have been made.

Yours Truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
October 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to deductions from your salary as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. Seasonal School.

Due to the fact that the daily rate of salary would result in your earning more than $1200.00 in a year this Department is obliged by law to deduct the 3% National Defence Tax. In your particular case the returns which you submitted showed that the school was in operation for 45 days from June 1 to July 31 and at the rate of $5.00 a day the amount due was $225.00. 3% was deducted for the period you were in charge of the school from July 1 to July 31 or an amount of $3.75. For the period August 1 to September 18 the return showed that the school was in operation for 42 days and the amount due you was $210.00. 3% of this amount is $6.30 which was deducted. You will note from the above that there was a total deduction for National Defence tax purposes of $10.05.

In view of your statement that your total yearly income will not exceed $[illegible].00 you can apply for a refund of the above-mentioned amount of $10.05. Application should be made to the Inspector of Income Tax, Winnipeg, Man., from whom you can secure the forms that you will be required to complete.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Clarence W. Pybus,
21 Edmonton St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21 Edmonton St.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
Nov. 15th, 1940.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Re: U.C. Indian Summer School at God's Lake

I thank you for your letter of Oct. 31 st. You have explained why the amount of Ten Dollars and five cents ($10.05) was deducted and I shall apply for a refund of this amount by application to our Income Tax office in the Winnipeg as you suggested in your letter.

However, there is still another Five Dollars ($5.00) unaccounted for as $15.05 was deducted from the amount which I had expected i.e. $110.00 (46 days @ $5 per day). Your letter explaining how this error was made, you state in the above-mentioned letter that the School at God's Lake was open for Forty-five days from June 1st to July 31st. If you will check the returns which I sent to you for this period you will find that they show that I thought 46 days and not 45 days as you point out. When you check up on the returns you will see where the error was made and I hope you will feel in a position to rectify it by sending me your cheque for Five Dollars.

The following is a statement of the account as I have it and as sent by you :

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To: June 1-July 31st 46 teaching days @ $5 per day | $230.00 | |
| August 1-Sept. 19th; 42 teaching days @ $5 per day | 210.00 | |
| By: Your cheque rec'd approx. August 10th. | | 221.25 |
| Your cheque rec'd approx. Oct. 20th. | | 203.70 |
| National Income tax as per your letter of Oct 31 | | 10.05 |
| Balance due me | | 5.00 |
| | $440.00 | $440.00 |

I trust that the above will prove to you that I am still entitled to a further cheque of Five Dollars ($5.00) and that you will send it as soon as possible so that this matter can be cleaned up.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

Clarence W. Rogers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] Period June 1st to July 31st, 1940. 19

| NAME | NAME OF SCHOOL | |
|---|---|---|
| Clarence W. Lytum, [redacted] | GOD'S LAKE U.C. SEASONAL | $ 5 00 a day |

School open 46 days during above period:
Salary paid for 45 days only:

Balance due - 1 x $5 .....$ 5 00

NOTE: We are now informed that Mr. Clarence W. Lytum taught 21 days during June and 25 days in July, which makes a total of 46 days. He is, therefore, entitled to an extra day's pay, viz., $5.00.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-1-3.

Ottawa, November 20th, 1919.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I wish to advise you that a cheque for $, being balance of salary due you for your services as teacher at the God's Lake U. C. Day School during the period June 1st to September 15th inclusive, will be mailed to you in due course.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Thomas A. Jones,
God's Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Mr. R. K. McLean, of Winnipeg, has been nominated by the Home Mission Board of the United Church for the position of teacher at the Gods Lake Summer School. This nomination has been accepted by the Department, and Mr. McLean will report to you in due course. You should secure from him the exact date on which he takes up his duties at the Gods Lake School.

A staff questionnaire form is enclosed herewith. You should have Mr. McLean complete and return this form immediately following the opening of the school.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The Clerk in charge,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

123-3

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1945

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 123-3-1, dated [illegible], and to enclose herewith Staff Questionnaire -- [illegible] who commenced duties at the Day School June 1[illegible], 1945.

Yours very truly,

J. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Encl. 1

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C150-52

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full ROBERT KENNETH NEILS MACLEAN

Name of School GOD'S LAKE (UNITED CHURCH MISSION

Post Office Address GOD'S LAKE

Date of Birth (day, month & year) JANUARY 1, 1922

Date on which Duties Commenced JUNE 18, 1941

Sex MALE

Married, Single or Widowed SINGLE

Birthplace WINKLER MANITOBA

Racial Origin SCOTCH

British Subject YES

Military Service in Great War -

-

Pension Number (if any) -

Previoub Government Service (state Department and period employed -

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

502-563.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period June 15th to Sept. 11th, inc.: <1.

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert M. M. Nolan, Waskada, Man. | CHD'S LAKE U.C. MANUAL | $5 a day | |
| | School open 60 days during above period - | | |
| | Amt. due (60 x $5) ..... | | $300 00 |

VOTE NO. 73

SCHOOL NO. 223

ALLOT. NO. 02-101

E. R. No. 4[illegible].

FORM NO. I.A. 410

[illegible]

25-9-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1

Ottawa,
March 23, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. R.H. McColl as teacher of the God's Lake U.C. Seasonal School for the coming summer. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $5.00 a teaching day.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period June 1st to June 30th, 1943.

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. David Friesen. Box 60, Grunthal, Man. | GOD'S LAKE U.C. (RAGONAL. | $ 55 00 | a teaching day. |

VOTE NO 76

SCHOOL NO. 513

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO 570

Mr. Friesen taught 19 days during the above period.

FORM NO. I A. 416
R 6-43

7-7-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Period July 1st to 31st, inc., 1943. 19..

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. David Friesen, Box 89, Grunthal, Man. | GOD'S LAKE U.C. SEASONAL | $ 5 00 a teaching day | |

VOTE NO. ..... 76

SCHOOL NO. ..... 513

ALLOT. NO. ..... 01-101

E. R. NO. ..... 445

Mr. Friesen taught 25 days during the above period.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 845

Voucher in [illegible] attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period August 1st to September 30, 1943.

From [redacted] ..... 19 .....

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible] | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. David Friesen, Box 89 Grunthal, Man. | GOD'S LAKE U.C. SEASONAL | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |
| | [redacted] | | |

VOTE NO. 78

SCHOOL NO. 513

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 441

Mr. Friesen taught 42½ days during the above period.

FORM NO. I.A. 414
M 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

Dear Doctor Davey:

With reference to your letter of the

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

Rev. Geo. Davey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
and Queen St. East,
Toronto 8, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] ENDED.....June 30th

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | |
| GOD'S LAKE U.C. CHAPOKAI. | | |

VOTE No.....75

SCHOOL No.....513

ALLOT. No. .....01-101.....

E. R. No.....575

Mr. Harvey's return shows that he taught 17 days during the above period.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... July 31st ..... 19 44.

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |

VOTE No. 24

SCHOOL No. 313

ALLOT. No. 01-361

E. R. No. 173

Mrs Harvey's Return shows that he taught 35 days during the above period

[redacted]

FORM No. I.A. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [illegible] ENDED ..... August 31st ..... 19 44

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible] | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | GOD'S LAKE U.C. SEASONAL | $ 800 | |

Mr. Harvey's Return shows that he taught 5 days during the above period.

FORM NO. I.A. 419
M 64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 5, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Leavitt, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

Your letter of November 4 regarding Miss Alma Hiebert has been received at Norway House on September 13 and has been in charge of the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School since that date. She should complete and forward the usual returns for the September and December quarters.

You should also have Miss Hiebert complete the enclosed forms and have these returned to us as soon as possible.

I intend to send the supplies you requested by Air Mail, with the exception of the

Yours,

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Ottawa, June 13, 1922.

[redacted]

[redacted]

for God's Lake United Church.

[redacted]

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

123-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 5 October 1945.

Memorandum:

Re: Cod's Lake U.C. Indian Day

[redacted]

Re: further payment of salary should be made to Miss Helen Leeson until you hear further from this Branch.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 5th, 1941.

[redacted]

Reference our memorandum of similar file.

[redacted]

Rialkoski taught at this sch[redacted]
to November 7th, 1940, that she
M. Viposé.

Could you please issue Miss Rialkoski a [redacted]
[redacted]
W. Cochran, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

Enclosed are staff questionnaire and T.S.1
forms completed by Miss Rialkoski.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Miss Irwin 123-3-1 (Vol 1)

Ottawa, April 9th, 1947.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Cod'a Lake United Church Indian Day School No. 513.

In memorandum dated October 13th, 1946, you were advised that Miss Helen Loewen gave up duties effective July 1st, 1946.

A later report from the Indian Agent indicates that she gave up duties on August 7th, 1946.

[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School
No. 513

Miss M.A. Vipond has been appointed teacher of this school effective Nov. 6, 1946, at a salary of $125.00 a teaching month.

As this school is located in the [redacted] in obtaining the necessary forms. As soon as they arrive, they will be sent to you.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 513-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

123-3-3

GODS LAKE

UC DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

FILE NO. 513-3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, File 513-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT GODS LAKE NARROWS

PROTESTANT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCTS, & ETC.

REFERENCE

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| GR9 | 5060 + V 3 |
| | |
| V | 1107 |
| V | 2054 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2-3-0 | Gen | 2 |
| 5-9-0 | P.O. | 12 |

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513/5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GODS LAKE NARROWS.

PROTESTANT DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques
Canada Canada

FILE NO. 513-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
[illegible] LAKE MADDOWS

FROM
[illegible]

# PROTESTANT DAY SCHOOL
# BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 513-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 23/138

16341

Ilford, Man.
Dec.1,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Attention: Hamard F.Neary Esq.Supt. Indian Educat'ON

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of Oct. 31,1949, File 513-5(E)which I received in yesterday's Mail.

As regards the balance of payment to the contractor, you will note in my previous letter dated Oct.20th File 23/138,I mentioned the building had been completed sufficiehtly to legalise payment.

Due to the isolated position of the school I am of the opinion it would be rather hard on the contractor to make him go in there and complete the job properly, as he would have to fly in at the cost of some hundreds of dollars.

Two days work would finish the painting and windows.

My point was,the man was careless and I would consider refusing to give him any future contractswith the Indian Affairs would be sufficient to meet the case.

The decision of course, rests entirely with you and Mr. R.S.Davis Regional Supervisor.

Your obedient servant,

J.H.Stanyon,
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

JHS/JMH
c.c.R.S.Davis Esq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E1)

December 7th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School

We have just received Superintendent Staunton's letter of December 1st, a copy of which has apparently been forwarded to you.

When we wrote Mr. Staunton on October 31st, a copy of our letter was also sent to your office.

It would be appreciated if you would let us have your opinion on the matter as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

29 DEC 7 PM 6 19

YK1 33 39 1 EXTRA NL=ILFORD MAN 7

B NEARY=

(WX3) SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

FOLLOWING WIRE RECEIVED FROM ELMER SABISTON RE BUILDING GODS LAKE UNITED CHURCH SCHOOL QUOTE PLEASE WIRE OTTAWA AND HAVE THOUSAND DOLLARS FORWARDED TO ME RIGHT AWAY BADLY IN NEED OF MONEY FOR XMAS PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE UNQUOTE=

J H STAUNTON SUPT NELSON RIVER AGENCY..

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

29 DEC 7 PM 6 05

YK1 33 39 1 EXTRA NL=ILFORD MAN 7

B NEARY=

(WX3) SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

FOLLOWING WIRE RECEIVED FROM ELMER SABISTON RE BUILDING GODS LAKE UNITED CHURCH SCHOOL QUOTE PLEASE WIRE OTTAWA AND HAVE THOUSAND DOLLARS FORWARDED TO ME RIGHT AWAY BADLY IN NEED OF MONEY FOR XMAS PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE UNQUOTE=

J H STAUNTON SUPT NELSON RIVER AGENCY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

# ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 513-5 (R)

PLAIN

DATE

Ottawa 8 December 1949

R S Davis
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg Manitoba

RE GODS LAKE UNITED CHURCH SCHOOL

HAVE WIRE . STAUNTON ADVISING SABISTON REQUESTING THOUSAND DOLLAR PAYMENT IMMEDIATELY THIS SCHOOL - stop- ADVISE IF YOU CONCUR -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Telephoned to: .....

" by: .....

Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P/9

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 6 JULY 1949

The Committee of the Privy Coun[illegible] before them a report dated 22nd June, 1949, fr[illegible] Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Vote 230, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of one-room Indian Day Schools on the God's Lake Indian Reserve and on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, both in the Nelson River Indian Superintendency in the Province of Manitoba;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the God's Lake Reserve and on the Oxford House Reserve;

That Section 30 of the Public Works Act, Chapter [illegible] R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest....."

That the building materials for these sch[illegible] already been purchased and have been shipped by tractor trains to the sites of both schools;

That, due to the very isolated situati[illegible]n of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area and outside contractors are not interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That, as the result of enquiries made b[illegible] officials of the Department of Mines and Resources following labour tenders for the erection of th[illegible] have been obtained:

| | |
|---|---|
| Matthew [illegible] | [illegible].000.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible].900.00 |
| Emery Brothers, Flin Flon | [illegible].800.00 |

That the lowest tenderer, namely [illegible]peg, has produced evidence to the effe[illegible] build these schools in a satisfactory way. [illegible] all transportation and boarding costs and [illegible] fair and reasonable.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the erection of the God's Lake Indian Day School and the Oxford House Indian Day School by Mr. Elmer Sabiston, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for each project, this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children on these reserves in time for school opening in September.

J. G. Tobertson

Clerk of the Privy Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.Collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

25/I36

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 3 Page No. I

Date of Contract Sept. 12 1949 Date Oct. 17 19 49

Nature of work Erection Cook, Lower (United Church) Indian Day School

Location Fisher River Cook, Manitoba.

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | Current | Previous Payments | To Date | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Erection and Service Work Completed in connection Of Installation Of Selkirk Chimney. | 1.975.00 | 3.000.00 | 4.975.00 | $25.00 Being held for labour re Installation of Selkirk Chimney When it Arrives |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | |

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO. [illegible]

FILE NO. 513-5

DEPARTMENT [illegible]

BRANCH [illegible] DIVISION [illegible] DATE [illegible]

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] SAULTEAUX<br>C/o R S Davis<br>Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies<br>533 Dominion Public Building,<br>Winnipeg, Manitoba. | [illegible] |

[illegible]

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Progress Payment #3 - $1,975.00 - Construction of God's Lake U.C. School,

by P.C. 3292 dated July 6, 1949.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT / SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 1/A

DEPT NO

FILE NO 513-5

YEAR NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE 12 Dec 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Elmer Sabiston<br>c/o R.S. Davis,<br>Regional Supervisor of Indian Affairs,<br>538Dominion Public Bldg.,<br>Winnipeg, Manitoba..... | $ |

PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL

for Minister

ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS.

Progress Payment #3 - $1500.00 . Construction of God's Lake U.C. School.

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

ENG. NO. 353

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REGULATIONS AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

for Treasury Officer

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

[redacted] Man.

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Dec.16,1919

Already received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Already received

| QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY |
|---|---|

DESCRIPTION

[redacted] John's Lake U.C. Indian Day School to replace crumbly brick chimney which constituted a fire hazard.

Selkirk Prefabricated Chimneys

As per Invoice No. 2755
Dated September 15,1919

[redacted]

M. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

| PRIMARY | OBJECT |
|---|---|
| 916 | 13 . 491 |

CHARGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1918

BIF ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

[redacted]

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

CERTIFIED RECEIVED BY

[redacted]

AUDITOR OR THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6/138

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Selkirk Metal Products Ltd.

Address Winnipeg,

Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 1. | To Amount of Account detailed copy Attached | 177.60 |
| | [illegible] | |
| | crumbly brick ones which constituted a fire hazard. | |

Authorized by Dr. F.H. Davis, Regional Supervisor

Allot.516-13-491

Not over $177.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 62/138

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Ilford, Man.
Nov. 24, 19[illegible]

With reference to the attached Voucher Number 368.

The original [illegible] Supplied for the chimney at [illegible] United Church, Schoolwere crumbly and constituted a fire hazard.

Therefore Mr. R S. Davis, Regional Supervisor, authorized the purchase of a Selkirk Chimney.

J.M. Stanton

J.H. Stanton,
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

JHS/JMH

c c. [illegible], Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

18223

ARMY SIGNAL
0945 HRS DEC. 13/49

WINNIPEG DECEMBER 12/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL DECEMBER 8 STOP APPROVE PAYMENT $1000.00 TO SABISTON RE GOD'S LAKE U.C. SCHOOL.

R.L. [illegible]

WE/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E1)

December 13th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: God's Lake U.C. Indian
Day School

Attached is an account amounting to $177.60 covering the cost of Selkirk Prefabricated Chimneys purchased for use at the above school.

The original brick supplied for the chimneys for the God's Lake U.C. Day School were found unsatisfactory, and therefore, Regional Supervisor Davis authorized the purchase of the Selkirk chimneys.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

516-513-13-491.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

December 13th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: God's Lake U.C. Indian Day
School

With reference to official letter of December 7th and also error slip of December 8th, we are arranging to issue a cheque in favour of Elmer Staunton in an amount of $1,500.00.

This will make a third payment to him or a total of $4,500.00. We are enclosing this cheque in your copy so that you can hand it to him.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

cc Superintendent J.H. Staunton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No 513-5

MEMO

# Credit Advice

15360

November 21st, 1919.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent R. S. Davis at Winnipeg Inspectorate

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 277

Agency Receipt No. dated

[illegible] American Lumber & Supply Co. - Allowance on brick -

God's Lake Indian Day School - $26.70 ..... 513-5-19-1-4j1

Oxford House Indian Day School - $6.90 .....513-5-19-1-4j1.

E. L. Thomson
For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

K

PJD 310WJA130

AW 82

NMNM JCPA

DE JCWAC 84

NM DEC 12/49

FM MR R S DAVIS REGIONSL SUPV OF INDIAN AGENCIES WPG

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

[redacted] YOUR ARMY SIGNAL DEC 8 STOP APPROVE PAYMENT [redacted] THOUSAND DOLLARS

TO SABISTON RE GODS LAKE UC SCHOOL

12/20302

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 0054

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

(7 I 48

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Hudson Bay Co.

Address Central Districts,

Hudson Bay House, Main St. Winnipeg Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec 17 | To Amount of Account detailed copy Attached | 1.60 |
| | To Air Freight from Ilford Man. To Gods Lake, Man. | |
| | Books for Gods Narrows United Church Day School as | |
| | per Attached freight bill and H.B.C. Invoice | |

Allot. [illegible]

Est amt $2.00

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 423

Date Dec. 30, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

573-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I A. 1964

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6/138

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Hudson Bay Co. Central Districts,

Address Hudson Bay House

Main St., Winnipeg Man

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 11 | To Amount of Account detailed copy Attached | 7.25 |
| | | To wages to Alice Dee and supplies as per Attached H.B.C. | |
| | | Invoice. Supplied to Gods Lake United Church School | |
| | | All t.516-01-113 ..... $1.50 | |
| | | 516-12-415 ..... $5.75 | |
| | | not over $7.25 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

tter, File No. ..... dated ..... J. H. Lott

Agent

CHEQUE No. 22 .....

DATE ..... Dec. 30, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6/15

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Hudson Bay Co.

Address Central Districts,

Hudson Bay House

Main St. Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Oct. 15 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | 775.50 |
| | To Labour performed on clearing site for Gods Lake United Church School as Shown on attached receipt and Labour returns. | |

Allot. 513-(1-113

Not over $775.50

I Hereby Certify that the Work has been executed, the Services rendered and the Goods supplied as charged in this Account, that the same are correct and that no part thereof has been paid, and that the amount claimed is due and payable.

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 405

Date Oct. 10, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6/138

To. Dept. 13/1/30 Ref 41100.

Ilford, Man.
Dec.29,1949.

Regional Supervisor Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg,Man.

Dear Sir,

Attached please find account from Hudson Bay Co. covered by labour returns and receipts for worked performed in connection with construction of Gods Lake United Church School.

These accounts have just been received at this office although the works was performed in August and September.

It should be borne in mind when considering the total amount involved (which appears excessive at first glance)that all the materiek for the schoolhad to be unloaded from the tractor across a narrow strip of water away from the site due to weak ice.

This meant every thing had to be loaded again on barges, ferried across the waterand unloaded , a dock had to be built , the material carried by hand to the site. and the site cleared of trees etc.

I am submitting the account and vouchers through your office for your information and any comments you may deem necessary.

Your obedient servant.

J.H.Stanton,
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6/13

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Hudson Bay Co

Address Central Districts

Hudson Bay House

Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To Amount of Account detailed copy Attached | 164.50 |
| | To Wages paid to various members of Gods Lake Band for work on United Church Day School at Gods lake narrows, as per receipts attached. | |

JAN 18

FORWARDED TO THE

Allot. 516-01-113

Not over $164.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

SERVICE DE SIRET

File 513-5 (E1)

...au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
..., which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Ont. Jan. 17, 1950.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
ILFORD, Manitoba.

REGARDING COMS LAKE NARROWS SCHOOL HAVE RECEIVED VOUCHERS FOUR ZERO SEVEN AND FOUR ZERO EIGHT -stop- ADVISE IMMEDIATELY IF THERE ARE ANY MORE DISBURSEMENTS REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH ERECTION THIS SCHOOL -stop- IF SO STATE AMOUNT -stop-

FP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Mr Ward

Mr Ward left

V. 4408 775 50

See telegram 150

925 50

STANDARD TIME

YE395 32 1 EXTRA NL= ILFORD MAN 18

MR B F NEARY=SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION

SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL THREE ACCOUNTS JUST RECEIVED TOTAL ONE HUNDRED FORTY

FOUR DOLLARS FIFTY CENTS STOP UNDERSTAND THESE FINAL ACCOUNTS

STOP SUBMISSION OF ACCOUNTS LATE DUE TO VERY POOR

COMMUNICATION WITH GODS NARROWS=.

J H STAUNTON SUPT NELSON RIVER AGENCY=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

( THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHANGE T

J.H. Brunton, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Ilford, Man.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Requisition

QUOTATION OF October 11/42 DELIVER REQUIRED Immediately

| DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| Subscription of 70 circulating heaters. | $32.23 | $104.30 |
| | Sales Tax Incl. | |
| | Net 30 | |

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Ilford, Man.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED

WITH INVOICES

J. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

J. M. PEE

COPY FOR RECEIVING

49589

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address Central Districts.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 30 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | 15.80 |
| | To To Supplies and Material for Gods Lake United Church School as per Attached H.B.C. Invoices | |
| | Allot. 516-12-422 $17.00 | |
| | 516-09-689 1.80 | |
| | Not over $18.80 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 25 DATE Jan. 16, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6/138

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(Cheque No.) _____

Date _____

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.

Address Central Districts, Hudson Bay House,
Main St.
Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE. (1949) | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 30 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | 52.00 |
| | To Wages paid members of Gods Lake Band, while working on Gods Lake United Church School as Per Attached Receipted H.B.C. invoices, | |

Allot. File I-113

Net amx $52.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE Jan. 16, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6/138

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Hudson Bay Co.....

Address.....Central Districts,

Hudson Bay House, Main St.....

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 11 | To Amount of Account Invoiced copy Attached | 20.00 |
| | To canoe and supplies issued to Gods Lake Mine School as per H.B.C. Invoice and receipts attached | |

Allot. 516-C1-113 $12.00

[illegible] 8.00

Not over $20.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 6/138

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Hudsons Bay Co.

Address Central Districts, Hudson Bay House,

Main St.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. 21 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | |
| | To Labour and gasoline supplied in Hauling Supplies for Gods Lake United Church School, Gods Lake, Man. as per receipts and H.B.C. Invoice Attached. | |
| | Supplies Allot. 516-IC-691 6.00 Not over $92.50 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. H. S. [illegible]

Agent

VOUCHER No. 32

DATE Jan. 18, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 6/138

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to _____,

Address Central Districts,

Hudson Bay House,

Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. 31 | To Amount of Account previously rendered | 45 |
| | To Supplies for United Church School at Gods Narrows Gods Lake Man. as per Attached H.B.C. Invoice..... ( for first aid) | |
| | Total over 12 months. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] and that each item of the

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....J. H. Gutford.....

VOUCHER No....33.....

DATE .....Jan. 19, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

~~516-5~~

(E)

21 January, 1950;

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Security Deposits -
Matthews Construction Company,
Flour Substation.

We are still holding the security deposits submitted by these two firms. It would be appreciated if you could advise whether we can now consider returning these deposits in full or in part.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public ...
Winnipeg, Man...
Janu... , ....

513 PLEASE QUOTE
...17/...-1

6182

Indian Affairs Bra...
Department of Mine... ,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Security Deposits -
Matthews Construction Company,
Elmer Sabiston.

With reference to ... (...)
... January 21st, re the ...
... ld not recommend ret...
... time as the build... ...
... satisfacti...

I will b... ...
look ov... ...
of February and ...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E1)

January 30th, 1950

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Security Deposits -
Matthews Construction Company,
Elmer Sabiston.

We have your letter of the 24th instant and it is noted that you intend to visit the Nelson House and God's Lake Day Schools during the first week in February, and that you will advise us further when you return to your office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

Extract from requisition dated December 28th
from the teacher God's Lake Gold Mine
Indian Day School:

The teacher requests:

100 lbs. Roofing tar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

God's Lake, Man.
Dec. 28th,1949.

Mr. J. H. Staunton,
Supt. Nelson River Agency,
ILFORD, Man.

Dear Mr. Staunton:

Enclosed herewith is my requisition for school supplies.

I am in need of a gelatine duplicator. The one I am using I picked up around the mine - and it is most unsatisfactory - even the children sigh when they look at the copies. I have selected a model from Moyer's catalogue which I believe will meet my requirements.

Also, the cups now in use were supplied during the time the mine was operating and have now reached the stage where they are unsanitary.

Two years ago the roof was patched. The entire surface should be gone over as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Bennett
Teacher

Encl.
Requistion
Order / Moyer's

R. A. Bennett,
God's Lake"Gold Mine"
Indian Day School,
God's Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5.

SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25/138

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ilford, Man.
Jan. 20, 1930.

Attention R.F. Neary Esq., Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Sir,

Attached please find requisition from Mrs. Ruth Bennett God's Lake Mine Indian Day School, for School supplies and Material.

I am attaching her original letterwhich covers reasons for requiring Tar., cups etc.

Concerning the tar will it be necessary for me to submit a requisition for this?.Please advise.

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Staunton,
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1930
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E1)

February 4th, 1950.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

Re: God's Lake Narrows Indian
Day School. Your File 25/138

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department approves purchase of 100 lbs. of roofing tar in order to patch the roof of the above [illegible] to apply the duplicator and cups.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Please let me have the following information:

(1) Fort Frances Tourist Assn. $500.00
Bal. due on tender fence

(2) Fort Frances Tourist Assn. $1750.00
Bal. due on tender fence

In connection with advances made for Oxford House School $530.00
$500.00 advanced
Exp's amounted to $487.50
Leaving $12.50 unaccounted for

D. J. Allan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

PLEASE QUOTE
138/6-1-513

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10590

558 Dominion Public

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5
Sec-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 21st, 1950.

Mr. H.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

re: Your File 138/6-1-513

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, our records show that the following balances are due on the contracts to which you refer in your letter.

1. God's Lake Narrows - Elmer Sabiston - $ 500.00

2. Nelson House U.C. - Matthews Const. Co. - $1,750.00

It is noted that you are not prepared to recommend at the present time that the above amounts be paid. However, your letter does not state a definite date when the remaining work will be completed by the contractors.

If at all possible, we are very anxious to have the work completed before the end of March, so that payment of any balances due can be made by the end of the current fiscal year. We have not provided any funds for the construction of these two buildings during the fiscal year 1950-51, as we expected them to be finished before that fiscal year commenced.

Please keep in touch with the situation at [illegible], and let us have [illegible] information from you by March 15th. If the work at either or both schools is not completed by that time, it will be our intention to request the Treasury Branch to issue cheques for the balances due, and

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

there are, need would be sent to you and retained by you until the work has completed in a satisfactory manner. However, we do not wish to adopt the latter procedure unless we are absolutely obliged to do so.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513/5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM R. S. DAVIS
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
WINNIPEG. MANITOBA, dated February 7, 1950.

Original on 123/23-17

GOD'S LAKE U. C.

I have just returned from the Fur Conference held at The Pas. While in the north I visited Island Lake and God's Lake Schools. In connection with the God's Lake school that Mr. E. Sabiston built I have to report that this man made a very poor job of finishing this school. The floor has not been nailed properly and only one coat of paint was applied and very poorly applied. I have phoned Mr. Sabiston requesting that he come to the office. I will instruct him to return to God's Lake and finish the school properly before he can receive further payment.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/6-1-513
6-1-530

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14217

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 22, 1950.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further reference to my letter of February 8, 1950, file No. 138/6-1-513 regarding payment to Mr. E. Sabiston in connection with the God's Lake School.

Please be advised we are holding $1,000.00 on the two schools - God's Lake and Oxford House. As the Oxford House School is finished I feel that we could refund the $500.00 on this school. However, the God's Lake School has not been completed according to specifications. There is only one coat of paint on the inside of the school, the hinges put on the kitchen cupboards were old hinges and not the proper kind. The doors of the cupboards were very poorly done. The kitchen cupboards have only been put up with plyboard without two by two's to support them.

In my opinion Mr. Sabiston should go in and finish the job at God's Lake or make arrangements with someone in the locality to do the painting before he receives final payment. I spoke to Mr. Sabiston when he was in the office recently regarding the God's Lake School but he gave me no satisfaction as to what he intended to do.

If you would forward the $500.00 cheque - this being the deposit for the Oxford House School - I will forward same on to Mr. E. Sabiston.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E1)

March 15th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: God's Lake Indian Day School
Your File 138/6-1-513
6-1-530

We are in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo and it is noted that Mr. Sabiston has satisfactorily completed this building.

Our records show that there is an amount of $5,000.00 and there is also due him the monthly [illegible] mentioned in your letter of today's date regarding the Oxford House School.

If you so desire, youcan issue a progress payment for the balance due on his tender price, and we can hold the security deposit of $1,000.00 until he satisfactorily completes the God's Lake School. It is hoped that you can arrange with Mr. Sabiston to have the work done before the end of March.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Pay to ... Hudson Bay Co

Address ..... Central Districts

Hudson Bay House

... Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 5 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | 21.95 |
| | | To Lunches supplied to School Children at United Church Indian Day School at Cods Lake, Man. | |
| | | Allot. 516-02-221 | |
| | | No$ Ovr $23.95 | |

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

Date ..... Feb. 28, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ACCOUNTANT ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Hudson Bay Co.

Address Central Districts,

| DATE. | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 10 | To Amount of Account detailed Copy Attached | |
| | | To wages paid to various members of Gods Lake Band for performing labour as per attached ~~INVOICE~~ receipts and H.B.C. Invoice. Duties at United Church Indian Day School at Gods Narrows, Man. | |
| | | Allot. 516-GL-113 | |
| | | Not over $44.90 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 7[illegible] DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

559-5' 6/138

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson Bay Co.

Address Central Districts

Hudson Bay House

Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 10 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | 2.50 |
| | | To corn Brooms Supplied to United Church Indian Day School, Cods Narrows, Man. as per attached receipted H.B.C. Inv 106 | |

Allot. 51-12-415

Not over $2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 106 DATE Feb. 28, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible] BY CHEQUE

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ....Hudson Bay Co.....

Address [illegible]

Hudson Bay House

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To Amount of Account detailed copy attached | [illegible] |
| | re labour performed in sundry sections at Code Lake United Church School a c per receipts attached and [illegible] | |
| | Allot.516-01-II | |
| | Not over $55.00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 113

DATE Feb.26,1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 138/6-1-513

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [redacted]

Address [redacted]

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. | 20 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | 17.14 |
| | | To Fir Plywood supplied to Soda Lake U.C. School Soda Lake Man. Verbal Authorization R.S. Davis Esq. Personal Supervisor Indian Agencies.as per Attached Invoice. | |

MAR 13 1950
REFERRED TO THE A.G.

Not over $17.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. H. [illegible]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 199

DATE Mar. 27, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Oliver Lindal

Address ..... Ilford, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Dec. 27 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | |
| | TO Misc. Supplies for Gods Lake Gold Mine Indian Day School as per Invoice Attached | |

Allot. 513-1(25)

Not over $ 5.00

Letter, File No 513-5 (26) ..... dated ..... Feb. 2, 1950

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. .....

Date ..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, Feb. 20, 1950

THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

O Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Regina, Sask. QUOTATION OF _____ DELIVERY REQUIRED

Footballs (complete)

" bladders

Softballs (Ingram)

Softball Nets

[illegible]

[illegible] of Indian Education.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PURCHASE ORDER

ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO. 22968-C

[redacted]

FILE NUMBER 513-5

OTTAWA, Feb. 20, 1950

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [redacted]

[redacted] ional Supervisor VIA

VOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Mr. R.S. Davin

[redacted] isor of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Bldg.,

QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Footballs (complete)

[redacted]

Indoor softballs

Softball bats

[redacted]

IS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES — INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH — AGENCIES DIVISION

Dept. letter 513-5 (E.I.) 15/3/50

P C No. 3892 Encumbrance No. Progress Payment No.

Name of Contractor 6 July. 1949 Nature of Work Plan

Agency Nelson River Date March 17 19 50

Location God's Lake

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | CURRENT | PREVIOUS CLAIMS | TOTAL TO DATE | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | | | | |
| Balance due on Tender | $ 500.00 | $ 4,500.00 | $ 4,[illegible] | |
| Progress to Date | $ 5,000.00 | | | |
| Deduct Previous Claims | | $ 4,500.00 | $ 4,500.00 | |
| Amount of this Progress Payment | | | 500.00 | |

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE

Initials

Agencies Division Stamp

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed Elmer Sabiston

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract

Signed

APPROVED

Director of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

c.13

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 513/6-1-E1 3

18517

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 17, 1950.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: God's Lake Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of March 15th, file 530-5 (E1), I am forwarding herewith a Progress Report for $500.00 on the God's Lake School, and we will hold $1,000.00 deposit until this work is completed

Mr. Sabiston will go right in and complete the work on the school as soon as he receives the cheque from us for $500.00. At the present time Mr. Sabiston is without funds and unable to get to God's Lake. Therefore, I would appreciate it if you would forward the cheque, in my care, at once.

Mr. Waite, who at the present time is at Ilford, can go in with Mr. Sabiston and go over the work with him so he will know just what he is to do to complete this building. They will go in by bombardier with Mr. Staunton.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000— 8-48

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO 513- (c1)

FILE NO

TREAS NO.

DEPARTMENT Citizenship & Immigration

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 21 March 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Mr. Elmer Sabiston,<br>c/o Mr. R.S. Davis,<br>Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,<br>538 Dominion Public Building,<br>Winnipeg, Manitoba | |

PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL

Refund $ 1.25

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Final payment in connection with the erection of the God's Lake U.C. Day School. The tender of Elmer Sabiston for the erection of this school was approved by PC 3392 dated July 6th, 1949.

(CHARGE TO)

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 / 5 - 5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 138/13-2-513

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson Bay Co.

Address Central Districts.

Hudson Bay House.

Main St. Winnipeg Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. 5 | To Amount of Account Detailed copy Attached | 17.30 |
| | To Supplies for Noon Lunches and wages to Edwin Wood, Janitor at Cod's Lake Mine School, Cod's Lake, Man as per Attached Receipts and H.B.C. Invoice. | |

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Alloc. [illegible] $7.30

[illegible] 10.00

Not shown $17.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 505

Agent

Voucher No. [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 28, 1950.

PLEASE QUOTE
File 1 [illegible]/15-1

386

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of
Indian Education

Superintendent Stanton of the Nelson River Agency has requested that we pay $15.00 a month to Rev. Gibson for a room used by Miss Hahn, Teacher, U. C. Indian Day School at God's Lake. We have a Teacher's residence at this point but as the furniture is now enroute it is necessary for Miss Hahn to board out. I would recommend that Mr. Stanton's request be granted. If you will wire me by return I will see that a voucher is forwarded so that this amount can be paid out of this years appropriation.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE

FILE: 513-5 (E1)

PLACE: [redacted] DATE: March 31st, 1950.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH 28 DEPARTMENT WILL ALLOW RENT AT $15.00 A MONTH FOR RESIDENCE OF TEACHER AT GOD'S LAKE U.C. SCHOOL UNTIL NEW FURNITURE ARRIVES -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MBS

PHONED BY:

[redacted]:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SENT TO [redacted]

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 516/13-1-513

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson Bay Co.,

Address Central Districts,

Hudson Bay House,

Main St. Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE. | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Mar. 24 | To Amount of Account detailed copy Attched | |
| | To Lunches at noonday for school Children and wages paid to Edwin Wood, caretaking, Gods Lake Mine Indian Day School, Gods Lake Man., as per Attached H.B.C. Invoice and Receipt. | |

Allot. 516-01-113 $10.00

516-02-221 5.00 ( Auth. 513-5 (E) Oct. 20, 1949)

Not over $20.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... J. H. Williams
Agent

Voucher No. 163

Date ..... Mar. 24, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I38/2-38-513

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to .....The...Reverend. K. R. Gibson,

Address [illegible],

Gods Lake

Manitoba

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 51 | To Accommodation for Miss Mahn Teacher R.C. Indian Day School, Gods Lake, Manitoba Sept. 1949 to March 1950 7 Months @ 15.00 per Month | 105.00 |

Authority Army Goods Order [illegible]

Allot. [illegible]

Not over [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No [illegible] DATE [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date

Pay to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 21 | To Account of Account detailed copy Attached | 16.00 |
| | To [illegible] at Cote Indian United Church Indian Day School at Cote Narrows Ran. as per Attached N/B.C. Invoice | |
| | Allot. [illegible] | |
| | Not over $16.00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] and that each item of the

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138/6-1-513 513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 1954

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

CC/ Mr. Staunton

Pay to The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE 1950 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | To amount of account, detailed copies attached, | |
| March | 31 | Materials picked up by Mr. Sabiston to take to God's Lake to complete the Indian Day school at this point | $ 9 97 |

116-11-421

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No 1[illegible]

H. B. Davis, Regional Supervisor

Date March 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138/6-1-513 513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CC: Mr. Staunton

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE 1950 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | To amount of account, detailed copies attached | |
| March | 31 | Materials picked up by Mr. Sabiston to take to God's Lake to complete the Indian Day school at this point | $ 8 97 |

516-13-491

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....

Voucher No. 136

R. F. [illegible], [illegible]

Date ... march 31. 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 513-5 VOLUME 1

FILE NO.

SUBJECT [illegible]

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC [illegible]

TO [illegible]

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME ____

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 513-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME

# GODS LAKE NARROWS
# PROTESTANT DAY SCHOOL
# BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

513-5 PT 2

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOD'S LAKE
PROTESTANT DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6237, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

NORWAY HOUSE

BUILDINGS SUPPLIES ACCOUNTS &C

GOD'S LAKE SCHOOL

FILE NO. 123-3-E

| Date | Initials | Reference to |
|---|---|---|
| | | (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute") |
| | EH | E4 | V421, 15460 |
| | EH | E4 | V574 |
| | KB | E4 | V783, 501 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. COLIN C. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SCHOOLS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1950,

Dear Sir: Re: Gods' Lake School Building.

A number of years ago the Board of Home Missions erected at Gods' Lake a small log building to serve as a schoolhouse. When the forest fire destroyed the church, this building was not burned and it was used for both purposes for a time. For the last two years, however, it has not been usable and the school has been held in the new church building under very unsatisfactory conditions, as there are no desks. Mr. Fred Stevens has secured the cooperation of the Indians and they have put up a new log school building. Before this can be used, it will be necessary to buy some equipment and to screen the windows and doors, as the school must be held from June to September when the musquitoes are at their worst.

The Board of Home Missions has already made an appropriation to provide the desks and I am writing to ask if the Department of Indian Affairs could find $200.00 to reimburse Mr. Stevens for the outlay which he has made in putting up the framework of the structure. This seems a very reasonable proposition, and, when compared with the cost of the school buildings at Oxford House and Island Lake, provides the Department of Indian Affairs with a place where the summer sessions of this day school can be held for several years at a very modest expense.

Mr. Stevens acknowledges receipt of the school supplies which were sent in to Ilford and will be forwarding to the Department the bill for transporting them from Ilford to Gods' Lake. He was disappointed to find that there was no blackboard cloth included and asks if it would be possible for the Department to send him a couple of yards by mail. He will see that it is properly framed and mounted.

Trusting that this request may meet with favorable consideration,

I am

Yours very sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF SI
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Manitoba,
August 31, 1934.

With regard to your letter 123-3-5-August 7, and the God's Lake United Church Indian Day School, would say that I had a letter recently from Mr. Fred Stevens who is teaching there. In this letter he offered to proceed with the building of the school but suggested that he close his school, although he had an attendance of thirty pupils on the day of writing, in order that he might give his full time to building. I presume his expectation was that the department would pay him his teachers salary while engaged on the building. I enclose a copy of the letter which I have written to him in reply, which letter expresses my opinion of the situation as it stands.

Until sufficient funds can be provided for the erection of a proper building which can then be suitably furnished and which could be expected to serve the purpose of a school for a considerable number of years, I am of the opinion that the church building will serve. With small expenditure this building could be fitted with tables and fairly comfortable seats, a moveable blackboard and a small cupboard and desk and it could be used during the summer months. It is unlikely that a yearly school will be practicable at God's Lake for some time to come. As a matter of fact, I am not in favor of any encouragement being given to the Indians to remain around the missions or the posts during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT.

[illegible],
[illegible] Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

11144—23-8 41—12m—148. Form 166, No. 1

| DATE | Quantity | | PRICE | DEBIT | CREDIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | [illegible] Lake, B.C. Council | | | |
| | | Panelling | | | |
| | | | | | |

[illegible] by cheque to order
payable to T. EATON Co
[illegible] immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO....

AGENCY

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1941 | | |
| June 30 | To: Supplies for God's Lake United Church Day School as per attached invoice. | |
| | Allot: 76 - 02 - 289 | |
| | Authy: Departmental Letter 123-3-4, dated April 23, 1941. | |
| | 1941 | |
| | TOTAL | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been e[illegible] that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 596

VOUCHER No. 134

DATE June 1, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. [illegible]

[illegible] Norway House ..... *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19

*Sir.*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos* [illegible]

*amounting to $* ....$5.08 *in favour*

*of* The T. [illegible]

*for* [illegible]

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 123-3-4 *dated* April 23, 1941,

[illegible] of Mines & Res.

*Your obedient servant,*

[signature]

ting *Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*

*Indian Affairs Branch,*

*Department of Mines and Resources,*

*Ottawa*

Form No. I.A. 518

Rev. 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTER

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS

# RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE — OTTAWA, CANADA

31 VEL BR 11 DAY LETTER

OCT 1442

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONT

NINE AM

INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES

1646 NR 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 18-a

Norway House, Man:
13th August 1942.

Sir,

The God's Lake reserve recently visited the two day schools, and the United Church school requested that some , as there are none, the pupils using d improvised tables for desks.

I would recommend that 12 double desks be provided for this school, similar to those that were supplied to the R.C. day school at the same reserve a year or two ago. These were made at the reserve from lumber bought from the R.C. Mission and cost $7.50 each complete. However, the R.C. Mission has no lumber on hand just now, and the lumber would have to be bought from the God's Lake Gold Mine at $65.00 per thousand feet. The Rev: K.C.McLeod, U.C.Missionary, has advised me that the necessary lumber could be bought at this rate, and with the use of local labour the total de would be approximately $9.00 each, making a total for the 12 desks required, $108.00.

Will you kindly advise me by return mail if this amount can be appropriated for this purpose, so that the work may be got under way as quickly as possible.

Your obedient Servant

J. G. [illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th instant in which you submit, for departmental consideration, a request received by you for 12 double desks for use at the United Church Indian Day School at God's Lake.

It is noted that these desks can be constructed locally, with lumber that can be secured from the God's Lake Gold Mine, and that the cost is not likely to exceed $9.00 each.

You have departmental approval to take the steps necessary to have these desks constructed and placed in the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

God's Lake, Man.
Sept. 16th, 1942.

To cost of building school desks for
God's Lake United Church school:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Labor: | 4 days | at $3.30 per day | $13.20 |
| | 11.2 " | at $3.30 " | 37.00 |
| | Supervision | | 10.00 |
| Paint | | | 4.80 |
| Gasoline for lumber transportation | | | 5.00 |
| | | | $70.00 |

Cheque for this amount could be forwarded direct to my personal account in the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Portage & Donald Branch, Winnipeg, Man.

Kenneth H. C. McLeod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev: Kenneth C McLeod

Address United Church Mission

Cod's Lake, Manitoba.

| | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec | 15 | To: Labour, Paint, and Transportation of Lumber, re construction of desks for Cod's Lake U.C.Indian Day School, as per attached account. | 70.00 |

Allot:- 76 - 01 - 103

Authority: Dep't letter No: 123-3-5 of 19th Aug: 1942.

28:12:42

Seventy ------ and No/100 Dollars | $ 70.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 373

Date 15th December 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

God's Lake, Manitoba Aug. 31 19 42

[redacted]

United Church Mission,
The Narrows, God's Lake, Manitoba

In Account With

395 Main Street
Winnipeg-Manitoba

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to..... Rev: Kenneth C McLeod

Address ..... United Church Mission

God's Lake, ... Manitoba.

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To: Refund of amount paid for Lumber for building 12 desks for God's Lake U.C. Seasonal Indian Day School. | 32.84 |
| | | |
| | Thirty two ------ and 84/100 Dollars | $ 32.84 |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-3-5 dated 19th August 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 505
Req 1265

Voucher No. 382

Date 28th December 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]. The Dominion Government,
[redacted]
Department of Mines and resources,
533 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted]

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

[redacted]

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | | | |
| | 4 rounds of Ringering Coal | [redacted] | [redacted] | |
| | 12 Pair Hoodlum | | | |
| | 3 at .15 | | [redacted] | |
| | 4 at .15 | | [redacted] | |
| | 8 Packages of Hoodlum | [redacted] | [redacted] | |
| | 4 Spools | [redacted] | [redacted] | |
| | | | [redacted] | |
| | | | [redacted] | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address CONTRACT Accounts Office

WINNIPEG, Man. toba.

| DATE 1946 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Jan. 9 | To amount of account, detailed copies attached | $ 9.70 |
| | supplies for God's Lake Indian Day School. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Letter, File No. 12?-3-4 dated Dec. 29/ 44

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
[redacted]
Ottawa, Ont.

In referring to this bill, please quote
Accounting Dept. No. [redacted]
Voucher No. February 21/43

To CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES, LIMITED, Dr.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL AUDITOR

If further information is required address J. W. Tuckaberry, General Auditor, Montreal.

[redacted]

March 14, 1943.

Received Warrant No. F5729 from
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Dominion Public Bldgs.,
Ottawa.

per H. Smallwood
Treasury Cashier.

Audited:

MONTREAL

General Auditor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[illegible] Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.
Attn: Mr. A. G. Hamilton

In referring to this bill, please quote

Accounting Dept. No. 44-68

Voucher No

To CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES, LIMITED, Dr.

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL AUDITOR

If further information is required address J. W. Tackaberry, General Auditor, Montreal.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | Winnipeg | |
| | Documents attached hereto. | |

[illegible]
203 CONFEDERATION BUILDING
MONTREAL, QUE. April 25, 1945.

Audited.

J. W. [illegible]
General Auditor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES, Ltd.,

Address 202 Confederation

| DATE 1945 | | SERVICE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 11 | Freight on shipment of supplies (school) to Miss Elsie Hiebert, God's Lake Indian Reserve, Manitoba. | $ |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

A.G.Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE May 2nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

## CREDIT VOUCHER

Pay to ..... E. B. Goodman,

Address ..... Acting Indian Agent,

Norway House, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 1 | By Balance Cash on Hand | | 60.94 |
| " | By Cash Received | | Nil |
| " [illegible] | To Amount Expended as per Cash Book | [illegible] | |
| " [illegible] | To Balance Cash on Hand | [illegible] | |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | Scrubbing & Cleaning Rossville School | 1.[illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 2 doz. Pencils for God's L.U.C.I.D.S. | 1.[illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 16 hrs. Work Constructing Fire Escape at N.H.I.R.S. | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | 16 hrs. " " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 25 hrs. " " | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | 25 hrs. " " | [illegible] | |
| | | [illegible] | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1876

Voucher No. 304 .....

.....E.B.Goodman.

Date 2nd October 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 13—9 41

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

GOD'S LAKE POST

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES, December 7th, 1945.

No. 13. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONT.

1945

Sept. 4 The following supplied Caroline McKay for her trip to School at Norway House from God's Narrows, God's Lake, Man:-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| To | 1 | sk. | Flour, 7 's | .55 |
| | ½ | lb. | Tea | .35 |
| | 2 | " | Lard | .45 |
| | 1 | " | Sugar | .15 |
| | 1 | tin | Syrup, 2 's | .50 |
| | | | | 1.00 |

Supplies Lazarus Bee, (sick), East End, God's Lake, Man:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To | 4 lbs | Trumilk | .55 |
| | | | 2.10 |
| | | | 4.10 |

Certified Correct

for Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail cheque, or direct enquiries to:-
The Manager,
Manitoba Section,
Central Post Division,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Hudson's Bay [illegible],
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 13—9 44

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

GOD'S LAKE POST

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & NATURAL RESOURCES, December 7th, 19 45.

No. 11. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1945 Sept. | 4 | The following supplied to take the body of LYDIA [illegible] from God's Lake Mines to God's Narrows, God's Lake, Man.- | |
| | | To 1 gallon Gasoline, Mixed | $ 1.20 |
| | | Burial expenses for Stanley Rose's child, died at East End, God's Lake, Man., onNovem[illegible]/45: | |
| | | To 4 yds Cotton , White | .[illegible] 1.[illegible] |
| | | 3 " Ribbon | .1[illegible] .[illegible] |
| | | 3 " Lace | .1[illegible] .[illegible] |
| | | 1 spool Thread | .10 |
| | | ½ lb. Nails | .10 |
| | | | $ 3.00 |

Certified Correct

[illegible]

[illegible] Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail cheque, or direct enquiries to:
The Manager,
Manitoba Section,
Central Post Division,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 13—6-44

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

GOD'S LAKE POST

## INVOICE

[illegible], December 7, 19 45.

No. 9. [illegible], [illegible].

| 1945 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 5th | The following supplied Indian School at Co[illegible]s Narrows, God's Lake, Man., from September 1st to December 5th 1[illegible]5:- | | | |
| To | 12 | only | Cups Drinking | .55 | 8.[illegible] |
| | 6 | " | Spoons, Dessert | .15 | .[illegible] |
| | 1 | " | Bowl, Wash | | .75 |
| | 7 | " | Bowls, Soup | | |
| | 5 | tins | Milk, Evaporated | .36 | 2.[illegible] |
| | 3 | " | Cocoa, ½'s | .[illegible] | 1.[illegible] |
| | [illegible] | lbs | Sugar | .25 | .75 |
| | 17 | " | Rice | .1[illegible] | 3.[illegible] |
| | [illegible] | " | Macaroni | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | tins | Tomatoes | .11 | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | lbs | Beans | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | " | Biscuits, Pilot | [illegible] | 1.[illegible] |
| | 6 | " | Lard | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 1 | sk. | [illegible], 7's | 2.45 | 1.[illegible] |
| | 10 | lbs | [illegible]ilk | | [illegible] |
| | 1 | pkt. | [illegible] Salt, 2's | .55 | 5.[illegible] |
| | 1 | tin | Butter, 1's | | .[illegible] |
| | 1 | " | Baking Powder, ½'s | | .[illegible] |
| | 1 | lb. | Raisins | | .[illegible] |
| | 1 | sk. | Rolled Oats, 6's | | .[illegible] |
| | 1½ | lbs. | Biscuits, Sweet | .45 | .75 |
| | 2 | only | Pipes, Stove, 6" | .40 | .[illegible] |
| | 1 | " | Elbow " " | | .[illegible] |
| | | | | | $ [illegible].74 |

Certified Correct

[signature]

For Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail cheque, or direct enquiries to:
The Manager,
Manitoba Section,
Central Post Division,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ....Hudson's Bay Company.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. | 5 | To: Sick and Destitute Relief, Burials of Indians of God's Lake Band; Rations supplied to children returning to Norway House Indian Residential School, supplies for God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School, [illegible] for months of [illegible] 1945. | 63.84 |
| | | 75 - 02 - 221 | 2.20 |
| | | 75 - 11 - 945 | 3.00 |
| | | 76 - 02 - 221 | 54.44 |
| | | 76 - [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | ( [illegible] ) | |
| | | ------ and 84/100 Dollars | 64.94 |

I HEREBY certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered as are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ... ..... ....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1876

E. S. Quaghuran
Agent

VOUCHER No. 432

DATE 3rd January 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 12—8-45

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

[redacted] LAKE PORT

## INVOICE

[redacted] , 22nd February, 1946.

No. 13. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONT.

The following supplied Indian Day School at God's Narrows, God's Lake, Man.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | 17 | To 39 lbs Pilot Bread | .25 | 9.75 |
| [redacted] | 5 | To 14 only Pencils, Venus | .05 | .70 |
| | | 5 lbs White Beans | 2/25 | .45 |
| | 12 | To 10 " Sugar 1.50 ; 5 lbs Rice .88 | | 2.38 |
| | | 3 tins [redacted] .31 ; 1 tin Cocoa .25 | | 1.18 |
| | 10 | To 1 tin [redacted] | | .45 |
| | | 3 lbs [redacted] | | 2.10 |
| | 24 | To 4 " " " | .25 | 1.00 |
| [redacted] | 1 | To 18 " " " | .25 | 4.50 |
| | | 3 tins Tomatoes | .25 | .75 |
| | | 24 only Pencils, Venus | .05 | 1.20 |
| | 4 | To 5 lbs Sugar | .15 | .75 |
| | | 1 tin Cocoa, ½'s | | .45 |
| | 5 | To 5 lbs Truemilk | .55 | 2.75 |
| | 8 | To 1 pkt Matches, Owl | | .15 |
| | | | | $ 28.80 |

Certified Correct

[redacted]

for Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail cheque, or direct enquiries to:-
[redacted] Manager,
Manitoba Section,
Central Post Division,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...T OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

| | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | | 28.32 |

Cod's Lake Indian Day School, as per

1945, January and February 1946.

Allot: 76 - 02 - 221

( For credit of Cod's Lake Post )

Twenty-eight ——— and 32/100 Dollars | 28.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2140

E B Goodwill
Agent

Voucher No. 531

Date 12th March 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123 -

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct 2 1946.

# Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
Ship to: E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House,
C/o Selkirk Nav. Co., Selkirk, Man.

No. 9816
076912

| Quantity | | Weight | Price | Misc. | Biscuits | Candy | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 4/50 | 200 | .20 | | 4[illegible] net | | |
| | (Wooden Containers) | | | | | | |
| | Plus Tax | | | | | | |
| | Plus Freight | | | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 5-A
R. 2750

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address Contract Accounts Office,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

| | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Jan. 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] paper towels supplied for God's [illegible] ay School | 7. [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] |

PAID.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[illegible]

11

VOUCHER No

A.G. Hamilton, Director of Indian Agencies

DATE ..... January 11th, 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Dec.23/46.

M

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
338 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE MC

15144—20 11 46—32m—140. Form 106, No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec.13 | Miss R. A. Vipond, Teacher,<br>God's Lake, Indian Day School,<br>C/O Johnson Transportation,<br>Ilford, Man. | | | |
| | 10 kleenex 2/29 | 1.15 | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec.14/40

M

[redacted],
Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS—
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG MC

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

13144— 20 11 40— 32m—140. Form 166. No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec.16 | Miss M. A. Vipon, Teacher,<br>God's Lake, Indian Day School<br>C/O Johnson Transportation,<br>Ilford, Man. | | | |
| | 30 towels .26 | 7.8[illegible] | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE WINNIPEG TRIBUNE DIVISION

Sept, 1946.

No. 4810

Indian Affairs Dept.,
c/o Mr. Hamilton, 538 Dominion
Public Building, City.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Prof. 30 | Teachers | 10 lines 6 times - | $1.50 |

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6753, File 510-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* ..... *19*

*For* ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest .....

Express Office (nearest .....

Province .....

*Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

.....

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 31-7, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I have received your petition of January 17th, for [illegible] and radios for the God's Lake Day School.

It has not been our practice to supply such equipment except in the case of schools that are larger than God's Lake.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

123-3-5

98 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP LTD.

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., APR 26 1947 19

Deaprtment of Mines & Res ces

Room 603 Booth Bldg.,

DATE

April 22 A 9171

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | FootballK Complet | 0.75 |
| 1 | Playground Ball | 1.00 |
| 1 | Playground Set | 1.00 |
| | C.M.X.Ppd.Voucher | .50 |

To Mr.A.S.Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Note: These supplies
(God's Lake U.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—8.

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

GOD'S LAKE POST

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, August 1st, 19 46.

2. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONT.

| 1946 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| July 1/31 | The following supplied Indian Day School by order J.S. Kehler, U.C. Mission, God's Narrows, God's Lake, Man:- | | | |
| | To paid Indians for 3 cords Firewood | | 5.00 | 15.00 |
| | To cost of erecting flag pole | | | 3.00 |
| | 3 lbs Rope, ½ in. | | .50 | 1.50 |
| | 2 only Snaps | | .10 | .20 |
| | 4 " Rings | | .05 | .20 |
| | 16 " Lead Pencils | | .05 | .80 |
| | 84 lbs Pilot Bread | | .25 | 23.52 |
| | *The following paid for work at School by order:- | | | |
| | Hilda Andrews | | | .15 |
| | Margaret McKay | | | .25 |
| | Lillian Ogima | | | .15 |
| | Mary Watt | | | .15 |
| | Ellen Andrews | | | .25 |
| | Hilda Bee | | | .15 |
| | Emma Ross | | | .25 |
| | Adelaide Nazi | | | .25 |
| | | | $ | 46.22 |

Certified Correct

for Hudson's Bay Company

Please mail cheque, or direct enquiries to:-
The Manager,
Manitoba Section,
Central Post Division,
Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Man.

* Trading wood off Lake to School, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] in payment of the above and subscribed to before me, this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1930.
God's Narrows, God's Lake, Man.

.....
Roderick Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Hudson's Bay Company.

AMOUNT

Lake U.C. Indian Day School, Biscuits, Pencils and Miscellaneous Supplies for Cod's Lake U. C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice. Account for the month of July 1946.

Training Division
SEP
Indian Affairs

Forty-six and 22/100 Dollars 46.22

I HENRY CRÂTEY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. . . . . dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E G Woodman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 357

DATE 26th August 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

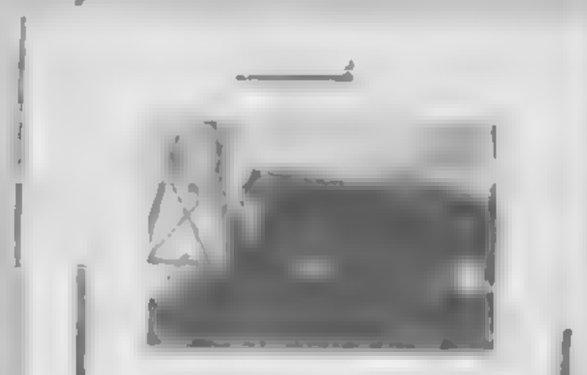
SEP 24 1947

123 -

19 Sept., 1947

Colonel Reary

(Rev. Lomas Mission United Church Service.

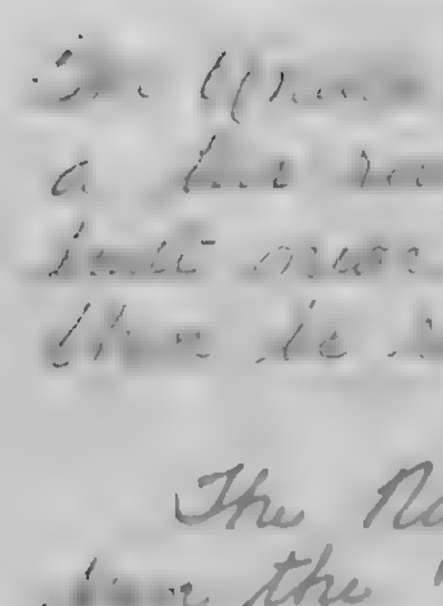


The building is the old U.C. mission
[illegible] used primary room
Church is also R.C. services,
[illegible] building.

Teacher's and pupils' desks are home-made
Blackboard - 19 ft. of black cloth.
Supplies - not received but some can be borrowed.
Enrolment - 23 so far. Ungraded.
They might crowd in 30, i.e about
half of those who could attend. Another 25
attend the mine school and 22 can get
into the R.C. school. Total, 77 out of 125
children in the settlements on the lake.

[illegible] Church without [illegible]
a [illegible] room which also [illegible]
built over the present site. The Church also
[illegible] requested [illegible]

The Narrows settlement is about ten miles
from the "ghost" town at the mine where our
[illegible] (2 are in hospital) [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



"As a beginning, Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]
toilets for the U.C. school

([illegible])

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The present Farm (sign of the
cattle, [illegible] Plan) says
she won't be available as teacher
after 1911-12.

1 Wherever she opened
2 Open of the Farm to Visit
3 The Agent Himself
4 A supply of Seed.
5 A grant of Implements
6 A small cookstove
7 Decent outhouses
8 Fuel wood — the Indians would like to
charge more than $5 a cord
(Agent accepts these three items)

An Indian tried to get
the [illegible] of the Agent for Indians
to Mr. Hodgson and Mr. Pilcox the
system proposed by Mr. Graham
10. Pull down the middle chimney and the
inside [illegible] buildings. The chief and
a few [illegible] think this "no fire"
11 Patch up to last through this winter.

C.A.V. Clark
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6757, file 518-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

I have a letter from Mr. Clark with reference to Cod's Lake Narrows United Church School.

In addition that some building material could be salvaged from the deserted town of Cod's Lake, I suggest that Mr. Barnett might trip out by water to cut logs for the United Church school at the Narrows. I presume the expenditure incurred would not be large and you can arrange to carry out Mr. Clark's suggestion.

The Department is prepared to allow an amount of $5.00 a month for the period October 1st, 1947 to April 30th, 1948 for purchase of materials to serve a hot drink to the pupils at noon.

If you can secure a cook stove, you may do so.

[illegible] other minor repairs to the building necessary to render it comfortable throughout the winter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 14 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-5 (NT 1)

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Your File 18-1

We are in receipt of your letter of October 6th with reference to the above.

The Department approves an expenditure of $15.[illegible] a month for the months of November, 1947 to [illegible] 1948 in order to provide mid-day lunch for the children attending the God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form P.T. 13—8-46

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

GOD'S LAKE POST

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, Sept. 30th, 19 47

No. 3. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA, ONT.

Supplies for United Mission Day School, God's Narrows, God's Lake, Ma

| 1947 | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. | 16 To | 27 | Lbs Trumilk | .52½ | 14.04 |
| | | 2 | pkts Rolled Oats | .40 | .80 |
| | | 1 | lb. Lard | | .35 |
| | | 1 | sk. Flour, 7's | | .80 |
| | | 1 | pkt. Salt, 2's | | .05 |
| | | 2 | tins Kipper | | .50 |
| | | 10 | lbs Prunes | .10 | 1.00 |
| | | 10 | " Sugar | .21 | 2.10 |
| | | 25 | " Beans | .15 | 3.75 |
| | | 8 | " Oats | .25 | 2.00 |
| | | 5 | " Potatoes, Sm. | .08 | .40 |
| | | 2 | lbs Cream of Wheat | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| | | 12 | tins Carrots | .25 | 3.00 |
| | | 12 | " Beans Lima | .23 | 2.76 |
| | | 1 | lb. Onions, Evap | | 1.25 |
| | | 1 | only Camp Stove with pipes | | |
| | | 1 | | | |

Certified Correct
Mary C. Gibson
for U.C. Mission

Certified Correct
for Hudson's Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To: Supplies for mid-day meals for pupils of God's Lake U. C. Indian Day School and Camp Stove with pipes for God's Lake U. C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoice. Account for month of September 1947. | 47.54 |
| Allot: 516 - 02 - 221 41.54<br>516 - 32 - 422 6.00 | |
| (for credit of God's Lake Post) | |
| allowed $47.54 [illegible] | |
| Forty-seven ------- and 54/100 Dollars | 47.54 |

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 2901

VOUCHER No. 717

E G Goodman.
Agent

DATE 5th November 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

January 7, 1948.

Mr. K.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

The Department finds it necessary to re- from your voucher No. 730. If the information given on the account of Lamb Airways is correct, the account should read 14 hours, 5 minutes instead of 14 hours and 5 minutes.

Please check the account with Lamb Airways and return same.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

[illegible]

Original on 123-4-5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[redacted]

(c) [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

[illegible]

Edward F. Henry,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to ....Lamb Airways,...

Address .....The Pas, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To: Charter Trip - Flying School Biscuits to Inland Reserves and Patients to and from Inland Reserves to Norway House Indian Hospital, as per attached invoice | 1,356.25 |

Allot: 513 - 03 - 310 537.50

516 - 04 - 351 818.75

Authority: Telegram of Dr. W.L. Falconer dated 7th October 1947 to Indian Agent Goodman.

1,356.25

Thirteen hundred and fifty-six 0- and 25/100 Dollars

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

E.S. Goodman

VOUCHER No. 730

DATE 6th November 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Lamb Airways,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

| Date | | Service | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| November | 6 | To: Charter Trip - Flying School Biscuits to Inland Reserves and Patients to and from Inland Reserves to Norway House Indian Hospital, as per attached invoice | 1,356.25 |

Allot: 513 - 03 - 310 537.50

516 - 04 - 351 818.75

Authority: Telegram of Dr. W.L. Falconer dated 7th October 1947 to Indian Agent Goodman.

1,356.25

Thirteen hundred and fifty-six 0- and 25/100 Dollars

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Voucher No. 730

E. B. Goodman
Agent

Date 6th November 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 367 P.O. BOX 440

The Pas, Manitoba October 20th. 194 7.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Norway House, Manitoba,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# Lamb Airways

SAFETY Inv. #550. SPEED COMFORT

To Charter Trip, as follows.-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| 16. | The Pas to Norway House, | 1 hr | 25 min |
| 16. | Norway House to God's Lake, | 1 | [illegible] |
| | God's Lake to Norway House, | 1 | [illegible] |
| | Norway House to God's Lake, | 1 | [illegible] |
| 17. | God's Lake to God's Lake Narrows, | | [illegible] |
| | God's Lake Narrows to God's L.Mine | | [illegible] |
| | God's Lake Mine to Oxford House, | | [illegible] |
| | Oxford House to Norway House, | 1 | 25 |
| | Norway House to Saskatchewan, Oxford | 1 | |
| | Oxford House to God's Lake, | | 30 |
| 18. | God's Lake to Island Lake, | | 45 |
| | Island Lake to Norway House, | 1 | 25 |
| | Norway House to Garden Hill, | 1 | 20 |
| | Garden Hill to Norway House, | 1 | [illegible] |
| 19. | Norway House to Garden Hill, | 1 | [illegible] |
| | Garden Hill to Beria Portage, | | [illegible] |
| | Beria Portage to Norway House, | 1 | [illegible] |
| | Norway House to The Pas, | 1 | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] hr | 5 min @ $75.00 |
| | | | 1,431.25 |

per hr., [illegible]

(Govt. Trans. Tax absorbed).

Established 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-3-5

0302 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 31-A (123)

[illegible] House, Manitoba
[illegible] ruary 1948.

[illegible]

I wish to acknowledge receipt of [illegible]
letter of January 7th under file 123-3-5(W.T.1)
which was accompanied by this agency's voucher
d/6th November 1947 [illegible]
[illegible] Air[illegible].

This [illegible]
[illegible] minutes and [illegible]
[illegible]t, th[illegible]

[illegible]

destroyed.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque [illegible] C.N.D.

Date ..... M

Pay to Lamb Airways, The Pas, Manitoba

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| November 6 | To: Charter Trip - Flying School Biscuits to Inland Reserves and Patients to and from Inland Reserves to Norway House Indian Hospital, as per attached invoice. | 1,431. 25 |

Allot: 513 - 03 - 310 537.50

516 - 04 - 351 893.75

Authority: Telegram of Dr .W.L. Falconer Dated 7th October 1947 to Indian Agent Goodman.

Fourteen hundred & thirty one and 25/100 Dollars 1431¼ 25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. B. Goodman.
Agent

Voucher No. 730

Date 6 November 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan. 31, 1948.

MC M

Dominion Covernment,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
333 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

16953 11-47 10m—140 Form 166, No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 24 | Mr. E. B. Goodman, C/O Johnson Transportation Co., Illford, Man. Marked for God's Lake Narrows U.C. Indian School | | | |
| | 1 Edginto hand saw | 3.9[illegible] | | |
| | 1 pr pliers | 1.[illegible] | | |
| | 1 6 in tin squa[illegible] | 1.10 | | |
| | 1 3 ft rule | .[illegible] | | |
| | 1 claw hammer | 1.1[illegible] | | |
| | 1 screw driver | .[illegible] | | |
| | 3 doz clothes hooks .35 | 1.[illegible] | | |
| | 2 mirrors .70 | 1.4[illegible] | | |
| | 1 pail | 1.[illegible] | | |
| | 1 basin | .[illegible] | | |
| | 3 brooms 1.48 | 4.[illegible] | | |
| | | 1[illegible] | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

May 20, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
God's Lake Mine,
Indian Day School,
God's Lake, Man.
C/O Miss Ruth Vipond.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

14415—14 8 47—25m—140. Form 164, No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apr.30 | Miss Ruth Vipond, God's Lake Mine Indian Day School, God's Lake, Man. | | | |
| | 2 needles .10 | .10 | | |
| | 2 needles .10 | .10 | | |
| | 1 lb wool | 1.00 | | |
| | 2 cases towels 9.00 | 10.00 | | |
| | | 20.20 | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept.23,1947.

Dominion Government,
Indian Day School,
God's Lake Mine,
God's Lake,Manitoba.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

13144—20-11-46—82m—140. Form 166. No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept.19 | O/207-11A.G.<br>Mr. [illegible],<br>Indian Day School,<br>God's Lake Mine,<br>[illegible]'s Lake, Manitoba. | | | |
| | 2 Set Needles .20 | .40 | | |
| | 2 Pr.Needles .20 | .40 | | |
| | 2 Hooks .12 | .24 | | |
| | 12 Kleenex .16 | 1.92 | | |
| | | 2.96 | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 26, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Miss Ruth Vipond,
God's Lake Mine Indian Day School,
God's Lake, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

14-8-47—25m—140. Form 166. No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| May 21 | Miss Ruth Vipon, Gods Lake<br>12 pkts kleenex .16 | 1.92 | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to T. Eaton Co Ltd.,

Address Contract Accounts Office,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| February | 14 | To: Needles, wool, 2 cases paper towels, 24 ~~12~~ pkgs Kleenex, 2 hooks for use God's Lake Mine Indian Day School as per attached invoices | 25.26 |

Allot: 516 - 12 - 415

Authority: D/L of Apr 5 1947 under file 123-3-4(W.T.1) a/ signed by Mr P Phelan

Twenty five ---------- and 26/100 Dollars 25.26

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. B. Woodman
Agent

Voucher No. 149

Date 14 February 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

123-3-5 (123)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to T Eaton Co Ltd.,

Address Contract Accounts Office

Winnipeg

1948

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| March | 23 | To: Supplies for God's Lake U.C. Narrows Indian Day School as per attached invoice | 17.09 |
| | | Allot: 516 - 02 - 289 | |
| | | Authority: Dep't Letter d)Jan 14 1948 to Insp A G Hamilton under file 123-3-4 (W.T. 1) signed by B.F. Neary | |
| | | Seventeen ------- and 09/100 Dollars | 17.09 |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 3524

Voucher No. 126 Dated 23 March 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

United Church Mission,
God's Lake, Man.,
Nov. 6, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

The following expenditures have been made for work on the school grounds and buildings:

1.
Albert Spence - worked Sept. 22, 23, 24 - was paid $1.75; $2.50 ; $1.90 total $6.15

Arthur Trout - worked Sept. 22, 23 - was paid $1.75 ; $2.50 total $4.25

George Andrew - Sept. 22, 23, 24, 25 - rec'd. - $1.75; $2.50; $1.90; $2.50 - $8.65

Angus Andrew - Sept. 22, 23, 24, 25 - rec'd.- $1.75; $2.50; $1.90; $2.50 - $8.65

Stanley Rees - Sept. 22, 23, 24, 25 - rec'd.- $1.75; $2.50; $1.90; $2.50- $8.65

Total $ 36.35

Their work included:
- Tearing down the old wind-mower tower;
- dismantling the stone chimney and fireplace - a remarkably substantial structure, worthy of having another house built onto it;-
- removing stones and rubble;
- carrying large cut timber by the fireplace-removal, also logs and thick insulation of moss;
- clearing up and covering front door of school in shelter fashion so as to make the school less drafty and more habitable;
- removing large rock from the playground;
- cutting out undergrowth which has sprung up in front of and around the school
- doubling the size of the playground by cutting down the bush;
- gathering brush in piles ready for burning;

2.
George Andrew (Jr.) - Sept. 20; 22; 24;25; rec'd.- $2.50; $2.50; $1.90; $2.25 -- total - $9.15

His work included:
- building tables in school for evening meetings;
- repairs to the interior of the small, two-storey (Indian) dwelling to allow them to store properly, floors, beds and bedding, cooking utensils which the women were lacking; relining up cook-stove & its chimney; clearing other physical;
- repairing old broken down bridge, digging new Indian trail;
- drawing in run off spring water.

Total -(of 1. & 2.) $ 45.50

I had been instructed by Mr. K.McKenzie to pay for the work done with orders issued on the Hudson's Bay Co. This was impossible as the office, post closed down when their manager resigned. The Miss Young, Teacher, has an outpost here in charge of an Indian. Numerous lines of credit have been cut off stock in this same fashion as have been supplying the Indians out of our supplies. I am writing here have asked that they be allowed to receive goods in place of orders. This was done a few days, months, in some instances in the appearance of my accounts. I have since made arrangements with them. I intend that all future Indian work will be paid for with orders on His Majesty, his trader will forward the orders to him, and he will send the keys. An enclosing copies of my orders, though unwittingly they are not enlightening/ This work has been paid for by me, therefore payment should be forwarded to me rather than to Kenlowil's outpost.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] United Church Mission,
Cod's Lake, Man.,
Nov. 6, 1947.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

The following expenditures were made for sawing the school sawdwood into 2-foot and 1-foot lengths:

A. 1.
Kitty Andersum worked Sept. 9 & 10 @ $1.50 a day $3.00

Nora Jean Halstrow - Sept. 9 & 10 @ $1.50 a day [illegible]

Total [illegible]

Approximately 1½ cords were sawn. This rate proved too high as the sawers were paid $2.00 a cord for 2-foot lengths and $2.50 for 1-foot lengths.

2.
Sept. 25 - Nora Jean Halstrow & Alice Dee - for 1½ cords - $3.00

Sept. 27 - Mary Andrew and Janet Perch - for 2 cords - $6.00

Oct. 1 - Ila Hastings & Alice Dee - for 2 cords - $4.00

Oct. 1 - Mary Andrew & Janet Perch - 2 cords ( 1-foot) [illegible]

Total [illegible]

Total - (1. & 2.) [illegible]

---

B. The following was spent for digging the school garden for the purpose of raising vegetables for hot noon lunches next year:

John George Trout worked 2 days, Oct. 11 and 14 - and was paid - [illegible]

---

C. Some received several 10" x 12" panes of glass in the one window of the school, one 24 and one and discovered a large quantity of frost to be used for hot noon lunches. That they proceeded to open up, or should I say demolish, the school in an effort [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of the lights. The janitor nailed some over the windows with [illegible] within (which proved too small) but the next morning they were found pulled off and the room there exposed which the school. The janitor then proceeded again to nail on the panes. (On the morning of the 24th) we found the panes shoved through and the room exposed. Determined to [illegible] [illegible] by glass and [illegible] the cans and [illegible]. In despair the janitor [illegible] up tender eggs and placed on order that any [illegible] around the school [illegible] be shot. The janitor lives with a [illegible] and a boy and a boy was caught and [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. We now have the [illegible] placed and [illegible] covering over the windows.

Oct. 24 - [illegible] - for replacing cut glass - [illegible]
Oct. 28 - [illegible] - for replacing cut glass - [illegible]
Oct. 27 - [illegible] - 2 " 2 " [illegible]
7 panes of 10" x 12" window glass purchased from R.C. Mission @ [illegible] each - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,
Howard S. Gibson.
Howard S. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235. file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH (123)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Howard.B..Gibson,

Address U. C. Mission,
God's Lake, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| April 17 | To: Repairing of building, sawing wood, digging garden for purpose of raising vegetables for hot noon day meals for pupils, and wages paid for scrubbing, at God's Lake U. C. Indian Day School, as per attached invoices. | 82.75 |
| | Allot: 516 - 10 - 691 ..... 47,25 | |
| | 516 - 02 - 210 ..... 26.00 | |
| | 516 - 10 - 693 5.00 | |
| | 516 - 01 - 103 ..... 4.50 | |

Authority for repairs to building given verbally by C.A.F. Clarke.

Training Division

4 1948

Eighty-two ——— and 75/100 Dollars | 82.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 424

E G Goodwin
Agent

DATE 17th April 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
DIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCE

INDIAN AFFAIR BRANCH

513-3-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
20 April 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines [illegible]

Enclose[illegible]
[illegible] April 1948 in favour of [illegible],
[illegible]'s Lake in the amount of [illegible].

This voucher covers repairs to the
.C. Indian Day School at God's Lake Narrows, the
sawing of wood for use at the school, and the digging
of garden for purpose of raising vegetables for use
in hot noon day meals for pupils. Receipts were requested
in the month of January supporting some of the items
on the enclosed invoice but to date these have not
reached this office and as this account is long overdue
I am submitting same and trust that it can be paid
such as it is.

[illegible] requested reach
[illegible], I [illegible] to the department.

E.B. Goodman,
[illegible]erintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

(File 123-3-5).

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to ... Johnson Transport Limited,

Address ..... Ilford, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To Transporting supplies to Gull's Lake U.C. Day School as shown: | | |
| Invoice | Date ..... Weight ..... Rate | | |
| 447 | March 1, 1948 ..... 110 | | |
| 585 | February 21 ..... 260 | | |
| 472 | March 13 ..... 130 | | |
| | 500 | $2.00 per cwt. | $10. 00 |
| Sheet-3/168 | March 11 | C.N.R. | 1. 41 |
| " 2/51 | February-2 | C.N.R. | 2. 07 |
| | | | $13. 48 |

Note:

Covering invoices are attached to Voucher
dated June, 1948, in favour of the above
mentioned, File 74-18.

I ... that the ... same is a ... Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Form F T. 13—7.47

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

God's Lake Post

## INVOICE

Dept. of Mines & Resources, 15th, April 1943

No. 6 Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Supplies to U.C. Mission School, God's Narrows.

To:-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | lbs, | Milk, | .55 | 11.00 |
| 25 | " | [illegible], | .16 | 4.00 |
| 10 | " | [illegible], ry. | .25 | 2.50 |
| 34 | Tin, | Carrots, | .25 | 8.50 |
| 10 | " | Peas, | .25 | 2.50 |
| 1 | " | Onions, Dehy. | .25 | .25 |
| 1 | " | Potatoes, Dehy. | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 6 | " | [illegible]toes, | .75 | 4.50 |
| 1 | " | Soup, Dehy. | .40 | .40 |
| 2 | lbs, | Raisins, | .50 | 1.00 |
| 3 | " | Rice, | .25 | .75 |
| 4 | " | Cocoa, | .50 | 2.00 |
| 1 | box, | Flour, 7s. | .70 | 5.60 |
| 1 | Tin, | Salt, | | .05 |
| 1 | " | Pepper, | | .25 |
| 5 | " | Corn, | .20 | 1.00 |
| | | | | $45.00 |

Certified Correct

.....
U.C. Mission.

Certified Correct

.....
for Hudson's Bay Co.,

NORWAY HOUSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Harbour's Bay Company

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

1742

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 19 | To: Supplies for Mid-Day Lunches for children of God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School as per attached invoice | 45.00 |
| | | Account for months, January, February and March 1948. | |

Allot: 516 - 02 - [illegible]1

For Credit of God's Lake Post

Forty five------- and 00/100 Dollars 45.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been properly authorized and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. It is [illegible] by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 624

D. P. Jackson for — Agent

Date 19 July 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 19, 1948.

M

Dominion Government,
Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Ilford, Manitoba.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

STATEMENT

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

10934 - 3-11-47—30m—140. Form 146, No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec 16 | MR E.B. GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT ILFORD MAN. 43 Bundles Artstyl twisted embroidery cotton 1.20 | 51.60 | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co Limited
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

To [illegible],

Address Contract Accounts Office,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| July 15 | [illegible] cotton for needlework at God's Lake Narrows U.C. Indian Day School as per attached invoice. | [illegible] |

Auth : Letter to Regional Supervisor
d/ January 14 1948 file 123-3-4 (WT 1).

Vote: 514 - 02 - 30

Fifty seven ---------- and 60/100 Dollars | 57.60

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 594

R. D. Hanbagan for
Agent

Date 15 July 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-5

[illegible]

September 22, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

God's Lake Narrows Indian Day School

Little Black River Indian Day School.

Reference your 202 - AB of August 30

I have just finished a long discussion with both Mr. Doucet and Mr. Clark concerning the proposed transfer of funds from the God's Lake Narrows School in the Norway House Agency to the Little Black River School in the Clandeboye Agency.

On January 7, 1948, I wrote to Mr. Indian Agent Goodman as follows:

"God's Lake Narrows U.C. Day School -

"Unfortunately, North American Builders Limited have such a large quantity of orders from the Army and Department of Transport ahead of them, that they will not be able to build our prefabricated schools until the late spring. Therefore, we have no alternative other than to place the order for this school and request that it be delivered as early in the 1948-49 winter as the tractor train shipments are made. We regret this action, but so many other concerns are ordering prefabricated buildings, that we must wait our turn for delivery."

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As you are probably aware, Mr. Clark has made an educational survey of the Norway House Agency and he has emphasized the necessity of providing a good school at God's Lake Narrows where there are a large number of children.

Mr. Goodman was also insistent for the needs of a proper school at God's Lake Narrows and it is felt that before we transfer those funds, we should have an opportunity of further discussing this problem. The present school at God's Lake Narrows is an old log building which is very dilapidated. Our records show that there Indian children have attended this school very well with an average attendance last year of approximately 45.

I would like to discuss the situation, therefore, with you when I see you in Winnipeg next week.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ha

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

73-3-5 (123)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 14 | To: Wages for various Indians for scrubbing and repairing God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School as per attached invoices. A/c for month of April 1948. | 12 50 |

Allot: 516 - [illegible] - [illegible].

For credit of God's Lake Post.

Twelve ---------- and 50/100 Dollars | 12|50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 505
Req. 3524

D.M. MacLaughlin

VOUCHER No. 802

DATE 16 September 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F C 15 7 47

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

**God's Lake Post**

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch, 30th April 19 48

No. 7 Ottawa, Ont.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | 30 | To:- | | |
| | | Amount re11 Jones Platt working on United Church School, Cold [illegible]. | | 10.[illegible] |

[illegible]

[illegible]

for Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13—7-47

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

God's Lake Post

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa, [illegible], April 1 19 49

No. 7 [illegible], Ont.,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 30 | To:- | |
| | | Amount paid Joseph Bone working on United Church School God's Narrows. | 3.00 |

Receipt

for Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 13—7-47

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

God's Lake Post

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch. 30th. April 19 48

No. 7 Ottawa, Ont.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 30 | To:- | |
| | | Amount paid Maria Matt working on Indian Church School, God's Narrows. | 1.50 |

X Maria (Her) Matt (her mark)

witness.

for Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-5-2-c (123)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| September 16, 48 | Purchase of one axe for use of God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School as per attached invoice. A/c for month of April 1948 | 1.00 |
| | Allot: 516 - 02 - 289 | |
| | For credit of God's Lake Post. | |
| | One and 00/100 Dollars | 1.00 |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

803
Voucher No.

J. W. McNaughton
16 September 1948 Agent

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F T. 13-7-47

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

God's Lake Post

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch, 10th April 1943

No. 7 Ottawa, Ont.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April | 10 | To:- | | |
| | | | Purchase of one axe for school use | 1.00 |

for Hudson's Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (123)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co: Limited.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1941.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | To: [illegible] | 1,645.20 |

R.C. Indian Day School, 300 lbs for Island Lake W.C. School, 200 lbs for Jack River R.C. School, 600 lbs for God's Lake U.C.School, 700 lbs for Jack River C. of E. School, 800 lbs for Oxford House U.C. Schools, 700 lbs for Cross Lake U.C. Schools, 1,000 lbs for Rossville U.C. Schools, 800 lbs for Island Lake R.C. School, plus prepaid freight on same, as per attached invoices and freight receipts.

Allot: 516 - 02 - 221

1 | 1,645.20

Sixteen hundred and forty-five --- and 20/100 | Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

D. McKenzie

Voucher No. 925

Date 1st. October 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 27a

207-4A (123)

513-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 28 1948.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF God's Lake Indian Day School,

God's Lake, Manitoba.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R. Bennett, Assistant, Indian Agency, God's Lake, Man.

Purpose for which required - building one-room Indian Day School

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | and labour<br>Material required for standard one-room day school and residence combined | | $1,[illegible].00 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for the purpose stated, that the quantity ordered is not more than will suffice for the purpose, and that the price is fair and reasonable and that no rebate has been or will be allowed or paid on account of the purchase thereof, and that the same will be delivered to the Department at the place mentioned, and that the Department will suffer loss if it is not made.

[signature]

[illegible], Regional Supervisor
Indian Agencies.

Approved

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.07-44 (125)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21 1940

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF God's Lak Indian Day School,

od's Lake, Manitoba.

ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO . . Leggott, Assistant, Indian Agency, God's Lake, Man.

Purpose for which required - building one-room Indian

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| | and labour<br>aterial required for standar<br>school and residence combined | |

will suffer

APPROVED—

Director

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
Orders for books should be accompanied by samples.
Orders for which
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 87a

207-4A (123)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 28 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES FOR USE OF God's Lake Indian Day School,

God's Lake, Manitoba.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R. Bennett, Assistant, Indian Agency, God's Lake, Man.

Purpose for which required - building one-room Indian Day School

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | and labour<br>Material required for standard one-room day<br>school and residence combined | | $4,000.00 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for the purpose stated. The requisition is recommended by the Superintendent and the Director will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

R. J. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

27605 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
207-4A (123)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 28, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing a requisition for a one-room day school at Cod's Lake, Manitoba. Mr. J. M. Lobbs, Acting Superintendent at Norway House visited Cod's Lake recently and has advised me that there are no buildings suitable for our purposes.

It will be necessary for this material to go in during the winter. I believe this material could be purchased at The Pas and forwarded from there via Hudson's Bay Railway to Ilford.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

(2)

November 4, 1941.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted]

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 28, advising that none of the buildings at Cat's Lake Mine is suitable for moving to Cat's Lake Narrows for use as a school building. This is regretted as we already have the following three buildings planned for next year's additions in the Sandy Lake Agency:

(1) [redacted] No. 1 School
(2) [redacted] No. 2 School
(3) [redacted] - Little Lake R. C. School.

[redacted]

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. [redacted] and would ask [redacted] to communicate to him either directly or to the [redacted] the results of [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 207-4B

742

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 15, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Department letter file 513-5, of the 4th instant, I have to advise that it is impossible to get in touch with Mr. Hughes at the present time.

I would not recommend prefabricated buildings at the points mentioned, and would suggest that material be shipped in at the earliest possible date, as per Department specifications and material lists. I will be able to procure a builder if Mr. Adams is not available for work on the schools next summer.

If I am able to get in touch with Mr. Hughes a further report will be furnished.

Yours truly,

RSD/ec

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

(R)

[illegible] 12, 1949.

Mr. H. M. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Re: [illegible]

Reference your letter 201-4B of February 7

Immediately your letter was received here, we began to [illegible] an estimate cost of [illegible] Day School with [illegible]'s residence which could be erected at a lower cost than the present building.

This building will not have a full basement, and will be heated by [illegible] and not by a furnace. It should, therefore, be much cheaper to [illegible] and will [illegible] than in the more northerly areas, where it is almost necessary to put in a full basement.

I have just returned by [illegible] from [illegible] and [illegible] about the [illegible]. I have [illegible] to show them to you during [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form No. J.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending Sept. 18th, 1918.

| NAME | | | | | | PER | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 1.00 | 5 00 | Chas Grant | |
| | Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| | School | 7 | | | | | | | |

Cheque No. .....  Vote .....  Agent Fraser Lake

Balance .....  Allotment .....  E.R.

FOREMAN  Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]

Agent

STATEMENT

Aug
June 30 19 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [redacted]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

STATEMENT

M [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [illegible]

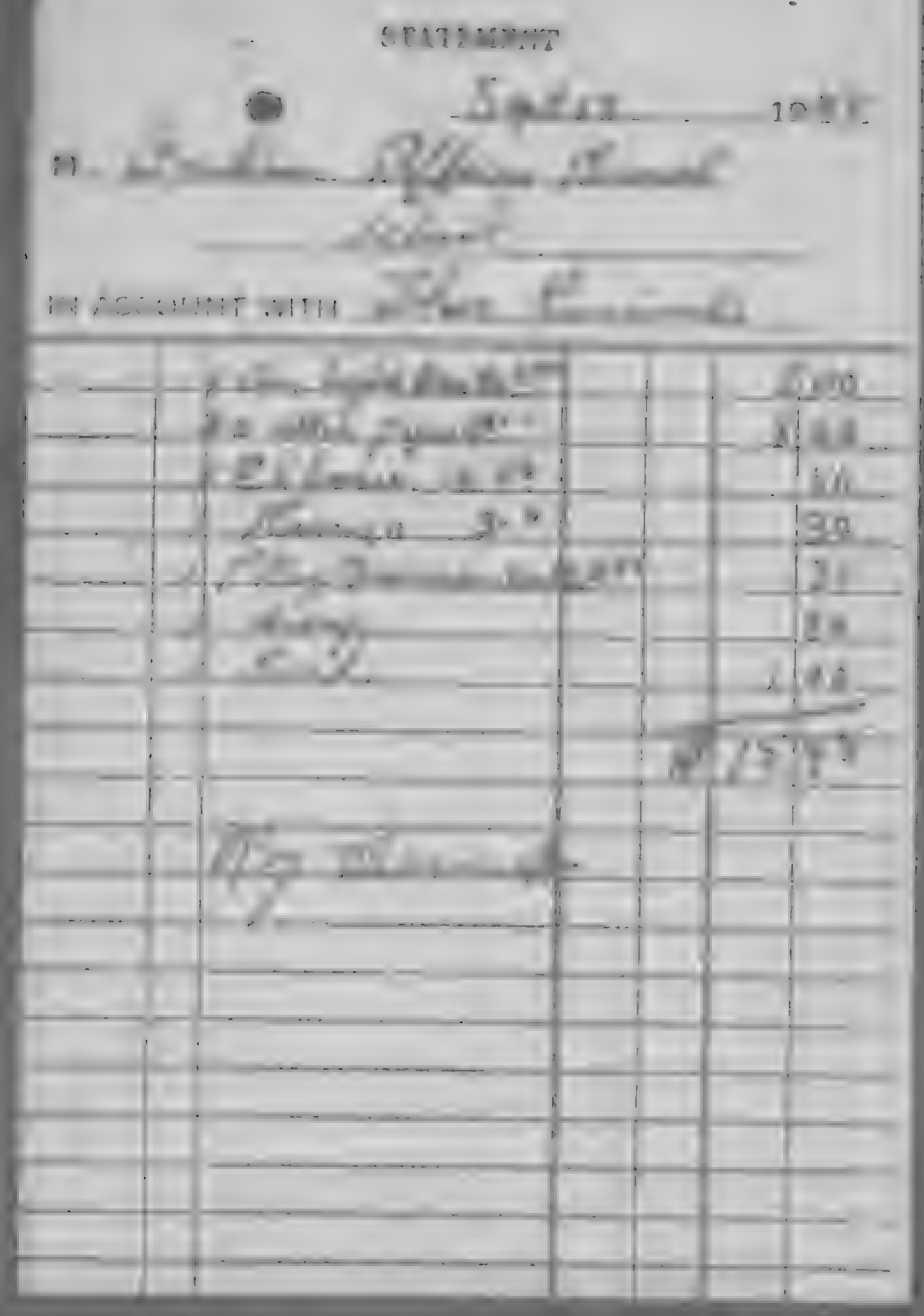
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] 19[illegible]

TO [illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to _____

Address _____

_____

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Re: Miscellaneous Supplies for Cleaning and Repairing God's Lake Combined School. Wages paid for carpenter work and cleaning and lighting fires at God's Lake Combined School, as per attached invoices. | |
| | Allot: 516 - 01 - 103 | 19.30 |
| | 516 - 02 - 289 | 11.15 |
| | 516 - 10 - 691 | 1.00 |
| | Forty-two ——— and 45/100 Dollars | 42.45 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

.....

VOUCHER No. 1150

DATE 7th December 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 11—7-47

# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

Fort's Indian Trade

## INVOICE

Dept. of Indian Affairs, 20th July 19 47

No. 1 Ottawa, Ont.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | Bags- | | |
| | | | | 1, 50 |

Maria Flett (her mark)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEAR SAFETY ▲ F

5/3-5'
(123)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Hudson's Bay [illegible],

Address [illegible]

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| July | 10 | To: Wages paid for cleaning God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School in month of June 1948 as per attached invoice. | 1. 00 |

Allot: 516 - 01 ● 103

(for credit of God's [illegible])

[illegible]

One ——— and 50/100 Dollars

I Herbert Carter that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

D.M. McLaughlin

Voucher No. 1267

Date 30 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

BILL OF MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR TYPICAL
ONE-ROOM DAY SCHOOL WITH ONE-STOREY
TEACHER'S QUARTERS AS SHOWN ON DRAWING #888.

---

A Copy of the drawings to accompany each "Bill of Materials" sent to "Bidders"

MASONRY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 370 | Bags Cement | For all Concrete Work<br>Mortar for brickwork |
| 32 | cubic yds. Sand | For concrete work and<br>mortar for brickwork. |
| 53 | cubic yards<br>Broken Stone | For concrete work. |
| 50 | lbs. Bulk Lime | For Mortar for brickwork. |
| 22.0 | common hard brick) | For brickwork of chimneys |
| 300 | Face brick ) | |

L U M B E R

All structural lumber to be good grade Douglas Fir, or Spruce - Exterior woodwork exposed to the weather to be good grade Pine or Douglas Fir. All interior finishing woodwork to be good grade Douglas Fir, Pine or equivalent grade Spruce.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 435 | pcs. | 2" x 4" x 10'-0" | Concrete forms, sills, studs, girts, etc. |
| 50 | " | 2" x 4" x 12'-0" | Plates, corner braces. |
| 20 | " | 2" x 6" x 10'-0" | Joists & Rafters at entrance |
| 145 | " | 2" x 6" x 12'-0" | Ceiling joists, sills under outside walls & blocking. |
| 96 | " | 2" x 6" x 16'-0" | Main Rafters |
| 18 | " | 2" x 8" x 10'-0" | Blocking between joists |
| 110 | " | 2" x 8" x 12'-0" | Floor joists |
| 5 | " | 2" x 8" x 16'-0" | Ridge board. |
| 2 | " | 2" x 12" x 10'-0" | Strings for Outside Steps |
| 4 | " | 4" x 4" x 8'-0" | Mud Sills and outside step supports |
| 22 | " | 1½" x 1½" x 12'-0" | Cross bridging |
| 95 | " | 1" x 6" x 16'-0" | Braces and Vertical Ties in Roof. |
| 120 | " | 1" x 2" x 12'-0" | Strapping on Ceiling. |
| 10,400 | Bd. ft. | 1" x 8" Shiplap | Wall sheathing, roof boarding and sub-floor. |

(Shiplap to be used for concrete forming, previous to using for roof).



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## L U M B E R (continued)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | pcs. | 1-1/8" x 3½" x 8'-0" | Outside Step Treads } To be laid |
| 4 | " | 1-1/8" x 4½" x 8'-0" | " " " } with separators) |
| 120 | lin. ft. | 1-1/8" x 2¾" Face | T. & G. Sheeting - Porch floors |
| 6 | pcs. | 3½" x 3½" x 8'-0" | Newels of Railings |
| 4 | " | 1¾" x 3½" x 10'-0" | For hand rails Weathered on top |
| 25 | " | 1½" x 1½" x 10'-0" | For balusters. |
| 4 | " | 3/4" x 7¾" x 12'-0" | Risers to outside steps |
| 16 | " | 3/4" x 9½" x 12'-0" | Skirting boards. |
| 16 | " | 3/4" x 1½" x 12'-0" | Watertable |
| 20 | " | 3/4" x 7½" x 12'-0" | Frieze board at junction - Rebatted of outside wall & Roof. at Bottom. |
| 20 | " | 3/4" x 2½" x 12'-0" | Bed mould at junction of wall and roof. |
| 600 | lin. ft. | 3/4" x 3¾" | T. & G. Beaded Sheeting for over rafters at eaves |
| 4 | pcs. | 1-1/8" x 6½" x 12'-0" | Casing for mullions of Windows |
| 4 | " | 3/4" x 3¾" x 12'-0" | Casing for Multiple Glazed Windows. |
| 22 | " | 3/4" x 3¾" x 12'-0" | Facia boards at eaves & gables. |

## INSIDE TRIM.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | Pcs. | 3/4" x 3¾" x 12'-0" | Bull-nosed trim around Windows and doors - Grooved on back. |
| 4 | " | 3/4" x 5¾" x 12'-0" | Mullion between windows |
| 7 | " | 1-3/16" x 5½" x 12'-0" | Stools at windows |
| 8 | " | 1/2" x 1/2" x 12'-0" | Cove bed mould under st[illegible] |
| 4 | " | 1-1/8" x 9½" x 12'/0" | Shelf & brackets at classroom windows. |
| 20 | " | 3/4" x 7½" x 12'-0" | Bull-nosed base board |
| 20 | " | 3/4" x 3/4" x 12'-0" | Quarter round Shoe |
| 17 | " | 3/4" x 3¾" x 12'-0" | Chair rail and at top of blackboard around classroom. |
| 4 | " | 1-3/16" x 3" x 12'-0" | Blackboard chalk rail grooved for chalk. |
| 12 | " | 3/4" x 1-5/8" x 12'-0" | Picture mould around classroom. |
| 2 | " | 3/4" x 2-5/8" x 12'-0" | Crown mould at top of cupboards in classroom and Kitchen |
| 12 | " | 1¾" x 1¾" x 14'-0" | Framing for cupboards in classroom and kitchen |
| 800 | lin. ft. | 3/4" x 2½" face | T. & G. V Sheeting for Cupboards |
| 12 | pcs. | 3/4" x 11½ x 10'-0" | Shelves for cupboards |
| 1 | pc. | 3/4" 5¾" x 10'0" | Apron front to dresser in Kitchen |
| 3 | pcs. | 1/2" x 5¾" x 10'-0" 1/4" face groove near one edge | Drawer sides, backs and fronts in kitchen dresser. |
| 1 | pc. | 4'-0" x 4'-0" x 1/4" | Plywood for drawer bottoms |
| 1 | " | 8'-0" x 2'-0" x 1-3/8" | Table Top on kitchen dresser. |
| [illegible] | M' l. | ft. 13/16" x 2¼" face | Matched and end matched Birch finished flooring. |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## WINDOW FRAMES and SASH

Double-hung frames to be constructed with 1-1/8" jambs and heads, grooved for 1/2" parting stop and 3/4" blind stops with 1/2" x 1½" loose stops - 1¾" sill grooved for 3/4" outside sheathing and 3/8" for drip - Complete with 1-1/8" x 3¾" outside casings. Frames made to fit wall from face of outside sheathing to face of inside finish. Casing for multiple windows in classroom to be put on, in long lengths, after erection of frames.

Casement frames to be constructed with 1¾" jambs and heads, rebated 1/2" inside for 1-3/8" Sash and outside for 1-3/8" storm sash and 1¾" sills grooved 3/4" for outside sheathing and 3/8" for drip, with 1/4" x 1" iron water bar. All sash to be 1-3/8" thick with 2" moulded stiles and top rails and 2¾" bottom rails and 7/8" divisional bars. Stiles of double hung sash to be grooved for spiral sash balances. Number and size of sash follows as shown on drawings.

| Frame | Sash | Glass size | Lights | Sash Thickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 Double hung | 16 | 12" x 14" | 6 each | 1-3/8" |
| 5 " " | 10 | 10" x 14" | 6 each | 1-3/8" |
| 1 " " | ( 1 | 10" x 14" | 3 " | 1-3/8" |
| | ( 1 | 10" x 14" | 6 " | 1-3/8" |
| 3 Casement | 3 | 10" x 14" | 3 " | 1-3/8" |

Casement sash to be hinged at bottom.
All sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass and fixed with sprigs and putty. Glass may be shipped separately if more convenient for transportation.

## STORM SASH

Provide Storm Sash for all windows 1-3/8" thick with 2" stiles and head and 3" bottom rail. Put 1½" x 9" vent slot in bottom rail with 3/8" swivel cover. Horizontal intermediate bar to be in line with meeting rails of window. Sash glazed with 24 oz. glass, bedded in Putty.

## FLY SCREENS

Provide Fly Screens for all windows 1-1/8" thick with 1-7/8" stiles and head and 2½" bottom rail. Fasten 10 x 10 galvanized wire mesh on outside face of screen with 5/8" half round cover stops on face around inner edge of frame.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## DOOR FRAMES

Frames of doors at front and rear entrance and doors to cloak room and living quarters to be constructed with 1¾" thick stiles and heads rebated 1/2" for 1¾" thick doors. Outside door frames to include 1-1/8" x 3½" outside casings and 1¾" sloped sills.

## INSIDE JAMB LININGS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | pcs. | 3/4" x 6" x 16'-0" | Inside door jamb linings |
| 4 | " | 1/2" x 1⅛" x 16'-0" | Moulded stops |

## D O O R S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Front Door | 3'-6" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded panels glazed as shown |
| 1 | Rear Door | 3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded panels glazed as shown |
| 2 | Doors | 3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | to classrooms - 3 moulded solid panels. |
| 2 | Doors to Corridor from vestibule. | 3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded panels glazed similar to outside doors. |
| 1 | Door to living Quarters | 3'-0" 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded solid panels. |
| 2 | Doors | 2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" | 3 plain solid panels. |
| 1 | Door | 2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" | 3 plain solid panels. |

Glazed doors to have 26 oz. clear glass with moulded stops.

## INSIDE WALL and CEILING FINISH

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | pcs. | 4'-0" x 10'-0" x 3/8" | Plywood below chair rail in classroom. |
| 65 | " | 4'-0" x 10'-0" x 3/8" | Plaster board with all bevelled edges. |
| 75 | " | 4'-0" x 8'-0" x 3/8" | Plaster board with all bevelled edges. |

Sufficient tape and cement for joints.

## MINERAL WOOL INSULATION.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1800 | pcs. | 15" x 23" x 3-5/8" | Mineral wool batts |

## BUILDING PAPER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | rolls | 15# per square | Asphalt impregnated felt for over roof boarding. |
| 5 | " | 12# per square | Asphalt impregnated felt for outside of outside sheathing. |
| 1[illegible] | sq. ft. | 12½# per sqr. | Waxcraft paper between rough and finished floors. |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FINISHED HARDWARE

Door Hinges

4 Pairs 4½" x 4" Fixed-pin brass plated butts with screws.

3 Pairs 4½" x 4" Loose-pin brass plated butts with screws.

3 Pairs 3½" x 4" Loose-pin brass plated butts with screws

Door Locks

4 Sets Bit key front door sets with latch operated by knob either side and dead bolt by key either side. No stops in face of lock. Lock with iron case, brass front, strike and bolt, reversible latch - size about 5" x 3½" x 3/4" complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys, screws, etc., for front and rear outside doors and inside door to corridor.

1 Set Cylinder door lock with brass dead bolt, reversible latch, brass front and strike and swivel spindle and stops in face for locking outside knob - size about 5" x 3½" x 3/4" complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys and screws, etc., for door to living Quarters.

4 Sets Mortise locks, with iron case wrought steel front, cast iron bolt - one tumbler, reversible, size about 4" x 3⅛" x 5/8", complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys and screws, etc., for bed room and kitchen doors, and classroom doors.

1 Set Mortise lock, same as for bed room, latch by hand knob outside and by thumb knob inside, bolt by key from outside, complete with brass knob, escutcheons, keys, screws, etc., for clothes closet.

1 Set Front entrance door check and spring, with all necessary required brackets, screws, etc., for door to open out. Check to be sized according to door weight.

WINDOWS

Hinges

3 Pair 3" x 2½" Loose-pin steel butts with screws for class-room casement windows.

3 Only 2½" x 2-1/8" Loop pull transom catches with strike and screws for classroom casement windows.

2 Only Sash pulls for 5/8" diameter pole - Cast iron, brass finish, 2½" long, for opening casement sash and upper sash classroom windows.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spiral Sash balances "Unique" or equal
for the following windows:

| | Clear sash opening | | Sash Thickness |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Height | Width | |
| 16 pr. | 5'-0" | 3'-6" | 1-3/8" |
| 14 " | 5'-0" | 3'-0" | 1-3/8" |
| 2 " | 4'-0" | 2'-6" | 1-3/8" |

32 only Bar sash lifts, cast brass, size about 1½" x 4" with screws for all D.H. windows.

16 " Sash Fasteners, brass finish with screws for all D.H. Windows.

8 " Sash socket - cast iron brass finish with screws for top rail of upper sash of classroom windows.

6 pr. 1½" x 2" brass plated hinges with screws, for cupboard doors in classroom and kitchen.

6 only 1-7/8" x 1½" Cupboard turn catches brass plated finish with keepers, screws for cupboards in class-room & kitchen

2 only 1-[illegible]" x 7/8" Cupboard door locks with steel plate and brass cylinder and bolt with keys, screws for classroom cupboard doors.

2 only 3½" long Drawer pulls, with screws for kitchen dresser drawers.

4 doz. Coat hooks - cast brass - 3½" projection with screws - for school cloak rails and clothes closet.

3 ft. Small link chain - for limiting opening of casement windows in classroom.

ROUGH HARDWARE

16 only 1/2" dia. x 14" long Bolts with nuts and standard washers, one end bent, for fixing wood sills to concrete foundation walls.

NAILS:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | lbs. | 5" co[illegible] ) | Roof Trusses. |
| 5 | " | 4" " ) | |
| 65 | " | 3½" " | Studding, Joist Rafters |
| 170 | " | 2½" " | Sheathing, etc. |
| 7 | " | 2" " | Strapping |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAILS (continued)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | lbs. | 3" | Finishing | Door frames. |
| 8 | " | 2½" | " | Outside & Inside Trim. |
| 5 | " | 2" | " | " " |
| 10 | " | 2" | " | " " |
| 5 | " | 1½" | " | " " |
| 5 | " | 1½" | " | " " |
| 4 | " | 1½" | " | " " |
| 1/2 | " | 1" | " | " " |
| 6 | " | 3" | Flooring | Entrance platforms. |
| 115 | " | 2⅛" | " | Finished flooring. |
| 48 | " | 1-1/8" | Zinc coated Roofing | - Asphalt Shingles. |
| 15 | " | 3/4" | Flat head | - Insulation batts. |
| 40 | " | 1⅛" | Gypsum board nails cadmium coated | - Gypsum board.finish. |
| 15 | " | 7/8" | Flat head | Building paper on Roof & walls. |
| 5 | " | 1" | Fine flathead galvanized | Metal Flashing. |
| 21 | " | 1⅛" | Copper Nails | Insul-Bric Siding |

SCREWS

12 dozen 3/4" #8 For clothes hooks, etc.

ROOFING; OUTSIDE SIDING and FLASHING

2000 3 in 1 Strip Asphalt Shingles - Roofing
slate surfaced 250# per sq. weight

240 12" x 12" Single Asphalt Shingles - Ridges.
slate surfaced

2200 sq. ft. Insul-Bric Siding Outside finish to Building.
or
22 crates Jaspor Blendo, white lines
11-7/16" x 10'-8" Strips

F L A S H I N G

50 ft. 2'-0" wide 26 ga. Galvanized Iron - For Valleys

300 ft. 8" wide 26 ga. Galvanized Iron - Flashing over openings watertable, etc.

1 [illegible] sq. ft. [illegible]. Galvanized Iron - Flashing around chimneys



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## PAINTING MATERIAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | gallons | White outside paint | For all outside paint work |
| 35 | " | White Inside flat paint | For all inside paint work |
| 5 | " | "Hyppo" Oil | For hardwood floor finish - 2 coats. |
| 1 | " | Driers | |
| 5 | " | Turpentine | |
| 1 | quart | Orange Snellac | Stopping knots, etc. |
| 4 | gallons | Boiled Linseed Oil | |
| 1 | gallon | Raw Linseed Oil | |
| 1/2 | Pint | Raw Italian Sienna Colour in Oil. | For coloring finishing paint. |
| 1/2 | Pint | Lemon Chrome yellow | " " " " |
| 1 | Tube | Prussian Blue | " " " " |
| 1/2 | lb. | Lamp black | " " " " |
| 2 | quarts | Creosoting Liquid | For mud sills and posts. |
| 10 | lbs. | Putty | For stopping nail holes etc. |

If glazing of windows is not done at the mill, an extra 125 lbs. of Putty will be required for glazing glass.

## MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 8" x 8" Flue Cleanouts | |
| 1 | 8" dia. Smoke Pipe Sleeves and collars | For Classroom heater smoke pipe. |
| 2 | 7" dia. Smoke Pipe Sleeves and collars | For kitchen stove and Living Room Heater. |
| 2 | Smoke pipe Thimbles for 7" dia. Pipe. | For passing smoke pipes through partitions. |
| 2½ | lbs. Oakum | For insulating around Opening. |
| [illegible] | ft. #10 gauge Tie Wire | For securing concrete forms. |
| 6 | sq. ft. Small mesh heavy screening | For vent in concrete foundation walls. |
| 1[illegible] | ft. 5/8" dia. Steel Rods | For re-inforcing of concrete foundation walls. - Two rods at top " " " bottom continuous along wall. |
| | CHALK BOARD | |
| 3 | pcs. 4'-0" x 7'-0" | Sierra Green "Hyloplate" as supplied by Geo. M. Hendry & Co., Ltd. of Toronto, or equal. |
| 3 | " 4'-0" x 6'-0" | |

12 [illegible] gal. white paint required if bevelled siding used.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 26, 19 49.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 513-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

GOD'S LAKE (N.C.) MANITOBA Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. J. E. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
God's Lake, Man. Via ILFORD, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required School and teacher's quarters

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|

To Attached Bill of Materials for low-cost one-room Indian Day School and attached Teacher's Quarters, as shown on Drawing [redacted].

The materials shown should reach I L F O R D, Manitoba,

[redacted].

While the materials should be shipped as above, accounts should be mailed to

Mr. J. E. Staunton,
Superintendent, Nelson River Indian Agency,
I L F O R D, Manitoba.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
Order numbered forms by number or send sample
Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or forms
Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 26, 1949.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

OXFORD HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

GOD'S LAKE NARROWS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Please note that these two schools are now in the NELSON RIVER

(see letter from F. M. LUGER, December 14/48,
from F. M. Hughes)
(File 530-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on

January 27, 1949.

Mr. J. H. Staunton,
Superintendent,
Nelson River Indian Agency,
I l f o r d, Manitoba.

[redacted]

[redacted] writing further to you with regard to the construction of [redacted] Please find attached, therefore, [redacted] to the experimental farm[redacted] I would particularly request [redacted] the site previously selected by our [redacted] map, which I would ask you to deliver to the Inspector [redacted] so that the materials will be near the site [redacted].

With regard to [redacted] a similar clearing procured. You will note that we are replacing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

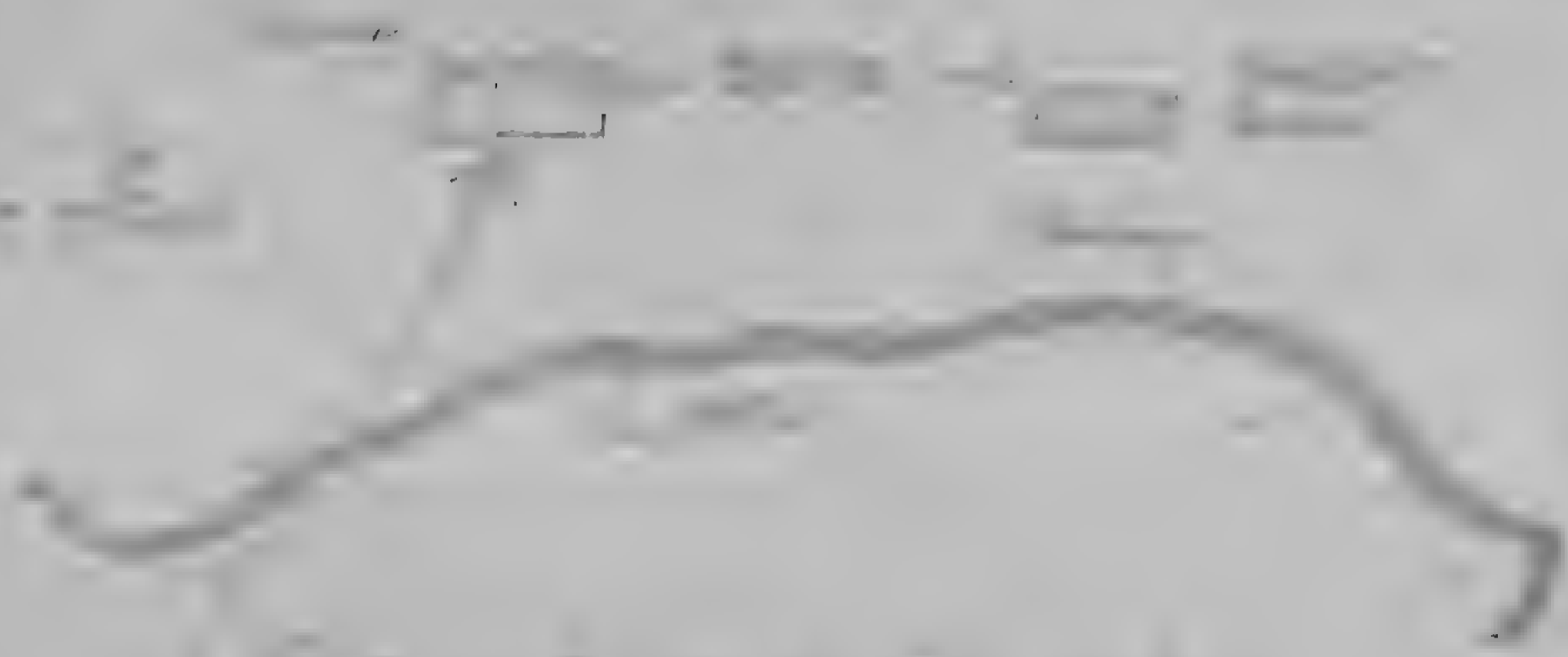
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOD'S LAKE NARROWS

MISSION HOUSE
(REV. HOWARD GIBSON)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

513-5 (E)
530-5

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

[redacted]

Oxford House Indian Day School
[redacted]

As requested by you this morning, I [redacted] the purchase of the materials required for the construction of these two schools.

[redacted]

Encl:

ch.V/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 4, 1949.

Oxford House Indian Day School

As requested by you this morning, [illegible] construction of these two schools.

Director.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.C13

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 18 FEBRUARY 1943

from the Minister of

that funds are provided in the 1942-43 Appropriation, Indian Affairs, [illegible] for the erection of schools and teachers' residences on the following [illegible]:

God's Lake Narrows
Island House

That these materials require to be shipped in now to the sites of the schools by tractor train so that erection can be carried out next summer;

That these schools will be erected by local Indian day labour under the supervision of a former [illegible];

That every endeavour has been made to obtain quotations from various firms for the materials required for the buildings;

That only two firms have submitted complete tenders for all materials required:

(1) Empire Lumber Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, have quoted $14,236.52 f.o.b. Ilford, Manitoba.

(2) North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, have quoted $11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

That the officials concerned consider the prices quoted by the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited to be the lower in spite of the very low f.o.b. prices.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of the North American Lumber and Supply Company Limited, in the amount of $11,670. f.o.b. Winnipeg, for the supply of the materials necessary for the erection of the [illegible] (as above).

(sd) Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

BILL OF MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR TYPICAL
ONE-ROOM DAY SCHOOL WITH ONE-STOREY
TEACHER'S QUARTERS AS SHOWN ON DRAWING #888.

---

A Copy of the drawings to accompany each
"Bill of Materials" sent to"Bidders"

MASONRY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 370 | Bags Cement | For all Concrete Work<br>Mortar for brickwork |
| 32 | cubic yds. Sand | For concrete work and<br>mortar for brickwork. |
| 53 | cubic yards<br>Broken Stone | For concrete work. |
| 50 | lbs. Bulk Lime | For Mortar for brickwork. |
| 2200 | common hard brick | For brickwork of chimneys |
| 300 | Face brick | |

L U M B E R

All structural lumber to be good grade Douglas Fir, or Spruce - Exterior woodwork exposed to the weather to be good grade Pine or Douglas Fir. All interior finishing woodwork to be good grade Douglas Fir, Pine or equivalent grade Spruce.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 435 | pcs. | 2" x 4" x 10'-0" | Concrete forms, sills, studs, girts, etc. |
| 50 | " | 2" x 4" x 12'-0" | Plates, corner braces. |
| 20 | " | 2" x 6" x 10'-0" | Joists & Rafters at entrance |
| 145 | " | 2" x 6" x 12'-0" | Ceiling joists, sills under outside walls & blocking. |
| 96 | " | 2" x 6" x 16'-0" | Main Rafters |
| 18 | " | 2" x 8" x 10'-0" | Blocking between joists |
| 110 | " | 2" x 8" x 12'-0" | Floor joists |
| 5 | " | 2" x 8" x 16'-0" | Ridge board. |
| 2 | " | 2" x 12" x 10'-0" | Strings for Outside Steps |
| 4 | " | 4" x 4" x 8'-0" | Mud Sills and outside step supports |
| 22 | " | 1½" x 1½" x 12'-0" | Cross bridging |
| 95 | " | 1" x 6" x 16'-0" | Braces and Vertical Ties in Roof. |
| 120 | " | 1" x 2" x 12'-0" | Strapping on Ceiling. |
| 10,400 | Bd. ft. | 1" x 8" Shiplap | Wall sheathing, roof boarding and sub-floor. |

(Shiplap to be used for concrete forming, previous to using for roof).



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## L U M B E R (continued)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 pcs. | 1-1/8" x 3⅛" x 8'-0" | Outside Step Treads | To be laid with separators) |
| 4 " | 1-1/8" x 4⅛" x 8'-0" | " " " | |
| 120 Lin. ft. | 1-1/8" x 2¾" Face | T. & G. Sheeting - | Porch floors |
| 6 pcs. | 3⅛" x 3⅛" x 8'-0" | Newels of Railings | |
| 4 " | 1¾" x 3⅛" x 10'-0" | For hand rails | Weathered on top |
| 20 " | 1½" x 1½" x 10'-0" | For balusters. | |
| 4 " | 3/4" x 7⅞" x 12'-0" | Risers to outside steps | |
| 16 " | 3/4" x 9½" x 12'-0" | Skirting boards. | |
| 16 " | 3/4" x 1½" x 12'-0" | Watertable | |
| 20 " | 3/4" x 7½" x 12'-0" | Frieze board at junction of outside wall & Roof. | - Rebatted at Bottom. |
| 20 " | 3/4" x 2⅛" x 12'-0" | Bed mould at junction of wall and roof. | |
| 600 Lin. ft. | 3/4" x 3¾" | T. & G. Beaded Sheeting for over rafters at eaves | |
| 4 pcs. | 1-1/8" x 6½" x 12'-0" | Casing for mullions of Windows | |
| 4 " | 3/4" x 3⅞" x 12'-0" | Casing for Multiple Classroom windows only. | |
| 22 " | 3/4" x 3⅞" x 12'-0" | Facia boards at eaves & gables. | |

## INSIDE TRIM.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 Pcs. | 3/4" x 3¾" x 12'-0" | Bull-nosed trim around Windows and doors | - Grooved on back. |
| 4 " | 3/4" x 5⅞" x 12'-0" | Mullion between windows | |
| 7 " | 1-3/16" x 5½" x 12'-0" | Stools at windows | |
| 8 " | 1/2" x 1/2" x 12'-0" | Cove bed mould under stools | |
| 4 " | 1-1/8" x 9½" x 12'/0" | Shelf & brackets at classroom windows. | |
| 30 " | 3/4" x 7½" x 12'-0" | Bull-nosed base board | |
| 30 " | 3/4" x 3/4" x 12'-0" | Quarter round Shoe | |
| 17 " | 3/4" x 3⅞" x 12'-0" | Chair rail and at top of blackboard around classroom. | |
| 4 " | 1-3/16" x 3" x 12'-0" | Blackboard chalk rail grooved for chalk. | |
| 12 " | 3/4" x 1-5/8" x 12'-0" | Picture mould around classroom. | |
| 2 " | 3/4" x 2-5/8" x 12'-0" | Crown mould at top of cupboards in classroom and Kitchen | |
| 12 " | 1¾" x 1⅞" x 14'-0" | Framing for cupboards in classroom and kitchen | |
| 800 Lin. ft. | 3/4" x 2½" face | T. & G. V Sheeting for Cupboards | |
| 12 Pcs. | 3/4" x 11½ x 10'-0" | Shelves for cupboards | |
| 1 Pc. | 3/4" 5⅞" x 10'0" | Apron front to dresser in Kitchen | |
| 3 Pcs. | 1/2" x 5⅞" x 10'-0" 1/4" face groove near one edge | Drawer sides, backs and fronts in kitchen dresser. | |
| 1 Pc. | 4'-0" x 4'-0" x 1/4" | Plywood for drawer bottoms | |
| 1 " | 8'-0" x 2'-0" x 1-3/8" | Table Top on kitchen dresser. | |
| 2000 Lin. ft. | 13/16" x 2¼" face | Matched and end matched Birch finished flooring. | |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## WINDOW FRAMES and SASH

Double-hung frames to be constructed with 1-1/8" jambs and heads, grooved for 1/2" parting stop and 3/4" blind stops with 1/2" x 1½" loose stops - 1¾" sill grooved for 3/4" outside sheathing and 3/8" for drip - Complete with 1-1/8" x 3¾" outside casings. Frames made to fit wall from face of outside sheathing to face of inside finish. Casing for multiple windows in classroom to be put on, in long lengths, after erection of frames.

Casement frames to be constructed with 1¾" jambs and heads, rebated 1/2" inside for 1-3/8" Sash and outside for 1-3/8" storm sash and 1¾" sills grooved 3/4" for outside sheathing and 3/8" for drip, with 1/4" x 1" iron water bar. All sash to be 1-3/8" thick with 2" moulded stiles and top rails and 2½" bottom rails and 7/8" divisional bars. Stiles of double hung sash to be grooved for spiral sash balances. Number and size of sash follows as shown on drawings.

| Frames | Sash | Glass size | Lights | Sash Thickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 double hung | 16 | 12" x 14" | 6 each | 1-3/8" |
| 5 " " | 10 | 10" x 14" | 6 each | 1-3/8" |
| 1 " " | ( 1 | 10" x 14" | 3 " | 1-3/8" |
| | ( 1 | 10" x 14" | 6 " | 1-3/8" |
| 3 Casement | 3 | 10" x 14" | 3 " | 1-3/8" |

Casement sash to be hinged at bottom.
All sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass and fixed with sprigs and putty. Glass may be shipped separately if more convenient for transportation.

## STORM SASH

Provide Storm Sash for all windows 1-3/8" thick with 2" stiles and head and 3" bottom rail. Put 1½" x 9" vent slot in bottom rail with 3/8" swivel cover. Horizontal intermediate bar to be in line with meeting rails of window. Sash glazed with 24 oz. glass, bedded in Putty.

## FLY SCREENS

Provide Fly Screens for all windows 1-1/8" thick with 1-7/8" stiles and head and 2½" bottom rail. Fasten 10 x 10 galvanized wire mesh on outside face of screen with 5/8" half round cover stops on face around inner edge of frame.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOOR FRAMES

Frames of doors at front and rear entrance and doors to cloak room and living quarters to be constructed with 1¾" thick stiles and heads rebated 1/2" for 1¾" thick doors. Outside door frames to include 1-1/8" x 3¾" outside casings and 1¾" sloped sills.

INSIDE JAMB LININGS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 pcs. | 3/4" x 6" x 16'-0" | Inside door jamb linings |
| 4 " | 1/2" x 1½" x 16'-0" | Moulded stops |

D O O R S

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Front Door | 3'-6" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded panels glazed as shown |
| 1 | Rear Door | 3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded panels glazed as shown |
| 2 | Doors | 3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | to classrooms - 3 moulded solid panels. |
| 2 | Doors to Corridor from vestibule. | 3'-0" x 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded panels glazed similar to outside doors. |
| 1 | Door to living Quarters | 3'-0" 7'-0" x 1¾" | 3 moulded solid panels. |
| 2 | Doors | 2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" | 3 plain solid panels. |
| 1 | Door | 2'-4" x 6'-8" x 1-3/8" | 3 plain solid panels. |

Glazed doors to have 26 oz. clear glass with moulded stops.

INSIDE WALL and CEILING FINISH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15 pcs. | 4'-0" x 10'-0" x 3/8" | Plywood below chair rail in classroom. |
| 65 " | 4'-0" x 10'-0" x 3/8" | Plaster board with all bevelled edges. |
| 75 " | 4'-0" x 8'-0" x 3/8" | Plaster board with all bevelled edges. |

Sufficient tape and cement for joints.

MINERAL WOOL INSULATION.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 180 pcs. | 15" x 23" x 3-5/8" | Mineral wool batts |

BUILDING PAPER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6 rolls | 15# per square | Asphalt impregnated felt for over roof boarding. |
| 5 " | 12# per square | Asphalt impregnated felt for outside of outside sheathing. |
| 1600 sq. ft. | 12½# per sqr. | Waxcraft paper between rough and finished floors. |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Door Hinges

4 .. Pairs 4½" x 4" Fixed-pin brass plated butts with screws.

3 Pairs 4½" x 4" Loose-pin brass plated butts with screws.

3 Pairs 3½" x 4" Loose-pin brass plated butts with screws

Door Locks

4 .. Sets Bit key front door sets with latch operated by knob either side and dead bolt by key either side. No stops in face of lock. Lock with iron case, brass front, strike and bolt, reversible latch - size about 5" x 3½" x 3/4" complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys, screws, etc., for front and rear outside doors and inside door to corridor.

1 Set Cylinder door lock with brass dead bolt, reversible latch, brass front and strike and swivel spindle and stops in face for locking outside knob - size about 5" x 3½" x 3/4" complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys and screws, etc., for door to living Quarters.

4 .. Sets Mortise locks, with iron case wrought steel front, cast iron bolt - one tumbler, reversible, size about 4" x 3½" x 5/8", complete with brass knobs, escutcheons, keys and screws, etc., for bed room and kitchen doors, and classroom doors.

1 Set Mortise lock, same as for bed room, latch by hand knob outside and by thumb knob inside, bolt by key from outside, complete with brass knob, escutcheons, keys, screws, etc., for clothes closet.

1 Set Front entrance door check and spring, with all necessary required brackets, screws, etc., for door to open out. Check to be sized according to door weight.

WINDOWS

Hinges

3 Pair 3" x 2½" Loose-pin steel butts with screws for class-room casement windows.

3 Only 2½" x 2-1/8" Loop pull transom catches with strike and screws for classroom casement windows.

3 Only Sash pulls for 5/8" diameter pole - Cast iron, brass finish, 2½" long, for opening casement sash and upper sash classroom windows.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spiral Sash balances "Unique" or equal for the following windows:

| | | Clear sash opening | | Sash Thickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Height | Width | |
| 16 | pr. | 5'-0" | 3'-6" | 1-3/8" |
| 14 | " | 5'-0" | 3'-0" | 1-3/8" |
| 2 | " | 4'-0" | 2'-6" | 1-3/8" |

32 only Bar sash lifts, cast brass, size about 1½" x 4" with screws for all D.H. windows.

16 " Sash Fasteners, brass finish with screws for all D.H. Windows.

8 " Sash socket - cast iron brass finish with screws for top rail of upper sash of classroom windows.

6 pr. 1½" x 2" brass plated hinges with screws, for cupboard doors in classroom and kitchen.

6 only 1-7/8" x 1½" Cupboard turn catches brass plated finish with keepers, screws for cupboards in class-room & kitchen

2 only 1-7/8" x 7/8" Cupboard door locks with steel plate and brass cylinder and bolt with keys, screws for classroom cupboard doors.

2 only 3½" long Drawer pulls, with screws for kitchen dresser drawers.

4 doz. Coat hooks - cast brass - 3½" projection with screws - for school cloak rails and clothes closet.

3 ft. Small link chain - for limiting opening of casement windows in classroom.

ROUGH HARDWARE

65 only 1/2" dia. x 14" long Bolts with nuts and standard washers, one end bent, for fixing wood sills to concrete foundation walls.

[illegible]:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | [illegible] | 9" [illegible] | ) |
| 5 | " | 4" " | ) Roof Trusses. |
| 6 | " | [illegible]" " | Studding, Joist Rafters |
| 17 | " | [illegible]" " | Sheathing, etc. |
| 7 | " | [illegible]" " | Strapping |
| | | " | |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (continued)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | lbs. | 3" | Finishing | Door frames. |
| 8 | " | 2½" | " | Outside & Inside Trim. |
| 5 | " | 2¼" | " | " " |
| 10 | " | 2" | " | " " |
| 2 | " | 1¾" | " | " " |
| 3 | " | 1½" | " | " " |
| 4 | " | 1¼" | " | " " |
| 1/2 | " | 1" | " | " " |
| 6 | " | ¾" | Flooring | Entrance platforms. |
| 115 | " | 2¼" | " | Finished flooring. |
| 48 | " | 1-1/8" | Zinc coated | Roofing - Asphalt Shingles. |
| 15 | " | 3/4" | Flat head | - Insulation batts. |
| 40 | " | 1⅛" | Gypsum board nails cadmium coated | - Gypsum board.finish. |
| 15 | " | 7/8" | Flat head | Building paper on Roof & walls. |
| 5 | " | 1" | Fine flathead galvanized | Metal Flashing. |
| 21 | " | 1⅛" | Copper Nails | Insul-Bric Siding |

SCREWS

12 dozen 3/4" #8 For clothes hooks, etc.

ROOFING; OUTSIDE SIDING and FLASHING

2000 3 in 1 Strip Asphalt Shingles - Roofing
slate surfaced 250# per sq. weight

240 12" x 12" Single Asphalt Shingles - Ridges.
slate surfaced

2200 sq. ft. Insul-Bric Siding Outside finish to Building.

or

22 crates Jasper Blende, white lines
11-7/16" x 10'-8" Strips
(~~Use age ? it [illegible] available in place of Insul-bric~~)

F L A S H I N G

50 ft. 2'-0" wide 26 ga. Galvanized Iron - For Valleys

300 ft. 8" wide 26 ga. Galvanized Iron - Flashing over openings watertable, etc.

100 sq. ft. 26 ga. Galvanized Iron - Flashing around chimneys



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## PAINTING MATERIAL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | gallons | White outside paint | For all outside paint work |
| 35 | " | White Inside flat paint | For all inside paint work |
| 5 | " | "Hyppo" Oil | For hardwood floor finish - 2 coats. |
| 1 | " | Driers | |
| 5 | " | Turpentine | |
| 1 | quart | Orange Shellac | Stopping knots, etc. |
| 4 | gallons | Boiled Linseed Oil | |
| [illegible] | gallon | Raw Linseed Oil | |
| 1/2 | Pint | Raw Italian Sienna Colour in Oil. | For coloring finishing paint. |
| 1/2 | Pint | Lemon Chrome yellow | " " " " |
| 1 | Tube | Prussian Blue | " " " " |
| 1/2 | lb. | Lamp black | " " " " |
| [illegible] | quarts | Creosoting Liquid | For mud sills and posts. |
| 10 | lbs. | Putty | For stopping nail holes, etc. |

If glazing of windows is not done at the mill, an extra 125 lbs. of Putty will be required for glazing glass.

## MISCELLANEOUS REQUIREMENTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 8" x 8" Flue Cleanouts | |
| 1 | 8" dia. Smoke Pipe Sleeves and collars | For Classroom heater smoke pipe. |
| 2 | 7" dia. Smoke Pipe Sleeves and collars | For kitchen stove and Living Room Heater. |
| [illegible] | Smoke pipe Thimbles for 7" dia. Pipe. | For passing smoke pipes through partitions. |
| [illegible] | lbs. Oakum | For insulating around Opening. |
| [illegible] | ft. #10 gauge Tie Wire | For securing concrete forms. |
| [illegible] | sq. ft. Small mesh heavy screening | For vent in concrete foundation walls. |
| [illegible] | ft. 5/8" dia. Steel Rods | For re-inforcing of concrete foundation walls. - Two rods at top " " " bottom continuous along wall. |

CHALK BOARD

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | pcs. | 4'-0" x 7'-0" | Sierra Green "Hyloplate" as supplied by Geo. M. Hendry & Co., Ltd. of Toronto, or equal. |
| [illegible] | " | 4'-0" x 6'-0" | |

Note:

[illegible] extra gal. white paint required if bevelled siding used.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, January 26, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 513-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

GOD'S LAKE (U.C.) NARROWS Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency,

[illegible], Man. Via [illegible], Manitoba.

Purpose for which required [illegible] and Teacher's Quarters

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | To Attached Bill of Materials for low-cost one-room Indian Day School and attached Teacher's Quarters, as shown on Drawing 688. The materials shown should reach I L F O R D, Manitoba, not later than FEBRUARY 25, 1949. | | |
| | Note: While the materials should be shipped as above, accounts should be mailed to Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Nelson River Indian Agency, I L F O R D, Manitoba. | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for [illegible] will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

'Director

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5
Feb. 17, 1949.

Mr. Phelan:

Reference is to
(a) [illegible]
(b) Diagram " " " "
(c) Tracing of T2132.

On T2132 I have shaded in red the site of the present school (old mission house) on Church property. We could avoid having to buy this if we could, when conditions permit, determine whether Mr. Goodman and I were right in supposing that we had located a site on Indian land (shown by a red X).

If there should exist any doubt in this also as it seems desirable that the agency should have a copy of everything, because he will have to decide whether to file the matters at the N.B. post or at the N.C. Mission (Hay River).

On [illegible] we could use the land if we [illegible] were not so keen on demolishing existing ones.

Perhaps Mr. Bennett would recommend the area shaded in blue on T2132 and thus save
(a) the existing "school" for an "over-flow" room
(b) added difficulty of surveying the red area.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

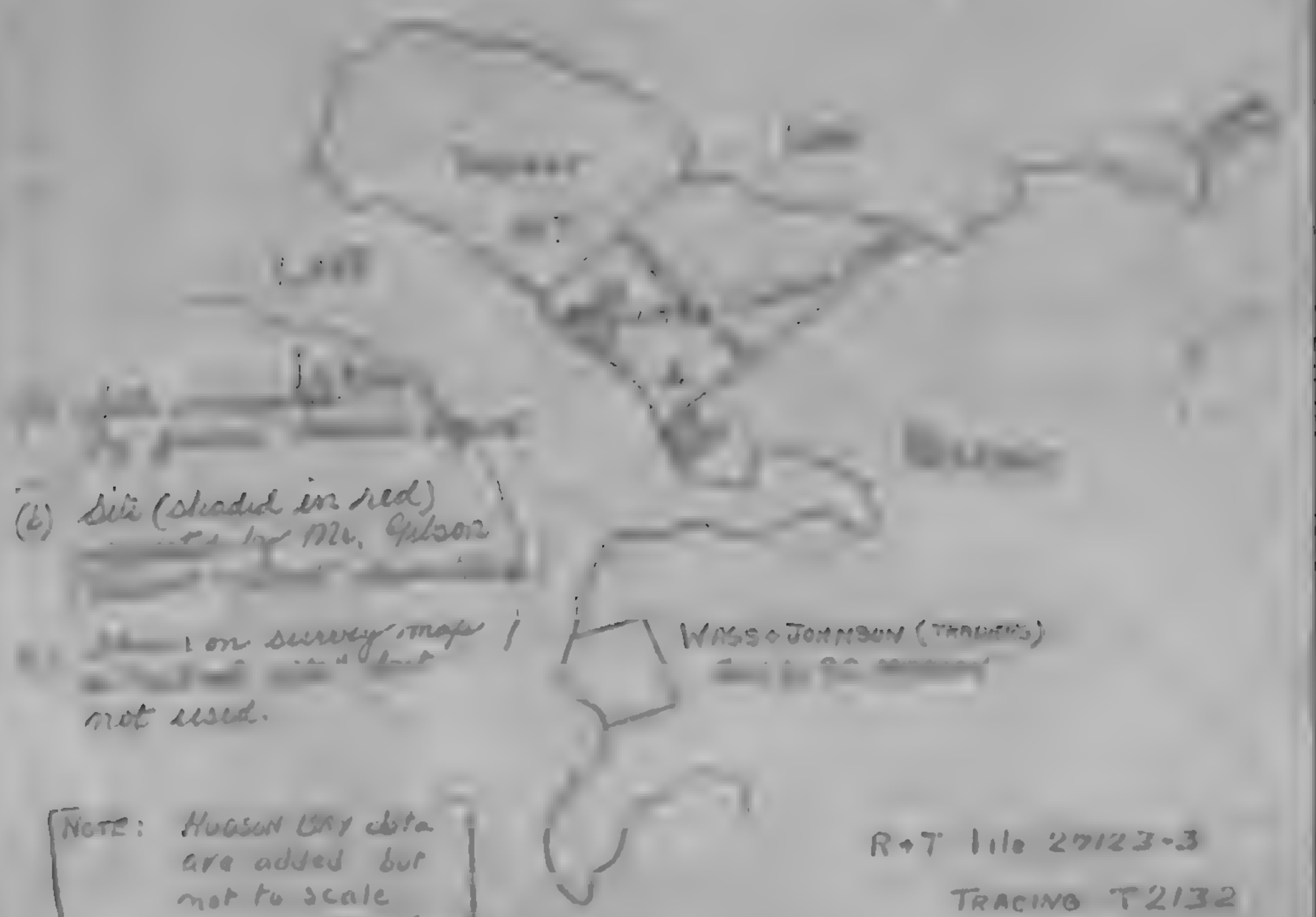
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOD'S LAKE RESERVE (PART)




(1) Site (shaded in red) [illegible] Mr. Gibson

(2) [illegible] on survey map / [illegible] but not used.

NOTE: Hudson Bay data are added but not to scale [illegible]

R & T file 27123-3

TRACING T 2132
(Surveyed 1924)

SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 chains

C.O.T.C.
17/2/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

28th February, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

Re: God's Lake United Church School

We have recently received a letter from [redacted] at God's Lake. Part of his letter reads as follows:

"Tractors are unable to get closer than to the Catholic Mission or to the Hudson's Bay Co. I will try to see Mr. Roy Bennett re his suggestions for the best possible placing of the materials. They could be moved here by bombardier from where the tractor leaves them or they could be moved by barge in the spring."

Before the supplies are shipped, you should [redacted] so that they will be available for construction of the building when the weather conditions permit. Mr. Gibson [redacted] and the new building erected on the same site. The former agent, Mr. Goodman, suggested a different site. For your information in this regard, I attach a rough sketch prepared by Mr. Clark of this Division.

Mr. Clark feels that as buildings at God's Lake of any sort are scarce, and as he understands that there is a continual demand for them, it would be unwise to demolish the present school, which may be used for some other purpose.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

However, as mentioned above, Mr. Gibson suggests that we demolish it. We are leaving the matter in your hands to decide what action is best to take in the matter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/BT
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

513-5 (2)

March 5, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted] -

[redacted]

[redacted] Indian [redacted] Island Lake, [redacted].

It has been necessary to transfer 200 lbs. of the amount provided for this school to split logs for use in the foundation of the buildings to be erected at that point.

We were able to transport cement on land from the Island Lake [redacted] but [redacted] Lake [redacted], so that there will be no discrepancy there. Would you please advise me as to whether you wish to issue another [redacted] order regularizing this transfer.

[redacted],
Superintendent of Education.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5
March 3, 1949.

Colonel Neary

Landing dock at God's Lake Narrows.

This is a project concerning which our local officials could take action. No doubt Mr. Gibson will invite the Dept. of Transport to the forest Superintendent's meeting so it would be well if we could get a line to Mr. Gibson if we could get a line to Mr. Gibson if we could get a line to Mr. Gibson helpful in arranging the job.

C.M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

March 5, 1949.

[redacted]:

MR. PRATT.

God's Lake Narrows - Norway House Agency.

We have been corresponding with Mr. H. B. Gibson teacher at the above Indian Day School, with regard to the site for the new school to be erected there this summer. In a recent letter Mr. Gibson made the following comments with respect to the dock at God's Lake Narrows:

> "May I suggest that plans also be made for a new dock at the school to be put in as early as possible as water is very low and work would be easy. The present dock was pretty well demolished by high water."

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1931 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

FROM

DATE

Ottawa March 2 1949

S I X M I F X O Manitoba

rS (AS) TELEGRAM FEBRUARY TWENTY-SIX SPLIT LAKE

TELEGRAPH -stop- HAVE ADVISED STANTYNN TAKE TWO PUMPED

BAGS CEMENT RESTORED GOD'S LAKE NARROWS TO SHIP INSTEAD

SPLIT LAKE FOUNDATION TEACHERAGE -stop- PUMPS ADVISED

STANDARD HAS TWO EXPANDED BAGS CEMENT ISLAND LAKE WHICH

WE WILL SHIP GODS LAKE MARCHETTE IN LIEU -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

SIGNED TO: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date* January 31st *19* 43

*For* God's Lake"Gold Mine" *School* Nelson River 27172 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorised".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corn brooms(heavy duty) | | | 3 only | | |
| Galvanized water pails | | | [illegible] " | | |
| Rope -for flag pole | | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | |
| Regulation soft ball (inseam) | | | [illegible] " | | |
| Duplicopy Hectograph | Compound | | [illegible] | | |
| Kleenex | | | [illegible] | | |
| Paper towels | | | 1 carton(24 rolls per carton) | | |
| Lysol | | | 1 [illegible] | | |
| Toilet paper | | | 1 [illegible] | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name [illegible], Ruth Bennett,

School God's Lake "Gold Mine" Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) God's Lake, Man.

Express Office (nearest) Ilford - [illegible] Man.

Province [illegible] Man.

*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

3th March, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of 31st January, 1949, which has just been brought to my attention, the Department approves local purchase of the undermentioned items to be sent to Mrs. Ruth Bennett, God's Lake "Gold Mine" Indian Day School, provided it is not too late to arrange delivery by winter freight.

3 Corn brooms (heavy duty)
2 Galvanized water pails
100 ft. Rope, for flag pole
2 Regulation soft balls (inseam)
2 lb. tin Duplicopy Hectograph Compound
10 pkgs. Kleenex
1 carton Paper Towels
1 gal. Lysol
1 carton Toilet Paper

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA March 14th, 1949.

Memorandum:

Col. Neary.

With reference to the quotation contained in your memorandum of March 5th, I would say that no provision has been made in the Agencies Estimates - 1949-50 for the construction of a dock at God's Lake Narrows.

W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 6-13

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.

Address 720 Royal Bank Building.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | [illegible]terial for God's Lake U.C.Ind an Day School as per attached account. | [illegible].11 |
| | [illegible] Order No. 3711 | |
| | [illegible] | |

I Hereby Certify that the Account [illegible] that the [illegible] has been employed [illegible] that the [illegible] and that the [illegible] has been [illegible] and that [illegible] the same is a fair and just [illegible]

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. H. Stanton,

Voucher No. 51

Date March 23/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

W 16

20 Royal Bank Building,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO: As shown below

VIA 22888

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Ilford, Manitoba.

QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION: 3 & 4 Feb hg — DELIVERY REQUIRED BY: See Below — UNIT — TOTAL

For God's Lake Narrows U. C. Indian Day School
~~For Oxford House No. 2 Indian Day School~~

Building materials for two (2) one-story one-classroom Indian Day Schools with combined teacher's residence as per plan No. ~~XXX~~. to consist of materials in accordance attached bill of materials and now in your possession.

1 unit

for Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency, God's Lake via Ilford, Manitoba.

1 unit for Mr. J. H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Oxford House, via Ilford, Manitoba.

To reach Ilford, Manitoba not later than 25 February 1949 to connect with tractor train.

Prepay Transportation charges to Ilford, Manitoba

and forward receipted bill invoices.

214 - dated 8/2/49

| ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 491 | | 2951 | 1935 |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT, 1931

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

J. H. [illegible]

FOR SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 38731

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 6 - 138

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to The T.Eaton Co.Ltd.,

Address Contract Accounts Office

Winnipeg,Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Mar. 27. | To supplies for God's Lake Narrows U.C.Indian Day School as per attached account (Allot 516-02-259) | |

I hereby Certify that the Voucher covers work or materials which have been actually done, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just chargeable to the service stated, that no claim has been made and that only the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. Expenditure was authorized by Department

Letter, File No. dated

Agent

VOUCHER No. 52

DATE March 15/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

513-5

25 - 133

1587

Ilford, Manitoba.
22nd March, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Att: B.F.Neary, Supt.of Education.

Reference your letter of 28 Feb., subject God's Lake United Church School, File 513 - 5 (EI).

Please be advised that all necessary arrangements have been made for the storing of the building material at a spot approximately 400 yds. from where the school will be erected.

There is a small building there belonging to the H.B.Company which they have kindly consented to allow us to use for the storage of cement.

This spot is on the other side of the Narrows, and it will be necessary to move the cement and material by barge across the 400 yd. stretch of water when the construction commences.

In this connection, we have a barge at God's Lake, which can be used for this purpose.

As regards the actual site of the school building, this will be erected approximately 75 yds. N.W. of the present school.

I am quite in accordance with Mr.Clark's views that the old school should not be demolished.

I see no point in tearing down a building that can be used for storage and any other need that might arise.

In this connection I might say that I have visited the proposed site twice by Bombardier during the past six weeks.

On the 22nd of Feb. I was discussing the site with Mr.Gibson and showed him the spot I proposed to erect the new school. He then suggested I have the old building demolished and build the new school on the same spot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

INDIAN

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25 - 133

2

To this I could not agree as it entailed extra work to no purpose and also destroyed a building in a location where buildings are scarce.

Mr.Roy Bennett, Assistant Agent, is located at God's Lake, and I have instructed him to ensure the cement and material are properly stored when they arrive at God's Lake Narrows.

Your obedient servant,

J.H.Staunton,
Supt.,Nelson River Agency.

JHS/AH
c.c. R.S.Davis,Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-4A

6380

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary

I am submitting, herewith, a quotation received from Mr. E. Sabiston on building the God's Lake and Oxford House schools. This man worked with the Medical Branch last year and is a fairly good worker.

Mr. McRae, the man who built the school at Little Grand Rapids, will build the above mentioned schools on a day labour basis at $1.35 an hour, plus transportation and $1.75 a day, board allowance, per man, taking with him a couple of carpenters and hire Indian labour. If the men could go north just before break-up these schools could be started at once as we have no basements to build and the foundations could be built within a few weeks.

Will you please advise what action I should take in this matter as I am anxious to get these schools underway as soon as possible. I might state I consider Mr. S. Sabiston's quotation rather high.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for: File 513-1
513-1

513-5 ( )
( )

, April 11, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldgs.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted]

have checked our files to ascertain the number of days for which we paid Mr. McRae in constructing the Little Grand Rapids School. In erecting a pre-fabricated building there, it took him 106 days. It [redacted], to erect these two schools, and he will probably need a larger working force. Therefore, there is every possibility that with a large daily labour bill, board bills and transportation expenses, his tender will exceed the $6,000.00 figure quoted by Mr. Hoblaton.

[redacted]. McRae submit a firm tender for the [redacted] is building? If not, then we feel [redacted] limit of 100 days should be placed on [redacted] projects, otherwise the Department [redacted] daily board and labour bill of [redacted] $50.00 a day while these carpenters take [redacted] time over completing the school.

Would you please discuss both the firm tender [redacted]ure and the time limit with Mr. McCrae and advise [redacted] as soon as possible concerning the decision reached.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] important areas with your recommendations concerning the old school. In several instances we have let these old buildings stand and used them for either storage purposes or have [illegible] Indian [illegible] let [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235. file 513-5. part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 20, 1949.

19925

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education

Further to your letter under file No. 513-5 (E) dated April 11, 1949 and my letter under file No. 200-4A dated April 2, 1949. I forward, herewith, a revised tender submitted by Mr. E. Sabiston on building the God's Lake and Oxford House Schools.

Mr. Sabiston called in the Winnipeg office and stated that he had rechecked his figues and felt that he could reduce his original tender by the amount of $1,000.00. If at all possible I would appreciate your early advice in connection with the construction of these two schools.

J. Taylor
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1891 (4 PARTS)

# ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: [illegible]

PLACE: Ottawa. DATE: 21 April 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
938 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HAVE RECEIVED YOUR LETTER APRIL 20 FORWARDING

SABISTON TENDER -stop- BEFORE FINAL DECISION

CAN BE MADE REQUIRE REPLY TO QUESTIONS CONTAINED

IN MY LETTER APRIL 11 -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

COPY 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS APRIL 22/49

L1163

WINNIPEG APRIL 21/49

W. MEARS

RE SIGNAL DATED 21/4/49 RE BABISTON TENDER STOP OFFICE DID NOT MENTION I HAVE CALLED FOR FURTHER TENDER STOP MATHEW LTD. THE PAS, MANITOBA WILL BE SUBMITTING TENDER IN A DAY OR SO ON NELSON HOUSE OXFORD HOUSE AND GOD'S LAKE STOP MR. MCCRAE ADVISED ME HE WOULD ONLY WORK ON HOURLY BASIS AND REFUSED TENDER ON CONTRACT BASIS.

N.S. DAVIS.

MT/EP
COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-11A.G.
(138)

1158

Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 21, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 513-5 (E) - April 11, 1949

Further to my letter of April 20, 1949, file No. 215-11A.G. in which Mr. E. Sabiston's tender for God's Lake and Oxford House School at $5,000.00 each unit was enclosed. I am attaching, herewith, confirmation of my signal under to-day's date in this connection.

Mr. Sabiston called at the office last week inquirying as to the tender he had submitted for the above mentioned schools. I advised him that other tenders would have to be received. At the time I mentioned that I considered his tender a little high. As this was his first attempt at submitting a tender he advised he would reche his figures. He resubmitted his tender at $5,000.00 each unit. I intended forwarding the new tender, with an explanation, when forwarding Mr. Matthews' tender from The Pas. This tender was noticed during my absence and Mr. Rayson thought it advisable to forward same immediately, therefore, the confusion.

I expect to receive Mr. Mattews' tender to-morrow. I might state that Mr. Matthews has a couple of gangs working in the north for the Provincial Government at the present time. I know he is a first-class man as he has done work for us at The Pas.

-( )-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When Mr. McRae was in the office he advised me he would only take the above mentioned schools on a day basis. Therefore, I have not contacted Mr. McRae since receiving your letter as I am certain he will not tender.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
July 21, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

FURTHER

ITOBA WILL BE
NELSON HOUSE
AND GODS LAKE STOP MR MCRAE ADVISED
ONLY WORK ON HOURLY BASIS AND REFUSED
CONTRACT BASIS

L. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 528-5 (X)

A R M Y  M E S S A G E

Ottawa, April 27, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg Manitoba

MATTHEWS TENDERS RECEIVED -stop- IS DEPARTMENT TO PAY TRANSPORTATION EITHER MATTHEWS OR SABISTON WORK CREWS -stop- DOES SABISTON TENDER INCLUDE BOARD AND LODGING AS DOES MATTHEWS TENDER -stop- DO YOU FEEL SABISTON A RELIABLE CONTRACTOR -stop- MUST HIS TENDER BE [illegible] AWARDING [illegible] MATTERS -stop- CAN YOU OBTAIN OTHER TENDERS [illegible] -stop- IF NOT WILL FORWARD MATTHEWS TENDER MINISTER'S OFFICE AT ONCE-

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

Initialled

Passed to:

Initialled:

Time:

Initials:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

6-235

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No _____

Date _____

Pay to ...Oliver Lirtal.

Address .....Ilford, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| March 31 | To supplied God's Lake Day School as per attached account | 37 70 |

(Allot. I-12-11)

not more than $37.70

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.513-5...(R.I). dated. 8th. March, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No.....73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

6-1-18

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Johnson Transport Ltd.,

Address Ilford, Manitoba.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 11 | To freighting of material for God's Lake Indian Day School as per attached account | 2399 61 |

(Allot. 516-04-352)

MAY 28 1949

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

not more than $2399.61

I hereby certify that this Account is correct, that the materials have been received, the work performed and that the prices are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred by me and is in each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. I have not, nor has any officer of this Department,

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. #1

Date April 11/49

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 2 May 1/49

516 4 50

13-4/1 School #513

Construction of God's Lake Narrows..... $7,000 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Ottawa, Ontario.
May 2, 1949.

513-5

CONFIDENTIAL

Memorandum: Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch

Mr. Elmer Sabiston was employed during our construction work period last summer and fall. He worked at Nelson house both on the nursing station and the erection of your day school. Afterwards he was moved to several places west as far as Driftpile, Alta.

As a carpenter we found his work quite satisfactory and he is capable of being a very good tradesman. I do not have any information of value concerning his integrity as a contractor as he only worked for us on day labour for an hourly wage. However, he seemed capable of getting the natives to do a fare amount of work in a day. I think on a fixed price he would take necessary action to encourage active activity from the natives, because of his own interests.

C.J. Connolly,
Supervising Engineer,
Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
539 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215-11A.G.
(138)

16052

With further reference to my letter 215-11A.G. (138) of April 22nd, I am enclosing herewith tenders on the building of the Oxford House School, Cod's Lake School, and Cedar Lake School. Mr. Sabiston has put in a tender, which you have received, [illegible]
[illegible]oubtful if this man [illegible]
[illegible] - owing to the [illegible]
[illegible], his men, and [illegible]

- [illegible] -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

UNCLASSIFIED

# ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA MAY 9 1947

[redacted] FOR NECESSARY ORDER IN COUNCIL -stop- WILL ADVISE

[redacted] -stop- [redacted]

TURNER COVE LANE AND OLYCMAN ROCKS -

[redacted]

[redacted]

Phoned to: [redacted]

Phoned by: [redacted]

Time:

[redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

LIBRARY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513/5

PA

ARMY STORES
1522 FRS MAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17076 ARMY SIGNAL
1415 HRS MAY 11/49

WINNIPEG, MAY 11/49

D.F. MEARY

ME YOUR RADIO GOD'S LAKE AND OXFORD HOUSE STOP

ALL TENDERS NOW SUBMITTED.

. . DAVIS

GM/AS
COPIED: . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 513-5 (E)

OTTAWA , May 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Please find attached the following tenders for the construction of the Oxford House, God's Lake and Chemawawin (Cedar Lake) Indian Day Schools.

These schools are identical in that they will follow plan 888. The bills of materials are already on the ground at Oxford House and at God's Lake. These materials went in by tractor train this winter and work can begin on the schools within another fortnight.

The materials for Chemawawin on Cedar Lake are being ordered now as they will be shipped by barge from The Pas when ice clears from these rivers.

In analysizing these tenders you will find the following figures:

| CONTRACTOR | God's Lake | Oxford House | Chemawawin |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. Sabiston | $ 5,000. | $ 6,000. | $ - |
| Matthews | 5,900. | 5,900. | 5,900. |
| Emery Brothers | 6,800. | 6,800. | 6,400. |

It would seem evident that we can eliminate the highest tenderer, Emery Brothers, immediately. However, there is some doubt as to whether we should accept Mr. Sabiston's or the Matthews Construction Company tenders for the God's Lake and Oxford House Schools. Mr. Sabiston is not recommended by Mr. Davis who states that when

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

requested to provide references, Mr. Sabiston did not return to the office as promised. I also attach a letter which I had Mr. Connelly, Supervising Engineer of Indian Health Services, prepare for me. Apparently he is a good carpenter but there is some question as to his integrity as a contractor.

Therefore, I would suggest that we only hire him for the God's Lake School construction (this will require only Ministerial approval) and have prepared submissions to Council for the other two school contracts to be awarded to the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba. The company is a large one, has competent crews in the field, and has already been recommended for the construction of the Nelson House Indian Day School.

I do not feel we could recommend the Matthews Company for all four schools, especially when the Sabiston tender is lower. Could I discuss this matter with you please.

J. R. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1096

26JCWAC3)/11

WINNIPEG 1MAY45

B F NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA

112

[illegible] ALL TENDERS [illegible]

R S DAVIS
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
INDIAN AGENCIES
WINNIPEG

1115512

111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

# ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

513-5 (1)
513-5

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA May 10 1949

[illegible]
[illegible] Superintendent of Indian Affairs
[illegible] Bulletin Public Building
WINNIPEG [illegible]

FURTHER MY TELEGRAM MAY NINTH RE COWS LAKE
[illegible] -stop- [illegible] -stop- IF WE WILL
[illegible] RECEIVED QUICK [illegible] ASSISTANCE [illegible]
COMPANY AS PER YOUR LETTER -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

[illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

[illegible] ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

(17)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Man.

I (2).

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| April | 19 | To supplies for God's Narrows School, as per statement account | 105.00 |
| | | Allot: 516802-210 50.00 | |
| | | 516-02-221 45.00 | |
| | | 516-01-142 10.00 | |
| | | 105.00 | |

Total amount $ 105.00

I Thomas Crozier of Ottawa Voucher is correct, that the materials have been received, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred lawfully and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. I have not to make the claim by Imprest account

Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 110

DATE May 11/'[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215-11A.G.
(138)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Bra[illegible],
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[illegible] enclosing, herewith, construction report on the Indian Day School to be built at God's Lake Narrows, [illegible]. [illegible] and the tenders are [illegible] consideration.

[illegible] Supervisor of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

## INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School Cpt's Lake Narrows ..... 2. Agency Nelson River .....

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....
.....One room School with residence. PLAN * 8.8.8.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....Day Labour. Material shipped in. Trying to make arrangements for man .....
.....to come in and build.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Roofing; plumbing; electrical (see #4)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter required:
.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend advertising:
.....
.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
.....Via Ilford, Manitoba.....
.....

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
.....No. Ground frozen. Site approximately 150 yds. from Lake.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
.....No.....
.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend?
.....Wood.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
.....Usual steps.....
.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
.....Yes.....

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site? .....Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School God's Lake Narrows 2. Agency Nelson River

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
One room school with residence. PLAN # 886

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
Day labour. Material ordered in. Trying to make arrangements for men to come in and build.

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:

(b) Lumber:

(c) Millwork:

(d) Hardware:

(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If by [illegible], give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:

7. If by [illegible], give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Via Ilford, Manitoba.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
No. Ground frozen. Water presumably low this time of year. Water from Lake.

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
No

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Wood

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
Steps taken.

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Yes.

14. Have you marked the proposed school on the site? Yes
Remarks: The "South" wall is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH. Please insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.M. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

[illegible] November 25, 1953.

[illegible]. I.A.B. Ottawa,
C/o [illegible]. D.C. Davis,
533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TELEGRAM NOVEMBER TWENTY REFERS TO ISLAND LAKE R.C. SCHOOL (STOP) ALSO INVESTIGATE GOD'S LAKE NARROWS NEW SITE SCHOOL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,

Phoned by.....

BN/WLD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Copy 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

RECEIVERS NO. TIME FILED

...r la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
...the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

...Ottawa, March 2, 1921.

Mr J M Staunton
...
Ilford Manitoba

...

...

...

...

...

...

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date

To F...OS

Required, File No..... 549-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tenders
Sheet B

Ottawa, June 1, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

We show these schools are included in our building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to follow the identical plan for these three projects. Due to transportation difficulties, we arranged to ship in, by tractor train during the last winter, complete bills of materials for God's Lake and Oxford House. These materials are now on the ground at the sites selected for these schools.

The materials for Shamattawa, which is an outer [illegible] in the Fort Severn Agency, are now being ordered by the Superintendent responsible, and will be shipped by [illegible] the ice in the near future.

In [illegible] we have been successful [illegible] the specialties in connection with [illegible] as a result, we have been able to obtain the following lower figures for the completion of these three schools:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | $5,[illegible].00 | $6,[illegible].00 | $ - |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | 5,[illegible].00 | 5,[illegible].00 | 5,[illegible].00 |
| [illegible] | 4,[illegible].00 | 4,[illegible].00 | 4,[illegible].00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would seem evident that we can eliminate immediately the highest tenderer, namely Beery Brothers, of Flin Flon, Manitoba.

God's Lake

At God's Lake, Mr. [illegible]'s tender is the lowest and I feel it should be accepted. Mr. Davis has some doubts about Mr. [illegible] as a contractor but we have investigated his ability through Indian Health Services. Mr. [illegible] was employed by them last year and I attach a letter from C. J. Connolly, Supervising Engineer, of Indian Health Services, answering his ability. I would recommend that the Minister approve the acceptance of his lowest tender for the erection of this school in the amount of $3,[illegible].00.

[illegible] Lake

The lowest of the three tenders is that of the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, and I have prepared a draft submission to Council for your consideration. A contract has recently been let with this company for the erection of the Nelson House Indian Day School, by authority of P.C. 2477 of May 17.

Cross Lake

The lowest tender for the erection of this school is again that of the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba. Therefore, you will find a joint submission to Council covering both the [illegible] and [illegible] projects.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Minister.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 1, 1950.

[redacted]

Requesting authority for the provision of con-rose Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Agency; and on the Chemawawin Indian Reserve, in The Pas Indian Agency, both in the Province of Manitoba, and for which funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(10)

June 1, 1949.

To His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of one-room Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Indian Agency, and on the Cheemawin Indian Reserve, in the Ina Indian Agency, both in the Province of Manitoba;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Oxford House Reserve and on the [illegible] Reserve;

THAT Section 35 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 156, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any department of the Government the Minister having charge of such department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest ....."

THAT the building materials for these schools have already been purchased and have been shipped by tractor trains to the sites of both schools;

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area, nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT, as the result of enquiries made by our field officials, we have been able to obtain the following lowest tenders for the erection of these buildings:

| Locality | Material Items | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| Buildings | | |
| [illegible] Agency, The Pas, | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Pine Creek, | Windows, | [illegible] |
| Many Buildings | Kiln Dried, | 6,800.00 |

THAT the lowest tenders, namely the buildings [illegible], of The Pas, Manitoba, for building three

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

in this region and is known to be a satisfactory and reliable contractor. This tender covers all transportation and hoarding costs and is felt to be fair and reasonable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the erection of the Oxford House Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars ($5,900.00) and of the Chemawawin Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars ($5,900.00), this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children on these reserves in time for school opening in September.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215-11A.G

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 7, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to our letter of May 19, 1949, file No. 215-11A.G. regarding construction of God's Lake Narrow School. Will you please advise if any action has been taking regarding the building of this school. Mr. E. Sabiston has submitted a tender and is very anxious to know whether it has been accepted or not.

Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5
530-5
506-5 (E)

June 3, 1949.

DEPUTY MINISTER

God's Lake Indian Day School

Oxford House Indian Day School

Chemawawin Indian Day School

The above three schools are included in our building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to follow an identical plan for these three projects. Due to transportation difficulties, we arranged to ship in by tractor train during last winter all necessary materials for God's Lake and Oxford House. These materials are now on the ground at the sites selected for the schools.

The materials for Chemawawin, which is on Cedar Lake in The Pas Superintendency, are now being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and will be shipped by barge from The Pas in the near future.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has been approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the construction of these three schools:

| Contractor | God's Lake | Oxford House | Chemawawin |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. Sabiston | $5,000.00 | $6,000.00 | - |
| Matthews Construction Co. | 5,900.00 | 5,900.00 | $5,900.00 |
| Emery Brothers | 6,800.00 | 6,800.00 | 6,400.00 |

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would seem evident that we can eliminate immediately the highest tenderer, namely Henry Brothers, of Flin Flon, Manitoba.

God's Lake

At God's Lake, Mr. Sabiston's tender is the lowest and I feel it should be accepted. Mr. Davis has some doubts about Mr. Sabiston as a contractor, but we have investigated his ability through Indian Health Services. Mr. Sabiston was employed by them last year and I attach a letter from C.J. Connolly, Superintendent, of Indian Health Services, commending his ability. I would recommend that the lowest tender, the acceptance of his tender for the erection of this school in the amount of $5,000.00.

Oxford House

The lowest of the three tenders is that of the Mathews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba, and I have prepared a draft submission to Council for your consideration. A contract has recently been let with this company for the erection of the Island Lake Indian Day School, by authority of P.C. 1257 of May 17th.

Chemawawin

The lower tender for the erection of this school is again that of the Mathews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba. However, you will find a note submission to Council covering both the Oxford House and Chemawawin projects.

Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 2, 1949.

CONFIDENTIAL.

Memorandum:

Mr. M. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Mr. Elmer Sabiston was employed during our construction work period last summer and fall. He worked at Nelson House both on the nursing station and the erection of your day school. Afterwards he was moved to several places west as far as Driftpile, Alta.

As a carpenter we found his work quite satisfactory and he is capable of being a very good tradesman. I do not have any information of value concerning his integrity as a contractor as he only worked for us on day labour for an hourly wage. However, he seemed capable of getting the natives to do a fair amount of work in a day. I think on a fixed price he would take necessary action to encourage active activity from the natives, because of his own interests.

C. J. Connolly,
Supervising Engineer,
Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

evident that we can eliminate
nderer, namely Emery Brot .

approve
erection
is school i

Oxford House

The
ttnews
ave

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 513-5
530-5
506-5

OTTAWA, June 3, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted] above three schools are [redacted] building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to follow an identical plan for these three projects. Owing to transportation difficulties, we arranged to [redacted] by tractor train during [redacted] all necessary materials for God's Lake and [redacted] House. These materials are now on the ground at the sites selected for the schools.

[redacted] aterials for Chemawawin, which [redacted] Cedar Lake in The Pas Superintendency, are now being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent [redacted] be shipped by barge from The [redacted].

[redacted]r. Regional Supervisor Davis has [redacted] approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following [redacted] for the construction [redacted]:

| Contractor | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] biston | $5,000. | [redacted] | - |
| Matthews Construction Co. | 5,900.00 | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| Emery Brothers | 6,800.00 | 6,800.00 | 6,400.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] for the provision of one-room Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Agency; and on the Chemawawin Indian Reserve, in The Pas Indian Agency, both in the Province of Manitoba, and for which funds are provided in the 194[illegible] Estimates.

The extra pupils at [illegible] are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], June 3, 1949.

M [illegible]

[illegible].

The undersigned has the honour to report:

1. It is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of one-room Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Indian Agency, and on the Chemawawin Indian Reserve, in The Pas Indian [illegible], [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba;

[illegible] educational [illegible] provided for the Indian children of [illegible] Reserve and on the Chemawawin Reserve;

[illegible], p.c. [illegible], [illegible] as follows:

[illegible] under the direction of [illegible] the Indian [illegible] tenders [illegible] work [illegible] [illegible] .....";

[illegible] have [illegible] tractors [illegible] schools;

[illegible], as to the very isolated situation of the Indian reserves, there are few [illegible] contractors in the area, and outside contractors [illegible] interested, as they have all the [illegible] their own [illegible];

[illegible], in the event of [illegible] which is, we [illegible] [illegible] the school [illegible];

[illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

THAT the lowest tenderer, namely the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba, has building crews in this region and is known to be a satisfactory and reliable contracting firm. This tender covers all transportation and boarding costs and it is considered to be fair and reasonable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the erection of the Oxford House Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars ($5,900.00) and of the Chemawawin Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars ($5,900.00), this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children on these reserves in time for school opening in September.

Respectfully submitted,

inister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

June 3, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are

[redacted]

and on the Chemawawin Indian Reserve, in the Agency, both in the Province of Mani[redacted]

THAT it is essential that educational facilities [redacted] Reserve and on the Chemawawin Reserve;

THAT Section 33 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 160, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest .....";

THAT the building materials for these schools have already been purchased and have been shipped by tractor train to the sites of both schools;

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area, and outside contractors are not interested, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT, as the result of enquiries made by our field officials, we have been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the erection of these buildings:

| Contractor | | Oxford House | Chemawawin |
|---|---|---|---|
| Matthews Construction Company, | The Pas | $5,900.00 | $5,900.00 |
| Elmer Sabiston, | Winnipeg | 6,000.00 | - |
| Emery Brothers | Flin Flon | 6,800.00 | 6,400.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School by the Matthews C
a, Manitoba, at the price of five
dollars ($5,900.00) and of the
School by the Matthews Construction

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[redacted] (W)

[redacted], June 15, 1949.

[redacted]

DEPUTY MINISTER

God's Lake Indian Day School

Oxford House Indian Day School

Chemawawin Indian Day School

The above three schools are included in our building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to follow an identical plan for these three projects. Due to transportation difficulties, we arranged to ship in by tractor train during last winter all necessary materials for God's Lake and Oxford House. These materials are now on the ground at the sites selected for the schools.

The materials for Chemawawin, which is on Cedar Lake in The Pas Superintendency, are now being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and will be shipped by barge from The Pas in the near future.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has been approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the construction of these three schools:

| Contractor | God's Lake | Oxford House | Chemawawin |
|---|---|---|---|
| D. Sabiston | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | - |
| Matthews Construction Co. | 5,900.00 | 5,900.00 | $5,900.00 |
| Emery Brothers | 6,800.00 | 6,800.00 | 6,400.00 |

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would seem evident that we can eliminate [illegible] of Flin Flon, Manitoba.

God's Lake

At God's Lake, Mr. Sabiston's tender is the lowest and I feel it should be accepted. Mr. Davis has some doubts about Mr. Sabiston as a contractor, but [illegible] Services. Mr. Sabiston was employed by them last year and I attach a letter from C.J. Connolly, Supervising [illegible] ability. I would recommend that the Minister approve the acceptance of his Labour Tender for the erection of this school in the amount of $3,000.00.

Oxford House

The lowest of the three tenders is that of [illegible] your consideration. A contract has recently been let with this company for the erection of the Nelson House Indian Day School, by authority of P.C. 2497 of May 17th.

Chemawawin

The lower tender for the erection of this school is again that of the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba. Therefore, you will find a joint submission to Council covering both the Oxford House and Chemawawin projects.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

[redacted]

THAT it is essential that educational facilities [redacted] the Indian children on the Oxford House [redacted]

THAT Section 38 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 188, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

[redacted]

such works except in cases of [redacted] in which delay would be injurious [redacted] interest .....";

THAT the building materials for these schools [redacted] are already [redacted] and have been shipped by tractor train to the sites of both schools;

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of both [redacted] there are few builders or contractors [redacted] interested, as they [redacted] their own localities;

THAT, as the result of enquiries made by our field [redacted] the following

| Contractor | | Oxford House | Chemawawin |
|---|---|---|---|
| Matthews Construction Company, | The Pas | $5,900.00 | $5,000.00 |
| Elmer Sabiston, | Winnipeg | 6,000.00 | - |
| Emery Brothers | Flin Flon | 6,000.00 | 6,400.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 8 -

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

(M)

[redacted]

[redacted]

God's Lake Indian Day School

Oxford House Indian Day School

Cherawawin Indian Day School

The above three schools are included in our building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to [redacted]. Due to transportation difficulties, we arranged to ship in [redacted] materials for God's Lake and Oxford House. These materials are now on the ground at the sites selected for the schools.

The materials for Cherawawin, which is on Cedar Lake in The Pas Superintendency, are now being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and will be shipped by barge from The Pas in the near future.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has been approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the construction of these three schools:

| Contractor | God's Lake | Oxford House | Cherawawin |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. Sabiston | $3,000.00 | $3,000.00 | - |
| [redacted] Construction Co. | 3,900.00 | [redacted] | $3,900.00 |
| Emery Brothers | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,400.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would seem evident that we can eliminate [redacted], of Flin Flon, Manitoba.

God's Lake

At God's Lake, Mr. Sabiston's tender is the lowest and I feel it should be accepted. Mr. Davis has some doubts about Mr. Sabiston as a contractor, but we have investigated his ability through Indian Health [redacted] and I attach a letter from C.J. Connolly, Supervising [redacted] ability. I would recommend that the Minister approve the acceptance of his Labour Tender for the erection of this school in the amount of $5,000.00.

[redacted]

The lowest of the three tenders is that of [redacted], your consideration. A contract has recently been let with this company for the erection of the Nelson House Indian Day School, by authority of P.C. 2697 of May 17th.

[redacted]

The lower tender for the erection of this school is again that of the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba. Therefore, you will find a joint submission to Council covering both the Oxford House and Cheemawawin projects.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted], June 5, [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted] Reserve, in [redacted]
are provided in the 1940-41 Estimates.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

[redacted]

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 188, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public [redacted] ";

THAT the building materials for these schools have already been purchased and have been shipped by [redacted];

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area, and outside contractors are not interested, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT, as the result of enquiries made by our field officials, we have been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the erection of these buildings:

| Contractor | [redacted] | [redacted] |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] Construction Company, The Pas | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| Elmer Sabiston, | Winnipeg | [redacted] | - |
| Emery Brothers | Flin Flon | [redacted] | [redacted] |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 8 -

and

authori
House I
Company
nine
Shamaswin
Company of Fes.
Thousand
provide educational
in these

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235. file 513-5. part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

materials for Cod's Lake and Oxford [illegible]
for the schools.

The materials for Grassmawin, which is on Cedar Lake in The Pas Superintendency, are now being [illegible] by the Superintendent of Agency and will be shipped by barge from The Pas in the near future.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has been approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following [illegible] for the construction of these three schools:

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Sabiston | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | - |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Emery Brothers | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,400.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] June 5, 1950.

[illegible]

[illegible] works are to be executed under [illegible] Department of the Government the charge of such Department shall invite [illegible] interest ....."

[illegible] building materials for these schools [illegible]

[illegible] these Indian reserves, [illegible] tractors in the area, and [illegible] interested, as they have [illegible] their own localities;

[illegible] that, as the result of enquiries made by our field officials, we have been able to obtain the following [illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Construction Company, | The Pas | $3,600.00 | $3,200.00 |
| [illegible] Sabiston, | Winnipeg | 6,000.00 | - |
| [illegible] Brothers | Flin Flon | 6,000.00 | 6,450.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 1, 1949.

[illegible]:

[illegible].

God's Lake Indian Day School.

Oxford House Indian Day School.

[illegible] Indian Day School.

The above three schools are included in our building programme for 1948-50. It is our intention to follow the identical plans for these three projects. Due to transportation difficulties, we arranged to ship in, by tractor train during the last winter, complete bills of materials for God's Lake and Oxford House. These materials are now on the ground at the sites selected for these schools.

The materials for Chemawawin, which is on Cedar Lake in The Pas Superintendency, are now being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and will be shipped by barge from The Pas in the near future.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has been approaching contractors who specialize in construction work in Northern Manitoba. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the construction of these three schools:

| Contractor | God's Lake | Oxford House | Chemawawin |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. Sullivan | $5,000.00 | $6,000.00 | $ - |
| Matthews Construction Co. | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Maxy Brothers | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would seem evident that we can eliminate immediately the highest tenderer, namely Emery Brothers, of Flin Flon, Manitoba.

[redacted]

At God's Lake, Mr. Sabiston's tender is the lowest and I feel it should be accepted. Mr. Davis has some doubts about Mr. Sabiston as a contractor but we have investigated his ability through Indian Health Services. Mr. Sabiston was employed by them last year and I attach a letter from C. J. Connelly, Supervising Engineer, of Indian Health Services, concerning his ability. I would recommend that the Minister approve the acceptance of his Labour Tender for the erection of this school in the amount of $5,000.00.

[redacted]

The lowest of the three tenders is that of the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, and I have prepared a draft submission to Council for your consideration. A contract has recently been let with this company for the erection of the Nelson House Indian Day School, by authority of P.C. 2497 of May 17.

[redacted]

The lowest tender for the erection of this school is again that of the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba. Therefore, you will find a joint submission to Council covering both the Oxford House and Chemawawin projects.

Director.

Encl.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-7, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 1, 1950.

[illegible] FOR THE CHIEF OF THE NAVY FAMILY.

Requesting authority for the provision of one-room Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Agency; and on the Cranberry Portage Reserve, in The Pas Indian Agency, both in the Province of Manitoba, and for which funds are provided in the 1950-51 estimates.

Six extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 1, 1947.

TO THE EXECUTIVE

THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1947-48 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of one-room Indian Day Schools on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, in the Norway House Indian Agency, and on the Chemawawin Indian Reserve, in the Pas Indian Agency, both in the Province of Manitoba;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Oxford House Reserve and on the Chemawawin Reserve;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Wherever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest .....";

THAT the building materials for these schools have already been purchased and have been shipped by tractor trains to the sites of both schools;

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area, nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT, as the result of enquiries made by our field officials, we have been able to obtain the following lower tenders for the erection of these buildings:

| Contractor | Oxford House | Chemawawin |
|---|---|---|
| Matthews Construction Company, | The Pas, | $5,900.00 | $ 5,900.00 |
| Elmer Sabiston, | Winnipeg, | 6,[illegible] | - |
| Emery Brothers | Flin Flon, | 6,800.00 | 6,400.00 |

THAT the lowest tenderer, namely the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, has building crews

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in this region and is known to be a satisfactory and reliable contractor. This tender covers all transportation and boarding costs and is felt to be fair and reasonable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the erection of the Oxford House Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars ($5,900.00) and of the Cheenawin Indian Day School by the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand nine hundred dollars ($5,900.00), this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children on those reserves in time for school opening in September.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (B)

AIR MAIL

Personal and Confidential

, June 11, 1949.

Dear Mr. Davis:

God's Lake Indian Day School
Oxford House Indian Day School.

We have had considerable difficulty in trying to get these labour tenders passed because of the fact that Mr. Sabiston has submitted a tender for both God's Lake and Oxford House which is lower than those submitted by the Matthews Construction Company and Emery Brothers.

As you are aware, Mr. Sabiston did some work for Indian Health Services last winter, and I attach a letter which I obtained from Mr. Connelly concerning his services.

I am also returning Mr. Sabiston's two tenders, the original for [illegible] and the second one for [illegible]. It is going to be very difficult to explain why we should not accept his two tenders when they are lower by [illegible]. In each case than those of the Matthews Construction Company. This latter company has already received two contracts for Indian Day Schools and has been recommended, as the lower bidder, for the [illegible] School.

I will be out of town inspecting schools in Ontario for the next week, and I would like to call you by long distance on June 20th to discuss this situation with you by telephone.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard R. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6(138)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to Mr. [redacted]

Address [redacted]

Ottawa,

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 2 | To care taking and scrubbing of God's Lake United Church School, as per attached account | 11.50 |
| | | (Allot. 51602 516-01-102) | |
| | | Not more than $11.50 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... ..... dated

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

[redacted]

Agent

NUMBER No. 127

DATE ..... June 5/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-7, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

513-5

6(1'5)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to [redacted]

Address Central District, Hudson's Bay House,

[redacted].

[redacted].

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | 15 | To amount paid for transportation Indian school supplies as per [redacted] account. | 5.00 |
| | | (Allot.516-04-32) | |
| [redacted] | 15 | To amount paid handling school lumber as per attached account. | 1.- |
| | | (Allot.516-01-102) | |

JAN 19 1916

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. [redacted] was authorized by [redacted]

Letter, File No. ..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

[redacted]

VOUCHER No. 126

DATE [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5
530-5

June 20, 1949.

[redacted]:

[redacted]

[redacted]

Mr. Davis long distanced today and advised that Mr. Sabiston is submitting a revised tender. He is also sending security deposit.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg, Manitoba.
June 14th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I, Elmer Sabiston, offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources to supply all labour costs, transportation costs, board and lodging costs, for workmen concerned in connection with the erection of one room Indian Day Schools, as per plan 838, for the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00) for each unit. For this sum I will carry out all work in a substantial and workmanlike manner; and complete same to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, according to the Plans and Specifications.

The Department of Indian Affairs to supply all materials for the above mentioned schools, and as a deposit on my tender, I attach herewith certified cheque on the Royal Bank of Canada on Saving's Account #6473.

Witness

Elmer Sabiston.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg, Man.,
June 20th, 1949.

[illegible] Neary, Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

[illegible] Colonel Neary:

I am enclosing herewith a tender from Elmer Sabiston in connection with building the Oxford House and Gods Lake Indian Day Schools.

Mr. Sabiston has submitted a tender to do all the labour in connection with building these two schools, he has had experience in building in the north and I recommend his tender be accepted, and the work got under way as soon as possible. I am enclosing herewith a cheque for a $1,000.00 which is 10% of his tender the same to be returned to him on completion of the school buildings.

Yours very truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 22, 1949.

[redacted]

Requesting authority for the provision of one-room Indian day schools on the Cat's Lake Indian Reserve and on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, both in the Nelson River Indian Superintendency, in the Province of Manitoba, and for which funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] June 22, 1927.

To the Secretary

[illegible]

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is indubitably necessary, and funds are provided in the [illegible] estimates, Vote 178, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of one-room Indian day schools on the Ord's Lake Indian Reserve and on the Oxford House Indian Reserve, both in the Nelson River Indian Superintendency in the Province of Manitoba;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Ord's Lake Reserve and on the Oxford House Reserve;

THAT section 34 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 188, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing necessity in which delay would be injurious to the public interest ....."

THAT the building materials for these schools have already been purchased and have been shipped by tractor trains to the sites of both schools;

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of both these Indian reserves, there are few builders or contractors in the area and schools communities are not interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT, as the result of enquiries made by our field officials, we have been able to obtain the following lowest tenders for the erection of these buildings:

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible], Winnipeg, | $[illegible] | $[illegible] |
| [illegible] Construction Co. Ltd., | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible], Fort Frances, | [illegible] | [illegible] |

That the lowest tenders, namely those underlined, at Winnipeg, for [illegible] schools be [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-7, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

build these schools in a satisfactory way. His letter covers all transportation and heating costs and is felt to be fair and reasonable.

The Department, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the erection of the Cat's Lake Indian Day School and the School House Instructor Day School by Mr. Abner Salisbury, of Hudson, Manitoba, at the price of five thousand dollars ($5,000.00) for each project, this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children on these reserves in time for school opening in September.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 ) 530-5

(c)

[illegible], June 22, 1949.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The above two schools are included in our building programme for 1949-50. It is our intention to follow the same plan for each school. Due to transportation difficulties in the winter, it was necessary to arrange to ship all building materials by tractor train during last winter to the two school sites.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Irvin has been extremely embarrassed when asked him in connection with [illegible]. As a result, he has been able to obtain the following labour tenders for the construction of these two schools:

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible], Winnipeg, Man. | $[illegible] | $[illegible] |
| [illegible] Construction Co., The Pas, | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible], File Hills, Sask. | [illegible] | [illegible] |

I have therefore prepared a memorandum to Council recommending the acceptance of Mr. Eshleton's tender. [illegible] was some doubt in the mind of our Regional [illegible] as to the financial ability of Mr. Eshleton to carry [illegible]. However, the Superintendent of Education has [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] by long distance with Mr. Hoey and is advised that Mr. [illegible] you had the necessary funds. He asks he has forwarded a [illegible] amount of $1,000.00.

I would therefore recommend the forwarding of this resolution to the Chief of the Indian Council.

[illegible].

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for file 513-5

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]ord House Indian Day School
[redacted]a Lake U.C. Indian Day School

Please find attached certified cheque for $1,000.00 submitted by Mr. Elmer Sabiston as a security deposit accompanying his tender for $10,000.00 for the erection of the above two schools on a labour basis. Please deposit this cheque pending the passing of an Order-in-Council and the completion of the projects.

Bernard R. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

File

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

MR R S DAVIS

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

538 Dominion Public Building

WINNIPEG Manitoba

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] CODE LACK U C AND OKFOND ROUTE SCHEDULE AUTHORIZED

BY ORDER IN COUNCIL -stop- MY CAN BEGIN WORK AT ONCE ON

[redacted] -stop- CONTRACT WILL FOLLOW -

[redacted] J Leary

Superintendent of Indian Education

[redacted]

[redacted] .....

[redacted] .....

[redacted] .....

[redacted]

[redacted] ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

...of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination"

25 MAR 26- N.L. VIA WINNIPEG

513-5

GODS LAKE MAN. JULY 12/49

1400

C. A. F. CLARK
[redacted]
OTTAWA ONT.

[redacted] DISAPPROVE NEW [redacted] BEING MOVED
[redacted] POWER SITE IS EXCELLENT IN EVERY RESPECT WE
[redacted] IMMEDIATE RETURN TO ORIGINAL PLAN.

REV. H. B. GIBSON.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# TELEGRAM

FILE: 513-5 (E.1)

July 13,1949.

Mr. R.A. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
[redacted],

THE FOLLOWING TELEGRAM HAS JUST BEEN RECEIVED FROM REV. H.B. GIBSON GOD'S LAKE MANITOBA QUOTE GOD'S LAKE BAND AND WE DISAPPROVE NEW SCHOOL BEING MOVED OFF RESERVE FORMER SITE IS EXCELLENT IN EVERY RESPECT WE URGE IMMEDIATE RETURN TO ORIGINAL PLAN UNQUOTE -stop- REPORT IMMEDIATELY REGARDING CONTENTS OF TELEGRAM -stop-

IP/ST

Bernard W. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

[redacted]

FORWARD TO: [illegible]

FORWARD BY: [redacted]

TIME: [illegible]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[redacted]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Phoned from Records 4:25 PM Wednesday, July 13, 1949.

Winnipeg, July 13, 1949.

B.F. Neary,

MR. STAUNTON ADVISES SCHOOL LOCATION AT GOD'S
LAKE UNSATISFACTORY FOR BUILDING FOOTAGE -stop-
400 Y[illegible].
[illegible] D'S LAKE [illegible] -stop-
CONTACTED DR. BEST AND HE ADVISES THEY ARE
HAVING SOME TROUBLE WITH THEIR MISSION BUILDI[illegible]

[illegible]. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1575

ARMY SIGNAL
1625 HRS JULY 13/49

WINNIPEG JULY 13/49

S.F. MEARY

MR. STANTON ADVISES SCHOOL LOCATION AT GOD'S LAKE UNSATISFACTORY FOR BUILDING FOOTINGS STOP HAVE DECIDED TO BUILD SCHOOL ON HILL 400 YEARDS AWAY STOP HAVE STOPPED HAULING GRAVEL UNTIL I CAN GET TO GOD'S LAKE TO INVESTIGATE STOP CONTACTED DR. BEST AND HE ADVISES THEY ARE HAVING SOME TROUBLE WITH THEIR MISSION BUILDING.

MT/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. 1931 (4 PARTS)
(501)
20-61001

# ARMY MESSAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

METEL GOD'S LAKE SCHOOL ADVISE GIBSON YOUR PLANS.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

SIGNATURE

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(a)

July 13, 1920.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 713-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] I will of course. You will recall the action of [redacted] I had your note this payment of these [redacted] It would be some more difficult at Inland River to arrange the [redacted] of the money to Mr. Goldstick and I think it could [redacted] by our local representative.

I am attaching a number of these [redacted] [redacted] and on which each of my letters of that note can be sent to [redacted] with your additional instructions. The authority [redacted] to be issued on the Bank [redacted] of May 1, 1945, and [redacted] further need to consult [redacted] your action.

You [redacted] the [redacted] of [redacted] Mr. Goldstick's bid, which was the lowest [redacted]

Yours,

[redacted]
Superintendent of Education.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JCP237 JCWAA8

NMNM JCPA

FM JCWAC96/MR RG DAVIS/INDIAN AGENCIES/WINNIPEG JUL13

TO B F NEARY DEPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

GR MC

MR STAUNTON ADVISES SCHOOL LOCATION AT GODS LAKE UNSATISFACTORY FOR BUILDING FOOTINGS STOP HAVE DECIDED TO BUILD SCHOOL ON HILL FOUR HUNDRED YARDS AWAY STOP HAVE STOPPED HAULING GRAVEL UNTIL I CAN GET TO GODS LAKE TO INVESTIGATE STOP CONTACTED DR BEST AND HE ADVISES THEY ARE HAVING SAME TROUBLE WITH THEIR MISSION BUILDINGS

13/19372

ACCESS TO LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY ... ACCESS QUERIES LOC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Apparently a

to old Gad's Lake Gold Mines

File - Gad's Lake Harbour (513)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

United Church Mission,
God's Lake, Manitoba,
July 10, 1949.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
[illegible]

[illegible]:

We are disturbed at the suggestions that the [illegible] would be used on the reserve. Mr. [illegible], Assistant Indian Agent, informed that the present school location was unsuitable, because of lack of solid bottom, to hold the new building. We dug two holes. He said he came to stones & water on the school property. At the location he has proposed between the Mission's log (R.C.) & the freetrader's property (Mr. [illegible]) he said he came to bed-rock. The Chief & Councillors asked permission yesterday to dig a hole on the school property. They wanted to put the holes on the hill as Mr. Bennett had filled in his hole. They dug about 50 feet west of Mr. Bennett's hole exactly on the spot Mr. [illegible] had said the school should be put. In digging [illegible] they encountered hard clay, & stones at clay & sand. [illegible] We [illegible] the solid bottom there we have maintained was there.

Mr. Bennett said that our new foundation for our house had spoiled this location for the new school. Let me point [illegible] exposed to frost. The frost cracked it first & weakened it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Yours very truly,

(sgd.) Howard B. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. Howard B. Gibson,
United Church Mission,
God's La[illegible] Manitoba.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Clark:

We are disturbed at the suggestions that the new United Church School be moved off the Reserve. Mr. Roy Bennett, Assistant Indian Agent, intimated that the present school location was unsuitable, because of lack of solid bottom, to hold the new building. He dug two holes. [illegible] He said he came to stones & water on the school property. At the location he has proposed between the Hudson's Bay Co. & the freetrader's property (Mr. Tom Ruminski) he said he came to bed-rock. The Chief & Councillors asked permission yesterday to dig a hole on the school property. They wanted to see the nature of the soil as Mr. Bennett had filled in his hole. They dug about 50 feet west of Mr. Bennett's hole exactly on the spot that Mr. Staunton had said the school should be put. In digging down five feet they encountered heavy clay, a mixture of clay & sand & finally rocks & hard clay. They struck no moisture whatsoever. This merely proved that there is the solid bottom that we have maintained was there.

Mr. Bennett said that our new foundation for our house had spoiled this location for the new school. Let me point out two things about our house foundations: 1. We are on the slope of the hill & have experienced the same trouble as the builders had when making the new house for the Principal of Brandon Residential School. Our solution will be the same as theirs, to drain off the water which, coming downhill, has weakened the foundation. 2. The water may not have affected our foundation if we had had time last fall to move the house & thus not leave the foundation open & exposed to frost. The frost cracked it first & weakened it.

The location of the school is much different from here. It is at the top of the hill, not on the slope as we are. There is good drainage on all sides. I would suggest that if there is any doubt about this location, Mr. Glass, the district supervisor of trading posts for the Hudson's Bay Co., should be consulted. He is in charge of locating their buildings. The Hudson's Bay Co. built a new store & warehouse on their property here at the Narrows last summer. Their other building stood for 50 years. They built on similar soil to here, on the hillside too, and not on the bed-rock nearby where it is now suggested that our new school be placed. Our present school building has stood for at least 30 years & is quite solid though of hewn logs. I trust that this explanation clears up any doubt that there may be for the suitability of the present school location.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

United Church Mission,
Cod's Lake, Manitoba,
July 10, 1949.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Clark:

We are disturbed at the suggestions that the new United Church School be moved off the Reserve. Mr. Roy Bennett, Assistant Indian Agent, intimated that the present school location was unsuitable, because of lack of solid bottom, to hold the new building. He dug two holes, [redacted]. He said he came to stones & water on the school property. At the location he has proposed between the Hudson's Bay Co. & the freetrader's property (Mr. Tom Ruminski) he said he came to bed-rock. The Chief & Councillors asked permission yesterday to dig a hole on the school property. They wanted to see the nature of the soil as Mr. Bennett had filled in his hole. They dug about 50 feet west of Mr. Bennett's hole exactly on the spot that Mr. Staunton had said the school should be put. In digging down five feet they encountered heavy clay, a mixture of clay & sand & finally rocks & hard clay. They struck no moisture whatsoever. This merely proved that there is the solid bottom that we have maintained was there.

Mr. Bennett said that our new foundation for our house had spoiled this location for the new school. Let me point out two things about our house foundation: 1. We are on the slope of the hill & have experienced the same trouble as the builders had when making the new house for the Principal of Brandon Residential School. Our solution will be the same as theirs, to drain off the water which, coming downhill, has weakened the foundation. 2. The water may not have affected our foundation if we had had time last fall to move the house & thus not leave the foundation open & exposed to frost. The frost cracked it first & weakened it.

The location of the school is much different from here. It is at the top of the hill, not on the slope as we are. There is good drainage on all sides. I would suggest that if there is any doubt about this location, Mr. Glass, the district supervisor of trading posts for the Hudson's Bay Co., should be consulted. He is in charge of locating their buildings. The Hudson's Bay Co. built a new store & warehouse on their property here at the Narrows last summer. Their other building stood for 50 years. They built on similar soil to here, on the hillside too, and not on the bed-rock nearby where it is now suggested that our new school be placed. Our present school building has stood for at least 30 years & is quite solid though of hewn logs. I trust that this explanation clears up any doubt that there may be for the suitability of the present school location.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (8)

July 28, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received by Mr. Clark concerning the site of the above school.

It is presumed that from your knowledge of local conditions you will be able to advise concerning this problem.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pupils' desks -

Ch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

E-3
Wint. Dom.
Expl.

# The Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

10749

August 23rd, 1949

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary: Norway House: Gods' Lake

I understand that there is some question about moving the school and I am sending you a copy of a communication received from our missionary.

Perhaps you will look into this and I shall discuss it with you when I am in Ottawa next week.

Yours sincerely,

CD:EC

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter dated Aug. 15, 1949.
from Rev. Howard B. Gibson to Dr. Dorey:

The Indian Dept. hasn't yet started work on our new school. The reason why I wired you in July re it being moved off the Reserve is that Roy Bennett, the Assistant Indian Agent let out a contract for hauling sand to a new site on the island next to the Hudson's Bay Co. Besides being off our property this site is absurd in that the school children would have to all cross over around the weak ice of the Narrows. In the Spring & Fall the Indian Dept. would have to provide a boat for the children to cross on. There is no room for a playground and the H.B.Co. clerk says they'll be around his store bothering him all the time. Our property is in the centre of community and beside the Narrows where all boats pass in the Summer and beside the portage trail where all dog teams must travel in the winter. Mr. Davis from Winnipeg and Mr. Staunton the Indian Superintendent from Ilford are to be here shortly and we'll make all arrangements when they arrive. Our present site is best in every respect and we don't want the school moved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E3)

AIR MAIL

, August 29, 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Site of new God's Lake U.C. School

[redacted]

[redacted] with the missionary, Rev. Mr. Gibson, has written to Dr. Dorey of the United Church Board of Home Missions that arrangements are being made to erect the new building across the water from the former site.

From other information available here it seems that there are several valid objections to this site.

This school, as you know, has long had a denominational connection. The Roman Catholic members of the band have a school of their own too. The manner in which the school at the Mine is conducted must not influence Mr. Bennett's handling of the school in question.

As Dr. Dorey will be in Ottawa this week, your report of the situation as it now stands should reach this office before his arrival.

[redacted] . Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

JAN:Myer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/6-1-513

12365

AIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Bran[illegible],
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: [illegible] Site [illegible]

[illegible]tter of August 29, 1949, file No. 513-5 (E3). I recently ret[illegible]rned from God's Lake and while [illegible]re inspected the site of the above mentioned school. I had the Indians dig down seven feet and found nothing but bog - certainly not fit to build a school on. I located a site on a hill about seventy-five yards north. This site is still on the United Church property and was satisfactory to all. I would like to point out that Mr. Bennett was quite right when he reported that the site was not satisfactory.

[illegible]egarding t[illegible] your let[illegible], be advised that the manner in which [illegible]o school at the [illegible] is conducted has not influenced Mr. Bennett's handli[illegible] in question.

I would like to mention [illegible]. God's Lake very often interferes wit[illegible] business. [illegible] also advises the Indians to [illegible] should receive assistance from the [illegible] Mr. Dorey is in Ottawa I would appreciate it if you [illegible]ion [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E)

, September 2, 1949.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

God's Lake Narrows Day School

Just after you left on Wednesday, I received a letter from Mr. Davey concerning the site of this new school. It reads in part as follows:

" I recently returned from God's Lake and while there inspected the site of the above mentioned school. I had the Indians dig down seven feet and found nothing but bog - certainly not fit to build a school on. I located a site on a hill about seventy-five yards north. This site is still on the United Church property and was satisfactory to all. I would like to point out that Mr. Bennett was quite right when he reported that the site was not satisfactory.

Regarding the third paragraph of your letter, please be advised that the manner in which the school at the Mine is conducted has not influenced Mr. Bennett's handling of the school in question.

I would like to mention that Rev. Gibson at God's Lake very often interferes with Department business. He also advises the Indians to the effect that they should receive assistance from the Department free of charge".

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. G. Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LEVO, B.A., B.D
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

13983

Attention: Colonel D.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

September 7th,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Gods' Lake Narrows Day School
(Your File 513-5 - E.)

I have your letter and had already heard from Winnipeg that the matter had been satisfactorily settled.

I am not informed as to the reason for the third paragraph of your letter (which is the second in Mr. Davis's) regarding the manner in which the school at the Mine has been conducted. This must refer to some matter of administration of which I have no knowledge.

I am passing on Mr. Davis's comment on Mr. Gibson's attitude to Dr. Best.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Superintendent,. Indian Agency

It will be necessary for each Superintendent under whose jurisdiction a building using Plan 888 is under construction to requisition in the usual way for two heaters which are to be described in the requisition forms as follows:

(a)

equal to Enterprise circulating type, suitable for burning coal or coal, having an output of 75,000 b.t.u. per hour.

(b)

quarters equal to , suitable for burning , having an output of 50,000 b.t.u. per hour.

If the heaters are not conveniently piping required should .

Supervisor,
Supervisor,
Supervisor,
Supervisor,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

513-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25/I38

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

18158

Ilford, Man.
Sept. 21 [illegible]

Attention: Bernard F. Neary Esq. Supt. of Education.

Dear Sir,

Re: Gods Lake United Church Indian Day School

May an accountable advance cheque to the amount [illegible] be forwarded to This Agency to Meet [illegible] payments for the above school.

Your Obedient Servant,

J.H. Stagnton,
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

JHS/JMN
c.c. R.S.Davis Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 29th, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

Re: God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School
Your File 25/138

We enclose a supply of Progress Payment forms. When you consider the contractor is entitled to payment, you should forward two copies of the form, giving the information required. The Department will then be in a position to make a payment to the contractor.

We understand that Mr. Sabiston's tender for the labour is $5,000.00. We would appreciate it if you would let us have a report at the end of every 2 weeks regarding the progress that is being made in connection with the construction of the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Please forward the following Supplies for use of.... Gods Lake United Church School

Date December 15 1950

Mail invoices to J.H.Staunton , Supt. Nelson River Agency,Ilford,Man.

Purpose for which required — Indian Education

| Quantity | | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| I | Teacher's Desk | | |
| I | Teacher's Chair | | |
| I | Drinking Fountain | | |
| I | Hanging Globe - Large Size | | |
| I | Football - Regulation | | |
| I | Football Bladder - Regulation | | |
| I | Softball - Regulation Inseam | | |
| 2 | Softball Bats | | |
| I | Bottle Hectograph Ink | | |
| I | Yardstick | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for departmental purposes only. The expenditure involved is [illegible] and the Department will suffer if it is not made

SIGNED— J.H.Staunton

APPROVED

*Director*

Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
Furnish exact details of product required

Form 37 Printed Stock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 11th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF God's Lake U.C. Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

[redacted], Ilford, Man.

MAIL INVOICES TO J.H. Staunton, Supt. Indian Agency, Ilford, Man.

Purpose for which required God's Lake U.C. Day School #513

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Teacher's desk | | |
| 1 | Teacher's chair | | |

[redacted]

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

*Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Lake Lingman Gold Mining Company, Limited.

Address 404 Canada Permanent Bldg.,
Toronto, Ontario.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct. | 7 | To amount of account, detailed copy of Lake Lingman Gold Mining Company letter attached - Fire Insurance Premium on school house at God's Lake. | 7.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter. File No dated

FORM No. I.A. 566

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
Agent

236
VOUCHER No

October 7, 1949.
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513 - 5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 138/6-1-513

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 7, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching, herewith, voucher No. 235 being for Fire Insurance Premium on the school house at God's Lake as per request of the Lake Lingman Gold Mining Company, Limited.

For your information and in support of this voucher I am enclosing a copy of Lake Lingman Gold Mining Company letter dated August 16, 1949. In view of the circumstances I recommend that this voucher be passed for payment.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAKE LINGMAN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED
(No Personal Liability)

404 Canada Permanent Bldg.,
320 Bay Street, Toronto,
August 16, 1949.

E. B. Goodman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Dear Sir: Re: File #18A

As you no doubt are aware our Company, Lake Lingman Gold Mining Company Limited, has acquired all of the mining claims, buildings, machinery, equipment, etc. from Lingman Gold Mines Limited, which also included the school house there. It is also our understanding that the Department of Indian Affairs have made arrangements to lease this school house, the arrangements being that they were to pay the fire insurance premium and keep the school house in good repair. This was to be the rental payment for use of the school.

The insurance premium in the amount of $37.50 is due on August 19th, and we would appreciate receiving your cheque in this amount to reimburse us for the cost of this insurance policy, which expires on August 19th, 1950.

Yours very truly,

LAKE LINGMAN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED
(No Personal Liability)

C. R. Schultz,
Secretary-Treasurer.

CRS:C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) 3592 July 6th. 1949 — ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 2 ... No. 1/...

Date of Contract — Sept. 15th. 1949 — Date ... No. ...

Nature of Work: Erection God's Lake (United Church) Indian Day School

Agency: Norway House — Location: God's Lake, Man.

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | Current | Previous Claims | Total To date | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Framing Completed and roof sheathed | $1,500. | $2,000. | $3,500. | |
| | | $2,000. | | |
| | | 1,500. | | |
| AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT | | | $3,500.00 | |

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE — INITIALS JWS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed .....

APPROVED:

Division Officer

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
KODAK SAFETY FILM
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) 3392 July 6th. 1949.
ENCUMBERANCE NO.
Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1
Date of Contract Sept 12th. 1949 Date Sept. 22nd. 19

Nature of Work **Erection God's Lake (United Church) Indian Day School.**

[illegible] Island River [illegible] God's Lake, [illegible].

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | Current | Previous Claims | Total To date | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Main Floor Joists in position. | $1,[illegible] | Nil | $1,[illegible] | |

[illegible] $1,[illegible]
[illegible] Nil
[illegible] $1,[illegible]

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR [illegible]

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

[illegible] ....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....
[illegible]

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 25-138

2523

Oct. 6 1949

Indian Affair s Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention Philip Phelan Esq.
Chief Educational Division.

Dear Sir,

Re: Gods Lake U/C. Indian Day School
YourFile 513-5(EI) Sept. 29 1949

Attached please find progress payment forms on the above School as per your instructions.

I have received a Radiogram from my assistant at Gods Lake who informs me the school has been completed.

Gods Lake is 130 Miles (air) from this agency headquarters and I have yet beenable to check the completed job.

However as soon as there is plane available I will do so and report accordingly.

A cheque to Mr. Sabiston covering the amount of these progress reports can be mailed from the department to.

Elmer Sabiston,
Criterion Hotel,
Winnipeg, Man. ( marked Hold until Called for)

To avoid any confusion it should be noted Mr. Sabiston was [illegible] accountable advance.

Gods Lake School presumably will be paid directly from the department at O[illegible].

Your obedient servant

J.H. Staunton,
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO. 513-5

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH Indian Affairs

DATE 14 Oct 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | Mr. Elmer Sabiston,<br>Criterion Hotel,<br>[illegible]..... | $ 3,[illegible] |
| | (Mark "Hold until Called for") | |

TREASURY OFFICE OCT 17 1949

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

[illegible] - $1500.00 - construction of God's Lake U.C. School.

[illegible] for the erection of [illegible] Lake, Ont.).

CHARGE

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 4

Requisition No.

To The Depu[illegible]tal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of [illegible]

Church Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 422 Date Required Immediately

Ship to J.H. Staunton, Supt. Nelson River Agency, Ilford, Manitoba.

Mail invoices to J.H. Staunton, Supt. Nelson River Agency, Ilford, Man.

Purpose for which required Heating Of Oxford House #I School and Gods LAke United church School

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Classroom Heaters equal to Enterprise circulating type suitable for burning wood or coal, having an outputof 75,000 b.t.u. per hour | |
| 2 | Heaters for living room quarters equal to Enterprise circulating type, suitable for for burning wood or coal, having an output of 50,000b.t.u.per hour. | |

RECEIVED
OCT 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN

Requisitioned as per instructions in letter from Education Division, File I/I/5 Dated September 22 1949

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED J H Staunton

APPROVED

Director

1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
3) Furnish exact details of product required

Form 27—R. 2019—3000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6/135

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Central Northern Airways Ltd.,

Address ..... #3 Hangar Stevenson Airport
Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 9 | To amount of Account detailed copy attached | 73.60 |
| | Air Freight on 3 kegs of nails from Lac du Bonnet, Man. to Cede Lake Man. Nails to be used in construction Of United Church Day School | |

FORWARDED TO TREA-

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible]

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 248

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6237, file 513/5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 20th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

[redacted] Cold's Lake U.T. Indian Day School

No. 513

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO J.H. Staunton, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Ilford, Man.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required Heating Cold's Lake U.C. Indian Day School No. 513

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Heaters equal to Enterprise circulating type suitable for burning wood or coal, having an output of approximately 60,000 b.t.u.'s per hour. | | |

will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

*Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity
(3) Furnish exact details of product required

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

(1)

[illegible] 20, 1944.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

513-5

D SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
25/138
FILE

4808

Ilford, Man.
Oct. 13 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention: Bernard F. Neary Esq. Supt of Education.

Dear Sir,

Attached please find letter from Mrs. Ruth A. Bennett, teacher at Gods Lake Mine Indian Day School, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise your decision and I will, in turn, inform Mrs. Bennett.

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Staughton,
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

JHS/JMM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

God's Lake, Man.
October 3,1943.

J. Staunton,
Nelson River Agency,
Man.

Staunton:

Please advise if the Department will
[illegible] - from November 1st to
[illegible] the children who attend God's Lake
Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

LAKE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 11 SSP

513-5

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

6191

Our Order No. 6841

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Customer's Order No. 49156

Date Sold Oct. 20/43

Ship to The Ganahee Teacher, God's Lake U.S.Indian Day School,

Salesman Letter

Shipping Point c/o Johnson Transport, ILFORD, Man.

Terms 30 days net

Post Office God's Lake, Man.

F.O.B. Ilford, Man.

Ship by Freight prepaid

When Ship [illegible]

| QUANTITY | ✓ | | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | # 24 Teacher's Desk | | |
| 1 | | # 30½ Chair | | |

Fed. Sales Tax included

prepaid

4 copies invoice to J. F.Staunton, Superintendent
Indian Agency, Ilford, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With reference to your telegram of Oct. 2nd, following please find information requested.

No. 1. Attendance Indian Children York Factory School.

No. 3. Oxford House School, No. 1 has been completed, with the exception of installation of Selkirk Chimney.

God's Lake United Church School is also completed, with exception of Selkirk Chimney.

When these chimneys arrive it will be only a matter of hours to install each one.

I made a final check on God's Lake United Church School on Oct. 17th.

This building has been completed sufficiently to legalise payment to the Contractor.

However the finishing was an extremely hurried job and reflects no credit to the man concerned.

The living quarters especially are very poorly painted and finished, the cupboard doors do not fit and the paint has just been slapped on.

In the Main Class Room, the small windows on the North side are fitted with Butt hinges, these hinges were not countersunk, when the windows are closed it leaves an eighth of an inch gap.

The Contractor was told about all this by the Assistant Agent as God's Lake was agreed to [illegible], it was not done as apparently the main idea was to get finished and get back to town.

Unfortunately, the Contractor had left when I made my final inspection. The whole finish shows a definite lack of interest. [illegible] the Indian Department.

Attached please find Final Progress Report.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6775, File 713-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would like to draw your attention to the quarterly Return ending Sept. 30th, 1949, submitted by this Agency. Under the heading "Schools & Education", reference is made to a Permanent School at Summerstown.

I would appreciate your comment on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Stanton,
Superintendent,

Nelson River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23-138

Continued Page "2"

Unfortunately, the Contractor had left when I made my final inspection. The whole finish shows a definite lack of interest.

In my opinion this should not be given any further Contracts with the Indian Department.

Attached please find Final Progress Report.

[redacted]

Year.

There are no further Reserves in this Agency that would warrant a Joint School, due to the lack of Non-Treaty Children.

No. 4 Report on New Teachers.

To date I have only met Miss M. Rahn of God's Lake United Church School, she appears to be doing well and seems to be quite efficient.

I see no signs of Teachers for Oxford House Schools, No.1 & 2, nor for Split Lake.

Could I be advised as to when these Teachers may arrive?

I would like to draw your attention to the Quarterly Return Ending, Sept. 30th. 1949, submitted by this Agency. Under the heading "Schools & Education", reference is made to a Permanent School at Shamattawa.

I would appreciate your comment on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Staunton,
Superintendent,

JHS/MCS
c.c. R.S.Davis, Esq.,
Enc. 1.

Nelson River Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

546-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 23-138

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ilford, Manitoba.
Oct. 20th. 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention - Bernard F. Neary, Esq., Supt of Educ.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of Oct. 3rd. following please find information requested.

[redacted].

Ten children are attending at the present time.
[redacted].

[redacted] tion New Schools in [redacted]

[redacted]ford House School, No.1 has been completed, with the [redacted]on of installation of Selkirk Chimney.

exception of Selkirk Chimney.

When these chimneys arrive it will be only a matter of hours to install each one.

I made a final check on God's Lake United Church School on Oct. 17th.

This building has been completed sufficiently to legalise payment to the Contractor.

However the finishing was an extremely hurried job and reflects no credit to the man concerned.

[redacted]

been slapped on.

[redacted]

back to town.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5 (E)

, October 31, 1949.

Mr. J.H. Staunton,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Ilford, Man.

God's Lake N.C. Indian Day School

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 20 answering the various questions raised by the Department before you proceed on your trip with Mr. Crafton.

Mr. Sabiston has been paid $3,000. on his work at the God's Lake school and it is presumed that your request is for the payment of another $1,975. The point is whether we should pay him this amount in view of the fact that you do not feel he has done a satisfactory job. His contract is quite clear and concise and if you feel that he has not carried out this contract then we are quite within our rights in not making a final payment until the work is completed.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Davis as no doubt he will wish to make a comment as to whether Mr. Sabiston should receive this final payment or not.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

cc: Mr. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

6/138

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No...

Date

Pay to..... Hudsons Bay Co,

Address Central Districts

Hudsons Bay House

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| June 30 | to Amount of Account detailed copy attached | |
| | Labour on Code Lamp United Church School | 23.50 |
| | Padlock for School use | 1.35 |
| | Allot. 516-02-XX3 | 2.50 |
| | 998-(4.1X5) | 1.35 |
| | Not over $24.85 | |

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the [illegible] has been received by the Department

Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

J.H.E. Thompson

Agent

Voucher No. 230

Date Oct. 17 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

513-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to ..... Dawsons Bay Co. .

Address ..... Gods Lake Post.

Manitoba

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| June | 30 | To Amount of Account as tailed copy attached | 6.00 |

re Account for labour piling Crushed rock for use in construction United Church Indian Day School.

AT GODS LAKE NARROWS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 1
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 425

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6/138

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to ..... Vilas Furniture Co., Ltd.

Address ..... Gowanville

Ont.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Nov. 15 | To Amount of Account detailed copy attached ..... | ..... 61.28 |
| | To furniture supplied to Ont. Lab. U.C. Indian Day | |
| | and Sun [illegible] | |

[illegible] 516-12-415

Not over $61.28

Order No. 44798

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 98729-4/138 dated 13th Oct. 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

Voucher No. 348 Date Nov. 15, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ENT OF MINES AND RE...

PURCHASE ORDER

To

Tlins Furniture Co. Ltd.,

FILE NUMBER 91720- 2/18

OTTAWA 13 October, 1953

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

The Teacher, God's Lake U.C. Indian Day School,
God's Lake, c/o Johnson Transport,
Ilford, Man.

ORDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

J.H. Staunton, Supt.; Indian Agency,
Ilford, Man.

QUOTATION OF 4 February 1953 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

| | |
|---|---|
| Teacher's desk | # 5A |
| Teacher's chair | # 70A |

| VOTE | PRIMARY | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 17 | 415 | | 1384 |

CHARGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

49156

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98 BANK ST.

# THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., Nov. 28 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 6-10-42

| DATE | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A 12286 | | | |
| Sept.13 | 1 Football | 11 00 | | |
| | 1 Football Bladder | 1 [illegible] | | |
| | 1 Playground Ball | [illegible] | | |
| | 2 Playground Bats | 3 [illegible] | | |
| | D.S.C. Apd.Voucher [illegible] | [illegible] | | 10 00 |

To: The Teacher,
God's Lake U.C. [illegible],
God's Lake, Manitoba.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 513-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6855, File 711-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

463/16

March 18

Rapido Reser

The Bisnits ha

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 114-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Manitoba Superintendency.

In your reply refer to
No. 46356
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, January 7th 1896

Sir,

No. 1745

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 18th ult. from Indian Agent Reader Requesting that the Log School House at Grand Rapids Reserve in February last, and the School House there had been broken into, and that Greatly all the Government Books, property and Records Destroyed, that two tables had been removed by the Missionary last Summer, but by whose authority he does not know.

The Deputy
Superintendent
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

read state. During my inspection
of the Agencies in August last
there was no School in
operation, as the former Teacher
the Rev. Mr Brickenden resigned
and the Hurons about Lorette
& the Schools [illegible] were
[illegible]
Brickenden. I wrote to the Rev.
to enquire [illegible]
such is expected that
I will be informed of the Causes
[illegible]

With regard to Councillor
Vivian and Turner, I would
recommend that they both
be dismissed from their
positions with [illegible]
Letters of Such for Misconduct
and that Body Dan Sarens
[illegible] in their
place. Chief Thomas Sarens
Order is an Indian whose
[illegible], and
that the Councils of the
Tribe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

after Consideration of the Treaty
Payment be given to Abraham
Beaver for attending at the Meeting
which they should have Called
after, and that the Commissioners
of all Justice concerned in
the destruction of Windows
Lands and Goods be pro-
secuted & Condign satisfaction
for if such actions go unpunished & justice offers will
in all Probability Com-
mit similar offences, and
Indemnify Canada &
Canadians for the Amount of
Debts to the Missionary
and I do not know
who should do so but
the agent himself Should
be Carefully Instructed
and made to have them
Returned if any of
them are Under his Control
to Compelled to Restore
them or his own by
Force.

9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dunbar

PAS AGENCY. 153572

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith under separate cover, Grand Rapids & Mohawanin School Returns for December Quarter 1896.

With Reference to the biscuit returns at Grand Rapids, I beg to submit the following explanation,

At the end of June Qr. 1894 there were on hand 542 lbs. 6 oz. During Sept. Qr. (for which term no returns were sent in by Mr Pritchard) 1375 lbs. were received, and 71 lbs. 12 oz. issued, leaving a balance on hand of 1846 lbs, 10 oz. At the Annuity Payments in 1895 I found 1725 lbs. in apparent good condition, and about 30 lbs in the School spoiled, showing that there was a deficiency of 90 lbs, 10 oz. This amount was in all probability stolen, as the school had been broken into during the interim. In the fall of 1895, I had 375 lbs. transferred to the Pas Mountain School, none having been sent there that summer. This left a balance of 1360 lbs. the amount on hand at the beginning of Dec. Qr.

E. McL. Cole Esq
Inspector of
Indian Agencies
Winnipeg

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511 1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grand Rapids Indian School 156096 3.01:

Remarks inadvertently left out of the School Returns for the Quarter Ending Dec. 31. 1894.

MAY 9 MANITOBA WINNIPEG MAN.

No 004: Married from Teepee and commenced to teach on the 12th. 11 children here of very mixed and ignorant, the school having been closed for nearly two years the discipline is much like now than at the commencement of the Quarter. And the progress of the children is splendid.

The school was closed on Dec. 20, and it had to go to Mr. Stevenson for keep. The school was closed from the 24th of December to the end of the quarter as it had completed the required number of school days

The school was open from 9 a.m. to 12 and from 1 p.m. to 3.

Most of the children live at the far end of the Reserve from the school and on stormy, at 3 p.m. I followed to find out which obtained at Metlas last winter

J.P. Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156096 11756 7

# Manitoba Superintendency,

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR

In your reply refer to
No. 4922 8.
also to the date of this letter.

MAY 1887

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith a Return of Births, Deaths and Marriages in the Grand Rapids Reserve for the quarter ending 31st December last, and to request that the Department will be pleased to cause the Return of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the quarter ending 31st March next to be furnished to me in duplicate, as required by the Regulations.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Deputy of the
Supt. Genl. of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567-1

Battleford

34384 Dec 28th 1885

The Department has not been pre-
viously notified "officially" to inform you that
Johnson Bullen is going on the staff of the
School at Grand Rapids. The Department to
date has received no application from the
Department to sanction the appointment of the
Rev. Albert Fraser as teacher of the School. Mr
Fraser is at present Missionary in charge of Grand
Rapids and he is thoroughly competent to under-
take the duties of the School

Your obedient

J. A. Macken

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1909.

Very Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ult. I beg to say that, in the event of the transfer of Mr. Solomon Buller from the Grand Rapids to the Sheal Lake school, the Rev. Albert Fraser may be appointed teacher of the former school.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J.A. MacKay,
Battleford, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

350696

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235. file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

& participating, & is interested in his studies.

That unless there is some great change here, that is unless the white trespass fishing ceases, & the Indians are used fair & there will soon be no Indians here. There is no way for them to make a living. They might instead grow potatoes, & keep cattle, & fowl &c but as small farmers, but as I seem unable to make a living. They might instead grow potatoes, & keep cattle, & fowl &c but as small farmers,

I think that the Indian agent might be a little more in the district & see more often what is going on & help them. But my chief object in writing was to ask you whether there is any of his appointments as Inspector, or possible to approach him & the Minister of Marine, Fisheries, &c. & obtain the matters all attended to that they need in future. As it is there is often little or no wood for the school & the Indians have to cut it themselves. The Indians will object to paid all the School dues. If they will receive a fair wage for cutting wood & the dues paid out of it.

Yours Faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, October 4, 1909.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 11th ult., and in reply I beg to say that on July 10, last, the Department in a letter written to Ven. Archdeacon MacKay approved of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Fraser as teacher of the Grand Rapids day school, and a recent letter to himself with reference to the payment of his salary virtually confirms the appointment.

Arrangements have already been made by the Agent for the distribution of supplies, etc. at this point for this year; Your Lordship's request in this respect cannot, therefore, be complied with.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. J.A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Diocese of Saskatchewan

REV. JAMES TAYLOR

Bishopsthorpe

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

7. 3. 10

Re Lee ?

Dept of Indian Affairs

103615

Dear Sir,

I believe I notified you of a coming change in the School at Grand Rapids; but in any case I desire to do so now in detail.

I found it necessary to move Rev. A. Fraser from Grand Rapids to Fort Pelly, a final meant a change in the Fort Pelly school. I desire to recommend Mr. C. W. Morris for the appointment, to begin as early as he can get there in May. Mr. Morris is an Englishman who has been attending [illegible] for some years, where he has had no special training as a teacher, but has intelligently discerned Indian character, and feels an interest in them. I trust that you will confirm this appointment. There are [illegible] Indians now at Grand Rapids, & getting fewer yearly. If there is any further work (& pay) such as issuing rations or [illegible], as I shall be glad if it can be assigned to the teacher. Mr Morris -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9619

[illegible] Mr Fraser writes "he is a very reliable young man, & highly thought-of by everyone who knows him." The School [illegible] the two men, Morris & Turner. If you have [illegible] Grand Rapids -

They remain
Yrs truly,
J. A. Markham
Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, March18th, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to,acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 7th instant, in which you state that the Rev. A. Fraser has been transferred from Grand Rapids to The Pas, and that the position is being temporarily filled by Mr. John Henry Turner pending the arrival of Mr. C. W. Morris, whom you nominated for the position at Grand Rapids.

In reply I beg to inform Your Lordship that the temporary engagement of Mr. Turner and the appointment of Mr. Morris are approved, and the Department trusts that the latter will be able to produce good [illegible] school. As Your Lordship was informed in October, last, arrangements have been made by the Agent for the distribution of supplies, etc., at Grand Rapids for this year, but, should any change be made, your application on behalf of Mr. Morris will be kept in mind.

[illegible] be good enough to advise the Department [illegible] Morris leaves for Grand Rapids.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Right Rev. J. A. [illegible],
Bishop of Saskatc[illegible],
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grand Rapids
April 1st 1910

To

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

Herewith please find Annual School Report for the month of March

Yours truly
Emily Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117867

Ref. No.....4.

OFFICE OF THE

372372

# Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

*Winnipeg, Man.,* Sept. 26, 1910.

*Sir,*

In forwarding the report of the Grand Rapids Day School, Church of England, I find that the Rev. Mr. Fraser, formerly in charge of this school has left the Settlement and placed Mr. Turner in charge in his place. I have no advice as to whether this change has been sanctioned by the Department or not. This will be known at head quarters. It is rather irregular for one school teacher to appoint another.

I am also in receipt of a letter from Arthur Santmier who claims to be in charge of the Hollow Water River School under direction of Bishop Lofthouse of Kenora. I have no advice on fyle showing that Miss Ross who was in charge of this school up to the time of Mr. Santmier's arrival there has been dismissed, nor have I any word of Mr. Santmier's appointment in her place, although in a former letter, I recommended that a change be made.

I shall be glad to hear from the Department what is the status of Mr. Turner and of Mr. Santmier. I enclose Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

372372

Santmier's letter, and also a letter from Mr. Turner bearing upon the cases cited.

I have the honor to be,

Your Obedient Servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, October 1, 1910.

[illegible]. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply to that portion in which you deal with the appointment of a teacher to the Grand Rapids day school I beg to say that the Department approved the temporary appointment of Mr. John Henry Turner, pending the arrival of Mr. C. W. Morris, who was nominated by the Bishop of Saskatchewan for the position. His Lordship will now be communicated with.

Evidently the March quarter return for this school lay in your office since the month of April. It is considered that you should make some arrangement to have correspondence of this kind forwarded during your absence. In any event these returns should come through the local Indian Agent and not through your office. These remarks [illegible] schools whose returns have been for- [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, October 1, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

On March 14th, last, the Department approved of the temporary appointment of Mr. John Henry Turner as teacher of the Grand Rapids day school pending the arrival of Mr. C. W. Morris, who was nominated for the position.

The Department would,like to know whether Mr. Morris [illegible] up his work at this school or not, as no returns have been received since the quarter ended [illegible].

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]. . [illegible]. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

117567/1

Ottawa, October 3, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that when the latter part of this communication was sent you it was under the impression that the Grand Rapids school was in the Pas Agency instead of in the Norway House Agency. It was not intended that the returns from the schools in the southern part of the Norway House Agency should be forwarded through Mr. Calverley's office, at the sametime you should note the remarks with reference to the forwarding of returns, etc.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Home of Peace and Plenty

373585

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

R. Lyons (117567/1) 7 Oct 1/4

Dear Sir,

I can not understand your not hearing from Mr. C. W. Morris Fort Qu'Appelle as I have heard from him at various times since, & have had a good report of the work he is doing. I can only think that he has not understood the date for returns. I am writing him at once to make it clear: but a line from you. Office might help matters.

Yours truly,

J. A. Macdonald,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that no returns have as yet been received from the Grand Rapids school. The teacher will be at once communicated with and a supply of blank forms sent him with the necessary instructions.

[illegible] Right Reverend [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RIGHT REV. J. A. NEWNHAM, [illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is advised by His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan that you have been in charge of the Grand Rapids school since sometime in the month of April or early May. As yet no returns have been received and the Department communicated with His Lordshipand obtained the above information.

Teachers of Indian schools are expected to send in returns quarterly on forms provided for the purpose and payment of the salary is made upon the receipt of these returns. I am therefore, under separate cover, sending you forms and you will be good enough to fill in returns for each of the quarters ending June 30th and September 30th. Full instructions for making out these returns are given on the back. When completed they should be forwarded to J. P. Wadens, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, who will transmit them to the Department, when payment of the salary due you for the time you have been in charge of the two quarters will be made. Special care should be taken to note in the column for remarks the exact date on the school was opened and all other particulars should be filled in as required.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D. M.

Duncan C. Scott,
Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

T. W. Lovelis, Esq.,
Teacher,
Grand Rapids,
Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, October 23, 1911.

Sir,

In view of the satisfactory report received on your work from the Indian Agent I beg to say that it has been decided to grant you an increase of $100.00 in your salary from the first of the current quarter, making it $400.00 per annum.

I shall be pleased to receive from you at intervals short general reports on your work among these Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

O. W. Morris, Esq.,
Teacher,
Grand Rapids Indian Day School,
Grand Rapids, Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 23, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the Department has decided to grant an increase of $100.00 in the salary of Mr. Morris, teacher of the Grand Rapids School, making $400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

Inhave the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Assistant Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SYNOD OFFICE

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

Reply to 117567

I acknowledge with satisfaction the [illegible] at the rate of $400 per ann. from the first of October.

I beg to thank the Department for this, & I hope it is a sign that Mr Morris is doing satisfactory work.

I beg to remain

Yours truly

[illegible] Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 31st 1912. 104252

Memorandum:

[illegible] the following names added to the patron[illegible] list of this [illegible]t.

Mr D.J. Grier,Druggist, Macleod, Alberta.

For drugs for the Blood Reserve.

Mr George McCorquodale,druggist, High River,

For drugs for the High River Industrial School.

[illegible] F.B.

[illegible] .I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN., March 19

I am inclosing a letter received [illegible] of the School at [illegible] asking for a larger supply of biscuits for next year If too late for action by the Department in sending out orders to Agents perhaps instruction might be given to the Agent to increase the amount at delivery.

John Semmens.

Ottawa

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

408371

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a letter from the teacher of the Grand Rapids (Sask.) School reporting that his supply of biscuits is exhausted, I beg to state that the Department is of opinion that it is too late to send out another supply.

You may, however, authorize the teacher to purchase from the Hudson's Bay Company whatever he requires (if they have any on hand) until the supply for next year arrives.. If the Company has no biscuits he may purchase flour and have bannock made.

The supply for 1912-1913 will be doubled..

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary..

Rev. J. Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
156710-36

1175-67 1/-

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

Winnipeg. Man.,19th September
1912.

420204

Sir:- (Report on annuity payment trip.)

x x x

Schools.

At Grand Rapids Sask. the work is receiving their attention. The school building is in fair condition. Mr Agent Fraser has full details of what is required and will make reference to this in his report.

x x x

Jno..R. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]
203,774

[illegible]

Manitoba Inspectorate.

Stonewall, Man. Jany 23rd 1913.

J. D. [illegible],
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Band Meeting held at Grand Rapids Jan. 7th 1913.

Sir,

They want to tell me about the teacher at the school He comes in the morning has a prayer, gives the children their biscuit and then goes home.

Yours truly,

D. J. Jackson.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON 116333-14y.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

THE SCHOOLS BRANCH:-

I discussed yesterday with Rev.Bishop Newnham and Archdeacon McKay the question of the day school for The Pas district. It has been decided to close the Big Eddy School, transfer the teacher now at Cumberland to Grand Rapids and also transfer the teacher now at Big Eddy to Cumberland.

(signed) Duncan C.Scott

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for 117567-1

Ottawa, October 15, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that when His Lordship Bishop Newnham and Archdeacon McKay were in Ottawa lately the question of days schools in The Pas was taken up and it was decided to close the Big Eddy School, transfer the teacher now at Cumberland to Grand Rapids and transfer the teacher now at Elk Eddy to Cumberland. This information is given you for your guidance.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 114-1, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from the Report of Inspector J. R. Bunn on the Norway House Agency for the Season 1914.

Original on File 427021-36.

---

GRAND RAPIDS.

At Grand Rapids there is a fairly good day school. This has been under the supervision of Mr. C. W. Morris, the lay reader in charge of the Indian mission here. Mrs. Morris takes up the active work of teaching. She has been successful and has built a fair attendance. Mr. and Mrs. Morris are leaving here and other arrangements are being made to continue the work. The school building has been repaired and is in good order and is comfortable.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

February 9th, 1917.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

I am advised that the teacher of the Grand Rapids Day School, Mr. Nathan Settee, is deceased. Be good enough to appoint to succeed him on probation at the same salary Miss Ethel Morrison, of Grand Rapids. You may communicate direct with Miss Morrison and advise the Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, February 20, 1917.

Madam,-

As the teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, Mr. Nathan Bettee, is dead, the Department has decided to place you in charge of this school on probation. You should commence your duties as soon as possible and you will be allowed a salary at the rate of $400.00 per annum for your services. Mr. Agent Carter is being advised of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ethel Morrison,
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, February 10, 1917.

Sir,-

As the teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, Mr. Nathan Settee, is dead, the Department has decided to place Miss Ethel Morrison of Grand Rapids in charge of this school on probation at the same salary as the late teacher received, viz.- $400.00 per annum. She is being advised of her appointment and instructed to commence her duties as soon as possible.

You will be good enough to advise the Department as to the date on which Miss Morrison takes charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Canton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

497859

England appointing

Fisheries

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11756 7-1

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

"The Halfway" P.O. Man.

February 10th 1917.

497933

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have to day received the sad news that Mr Nathan Settee, Teacher in the Grand Rapids reserve, has met almost sudden death by being pierced with a pole which had become loose on his dog sleigh and the butt striking a snow drift when the dogs were travelling at a very rapid rate.

I have received an application from Miss Ethel Morrison, of Grand Rapids, for the position of teacher rendered vacant by Mr Settee's sad end, to which I have replied advising her that this appointment is the gift of the Church of England.

I have also reported the whole matter to His Grace Archbishop Matheson.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 19, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant informing the Department of the death of Mr. Nathan Gettee, teacher of the Grand Rapids Day School, and stating that you have received an application from Miss Ethel Morrison of Grand Rapids for the position of teacher of this school.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 10th instant, in which you were informed that the Department had decided to place Miss Morrison in charge of this school on probation.

In your letter you state that you advised Miss Morrison that this appointment is the gift of the Church of England. In this connection I beg to inform you that the Church is allowed the privilege of nominating a teacher for this school, but the appointment rests with the Depart-

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. M. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
"The Halfway" P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Pas Manitoba
Feb. 24th 1913

498520

Sir,

I have no doubt, you have heard from
your agent a Report of the sad death of Mrs
Nathan Bettie, teacher of the Indian School at
Grand Rapids.

I beg now to recommend for the vacancy
Mrs F. H. Gelling lately a Missionary of the
Railway Camp Mission in this district. Mrs
Gelling has had no [illegible] training [illegible]
but has a good education, [illegible] excellent
[illegible] and I have no doubt of her suitability
for the work.

If you would kindly address your reply
to Rev. A. Fraser, The Pas, Man. it would greatly
oblige as I am likely to be out of the way, and
a letter addressed to me would cause delay.

I am, Sir
Your obedient
[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 7, 1917.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo recommending that Mr. F. W. Gelling be placed in charge of the Grand Rapids Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the vacancy at this school has been filled, the Department having appointed Miss Ethel Morrison of Grand Rapids to take charge there on probation.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O.Man.

March 3rd, 1917. .....191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

498584

Replying to your letter No. 175 7/1 of the 10th ultimo I respectfully beg to state that Miss Ethel Morrison commenced dutied as teacher of the Grand Rapids school on February 19th.

I have the honour to be

your obedient servant,

Carter

Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 21, 1917.

Madam,-

When you were appointed as teacher of the Grand Rapids Day School, Mr. Agent Carter was informed that the nomination of a teacher for this school is in the hands of the church authorities and that you were appointed on probation.

The Department is now in receipt of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan nominating Mr. F. W. Gelling for the position of teacher of this school. His Lordship has been informed that the Department will accept the services of his nominee and he has been instructed to take charge of this school. I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to hand over this school to Mr. Gelling as soon as he arrives at Grand Rapids.

Kindly send in through Mr. Agent Carter's office a return for the number of days you taught during this quarter, when a cheque for the amount due will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ethel Morrison,
Teacher,
Grand Rapids Indian Day School,
Grand Rapids, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 16th instant nominating Mr. Gelling for the position of teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Carter has been advised of Your Lordship's nomination and the Department's acceptance of Mr. Gelling for this position at the salary provided for this school, viz.- $400.00 per annum. Miss Morrison, who is temporarily filling this position, has been advised of the change and instructed to hand over the school to Mr. Gelling on his arrival at Grand Rapids.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 21, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Grand Rapids Day School I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan nominating Mr. F. W. Gelling for the position of teacher of this school. His Lordship has been informed that the Department will accept Mr. Gelling's services at the salary provided for this school, viz.- $460.00 per annum.

Miss Morrison, who is at present filling this position, has been advised of the change and instructed to hand over the school to Mr. Gelling on his arrival at Grand Rapids. She has also been instructed to send, through your office, a return for the number of days she taught during this quarter, when a cheque for the amount due will be sent her.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

May 31st. 1917.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Benson -

Mr. Gelling, who was nominated for the position of teacher of the Grand Rapids day school by Ven. Archdeacon Mackay early in March last, may be appointed in place of Miss Ethel Morrison, who was temporarily engaged after the death of Mr. Nathan Settee. Mr. Gelling is at present at The Pas hospital, and may be addressed c/o Acting Indian Agent McDonald.

[illegible]

Assistant D. S. G. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, May 22, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan nominating you for the position of teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

His lordship has been informed that the Department will accept your services at the salary provided for this school, viz.- at the rate of $400.00 per annum. The Department would like you to take up your duties there as soon as possible and Miss Morrison, who is at present filling this position, has been advised of the change and instruced to hand over the school to you on your arrival at Grand Rapids.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. Delling, Esq.,
c/o S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 714-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Halfway P.O.Man.

May 26th; 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

501210

I respectfully beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. II7567/I of the 21st instant in reference to the change in the teacher-ship of the Grand Rapids day school.

I will forward the return for the period of Miss Morrison's services during the present quarter when received.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant,

T. H. Carter
Indian Agent,
Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

497442

Grand Rapids, [illegible]

[illegible], Dept. of Indian Affairs,

[illegible],

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter no II7567/I dated May 2I I would like to ask your department if it is the policy of the Gov. to place able bodied men im Indian schools?

In the first place the salary is small, and in the second Why should the church have anything to do with schools, and why do not young men go to the front?

My boys are solaiers, two of them, also [illegible] so I think my daughter is entitled to a fair deal here. As she is my daughters home and as she is a great comfort to her mother, I do not like to see her leave home.

If you look up your reports from here, you will see "No school, Church work" You will also find that the chilaren cannot speak English, Why? for the simple reason that it is church first.

I know that the children do better with a lady teacher. If you look at your reports you will find more chilaren attending attending than heretofor.

The last teacher Mr W settee, whom the church sent, spoke Cree all the time, so what could you expect?

Send a returned soldier and I will not kick.

I am official trustee for Grand Rapids School [illegible] and we do not employ a man especially in war time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trusting that you will give this matter your kind attention at once, I beg to remain,

Yours truly,

J. Morrison M.P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 27, 1917.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 21st of May, last, in which Your Lordship was advised that the Department had appointed Mr. Gelling as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian School I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a communication which the Department has received in regard to this matter.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 27, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the appointment of Mr. Calling as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan is being written to in regard to this matter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Morrison, Esq., M.P.P.,
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6237, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge yours with enclosure,
[illegible] I feel it is only right you should be fully aware of the
[illegible] connexion between Church & Schools. The I.D. has always
[illegible] Teacher himself I can not afford a Missionary. Before
as we can support a man. School is not run in order that a
daughter may remain at home:

Yours faithfully

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Aug. 26, 1917.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to say that, as you have already been informed, Mr. Gelling has been appointed teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian School, and he has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11367-1

Winnipeg, February 22nd, 1.X.

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible]st. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

50764

Dear Sir:-

My daughter, Miss Ethel Morrison, taught for sometime in the Indian School at Grand Rapids, and for some reason $20,00 of her salary has been withheld. Miss Morrison has written to you in this connection, and also to Mr.Carter the Indian Agent at Fisher River, but up to date has not received any satisfaction.

Would you kindly look into this matter, and let her hear from you, I feel that she is entitled to the full amount of her salary,

Your early attention to this matter will greatly oblige.

Yours truly,

[illegible] Morrison

M.L.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 27, 1918.

With Cheque

...,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the amount of salary paid your daughter, Miss Ethel Morrison, for the period she taught the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Morrison was appointed temporarily as teacher at a salary of $400.00 per annum and began duties February 19, 1917. The returns received show that she taught 30 days in the quarter ending March 31 and 56 days in the quarter ending June 30, or, a total of 86 days.

In order to draw a full yearly salary the teachers of day schools are required to teach 200 days in each school year and Miss Morrison is entitled to be paid 86/200 of her salary or a total of $172.00. She has already been paid $160.00 and the sum of $12.00 is, therefore due to complete her salary for the period she taught this school, a cheque for which amount in her favour is enclosed herewith.

This completes the full amount due Miss Morrison for the period which she taught the Grand Rapids Day School.

I may say that no correspondence has reached the Department from Miss Morrison in reference to her salary.

Your obedient servant

...

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Morrison, Esq., M.P.P.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grand Rapids ,Man.
June 1st 1920

Mr. Latulippe,

Dear Sir;

I wish to resign my position as teacher at the Grand Rapids Indian School. I am leaving for England. Will be leaving Grand Rapids first week in August.

Yours truly ,

F.W. Gelling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

427041-25.
Indian Agent's Office,

Selkirk, Man., June 14, 1920.

Sir,-

Enclosed please find copies of resignation from F. W. Gelling, school teacher, ~~and Mrs. F.W. Gelling~~, ~~field matron~~, ~~both~~ of the Grand Rapids reserve.

H. O. Latulippe,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] next.

Mr. Celling should prepare his returns of attendance [illegible] the cheque should be sent.

[illegible] later date regarding the appointment.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6755, file 314-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

117567/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the resignation of Mr. [redacted], to take effect at the end of July, next. Mr. Gelling gives first week in August.

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will endeavour to secure the services of a suitable person to teach this school upon its re-opening after the summer holidays next. Mr. Gelling will, no doubt, teach until the end of July and [redacted] September; a teacher will, therefore, be required to begin [redacted], qualifications and experience of any applicants received by you should be sumbitted for the consideration of the Department. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will give this matter your attention.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted]
Most Rev. J. A. [redacted],
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 774-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Birtle Manor.
22nd Sept. 20.
Saskatoon. Sask.
Sept. 2. 1920.

This is to certify that
I am a qualified and registered
teacher, that I taught Cree
Blood in the Reserve Birtle
Alberta, with success, and
invariably gave satisfaction
to everybody.

Age 38 Years.

Catherine Butcher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

1.

St. Luke's Sch.

Montreal, June 15. 1913.

Re Miss Florence Case.

Re Request for U. S. Passport.

---

Protestant Board of School Commissioners

Montreal, June 25. 1909.

To whom it may concern :—

This is to certify that Miss F. Florence Case has been a teacher in the Model Schools for the past year and five months. Her services during this time, have been of a very high order and it is to the best interest of all concerned that she be retained in her position.

Miss Case has been interested in Temperance and Philanthropic work and has been a member of the Local Council of Women and Secretary of the Montreal Local Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 714-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

High School. Ont.

Montreal.

July 13. 1909

This is to certify that
Miss M. Green served as a teacher
in the staff of the Sarah Maitland
Memorial School on the Six Nations
Reserve of Brantford.

Miss Green entered upon the duties
as a teacher of experience and gave
every satisfaction to the Board,
Principal, Parents and Children as an
energetic, faithful, and intelligent
teacher.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aptitude for teaching children. Both
young and old and has maintained
excellent discipline based on the
confidence and respect of her pupils.

Parents and Trustees of the
school board has expressed to me
their high appreciation of Miss Turner's
services and it gives me much
pleasure to endorse my opinion
in this matter.

W. F. Rockwell

Sarah Russell Memorial School. Principal
Clinton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VEN. A. D. DEWDNEY, B.A.
ARCHDEACON OF PRINCE ALBERT
EXAMINING CHAPLAIN

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

181 TWENTIETH ST. W.
Prince Albert, Sask

September 1st, 1920.

542237

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Asst. Deputy and Sec'y.

Dear Sir,-

On behalf of the Bishop of Saskatchewan I beg to nominate for the position of Teacher at Grand Rapids, Manitoba, Mrs. L. J. Butcher. Mrs Butcher holds a First class Normal Certificate, and is about 38 years of age. She has taught successfully for some years in England, Quebec, and Ontario.

Her husband has offered to us for Missionary work at the same point and has he has had considerable experience in nursing in connection with a private hospital and is a handy man with considerable mechanical ability he should be of much help to his wife and her appointment as teacher, if made by you, should be satisfactory from every point of view.

Mrs. Butcher is prepared, if appointed, to enter upon the work for the first of October, the date mentioned by you in your letter of June 21, 1920, numbered 117567/1.

Awaiting your reply,

Yours faithfully,

A. D. Dewdney

Bishop's Commissary.

I [illegible] of recommending the [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa, September 10, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

[redacted]
in several of the schools in Montreal.

[redacted]

Mr. Agent Latulippe, Selkirk, Man., will be in-
[redacted]
give her every assistance he can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon A. D. Downey, B.A.,
151 Twentieth St., W.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 10, 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to official letter to you of June 21st, last, I now beg to inform you that the Church of England authorities of the diocese of Saskatchewan have nominated Mrs. L. J. Butcher as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on the first of October, next. The Department has approved of her appointment. She holds a [redacted]. Her husband has been engaged by the Anglican Church to do missionary work on the reserve. The Department is allowing [redacted] which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

You will be good enough to grant Mrs. Butcher every [redacted] Indian parents to have their children attend [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 10, 1920.

Sir,-

authorities of the diocese of Saskatchewan have nominated Mrs. L. J. Butcher as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on the first of October, next. The Department has approved of her appointment. She holds a First Class Elementary Certificate for the province of

to do missionary work on the reserve. The Department is

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

September 30th 19 20

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

543163

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant NO 125-11-1 I beg to inform you that Mrs L.J.Butcher left Selkirk by Steamer Wolverine on the 29th instant to begin her duties as teacher for the Grand Rapids Indian day school. Mrs Butcher was granted all the assistance required.

Her husband who has been engaged by the Anglican to missionary work on the Reserve accompanied Mrs.

Your obedient servant

H.O. Latulippe

Indian Agent

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 9, 1921.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that I am writing today to Ven. Archdeacon Mackay, at Prince Albert, concerning the splendid services, not only as Teacher, but as Missionary, of Mrs. Kate LeClair at the Mistawasis Indian Day School, near Leask, Sask. Mrs. LeClair is of Church of England faith and is doing genuine missionary work on the Mistawasis reserve, and at the time of my visit there this summer, she informed me that she had received no recognition from the Missionary Society. Your answer to my communication concerning conditions at the Fishing Lake reserve, which I now acknowledge, leads me to believe that I should address the Synod Office at Prince Albert, concerning Mrs. LeClair.

I am asking you to refer to the proper authority, information that the Department has concerning the Rev. J. L. Butcher, Teacher of the Church of England Indian Day School at Grand Rapids, Lake Winnipeg. It has come to our attention that Mr. Butcher is not particularly efficient in his efforts as Teacher at this point. The arrangement with him was that his wife, who is properly qualified, should do the teaching; but I have fairly authentic information that she is leaving the work almost entirely to her husband. There has been a good attendance at this school. The Chief of the band is interested in education; but it appears that, due to irregularity of instruction, our work is receiving a set-back. Our Agent in the field is not particularly impressed with the work that Rev. Butcher has been doing, as Teacher. I am writing to Mr. Agent Latulippe, of Selkirk, Man., requesting him to do whatever he can to help him and his wife in his work, and I thought that if the Church authorities encouraged him at this time, our efforts at this point, in connection with the education of our Indian wards would be more successful.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T.E.R.Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary,
Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
39-40 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, December [illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]:

I have to inform you that I have written to the proper authorities of the Missionary society of the Church of [illegible], [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible] tory work by their representatives at our day school at Grand Rapids. I am suggesting that the Church authorities encourage the Rev. Mr. Butcher and his wife at this time, and I am suggesting that you give him any assistance that you can in your future dealings with the school problem at this point. You will remember that we had a chat concerning this Missionary Teacher at the time of my inspection last September.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. A. [illegible]atullipe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CA[illegible] GOULD, M D
[illegible]
REV W[illegible]TAYLOR M A, PH D
[illegible]
REV T. B R WESTGATE, D D
[illegible]
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ. K.C., D.C.L
ACCOUNTANT
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
**The Mission World**
EDITOR
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D C L

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2487
MAIN 7527

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND " VIA EASTERN

[illegible] EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE [illegible] OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON DR CODY
HON P E MOBUNE
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A D HARDY
[illegible] ESQ

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING,
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

Toronto, Ontario,

[illegible] Xander Ave.,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] School

od Office,

Supt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From: The Chief and Councillor,
Indian Encampt,
Sioux Rapids.

To: H. Laurilliard Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fort Pelkirk.

Sir,

At the request of the members of this Encampt, and after consultation with my Councillor, I beg respectfully to request that you will consider the advisability of immediately removing the Corp reader who at present functions as missionary to this Encampt.

It is unlikely, his [illegible] conduct [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

minister of the Interior.

I am from observations made of the Indians encamped upon a reserve, the Sisters & under his charge act about entirely between — and — Protestant and — British.

[illegible] the report [illegible] people [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

To conclude a comprehensive
view of his Butcher's character
would entail the enumeration
of so many acts and
occurrences that the reader
would have more patience
and time than the inexperienced
would put the to discover
in consulting as upon could
obtain from a few minutes
sitting after the man himself.
It is also difficult to
be sparing in any description
of the many such unusual
peculiarities of character,
which have made his Butcher
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

the information applicable with
which and [illegible]
information as will commence
the of the receiving of
Application with the Butchers
Supplies [illegible]

(2) The Butcher in the official
School Lunches obtained by
the [illegible] Department
The Right School Lunch
has many varieties the first
half of the year and the
end half of the year
of Swiss Cheese Lunch Bags.
(3) Butcher recommended
at [illegible] School, [illegible] is
usually [illegible] Chocolate
biscuits.

(4) [illegible] the [illegible] of the
Lunches supply given by the
Department of Butchers not
[illegible] Usual [illegible] visit the
[illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] complaints
[illegible] doctrines [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
medicines at all. This
Customary reply to a
request for medical attention
is that the medicines are
[illegible] [illegible] for [illegible]
but for the Blackfoot and this
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

intolerable. [illegible]
[illegible]
anything [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

church, a report has been made to the Bishop of Saskatchewan awaiting for his approval.

But as the Indian Department is an legal institution we appeal to the wise powers that control the means, to send us someone who will be a help and a friend.

We would be grateful

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 411-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1827.

Sir, —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, January 30, 1922.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 20th instant, concerning the unsatisfactory services of Mr. [illegible] J. L. Butcher of the Crowsnest Indian Day School. I have read your letter and the enclosed report of the Indian Head, and have carefully noted the contents.

In reply I beg to state that I have written to Archdeacon Mackay of the Church of England, and he promised to give the matter of a successor his careful attention. I will address another communication to the Church authorities and explain that the Indian council has made a complaint concerning Mr. Butcher and his wife, and urge upon them the advisability of early action.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. G. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 30, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 16th instant, referring to your effort to arrange for more satisfactory work at the Indian day school at Grand Rapids, ..ane Winnipeg district.

I have to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Latulippe, of Selkirk, Man., enclosing a resolution of the Indian council at Grand Rapids. This letter and the resolution both strongly urge upon the Department the necessity of having Mr. Butcher and his wife replaced by more competent workers. Our agent states "that Mr. Butcher does not give satisfaction as Teacher and, to my judgment, this man is weak in intellect and no doubt has no knowledge of handling the Indians".

As you are aware, Mrs. Butcher was engaged to do the teaching and, in view of the unsatisfactory work that they are performing, I wish to urge again upon the Church authorities the advisability of making a change at Grand Rapids as soon as is convenient.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Very Rev. J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

ry 22nd, 1

In reply to your [illegible] No. 127-11-1, [illegible]

[illegible]

I do,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

125-11-1.

Ottawa, February 28, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 22nd instant, referring to the change of teachers at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. The Department is pleased to learn that you have arranged for the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Butcher.

I am aware of the difficulty of finding suitable workers for a post of this kind; however, the Department trusts that you will be successful in having a successor to Mr. Butcher on the ground, so that there will be no interruption in the work.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-11-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

565152

28th, 1922.

Dear Sir;-

As reported [illegible] letter of [illegible] I advised Mr. Butcher to resign [illegible] of school [illegible], suggesting [illegible] quarter, [illegible]. I [illegible] June [illegible], I [illegible] wall [illegible] have [illegible].

[illegible] find a suitable teacher [illegible], and I have thought of Mr. Gentleman, at present [illegible] Boarding School at the Blackfoot Reserve near [illegible]. He was for some years teacher of the [illegible] day school [illegible]'s Reserve, near Prince Albert, and I believe his work was generally satisfactory. The cause of his leaving that post had, I understand, nothing to do with his [illegible]. I understand he is [illegible] superseded [illegible], and, if the Board [illegible], I have no objection that Mrs. [illegible] in every sense of the word.

I am, Dear Sir,
Yours obedient[illegible]
J. A. Mackay

Russell [illegible],
[illegible],

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, April 3, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have yours of the 28th ultimo, referring to the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Butcher of Grand Rapids. It will be quite in order for them to continue their activities until the end of the June quarter and, as intimated before, the Department trusts that you will be successful in having a successor appointed in the near future.

I might state that I am personally acquainted with Mr. Gentleman, of the Old Sun's Boarding School on the Blackfoot reserve and, as he is distinctly a classroom man himself, this Department would most certainly approve of his appointment to the day school at Grand Rapids. I was unaware that Dr. Bethune, or any other official, had made arrangements for Mr. Gentleman's resignation from his present position. However, if he is free to accept your offer, his appointment will be pleasing to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

April 28th, [illegible]

[illegible] Sir:-

Referring to your letter No. 125-11-1, of the 3rd inst. approving of the appointment of Mr. Gentleman to the Grand Rapids Day School, I beg to say that I am offering Mr. Gentleman the school, and I shall be glad if you will kindly inform me what salary the Department will allow.

With regard to Mr. Gentleman's resignation from his present position, he has informed me, that Dr. Gould has notified him, that his services will not be required after the end of June. In answer to an enquiry, Dr. Westgate informed me, under date of the 15th of April, that Mr. Gentleman's services will be dispensed with on June 30th next. He did not give me any reason for Mr. Gentleman's dismissal, and approved of his being offered the position of teacher of the Grand Rapids' School.

I am,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, May 6, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have yours of the 28th ultimo, referring to the vacancy at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. I have noted that you are offering this position to Mr. Gentleman, late of the Old Sun's School.

In reply to your query concerning salary, I beg to state that the Department will allow $850 per annum plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

If you are able to make definite arrangements with Mr. Gentleman, we will be pleased to have information to that effect. The Department is not prepared to offer the above mentioned salary to a teacher who possesses less qualifications than Mr. Gentleman.

Your obedient servant,

M.J.J.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

[illegible] School. Gleichen. Alta. [illegible] 1922.

Dear Mr.Ferrier;-

I [illegible] you for your letter of the 6th, inst,referring to Grand Rapids. Manitoba.

Archdeacon McKay also writes, but he has not given [illegible], regarding the house, number of [illegible], or salary. I [illegible] him to-day to [illegible]. It [illegible] spend out so much, [illegible] Archdeacon [illegible] the people.

We would [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

I [illegible] Scott [illegible], school [illegible] will give every [illegible].

As soon as I hear from Arc[illegible] will write [illegible] if we can [illegible].

Yours [illegible],

J.D. Soutter

J.D. Ferrier, Esq., Supt. of [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, May 20, 1922.

Sir:-

I have yours of the 11th instant, inquiring re conditions at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, in the Lake Winnipeg district.

In reply I beg to state our records show that there is a mission house 1½ miles from the school. The school building was built 30 years ago and is in need of a few repairs at this time. The number of children enrolled is 22, the average attendance for last year, 14.8.

This cause at Grand Rapids is rather a pioneer one and there is a great work to be done. The parents do not show much interest in the education of their children and the church was unfortunate in its choice of a missionary teacher at this point, of late. As you are aware, in winter you reach Grand Rapids via The Pas and in the summer via Selkirk. The Pas is 125 miles away, and is the nearest telegraph, express and freight office. The steamboat lands in the summer right at Grand Rapids. There is a postoffice one mile away.

I trust this information will be of assistance to you as you make your decision.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Principal,
Old Sun's Boarding School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-11-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAY 1922

..Gleichen. Alta.
1922.

57506

Indi

Grand Rapids

summer. This matter seems to me to
only drawback, but of course it may be on account of some
condition. There is also a half-breed settlement on the
side of the river.

half-breed settlement, of course, would have
to do with the Indian Department, but I expect that there will
be a provinical school for their use. As a rule half-breed
districts are in difficulties over their taxes, and if this
be the case there may be one or two half breed children at
the reserve school. I would say that I am willing to

tell it,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 30, 1922.

Sir:-

I have yours of the 23rd instant, announcing your intention of accepting the position of teacher at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. The facts concerning the equipment and cause in general, as intimated by you, are similar to those at the disposal of the Department. The work is more or less pioneer in type and, in view of the careless attitude of the parents at Grand Rapids to educational matters, there is a great work to be done.

Concerning the shipment of your furniture and household effects, you had better get in touch with Mr. Inspector J. R. Bunn, Winnipeg, Man., who will give you a/ information concerning transportation on Lake Winnipeg.

As soon as the Department hears from the Rev. Archdeacon Mackay, your appointment will be officially approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Orrick?
Supt. of Indian Education.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Old Sun's Boarding School,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

June 3rd, 1[illegible].

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1922
BRANCH

[illegible]

Dear Dixon:-

[illegible] leman has [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

125-11-1.

Ottawa, June 10. 1922.

Very Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Mr. [illegible] H. Gentleman has definitely accepted the position of Teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, and that he intends to proceed to that point as soon after the end of the present month as he can find suitable means of transport. It is also noted that he will begin teaching about the end of August or the first of September, next.

If Mr. Gentleman completes the full year at this school and teaches the required number of days, viz.: [illegible], to the end of June, 19[illegible], he will be paid his full yearly salary of $[illegible] per annum, plus bonus. In making payment of salary for the quarter ending September 30th, next, we will deal as generously as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

Gleichen. Alta. July 7. 1922.

Dear Sir,

I have today shipped and arranged our things from Grand Rapids sending forward our furniture to Winnipeg I have been expecting a letter from you, but I see that you are away from Ottawa and Rev. Mr. Mackay writes that there is no title in the appointment. And rather than wait doing nothing I have arranged to ship our things on Lake Winnipeg if rather uncertain at this present time but can leave Selkirk on the 23rd or after the 18th August and we want to get the first boat if we can. The C.P.R. tell me that the furniture will be a week in time.

I have finished all the business I can in connection with this and arranged the Woodland for the work, suitable to both parents time work.

Of course I feel it is a little sticky to send the things forward without official anticipation, but I am sure you must be away. The parents of Children are all expressing regret at our leaving and the Staff have presented me with a splendid Club bag. We are going for a week in the mountains and shall be in Winnipeg on the 17th

Yours Sincerely

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 15th, 1922.

Sir: -

Owing to the absence from Ottawa of Mr. Ferrier, I [illegible] acknowledge the receipt of [illegible] th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Venerable Archdeacon J. A. Mackay, Prince Albert, was informed by official letter of June 10th [illegible] approval. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $[illegible] per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

We note that you have arranged to forward your furniture from Selkirk on the 22nd of this month. We will not be able to pay any part of the cost of the transportation of yourself or your household equipment.

We are informing Mr. Agent Latulippe of your appointment and the salary allowed.

Upon your arrival at Grand Rapids, you should [illegible] through the Agent [illegible] for any school material or supplies required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

P. E. Gentleman, Esq.,
c/o H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 15th, 1[illegible].

Sir: -

I be[illegible] to inform you [illegible] Mr. P. H. Gentleman, formerly Principal of th[illegible]aun's Boarding School on the Blackfoot Reserve, has be[illegible] teacher of the [illegible] Rapids Indian Day School, [illegible] he has ar[illegible]- ceed to that point from[illegible] on the 23rd [illegible]nth.

The salary [illegible] Mr. Gentleman [illegible] $650 per annum, plus any bonus provi[illegible].

We are forwarding [illegible] which we would ask you to [illegible] is delivered [illegible] he arrives at Selkirk. You would also giv[illegible] you can in his work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grand Rapids. Manitoba. August 4th 1922

AUG 1 1922
RECORDS

R.[illegible]rrier. Esq..
[illegible] Indian Schools
[illegible]partment of Indian Affairs.

Dear Mr Ferrier.

Mrs Gentleman and myself reached this reserve last week after having spent three days in a fishing camp in Lake Winnipeg, and doing the last 90 miles in an open gas tralwer in a heavy sea, and spending $300 in travelling expenses since leaving Gleichen.

I am taking the liberty of sending a requisition for school material direct as there is nothing on hand whatever, and I learned in Selkirk that the Agent would be here on August 18th, and that also he would be away paying treaty in the meantime, and of course it would take him a few days to return, and the list may be delayed in his office. If as I have stated same can be filled there is just time to get the material up on the last boat of the Northern Fish Co, the first week in September. To wait until the agent came up would mean that material could not reach me until the October mail came from the Pas, and I think it is 90¢ acwt from the Pas alone, while from Selkirk it is only 50¢ cwt.

I have asked for enough material for a year, or six months at least. From what I have seen of the people there must be about 25 children of school age on the reserve, and by the looks of things school matters seem to have got to a somewhat slack stage. I dont think it is entirely the fault of the people. I observe that they all speak English, even the old women, which is somewhat unusual. They certainly appear to take a little more interest in life in general than the Blackfeet. I met several of the people with their families on Sandy Island fishing for the Northern Co, and [illegible]. The Solvert also has two families living [illegible] to this place.

The schoolhouse is a log shanty, I should say about 16 by 22. It contains twelve desks of which four are broken, one map of Manitoba, one stove, and a piece of blackboard about 5 by 7, and is lighted by four small windows, two on each side. The floor [illegible] and the ceiling [illegible] me that it was built when he was a boy, as near as I can make out about 35 years ago. From conversations I have had with the people I see no reason why they should not take as much interest in school matters as other bands do, and I conclude that Mr Bunn is correct in his statement in his letter that they would do so if some interest was taken by their teacher. They have not had anything of a school concert, school fair, or school sports, and on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

whol[illegible] for the last few years at least,have had little encouragement in th[illegible]ir school. The plase is unfenced, and no school garden attempted, and every family has crowds of dogs, who do the work of horses.

On the other side of the river there is the townsite of Grand Rapids in which there is a public school under the controle of the Commissioner for Northern Manioba. This school has been from time to time opened, teacher coming in and remaining three months as there is no house, and they have to board with the people. These people with one exception, are non treaty Indians. The provinical dept. cannot get their taxes, and it is no good to ~~xxx~~ sell~~x~~ them out as no one would make an offer for lots in this part of the world.

I observe that some of the childrens names appear on our register, and the people seem anxious to combine the two schools if that could be possible. Mr Butcher told me that the provinical dept, have made several attempts to open up without getting much result, on the the other hand the people say that either at Ceadr lake or another reserve between here and the Pas, the pupils from the public school and the Indian school have been combined, and have made a very good school. There are I am told about 2o children of school age over the river.

The location of our schoolhouse is at one end of the reserve, Mr Butcher telling me that in the spring and fall it is impossible for either teacher or pupils to reach it on account of sloughs and water. The mission house that I am occuping is at the other end of the reserve. Both are two old to move, and the church will have to build a new house sooner or later. A good log school and teachers house could be built in a dry central location at a very small cost, as there are plenty of logs close, and ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ also several empty house the upper logs of which should be in good order.

I understand that it has been the custom of certain of the Indians to complain, over something or other, which might continue after the first six months. Before we arrived I am told that it was said that if they dont like us, they will soon get someone else.

Do not take any notice of these matters. I can assure you that I would not think of spending out all this money without the intention of doing our very best. I will be careful not to give cause for them to complain, but I know that some Indians get cranky over nothing at all. From what I have seen of the children they look to me to be some good materail to work upon, and I hope I shall get results which will meet with yours satisfaction, as well as those of the parents.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128-11-1

Copy original on file 11;01-.

OTTAWA, August 15th, 1922.

Sir: -

In the absence of Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

With reference to the stationery, etc., I beg to say that an order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office to [illegible], to be sent to you, c/o the Northern Fish Co., [illegible], Man., [illegible] "Wolverine". If, however, [illegible] not reach Selkirk before that time, they should be forwarded by mail, addressed to you at Grand Rapids, via The Pas, Man.

We did not order the three dozen slates, as they would be [illegible]. You will [illegible] certify thereon that the slates have been received and the prices charged are fair and just. These accounts should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

We are not ordering the maps of the Lake Winnipeg district.

We have noted the conditions which you mention regarding the school building. Your letter will be referred to Mr. Ferrier upon his return to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Grand Rapids,
Via The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

[illegible], September 9, 1929.

Sir: -

Yours of the 4th ultimo was brought to my attention upon my return to Ottawa. I note that there are many difficulties in connection with the successful operation of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, but from the tone of your letter I feel quite confident that t[illegible].

I am pleased to have your suggestions regarding a combined public and Indian school. As you are more familiar with the conditions existing on the other side of the river, this Department would be grateful for a complete report on the possibility of having the children on both sides attend the one school. You should intimate what seasons of the year the crossing is dangerous and impassable.

I have noted that the school house is located at one end of the Reserve and the mission house at the other, and that both are too old to move. This matter will be kept in mind when we are preparing our building programme for the coming fiscal years.

We trust that the difficulties with which you meet will not be insuperable, and that you and your wife will enjoy the pioneer work.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
Supt. of Indian Education.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Grand Rapids, Via The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the moment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

years a [illegible] attendance, [illegible] considered.

[illegible]

ith fish, milk, eggs, etc, which is [illegible] besides which, a point to their favor, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Grand Rapids, Manitoba, August 22, 1922.

Copy

Dear Sir:-

According to your request for a report on the school [illegible] the following details.

Size of school-house, 32 by 20, 8 ft. from floor to ceiling, loft above.

Windows, two on each side, 2½ by 4½. Nailed in solid, appear to have never been opened since place was built. Double windows on only two No screens.

Floor and ceiling, V joint lumber laid upside down both sagging. Walls, log, Whitewashed inside and out, Heated by box stove. No means of getting fresh air into the building except by the door.

Seating, Desks for twenty childern, four broken none graded in size [illegible] Blackboard, 3ft by 6 Swinging ( A swinging blackboard is a new one on me)

[illegible] unfenced, Building about thirty or thirty-five years [illegible] At present time, with rations placed in one end of it, it [illegible] judgement entirely unsuitable for its purpose.

[illegible] hildern, From enquiries made among the people, and the church [illegible] uriels, there appears to be about twenty [illegible] the present time, with a still larger number [illegible] ldern under school age. There is also a [illegible] in the town sight of Grand Rapids, which should have about the same number. The sucess of the school on the other side of the river, has if anything been less that our Indian school. The childern are all Cree speaking, with two excepticns, and there is a strong desire on the part of the half-breed people to have the two schools combined in the same way as has been done in similar locations in both the Pas. [illegible] House Agency. Last [illegible] Board od Missions [illegible] worked very well, the [illegible] these occupations [illegible] view the school fails in its first purpose i, e, to fit their childern to get a living for themselves later on in life.

The local conditioms may govern this to a large extent, butnot sufficient to warrant the withdrawl of educational effort, In talking with Tug Captians, fishing camp bosses, and trawler Owners I have met withthe same remark, and that is [illegible] the boys know nothing. All the young Indian will ask is,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" How much have I got coming to me" and does not know enough to add up his own fishing account. A good ground work in common Arithmetic would overcome this in a few years time. The geography of the lake would also be helpful. I think also that the boys would take very quickly to the material found in the " Sea Scouts handibook" as well as the Boys scouts book.

Regarding the girls, there appears to be no reason why their Native arts should not be developed. There is plenty of material such as brown birch bark, and hide to be obtained, and there is a ready sale for all basket work, and bead and silk work, the demand is larger than the supply, but there instruction books on this work to be had, and good work could be done by instruction ~~[illegible]~~ Much of their native work is crude, and poor.

A considerable influance could, I think, be brought upon the parents by the encouragement of the school garden, and instruction to the childern along such lines. I observe a few patches of potatoes at the house, but that is all, and the patches are small. any encouragement along these lines would in a few years time help out the Departmente ration list.

Besides the usual school subjects, by giving instructions or subjects suitable for local conditions, it will I think be found, [illegible] more interest in their school than in the past.

[illegible] ructions in the past have been from Agents and Inspec[illegible] adquarters have ~~[illegible]~~ been that as much effort as possibl[illegible] given in the school to make their parents feel that it is [illegible] their own interests to have their childern attend, governed by local conditions, and I persumw that a similar desire is required in this locat[illegible] ion.

The present plant at our disposal does not help very much to that [illegible] and should the department decide upon a better building or a teachers[illegible] to the present building, as you know, logs, stone, gravel & [illegible] are here on the spot, and suitable log schoolhouse could be [illegible] at small outlay, in fact I think that the Indians themselves if ask[illegible] uld provide the logs providing some employment could be [illegible] new building.

They themselves tell me that the schoolhouse is old. and cold comes from the floor, I feel sure, that if a mid day meal was promised them [illegible] r the Childern attending, that they [illegible] better building.

[illegible] improved, and combined. From these [illegible] place before the Department such recommen[illegible]

[illegible] lthfully

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

570/49

to school
that it would
this year as navigation
is for this fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1922.

-2-

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing copies of letters from Mr. P. H. Gentleman, Teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. The accounts which were enclosed have been paid and cheques directed under separate cover. I have noted that the teacher has secured a full attendance and that the classroom is crowded. It may be [redacted] mentation to the Department in this connection, following your first visit to Grand Rapids. Mr. Gentleman should, for the time being, take in only a few pupils from across the river, so as not to crowd out the Indian boys and girls for whom the school is intended.

The matter of combining the Indian day school with the provincial canoe on the other side of the river has already been brought to the Department's attention, and we are awaiting further reports. I am of the opinion that such a scheme is impracticable because of the seasons during which the river would be impassable.

If Mr. Gentleman will offer utilitarian instruction to the older boys and girls, this Department is prepared to supply special equipment upon his recommendation. The boys should be interested in fishing industry and, as the teacher suggests, the geography of Lake Winnipeg should be emphasized. Mrs. Gentleman might hold classes in basket, bead and silk work.

The Department is writing to Mr. Inspector Bunn for his suggestions on some of these problems. He is familiar with the situation at Grand Rapids, and will be of much assistance in determining the policy. I am enclosing a copy of this letter, for you to direct to Mr. Gentleman.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. C. Intuliyie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1922.

Sir:-

[redacted] as yet not been made.

[redacted] The Depart- [redacted] be impassable at certain [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

575851

I [illegible] your encouraging letter of September 9th, which reached [illegible] on October 14th.

In reply, I would say that there are 2c half-breed children on the other [illegible] river, of [illegible] age. Their parents, [illegible] of them [illegible] before the [illegible], and would be [illegible] settlers. The [illegible] and [illegible] in the Indian [illegible], and the children are full Cree [illegible], and are [illegible] ward than the Indian children. The matter of crossing the river in the spring and fall varies. I am told that there might be a week or ten days during which they cannot cross, but this year the river [illegible] crossing on the ice. There is a public school building in Grand Rapids village, but it is not up to much. They have pretty well ruined it by using it as a dance hall. The last teacher they had over there left in February last, after three months work. The Manitoba Government seem to have had a number of teachers from time to time, but none stay longer than a quatter. There is no place at which a teacher could board .

I have had about a dozen of these half-breed children over [illegible] our school. They are making progress, and [illegible] gives the settlement some satisfaction. Their parents have been putting them over daily. Please inform me, if I may send a return of this attendance of half-breed children to the Provincial [illegible] Department. The Department, I expect, would [illegible] Grand Rapids village in its grants to the public school, and they might send me a cheque, which would come very acceptable, as my expenses during the past six months have been heavy.

I conclude that you would take up the subject of a combined school with the Provincial authority, with the suggestion that they should in future undertake part of the expenses, which would be only right. I should also say that the Public school has never been inspected by a Provincial Inspector, and they would thus [illegible] education on the other side.

I find that within the past few weeks in our own school we have been able to do little work after 2-30 in the afternoon as it gets so dark. The windows are so small, and the thick bush on two sides does not help much.

I am issueing rations, which the Agent had placed in the school at treaty time, and the people are calling upon Mrs [illegible], and [illegible] few of these things were sent in I am told, we are having to give them out from our own small stores.

There appears also to be some need among the people for clothing. There are a couple of traders in the settlement, but in neither, are any dry-goods kept. Both these stores are in a very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ll way of business with supplies limited to flour, sugar & tea. ...t John Smith's we received yearly from the Agency, a bolt of ...lot, serge, gelatine, some pants, & some blankets. Nothing of ...that appears to come to this place, and it would be really a help if such could be granted. Mrs Gentleman and myself have given away everything that we really can spare. I am badly in need of blankets for the old people, and some pants for the boys. One of the girls appears at school with a bathing costume worn as a jumper with only a little coat and skirt. I have gone to some trouble to find out the reason, and it seems that it is partly owing to there being nothing nearer than the Pas, and also the poor fishing. Neither the fishing or the hunting is what it used to be years ago.

I observe that the people have a few head of cattle, which they care for themselves, which I think will be helpful to them in years to come, and if the matter of new buildings is considered by the Department it might be pointed out that this land have in the past not called upon the Department to any great extent, also that they show some inclination to take care of what they have got, which is not always the case. They appear to me to be a band well worthy of consideration, and an improved day school would work fine. They are poor, most the poorest I have come across, but this I feel is due to their location. I suppose in the early days, hunting and fishing was good. Sooner or later they will have to take to the farming and cattle industry, and the school should be a means to bring this more before them.

From this information I trust you will be able to convince those who have the estimates in hand for another year, but if there any other details needed, I would be glad to supply them or send them to the Agent whichever you desire.

Yours faithfully,

O. H. Gentleman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 19, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, relative to [redacted]. I [redacted] work that you are doing on their behalf.

The claims on Parliamentary Appropriation for [redacted] divided.

Regarding the supplying of drugs and relief [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Grand Rapids,
Via The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

Grand Rapids. Manitoba. January 1st.1923.

Dear Sir:

I must thank you for your letter of November 2nd, which reached me by the last mail, and the enclosures therein.

Regarding school matters I am glad to see that the Department have given consideration these difficulties, and the report referred to is,I expect that which required the number and ages of the children on both sides of the river, which I forwarded to Ottawa by the last mail.

Therein, I endeavoured to make clear that the present standing of the school in every respect, is by no means as high as other Department schools in the western provinces. The present pupils in attendance have always been crowded so close together, that the order and discipline of the school is very low, and that the progress which should be made,is not made. I am not surprised that under the present conditions that teachers in the past have become more or less discouraged, and the parents have been inclined to complain,certainly in my experience with other Indian children,there is much to be desired as regards the pupils here.

I observe that the Department are willing to provide such material suitable for instruction with regards local conditions and I had in mind a compass mariners, maps and charts of Lake Winnipeg and signal books, most of which can be supplied by the Department of Marine and Fisheries at very low cost, all of which would be most useful to these boys. The provision of such things I would not suggest at the present time, owing to the lack of space, also the boys should advance at least as far as the third reader.

There have been several years, which I have observed that all the children in the various schools are from ten to fourteen with few younger ones. As time goes on this changes and the older children's places are taken by smaller children, hence the suitability of adjustable steel desks, which provide suitable seating for all ages at all times Single adjustable desks,steel, as used in the [illegible] desks are an expense to the Department. This school as you know is cold from Friday to Monday, and the frost snaps the iron ends, [illegible] I have noted the [illegible] the floor is so soft, that the [illegible].

From the enclosed returned you will observe that the average attendnace has been maintained, also a number of children [illegible]. I [illegible] desire the Indian children to have first consideration and with this in view, I have kept the Indian children's places, and permitted the half-breed children to occupy whatever space might be at disposal. Drill and exercises cannot be carried out during the winter months. The children have never done any singing, but I can obtain an organ next summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In event of a new school being decided upon, I would also [illegible] that it may be made from the present site, a little more [illegible] a matter of a little north, and placed [illegible] the river mouth. Such a location would be within easy distance of all families on both sides, and about midway between the two churches. The entrance to the river and harbour is not bouyed, or marked and the last time the Wolverine came in she struck. The situation is such that a new building would make a splendid mark if placed in the correct position, and I think the Marine and Fisheries Department would be glad to have our Department assist them in this regard. As you know the river comes in at one corner of the harbour, and buildings placed in view of ships are more noticable than in the bush.

The Department have no other buildings on the reserve at present, and I have placed the rations in the small attic.

Regarding the medicines, I have not seen Mr McKay, who is away but I have arranged with Mr Inglis to bring them over. I don't think you have ever been in this house. We have really no place for them and everything freezes. I have papered the place, and keep three stoves going, but all our potatoes are frozen as well as our years supplies of canned fruit and milk. There is practically only one room in the house that we can keep warm. I understand that there are very few medicines on hand, these will keep under the best possible present conditions.

I might also say that this is the first Indian school I have experienced in which none of the children have had colds, or sores. There is one boy, almost past school age, a cripple whom I think is bad, but otherwise the children appear to be more healthy than others I have met with. Perhaps it is the use of fish oil.

I quite understand that whatever the Department can do will have to wait until the lake opens up. You will be able to advise the Department that whatever is done, plans would have to be made very carefully, and very fully, as the distance from Selkirk, or the [illegible] material to be used, but I expect between now and summer such matters will have been fully covered.

Yours sincerely,

W. N. Gittelman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1923.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, with reference to the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible] Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Grand Rapids,
Via The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

VEN. J. A. MACKAY, O.D.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

583022

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

May 14th 1923

May I respectfully submit to the kind consideration of the Department the work under Mr. Gentleman's charge, at Grand Rapids, Manitoba. From all I can learn he has made a real success of the day school at that place, although working under great disadvantages on account of the poor condition of the buildings, the scheme which he has laid before them; the duplicate, which would involve very heavy expenditure, and would greatly improve the conditions of things. Mr. Gentleman is very capable and very [illegible] deserves encouragement.

Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, May 23, 1923.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, in which you urge the Department to give favourable consideration to the requests of Mr. P. H. Gentleman, Teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that the scheme submitted by Mr. Gentleman to our agent would involve an expenditure of about $800, and it has been found necessary to postpone any building activity until funds can be provided. If the school at Grand Rapids continues to be a success, it may be possible to arrange for an appropriation to provide proper classroom and living quarters. In the interim, the Department is allowing any repairs or equipment that can be considered absolutely necessary for the proper conduct of the school for the coming winter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

Rapids. Manitoba. July 2nd. 1923.

Dear Mr Perrier.

One of the difficulties in connection with this place is getting in household supplies; it is impossible to get stuff from the Pas, which compels one to order from Winnipeg to take advantage of a boat that runs at odd times during the month of August only direct from Selkirk to the south of the river. A whole years supplies have to be ordered of everything that is needed, which means a payment of about $300.

I am placing this order with the Hudson Bay Co .Winnipeg by this mail, as the Augusttmail would be too late, but I think you will understand that it would be entirely unsatisfactory to have a years supplies in, if there is any chance of a move

is any likely[illegible], I would be glad if you would write at once [illegible] and request them to hold my order for the time being.

As far as I can see, we have had a very good school for the past twelve months, the people are satisfied, and the children have made some progress, and we are prepared to spend another winter in this house. I understand how difficult it is to get funds needed for building purposes, but the present conditions cannot be helped for the time being I know.

I should not like any change made in teachers as regards this place, to take place at any time of the year with the exception of the month of August. Anyone with furniture must move in or out on a Northern Fish Cos boat, which is the only thing that can take a load. They sometimes run a trip the first week in October, but then they have more than they can handle. The only other way is by open gas boat, or canoe to the Pas, and dogs in winter, which cannot be used for freight at all. Under these circumstances I feel you will see how one has to look ahead.

Yours faithfully,

L. A. Gutleman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to your arrangements for supplies for the coming academic year.

The Department is pleased to learn that you will continue your work at Grand Rapids Indian Day School, and I will recommend to the Deputy Superintendent General that some provision is made in the Estimates for the coming fiscal year, for better classroom and residential facilities.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Grand Rapids,
Via Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

August 18th, 1924.

Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

re School at Grand Rapids

Mr. P. H. Gentleman teaches the Indian School at Grand Rapids and a suggestion has been made that he might divide his services between the school under your department and the public school at the north side of the river. The public school has been closed for some little time but there are at times a considerable number of children who should be provided for and it may be that Mr. Gentleman can handle the two schools by teaching half a day in each. I shall be glad to your opinion on this suggestion.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, August 26, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with [illegible] teacher of the Indian day school, devote half his time to the public school across the river. In reply I have to [illegible] with [illegible] that there is a [illegible] of the river at [illegible] It is [illegible] school, [illegible] at certain [illegible] [illegible] the Indian work.

I might inform you that the teacher of the Indian school, with our permission, has allowed a few children from the white settlement on the north side of the river to [illegible] these children must not crowd the accommodation of the Indian pupils or interfere with the instruction of our wards.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible] Education,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125-11-1

Manitoba. September 20th.

R

...ed us a few days ago, but ...e regarding the school. I ...m Commissioner Graham, but I wanted ...rs, as I think it best to keep you ...e it clear to Commissioner Graham that ...ce must take advantage of the boat that August.

...r other matters. By this time I expect you have received a visit from the Bishop of Saskatchewan, who was here on August 17th. At that time the Bishop had requests of a threefold nature. First that he should place an ordained man in charge of the Church work, Second, that I should continue the teaching, with which the people were well satisfied; Third, that he should use his influence with the Manitoba Government to have a teacher appointed for the village school of Grand Rapids over the river. His Lordship noted these requests, and told them of the shortage of ordained men, and I believe expressed some intention of calling on the Manitoba Educational Dept to see what the position was regarding the Public school.

Besides the visit of the Bishop the settlement has been visited, by Mr. Bracken, Prime Minister of Manitoba, and Mr Black, the member, and then later by Commissioner Campbell, whose office has now been discontinued by the Manitoba Government. The request for a teacher over the river was put up to the ministers by Henry Mackay, and they appear to have promised them a teacher. In this request the Mackay family are entirely alone, the rest of the settlement (which really consists of non-treaty Indians) are entirely satisfied with the present arrangement. When Commissioner Campbell came along from the Pas, I understood that it appeared that the Ministers

he was the "goat". I asked him to let me know what the Winnipeg authorities intended doing, and by this mail I have word of his being out of office but that it had been suggested that I should teach six months on each side of the river using their old schoolhouse. This I think is the outcome of some expression on the part of the other halfbreeds who met the Ministers, and Commissioner Campbell at the Fishing Camp at Horse Island, at which time they asked that even if a teacher was appointed ... to the public school, would they be allowed to send their children across the river. Of course I believe they were told that that question would have to be answered by the I.D. but as far as I can see the Manitoba Government have suddenly woke up to the fact that it would be a piece of foolishness to have two teachers in the settlement costing round about a thousand each, when one man could do the work, and they will be looking for a way out of the difficulty. Their main difficulty is with Henry Mackay. He wont be satisfied with anything less than a teacher who will board at his place; and a combined school on either side would not satisfy him .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Chief.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

here, he referred to considerable difficulty over Church matters over the river, which he hoped I might advoid, so when the halfbreed people asked me to take in their children, I agreed while they had no teacher, and were also willing to occupy somewhat restricted space, my object being to advoid any offence, and I thought it would only be for a short while in any case.

Now there is the mission work, which of course the Bishop has in view. He did not promise them an ordained man, but at present our Clergyman comes from the Pas when he can, and it would be a saving of travelling expenses, and perhaps satisfy all quarters if they did have an ordained man, and this I have suggested to the Bishop. I understood from Mr Frazer, our Clergyman at the Pas [illegible] have two ordained men at the Pas, and that school could be very well taught by a layman, and in view of all these circumstances I have asked the Bishop if it would not be better to get an ordained man for this place and let us go to the Pas. The three authorities, that is yourselves, the Manitoba Governemnt, and the Bishop would have to come to some arrangement about this place either combined or otherwise, and as far as I can see Mr Henry Mackay will not be happy unless it is otherwise.

However, I wish to go home to England for a visit next summer holidays. My Mother is getting on in years, and I should make the trip. To do so, I might have to apply to the Bank of Montreal for a loan. I have been a customer of theirs since 1911, and have never applied for a loan before. I have a fully paid up insurance policy for a fair amount, but of course I should not be able to obtain this unless I was certain of a future post. I would like if possible to leave here at the end of June, and open up your new school at the Pas on September 1st next year. I expect you will think I am looking ahead a bit, but by the time this gets considered by the different parties, it will be along into January or February, and then I want, if I can to arrange with the Church to have some of my heavy furniture taken over, and our April and May mail is very uncertain. I am also concerned about the health of Mrs Gentleman which is not as well as I would like; she is well, but we would like to be closer to the Doctor if that is possible.

Mr Frazer told me that the Pas people seem to be serious in their desire for a dayschool. I thought at first it was merely talk and worry, similar to the village school difficulty at this place, but if they are serious, I feel sure my experience could be of some [illegible] and various other kinds of difficulties. I would help them in the church of course if needed, but I would not be responsible for that work as I am here. I have a good deal of school equipment of my own, picture machine, woodworking bench, and I hope to pick up [illegible].

I hope you will be able to give us careful consideration, and advise us what would be best; I shall likely not receive your answer before December, and it would be by the January mail before I could reply.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 6, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of September [illegible], with general reference to conditions at the little [illegible] Indian day school [illegible] relative to your wish to return to Indian work [illegible] a vacation in [illegible] during July and August of last year.

In August, last, the Manitoba Department of [illegible] on an extension of our duties for the future of [illegible]. Mr. [illegible] that the Department of Indian Affairs would [illegible] a school at this point for its wards, and it was suggested that a provincial school be started on the other side of the river. I cannot understand how a combined school would be successful, because of the difficulty of crossing the river at certain seasons of the year.

There is some discussion concerning the advisability of re-opening a day school for Indian children at The Pas. A decision has not been reached as yet in this connection, but I wish to assure you that the Department will give favourable consideration if the [illegible] calls for the re-opening of the Pas or any other Indian day school in September.

I regret that the arrangements could not be completed in time to meet your [illegible] this year. I am confident, however, that a suitable class of Indian children will be available during the winter months.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

P. M. Gentleman, Esq.,
Grand Rapids,
Via The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

Grand Rapids. Manitoba. May 1st. 1925.

Dear Sir:

I duly received your letter of January 29th, and note that a decision has been reached to place the school, and teachers house together at this place, which I think will remove a great deal of past difficulties.

I much regret to say that my wifes health still causes considerable anxiety. The people are not of a type that one would care to have in the house, even if it was possible to get them, and the [illegible] is twenty five minutes walk from the house, thus Mrs Gentleman is entirely alone the whole of the day, which I fear is not very helpful.

I do not think it possible that her health will allow us to return to such a remote place as this is, but there are a few reserves that might be considered, if they should happen to become vacant, such as the headquarters of Carlton Agency, Fisher River, or the Pas, if a school is built there. In such places there is Medical advice, and also the possibility of getting some household assistance.

The teachers at Fisher River and Carlton would, I feel sure do, satisfactory work, I have met them both, and there would be no need for a change at those places, and under the circumstances I fear that we must retire from the work, unless a suitable school becomes vacant at a later date.

I would like, however, to know if I am correctly informed that under a Civil Service Insurance Act of 1914, employees retired after serving ten years or upward become entitled to a pension of ten-fiftieths of the average salary of the last three years, and also if under such an act an allowance can be made to myself and my wife, if my wifes health does not permit a return to [illegible]. [illegible] but it appears to have become to be an accepted thing among the people that the wife of the teacher should visit the sick, and [illegible] troubles. Since 1913 we have been entirely at their call at all hours, except during the time we spent at the Blackfoot reserve when the children required entire attention.

I have no other interest or undertakings, or other business of any kind, My entire time has been given to the Department I mention this because I have met so many men who have run farms on a side line to which they could retire to.

I would like to take the opportunity to talk over this matter, or other possible work, on the way to Montreal, and would [illegible] present on the 9th or 10th of July. It is quite possible that if we could manage to miss one western winter, my wifes health may allow us to take up the work again next spring.

Yours faithfully,

O/ Gentleman

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 16th, 1925.

Sir:

I [illegible] your letter of the 1st instant, relative to a [illegible] position as teacher of the Grand [illegible]. [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I.A. 514-1-1

Victoria, Manitoba

June 25/25.

JUN 29 1925

T. R.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that I am taking action and uniform for that I have dual to carry my weight in the Grand Rapids Band at present this is in the interest of the Indians.

The doctors inform me that she may be able to travel after a weeks rest and attention by taking the journey to the east in easy stages, in which case I will arrange to the in Ottawa on the 9th of July.

I shall endeavour efficiently to perform my duties in Grand Rapids, and ask, Honoured Medical assistance

Yours truly

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 26, 1925.

Right Reverend Sir:

I should be grateful if Your Lordship would nominate a suitable teacher for the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. As you are aware, a new school and residence are now provided and a qualified teacher should be appointed as soon as possible. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications and experience of the gentleman Your Lordship nominates.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert,
Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

REV. A. FRASER, B.D., EASTERN DIVISION, THE PAS MAN.
REV. CANON PAUL, LL.B., C.S.
REV. E. AHENAKEW, L.TH.

GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV. CANON C. W. MCKIM, M.A.
PRINCE ALBERT,
SASK.

REV. HENRY WALLACE

PHONE

PRINCE ALBERT.

15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 314-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO ONT

W. G. BARBER GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Copy Request re 214-1

and the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert. Sask.,

[redacted]
dollars per teaching month.

J. D. McLean.

Cpd D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1:5-11-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1903.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of 2nd instant nominating the services of Mr. John R. Mills for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which he [illegible].

In reply I beg to inform you that we have today telegraphed you approving Mr. Mills' appointment. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Latu-[illegible] and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed of the approval granted for his appointment.

Please arrange with Mr. Mills to take up duties at this school as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

( A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert. Sask.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Anglican Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. John R. Mills who holds a second class certificate, for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

The Department has approved of this appointment with salary at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can in his work. Please inform the Department later of the date on which he began duties.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

.. . Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Anglican Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. John H. Mills who holds a second class certificate for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. The Department has approved of his appointment with salary at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month.

Mr. Agent Latulippe and the Church authorities have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

( A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina. Sask.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C C & X
1125 5-1

1125-10-1

Prince Albert, Sask.,
October 8, 1926.

The Indian Department,
Ottawa,

Gentlemen:-

Thank you for your wire. Reynolds and Humberstone accept, but Mills got another School. I hope to send you another name in the course of a mail or two.

Yours faithfully,

(signed) Henry Wallace.

Secretary Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD. D D
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK

REV A FRASER B D
REV E AHENAKEW L TH

GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK
PHONE 2488

N B - ALL ENQUIRIES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

October 23, 1925.

The Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

In the absence of the Bishop of Saskatchewan I beg to submit the name of C. Royston-Parry who holds a first class certificate and has advanced training in History, Geography, English, Hygiene and Physical Culture.

He would be prepared to commence duties on December 1st. next. This man being single will, I feel sure prove capable, and I have impressed upon him the fact that we do not want him to merely apply and then turn down the appointment. He has assured me that if appointed he will take up his duties on the date specified; viz December 1st.

Yours faithfully,

H/S

Secretary Treasurer.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL

# TELEGRAM

W. G. BARKER, General Manager

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

MEN DIFFICULT TO GET | THESE MAY GET MARRIED SOON

WALLACE.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, October 29, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 27th instant and your letter of the 23rd instant, nominating the services of C. Royston-Parry for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to commence duties on or about December first, next, and of Herbert Barnes as teacher of the Red Earth Indian Day School. In reply I have to confirm the following night letter of today's date:

"Department approves of appointment following teachers:

Red Earth - Herbert Barnes at eighty-five dollars per month;
Grand Rapids, Royston-Parry at ninety-five " " " .
Salaries based on qualifications."

It is noted that Mr. Royston-Parry holds a First Class Certificate and has advanced training. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. It is hoped that he will be ready to commence duties on or about December first, next.

Relative to the appointment of Herbert Barnes as teacher at Red Earth, we note that he is only 20 years of age and holds a Second Class Academic and Third Class Professional Certificate. In view of his qualifications, the Department will allow him salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. He should take up duties as soon as possible.

It is hoped that both these teachers will accept as the Department is anxious that there should be no unnecessary delay in having the work started at these schools. We are informing the local Indian agents and Mr. Commissioner Graham of the approval granted for their appointment.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-11-1.

Ottawa, October 29, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Anglican Church authorities have nominated the services of C. Boyston-Barry, who holds a First Class Certificate, for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. Miss E. Mills, who, you were informed in official letter of October 7th, had been appointed, has refused to accept the position. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Boyston-Barry, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. He will take up duties on or about December 1first, next. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department later as to the exact date on which he begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

T. K. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, October 29, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 8th instant, regarding the appointment of teachers for the Grand Rapids and Red Earth Indian Day Schools, I have to inform you that Mr. John R. Mills did not accept the position of teacher at Grand Rapids and Mr. Henry Reynolds did not accept the position of teacher at Red Earth.

The Church authorities have now nominated the services of C. Royston-Parry, who holds a First Class Certificate, for the position at teacher at Grand Rapids, to begin duties on or about December first, next. The Department is approving of his appointment with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

The services of Mr. Herbert Barnes have been nominated for the position of teacher of the Red Earth School. Mr. Barnes holds a Second Class Academic and Third Class Professional Certificate. We are approving of his appointment with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. It is expected that he will take up his duties in the near future

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred

W. G. BARKER, GENERAL MANAGER

TIME FILED | CHECK

...to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 29, 1925.

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

[illegible] Salaries based on qualifications.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE SYMBOLS

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TORONTO, ONT. W. G. FARMER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

J D MCLEAN

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE SASK WILLING TO GO GRANDRAPIDS
YEAR BOOKED TILL THEN WAR VETERAN WIFE EXPERIENCED IN
NURSING IF POSSIBLE TO WAIT WOULD RECOMMEND THIS MAN
REDEARTH AT ONCE IF SATISFIED

WALLACE FOR BISHOP LLOYD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6734, file 314-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER 25-11-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPH CO.

TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES. AND GEN'L MANAGER

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa October 31 1925.

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod office,
Prince Albert Sask.,

[redacted]

Final.

Chgd. D.I.A

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 114-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your telegram of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department that you have received an application from Charles Wyatt for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, and stating that he is a married man and has a first class teacher's certificate, also stating that Herbert Barnes, who was appointed as teacher at Red Earth, can proceed and take up duties at once is desired. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night lettergram of the 31st ultimo: -

"Department approves appointment of Charles Wyatt for Grand Rapids school in preference to Parry to begin duties at New Year. Please arrange with Barnes to proceed to Red Earth earliest possible date. Hope these arrangements final."

The Department has, on two occasions, informed both Mr. Commissioner Graham and the local Indian Agent of appointments to Grand Rapids School, and before informing them of the appointment of Charles Wyatt I should be pleased to hear definitely from you as to whether he accepts or not also the date on which he will take up duties. I may say that the salary allowed him will be at the rate of $50 per teaching month. While we are anxious to have the school opened as early as possible, it is noted that Mr. Wyatt would not be prepared to begin duties at Grand Rapids until the first of the new year, as he is at present teaching in a white school. Please ascertain from him definitely as to whether he will accept or not and advise the Department, in order that our Agent and Mr. Commissioner Graham can be informed.

The Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Wyatt in preference to Mr. Peyton-Parry, as he is a married man and his wife has had experience in nursing.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible] Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24-1


# Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD, D.D.
BISHOPSCOURT
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

(OTHER MEMBERS NAMES)
REV. A. FRASER, B.D., EASTERN DIVISION, THE PAS MISSION
REV. CANON PAGE, M.A., CENTRAL DIVISION, PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
REV. E. AMESHAWEW, L.TH., WESTERN DIVISION, MERVIN, SASK.

N.B. ALL CHEQUES, DRAFTS AND MONEY ORDERS TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON C. W. McKIM, M.A.
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

SYNOD SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.
PHONE 2498
HOUSE PHONE 2164


PRINCE ALBERT,
SASKATCHEWAN

November 6, 1925.

The Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 2nd. No.125-11-1. I have received notification from Mr. Wyatt that he accepts the position at Grand Rapids and will take up his duties at the commencement of the New Year.

I advised him to get in touch with the Rev. A. Fraser, who will be able to give him every information in regard to the best means of getting himself and family there.

I quite realize the necessity of getting a married man for this appointment, but we find in many cases that it is the wife who is unwilling to go after the arrangements have been made, but I trust we have all the anpointments now satisfactorily made.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary Treasurer.

HW, S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, November 10, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, the Anglican Church authorities state they they have obtained the services of Charles Wyatt, a married man with a First Class Certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan, to take up duties as teacher of this school at the beginning of the new year. They recommend the appointment of this man in preference to C. Royston-Parry, who is unmarried and who, you were informed in the above mentioned letter, had received the appointment. The Department has agreed to the appointment of Mr. Charles Wyatt, to begin duties on or about January first, next, with salary at the rate of $96.00 per teaching month. It is stated in a communication received by the Department from the Church authorities that Mr. Wyatt has accepted the position.

It is hoped that the appointment of a teacher for this school is now definitely settled and that Mr. Wyatt will begin duties on the date named.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, November 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 20th ultimo, advising you of the appointment of a teacher for the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. I now beg to inform you that the Anglican Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Charles Wyatt, a married man, who holds a First Class Certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan, in preference to C. Royston-Parry, who is unmarried. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Wyatt and we are definitely assured by the Church authorities that he will proceed to Grand Rapids and be ready to take up his duties at the commencement of the new year. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $75 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department later of the exact date on which Mr. Wyatt begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

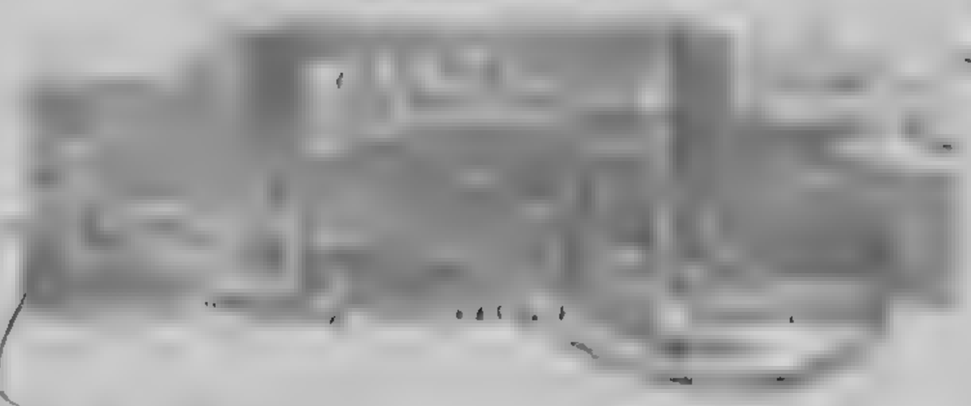
125

INDIAN OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1926
REGISTRY

Aug. 17/26.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen;-

We have been informed that you have in your employ a gentlemen by the name of F. T. Gentlemen, formerly of Grand Rapids, Man.

This being so we would be very grateful if you would be so kind as to forward the attached account, contracted by Mr. Gentlemen, during his residence at Grand Rapids.

Grand Rapids being so far away from this place we were unable to get in touch with Mr. Gentlemen, and did not know of his departure, for some time after it took place.

Thanking you for your kindness,

we are yours very truly,

The Gateway Drugs Ltd.,

per.....

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 114-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed account from the Gateway Drugs, Limited, The Pas, Man., with the request that it be forwarded to your present address for attention.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

P. H. Gentleman, Esq.,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of supplies obtained by Mr. P. H. Gentleman during the period he was teacher at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. Mr. Gentleman is now teacher of the French Day Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Indian Reserve, Western Ontario. His present address is Chippewa Hill P.O., Ont. The account which you enclosed is being forwarded to him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Gateway Drug Co., Ltd.,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishopsthorpe"

Prince Albert, Sask., Sept. 6, 1926.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have just returned to Prince Albert after a long round of the Indian Mission of the North.

x x x

I found everyone here has a good word to say for Mr. Wyatt. His wife and two boys joined him [illegible] to be with him. The house however is quite dreadfully cold. The building [illegible] to a furnished and fit for anyone to live in [illegible] and all his winter supplies and all the living, and [illegible] carefully into the whole matter, instructed him to [illegible] the school building more than [illegible] will [illegible] the school building [illegible] necessary [illegible] he is [illegible] a little [illegible] to say [illegible] seven months of the year and when we do get a really good teacher for places like [illegible] we want to keep them satisfied.

x x x

Yours [illegible]

J. J. Saskatchewan.
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1927
RECORDS

Selkirk, Man. 3rd. December, 1927

Sir:

I have received letters from Mr.J.W.Waddy, Indian Agent at The Pas and Mrs.Chas.Wyatt, wife of the teacher at Grand Rapids Reserve, informing me of the serious illness of Mr.Wyatt, who has been at the hospital at The Pas for five weeks, suffering from dropsy following pleurisy.

Mrs.Wyatt writes asking the Department to grant her a temporary appointment as teacher at the Grand Rapids Ind Indian Day School, until her husband is strong enough to take up his duties again. I would strongly recommend that the Department approve of this as she is well qualified to carry on, and has done splendid work among the Indian women and children since she went there a year ago, and there is a marked improvement in the dress and cleanliness owing to her efforts.

Will you kindly answer this at once, so that I will be able to notify her by the next mail to Grand Rapids.

Your Obedient servant

C.A.Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

123-11-2 FORM T.D. 6 N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY TELEGRAPHS

# NIGHT LETTER

SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS ON ALL THIS FORM

Ottawa, December 7th, 1927.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

husband STOP Please notify her accordingly

J. D. McLEAN.

Encl. Corr. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, file 314-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN [illegible]
CANADA

Selkirk,Man.14th.January,1928

I regret to have to inform you that I received a telegram from Mr.J.W.Waddy,Indian Agent at The Pas,notifying me of the death of Mr.Chas.Wyatt,school teacher,at Grand Rapids Indian Day School,who died at the Hospital,The Pas,on 10th instant.

I have written to Mrs.Wyatt,who had been appointed teacher,during Mr.Wyatt's illness,requesting her to carry on,in the meantime,until another teacher was appointed, and also to let me know at once what plans she had made. It will be several days before I can hear from her but will advise you at once,when word comes.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6755, File 714-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD D.D.
PRINCE ALBERT SASK.

GENERAL MISSIONARY
CANON C. W. McKIM M.A.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV. HENRY WALLACE
PRINCE ALBERT SASK.

SCHOOLS
JAN 17 1928
WOODS

PRINCE ALBERT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

January 19, 1928.

Dear Bishop Lloyd:

I was much grieved when I read your letter of the 13th instant concerning the death of Mr. Charles Wyatt, formerly missionary teacher at Grand Rapids. All reports concerning his work were very satisfactory. I greatly regret that the Department has no authority to issue a cheque to cover his hospital expenses. I am sure Your Lordship understands that the expenditure of parliamentary appropriation is under keen scrutiny and must not be used for purposes other than those for which the money was voted.

Your Lordship will know that I am very sympathetic when I inform you that full salary has been allowed since the first of September. I am also directing that the Department's approval be given for the engagement of Mrs. Wyatt until the end of June.

I am returning the hospital account.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Selkirk, Man. 27th. January, 1925

Sir:

Referring to my letter of 14th. instant, I have received a letter from Mrs. C. Wyatt, wife of the late teacher at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, in which she says:-

"I will continue to teach at Grand Rapids, until
" you say otherwise. My future plans I do not know,
" I only know I must find a position somewhere to
" keep my little boys. I want work in the Indian
" work if possible. My dear husband loved the Indian
" work and working with him, I got to like it too.
" If you hear of a vacancy, I would be glad to hear
" about it, because it is the boys that I worry
" about, they must be seen to"

As Mrs Wyatt is willing to carry on with the School I would recommend that her temporary appointment be extended at least until the end of the present term, at the same salary as her late husband was receiving, $95.00 per month. By that time she will be better able to decide whether she will remain, or a vacancy may occur which would be more suitable.

Mrs. Wyatt has done splendid work at Grand Rapids among the Indian women and girls.

Your obedient servant
C. A. Sinclair
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 5-11-1.

Ottawa, February 1st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23th ultimo, relative to the [illegible] which has resigned from [illegible], wife of the late Charles Pratt, formerly Missionary Teacher at Grand Rapids.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department approves of Mrs. Pratt carrying on the work as teacher at this school until the end of the present school year, viz. June 30th, next. Should her services prove at that time satisfactory, the Department would have no objection to her remaining as teacher after that date providing her salary commences with the new school of the Church authorities. We are allowing her salary at the same rate as was paid her late husband, viz. $95 per teaching month.

Please inform Mrs. Pratt of the Department's approval of her carrying on the work as teacher at Grand Rapids, and it is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work. Please advise her as to her assistance you can give her in connection with the [illegible] of the school property. Pratt until the end of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-12-1

# Diocese of Saskatchewan

BISHOP
THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE EXTON LLOYD. D D
BISHOPSTHORPE
PRINCE ALBERT SASK.
PHONE 3025

GENERAL MISSIONARY
REV CANON C W McKIM M A
PRINCE ALBERT
SASK

SECRETARY-TREASURER
REV HENRY WALLACE
SYNOD OFFICE
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK
PHONE 2455
RESIDENCE PHONE 1-88

PRINCE ALBERT.
SASKATCHEWAN

May 21st,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated the services of Mr. R. B. Horsefield as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on or about September first, next. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $ 75 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has nominated the services of Mr. R. B. Horsefield for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on or about September first, next. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 21st instant, nominating the services of Mr. R. B. Horsefield for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on or about September first, next. The qualifications which Mr. Horsefield possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. The Department will approve of his appointment, to take effect on the date mentioned. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. We are informing the local Indian agent and Mr. Commissioner Graham.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

for T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. C. E. Lloyd, D. D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk.Man. 22nd.March,1929

Sir:-

I have received a letter from Rev.R.B.Horsefield, teacher at Grand Rapids Indian Day School,stating that he has had to take his wife to the hospital at Saskatoon Sask. and that he will not be able to return and resume his duties until open water,and he requests leave of absence until then and will make up the lost time of school being open,during the summer holidays.

I would recommend that this permission be granted.

Your obedient servant

R A Clemenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, March 26, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that Rev. R. B. Horsefield, teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, has had to take his wife to a hospital and that he will not be able to return and resume duties until open water.

The department will approve of leave of absence being granted Mr. Horsefield. It is noted that he will make up the time lost by teaching during the summer holidays. You might inform the Department as to the date Mr. Horsefield closed school and also the date on which he resumes duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--- [illegible] ---

( [illegible] n 122-13-1. )

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Morris has resigned the position as teacher of the Big Eddy Indian Day School, and recommending the appointment of Rev. E. E. Horsefield, B. A., who formerly taught the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to succeed Mrs. Morris for the coming school year.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Horsefield as teacher at Big Eddy, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $45 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Mr. Horsefield of the approval granted for his appointment to Big Eddy, and arrange with him to begin duties on the date mentioned above.

We are informing Mr. W. G. Tweddell, the local Indian Agent, accordingly, and requesting him to give Mr. Horsefield any assistance he can in his work at Big Eddy.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of the Indian Department, the Synod of Saskatchewan, the Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. R. B. Horsefield, former teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as teacher of the Pig Hill Indian Day School in the Pas Agency for the coming school year.

This will leave a vacancy for a teacher at Grand Rapids, and I would request that steps be taken to nominate a successor to Mr. Horsefield. Please state the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher when you recommend be appointed at Grand Rapids. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

The Department understands that the Grand Rapids Indian Day School is now in your Diocese, and I would, therefore, appreciate if Your Lordship could nominate a suitable person as teacher of this school. Salary could be allowed at the rate of $[illegible] a teaching month, and duties should commence on September 1st, or as soon thereafter as you can secure a teacher.

You will recall that, by official letter of the 7th instant, you were informed that the Department approved of the appointment of Mr. Horsefield as teacher of the Big Eddy Day School. Mr. Horsefield formerly taught the Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K C
CHANCELLOR
[illegible] ELEVENTH STREET

FRED NELSON ESQ
HON TREASURER
[illegible] EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B A., B D
HON SECRETARY
1076 ELEVENTH STREET

H L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN

Sept 23 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In response to your letter of [illegible] to [illegible] above [illegible] I trust that [illegible] with your approval.

I have undertaken to pay [illegible] salary of $125 and to provide him with a free [illegible] I shall be glad therefore if your Department will forward to me the monthly [illegible] allowance for teaching at the rate of [illegible] month.

It is hoped will [illegible] and that [illegible] October the 1st.

I am,

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd instant, nominating the services of Rev. W. P. Mason, B.A., as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on October 1st, next.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Mason, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Cheques in payment of the quarterly salary due him will be forwarded to you as requested. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Mr. Mason of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties on the date above mentioned.

We are informing Mr. McPherson, Selkirk, and Mr. Commissioner Graham of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Mason.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated Rev. W. P. Mason, B.A., as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties October 1st, next. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Mason, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Mason any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-11-1.

Ottawa, September 28, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated the Rev. W. P. Mason, B.A., as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on October 1st, next. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Mason, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Mr. Agent McPherson, Selkirk, is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

W. J. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
125-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

B. REGINA, SASK., January 14th, 1932.

Sir:

Adverting to Department letter 125-11-1 of the 28th of September last, in which you informed me that the Reverend W. P. Mason, B. A., had been appointed teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, and that Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, had been informed accordingly, I beg to say that Grand Rapids Reserve is now under the jurisdiction of the Indian Agent at The Pas, Manitoba, and it would appear that the Agent at the latter point should have been notified.

I am today informing the Acting Indian Agent at The Pas of the Reverend Mr. Mason's appointment.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27131-17 TY

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR.PETERS

27-3-31

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LESSER SLAVE LAKE

SURVEYS & RESERVES

TOWNSHIP R.R. NO.156

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-11 3

Department of Indian Affairs

Land Rabbits Dept.

Rabbit Reserves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567 3 The Indian Agent
Grand Rapids
Via Kapuskasing
Ont.

Ottawa

23-420

Dear Sir

In about the second week of October
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ottawa, April, 2, 1913.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th. ultimo I beg to inform you that a check for $200.00 being the amount for your salary as teacher at the Grand Rapids day school, for the quarters ending Sept. 30, and Dec. 31 last, was sent you by registered letter, on March the 20th. addressed to you at Grand Rapids, via Rafeking, Man. and should have reached you before this date.

The delay in the payment of your salar for the Sept. quarter was owing to the quarterly return not having reached the department for the quarter. This return has no doubt gone astray in the mails, ... in order to avoid further delay in the payment of your salary for that quarter payment was made as above stated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Mc...

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.N. Morris, Esq.

Teacher

Grand Rapids

Via Rafeking, ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

Vote
Agency

# Department of Indian Affairs

FOR two QUARTERS ENDED March 31st June 30 1913

C. W. Morris Grand Rapids $ $

Grand Rapids
via Mafeking

Remarks

ENTIFIED CO

Form 11

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

[illegible] Grand Rapids [illegible]

[illegible] Rapids

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45431

*Office of the* ..... *Indian Agency,*

*January* 5th 191

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos* , *amounting to* $ 150 00

*for* Salaries of Teacher Grand Rapids

Day School $

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Rapids | 400 | - | 100 | - |

Teacher
Granch Rapids
Man. Mafeking
Man.

Remarks

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 / 1913

| Name | Position | Salary | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Teacher
The Mission House
Grand Rapids
Via Hudson Bay Jct.
Man.

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Remarks

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 314-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Province of

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

No. days School

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Int. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holiday

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6237, File 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 3[illegible]

[redacted]

Remarks :-

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6357, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Note.— The number of scho
stated; payment will

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

Sept 30 /15

Annual Amount of Salary

Miss Lottie Pruden Lipsido 400 00

100 00

Teacher

Male

The days School

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks

CERTIFIED

24.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 511-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nan.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1926

Remarks

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Maitland Settee
School Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. 7512/3

Ottawa, February 25, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you state that you had not received your salary as teacher of the Grand Rapids Day for the September quarter, last.

In reply I beg to say that cheque No. 3308 for $100.00 was in payment of your services for that period and it was inadverdently filled in in the cheque that this was in payment for the December quarter.

Cheque No. 3798 for $100.00 was sent you by registered letter on the 28th ultimo, being your salary for the [illegible] quarter, and it is hoped that you have received this cheque before this date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Nathan Settee,
Teacher,
Grand Rapids Day School,
Grand Rapids, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 16

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nathan Bettee | Grand Rapids | $400 00 | $100 00 |

Teacher

Grand Rapids,

Man.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

10 / 3 / 16.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1916.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fisher Settlement | Grand Rapids | 400 - | 100 00 |

Teacher
Grand Rapids
Man

16
21 6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nathan Bettee | / | Grand Rapids | / $400 00 |

$100 00

Teacher,

Grand Rapids

Man.

Certified Correct

30 / 10 / 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Illian.

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hutton Settle | Grand Rapids | $ 400 | - | $ 100 00 |

Teacher
Grand Rapids
Illian

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2962/120
AND
ADDRESS OF THIS LETTER

The Pas, Man.

April 5th. 1917.

499515

On return of Department Cheque No. 3645, Vote 292, Grand Rapids, amt. $100.00 to Nathan Settee, you will note that I endorsed this over to Rev. John R. Settee for payment to Nathan Settee's widow.

This man died at Grand Rapids [illegible] the cheque followed his wife to Cumberland. There [illegible]. On the cheque being endorsed by the [illegible]. Fraser, Settee and myself, the bank agreed to [illegible] it for use of the widow.

I have written this explanation so as to avoid any complications and trust that this course was in order.

I have the honor to be,

[illegible],

Your obedient servant.

C. A. Macdonald

[illegible] Indian Agent.

[illegible] Secretary,

[illegible] of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Halfway P.O.Man.,

April 19th 1917. 191

I beg to submit herewith quarterly returns of the Grand Rapids Day School for the quarter ended March 31st

It will be seen that Mr N. Settee conducted the school until January 16th last and that there was no one in charge until February 19th.

Reviewing the sad circumstances of Mr Settee's death and that his widow was thus compelled to face a hard and expensive time at a great distance from her people, I most respectfully beg to recommend that the Department send to Mrs N.Settee a cheque for the whole time up to the date of Miss Ethel Morrison's advent, viz: up to and including February 15th last.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

Fisher River Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 17

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indian Settlement | Emma Nichols | 400 - | $ 40\|00 | Quarter ending 31st March 17 |
| Miss Ethel Morrison | Do | 400 - | 60 00 | Pd for 30 days |

Remarks:

Mr Settle ingaged in accordance with Order dated January 15th 17 vide letter dated 3rd March 17 from Secretary, Miss Morrison appointed 1st May 17 vice Mrs Settle resigned.

28.4.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117567/3

Ottawa, April 28, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing the March quarter return of the Grand Rapids Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $40.00 is being sent to Mrs. Settee, being the amount of salary available from the beginning of the quarter to the time Miss Morrison took charge of this school. Miss Morrison is being paid $60.00 for the thirty days which she taught and the cheque sent Mrs. Settee as the salary of her late husband, Nathan Settee, completes the full quarterly [illegible] provided for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. H. Carter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Halfway, P.O., Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6776, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lien Ethel Morrison | Grand Rapids | [illegible] | $100 00 |

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[illegible]

Agent or Agent

Note.—The periods [illegible] is paid in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made [illegible]

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

WC

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 & Dec. 31 19 17

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. W. Gelling | Grand Rapids | $400 00 |

$40. 00 Paid 20 days Sept. qr./17

100 00 Dec. qr./17

$140 00 Amt. due

Teacher,

Grand Rapids

Man.

Remarks

F. W. Gelling appointed teacher at salary of $400.00 per annum. Began duties September 3, 1917.

Certified Correct

[signature]

I. / I. / 18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1917

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ethel Morrison | Grand Rapids | $400 00 | |
| | | | $12.00 \| Balance due |

C/C enclosed in letter to J. Morrison M.P.P. Winnipeg dated July 27/17 [illegible] the Feb [illegible]

Remarks

Miss Morrison's engagement as teacher expired June 30, 1917, She taught 30 days in the March quarter and 56 days in the June querter, 1917, a total of 86 days for which she is entitled to receive 86/200 of her salary of $400.00 or, $172.00. She has already been paid $160.00 and the above amount is due to complete her salary for the period which she taught at this school.

Certified Correct

[signature]

[illegible]/9/17.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Gelling | Grand Rapids | $400 00 | |
| | | | $100 00 |

Teacher

Grand Rapids, Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

12 / 6 / 18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .... ... MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Golling | Grand Rapids | $450 00 | |
| | | $450 00 Amt. | |

Teacher,
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30 '18

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Gelling | Grand Rapids | $400 00 | |
| | | | $100 00 |

Teacher,
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

26 / 10 / 18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1918

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Golling | Grand Rapids | $400 00 | |
| | | | $100 00 |

Teacher,

Grand Rapids

Man.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

/ 1 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19

F. W. Gelling GRAND RAPIDS

$400 00

$100 00

Teacher,
Grand Rapids
Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

31 / 3 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919 19

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Gelling | GRAND RAPIDS | $400 00 | $100 00 |

Teacher.
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

[illegible]

1[illegible] 7 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1918 19

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Colling | GRAND RAPIDS | $100 00 | |
| | | | $100 00 |

Teacher,
Grand Rapids
Man.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

28 / 10 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919.

F. W. Collins | GRAND RAPIDS

$400 00

$100 00

Teacher,
Grand Rapids
[illegible].

Remarks

Certified Correct

[signature]

27 / 1 / 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Gelling | GRAND RAPIDS | $400 00 | |
| | | | $100 00 |

Teacher,
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

13 / 4 / 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Grand Rapids, Man.

July 1st, 1920

H.O.Latulippe, Esq.

Dear Sir,-

Would you kindly send my cheque to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Main Street, Winnipeg, to be put to my account.

Yours truly

( Signed ) F.W.Gelling

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SA

JUNE 30, 1920

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. W. Gelling | GRAND RAPIDS | $400 00 |
| | | $100 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Main Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Certified Correct

21 / 8 / 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provin[illegible] MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

DECEMBER 31,1920

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | $750 00 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | $187 50 |

Teacher
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Miss. Katherine Butcher appointed teacher at salary of $700.00 per annum. Began duties October 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

[illegible]

10 / 1 / 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

MARCH 31, 1921.

Mrs. Katherine Butcher

GRAND RAPIDS $720 00

Teacher,
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Certified Correct

13, 4, 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

JUNE 30, 1921

Mrs. Catherine Butcher

GRAND RAPIDS $750 00

$37 50

Mrs. J. L. Butcher,
c/o Mr. J. A. Latta
Hayfield P.O.,
Man.

Certified Correct

W. J. [illegible]

22. 8. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

AGENTS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept 30

Mrs. J. L. Britcher Grand Rapids

Mrs. J. L. Britcher
~~to J. A. Lobtz~~

Britcher
Grand Rapids
Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[illegible] 31, 1911

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. C. Butcher | . | GRAND RAPIDS | $7[illegible] 00 |
| | | | $187 50 |

Teacher,
Grand Rapids,
Via Pas,
Man.

Remarks

Certified Correct

[illegible]

24. 1. 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 31 | 2 |
| Mrs. C. Butcher | : | GRAND RAPIDS | [illegible] 00 | |
| | | | 137 50 | |

[illegible],
[illegible] Rapids,
a Pas, Man.

[illegible]ATFIELD COLLEGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

...ded JUNE 30, 1922.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mrs. L. J. Butcher | CHIEF ROCHER | $750 00 |
| | | $297 50 |

Mrs. L. J. Butcher,
c/O Mr. J. A. Latta,
Hayfield,
Man.
Via Brandon.

Remarks

Certified Correct

12. 7. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | Grand Rapids | $850 00 | |
| | | | $212 50 |

Teacher,
Grand Rapids,
Man.

Mr. Gentleman transferred from the John Smith School Sept. 1, 1922. Salary $850.00 per annum.

I.A.D., M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

P. A. Lemieux, Grand Rapids, $50 [illegible]

212 50

Dr. Ck. in favor of and send to Bank of Montreal Winnipeg, Man. for Grand Rapids [illegible]

[illegible]

UNITED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 31, 19[illegible].

| NAME | | |
|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | GRAND RAPIDS | $850 00 |
| | | $212.50 |

Draw ok. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, Man.

for deposit to credit of
P. H. Gentleman.

REMARKS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | GRAND RAPIDS | $212 50 |

Make ck. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, Man.

for deposit to credit of
P. H. Gentleman.

P. H.

D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province (MB) MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 492

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | GRAND RAPIDS | $85.00 | |
| | | | $85.00 |

Make ck. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, Man.

for deposit to credit of
P. H. Gentleman.

Remarks:

W.J.O.
17. 10. 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923 192

| | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT | |
|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | GRAND RAPIDS | $850 00 |
| | | $255.00 |

Draw ok. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, Man.

for deposit to credit of
P. H. Gentleman.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER

W. J. B.

16. 1. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | GRAND RAPIDS | $300 00 | $255 00 | |

Draw ck. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, Man.

for deposit to credit of
P. H. Gentleman.

5449

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

12. 3. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. H. [illegible] | GRAND RAPIDS | [illegible] 00 | |
| | | | $255 00 |

Draw ok. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg. MAN.

for deposit to credit of
P. H. Gentleman.

[illegible]

[illegible] and
found correct

15. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 314-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | GRAND RAPIDS | $850 00 | |

Draw ok. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, MAN.

for deposit to credit of
P. H. Gentleman.

REMARKS

21, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 19

P. H. Gentleman - - GRAND RAPIDS [redacted]

[redacted]

Make ck. favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, MAN.,

for deposit of P. H. Gentleman

REMARKS

[redacted]

I CERTIFY [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE . . . . . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P. M. Gentleman - - - | GRAND RAPIDS | [illegible] 00 |
| | | $255 00 |

Draw ck. in favour of and send to
Bank of Montreal,
Winnipeg, Man.,
for deposit to credit of
P. M. Gentleman.

I HEREBY [illegible] 18. 4. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. H. Gentleman | [illegible] | $1200 00 | | |
| | | | $300 00 | |

REMARKS

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125: 11. 3

Copy original on file 125-11-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of 2nd instant nominating the services of Mr. [illegible] Mills for the position as teacher of the [illegible] School, and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I beg to inform you that we have today telegraphed you approving Mr. Mills' appointment. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Battleship and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed of the approval granted for his appointment.

Please arrange with Mr. Mills to take up duties at this School as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

( A. F. MacLennie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Henry Wallace,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert. Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128. 11- 3

Copy original on file 125-12-2.

Ottawa, October 29, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Anglican Church authorities have nominated the services of [illegible], who holds a first class certificate, for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. [illegible], who, you were informed in official letter of [illegible], had been appointed, has refused to accept the position. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Leyton-Harry, with salary at the rate of $65 per teaching month. He will take up duties on or about December first, next. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department later as to the exact date on which he begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. [illegible].
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

M. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-3.

COPY

Original on 125-11-1.

Ottawa. November 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 29th ultimo, advising you of the appointment of a teacher for the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. I now beg to inform you that the Anglican Church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Charles Wyatt, a married man, who holds a First Class Certificate for the Province of Saskatchewan, in preference to C. Royston-Barry, who is unmarried. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Wyatt and we are definitely assured by the Church authorities that he will proceed to Grand Rapids and be ready to take up his duties at the commencement of the new year. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $900 per twenty month. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department later of the exact date on which Mr. Wyatt begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. [illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-3.

February 12th, 1926.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Mr. Chas. Wyatt, who was appointed teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, began his duties January 4, 1926. His salary is at the rate of $95 per teaching month. See correspondence on File 125-11-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

GRAND RAPIDS $950 00

Mr. Chas. Wyatt appointed teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, began duties January 1st, 1926. Salary $950.00 a year.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

The Pas- Man 15th May 1926

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa,Can.

Dear Sir. Re Chas Wyatt,Teacher,Grand Rapids,Man

The above party who is employed as a school teacher at Grand Rapids has just written to us to make certain disbursements on his behalf,as he is apparently under the impression that his salary cheques have been deposited in this bank in accordance with his instructions.

Grand Rapids is a difficult point to reach by mail at this period of the year and so that Mr Wyatt may not be placed in an awkward position in this matter we would be very pleased if you will kindly advise us the amount that is due him and when it will be paid to this Bank for his credit.

Thaning you in anticipation,

Yours Faithfully

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-11-3

Ottawa, May 19th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the salary of the teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian day school. This teacher was engaged at a salary of [illegible] per month but no instructions appear to have been received regarding the sending of his cheque to you. A cheque for the amount due him for the months ending March 31st, last, was forwarded to him at Grand Rapids early this month.

Please arrange with Mr. Pratt to properly sign the Medical Form of Attorney and have the same returned to this Department in order that future payments may be made to the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Manager,
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POWER OF ATT[illegible]

I, Charles Wyatt of Grand Rapids, Manitoba - teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School,-

hereby appoints,- The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

my lawful attorney to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada, or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by me for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS my hand, at...Grand...Rapids...Man. this...15th...day of June...one thousand nine hundred and twenty-[illegible].

.....

Executed in Presence of

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

641 The Pas, Man. June 17th.1925

Russel T.Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt of Indian Education
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of May 19th.last we now enclose duly completed Power of Attorney Chas Wyatt,of Grand Rapids, Man. to The Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas. Man. We shall be pleased therefor if you will see that Mr Wyatt's salary cheques are forwarded direct to this office for his credit.

Yours truly,
W.L.Mulhs
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.E.S.-2.1-3

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Power of Attorney from Chas. Wyatt, teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, in favour of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas, Man.

Until this Power of Attorney is revoked, payments of salary due Mr. Wyatt will be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

T. [illegible]

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
641 The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . June 30th ... ,, 192 6

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chas. Wyatt | | | |

Per P/A wd

Make cheque payable
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... September 30th....192....6

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chas. Wyatt | | | |

Make Ck. payable
and send to:-
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS

CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .. .. .....MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, — 6.

Make Ck. payable and send to:-

Canadian Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.

17/1/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[redacted]

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 27.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

12/4/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

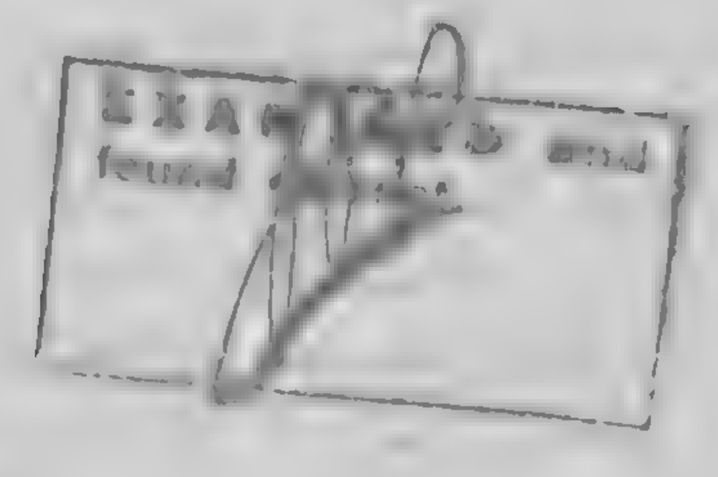
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 7.

Make ck. payable and send to:-

Canadian Bank of Commerce,
The Pas, Man.



P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, 1 7.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chas. Wyatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | | | | |

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRE[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 235-21-1 125-11-3

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, December 7th, 1927.

A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

husband STOP Please notify her accordingly

Chf. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Selkirk.Man, 13th.January,1928

Sir:

Enclosed School Report for quarter ending 31st Dec. 1927 from Grand Rapids Indian Day School,has been forwarded by Mrs.Wyatt,due to the illness of Mr Chas.Wyatt,who was appointed temporarily in your telegram of 7th Decemberto teach the school during her husband's sickness. The school was only open for 6 days during the quarter.

In a private letter from Mr.Waddy,Indian Agent,at The Pas,he reports that Mr.Wyatt is in very bad shape,and Mrs.Wyatt is trying to carry on with the school,but understands that they are very badly off financially. If the Department could assist this lady,along the lines of the last quarters salary,as far as possible,it would be a great help and would be greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant

C A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

| | SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Chas. Wyatt | [illegible] | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $285 00 | |

Make cheque payable to:-
Mrs. Chas. Wyatt.
[illegible] to:-
J. W. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

REMARKS.

Mrs. Chas. Wyatt succeeded her husband as teacher at this school.

18/1/28.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 18th, 1928.

Sir,-

Mr. Agent Stevenson has forwarded the December quarter return of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School and, in view of the expense that Mrs. Pyatt has been under recently, it has been decided to allow her the full quarter's salary. I am today in receipt of a notice of Mr. Pyatt's recent death and, as I thought that, probably, Mrs. Pyatt might be at The Pas, her cheque is being forwarded under separate cover to you and I shall appreciate your arranging to have it delivered to her.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. [illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

128: 11: 3

(Original on #125-11-1.)

-- COPY --

Ottawa, February 1st, 1908.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the [illegible] which was received from Mr. [illegible], wife of [illegible], [illegible] at Grand Rapids.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] carrying on the work as teacher at this school until the end of the present school year, viz. June 30th, next. Should her services during that time be satisfactory, the Department would have no objection to her remaining as teacher after that date providing her salary be no more than the amount of the Church contributions. It is [illegible] her salary at the same rate as was paid her late husband, viz. $25 per teaching month.

[illegible] inform Mrs. [illegible] of the Department's approval [illegible] as teacher at Grand Rapids, and it is hoped to be favoured with every success in her work. [illegible] the [illegible] of Grand Rapids has been taken over by the Synod [illegible] the Presbyterian Church. This will be the case after the end of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible], [illegible].

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | GRAND RAPIDS | $950 00 |
| | | [illegible] |

REMARK

EXAMINED

I HEREBY [illegible]

2/6/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant

R A Stevenson
Indian Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, [redacted].

[redacted]

Send cheque c/o Bank of Montreal,
Selkirk,
[redacted].

REMARKS

13/7/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

125-11-3.

Original on 125-11-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of [redacted] has recommended the services of Mr. R. B. Horsefield for the position as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties on or about September first, next. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chas. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly arrange to have sums payable to me as teacher of Grand Rapids School [illegible] Manitoba, paid into my account at the Dominion [illegible]?

Yours faithfully,

E.B. Horsefield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, [illegible].

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R.B. Horsefield | GRAND RAPIDS DAY | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $237 50 Pd. for 2½ mos. | |

Make cheque payable and send to
Dominion Bank,
Selkirk, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

REMARKS

Mr. R. B. Horsefield appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month. Began duties October 15th, 1928.

I HEREBY CER[illegible]

[illegible]

14/1/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 711-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 123-11-2.)

Ottawa, March 26, 1929.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, [illegible] to take his wife to a hospital and that he will not be able to return and resume duties until open water.

The Department will [illegible] Mr. Horsfield. It is noted that he will make up the time lost by [illegible] during the summer holidays. You might inform the Department as to the date Mr. Horsfield closes school so that the date on which he resumes duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19..

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R.B. Horsefield | (SALARY PAID) Ref | ($ c) | | |
| | | | ($ c) | |

Make cheque payable and send to
Dominion Bank,
Selkirk, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R.B. Horsefield.

REMARKS

EXAMINED &
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 20 1929
RECORDED

Selkirk.Man. 17th.April,1929

Sir:-

I beg to enclose Day School Returns for Grand Rapids Day School,for quarter ending 31st.March,1929,and to refer you to your letter No.125-11-1,of 26th.ultimo,in which you approve of leave of absence being granted Mr. Horsefield.

Mr.Horsefield closed the school on 11th February. I will advise you whenever he commences his duties again.

Your obedient servant
C A Stinson
Indian Agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

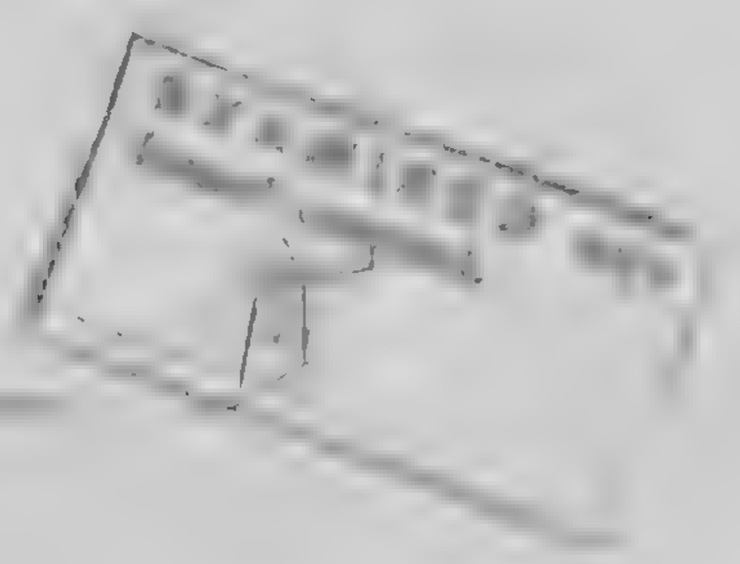
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. B. Horsefield | GRAND RAPIDS DAY | $950 00 | [illegible] 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to
Dominion Bank,
Selkirk, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS

25/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anglican Mission
Moose Fort

8 Nov. 1929

Re Day School Teacher's Salary

Gentlemen,

I have been notified by my bankers, The Dominion Bank, Leaf Rapids, Man., that on the 29th. ult. they received a cheque for $45.00 from you. Presumably this is for the quarter ending Sept. 30., but you will notice in my report that school was held during July and August, according to instructions received through Mr. Indian agent Stevenson (Clandeboye Agency). My salary is $45.00 per month, $135 per quarter.

I should be glad if you would have this adjusted as soon as possible, sending direct to the bank.

I remain,

Yours truly,

(C. J. Hogarth)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-3

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, with reference to the payment of [illegible] recently sent to the Indian Agent, Dauphin, Man., to your credit covering your salary as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 30th, last.

Last March, Mr. Agent Stevenson wrote the Department, stating that you had been called to take your wife to the hospital at Saskatoon and he stated in his letter that you requested leave of absence and had advised him that you would make up lost time during the summer holidays. Under these circumstances and as the Department thought that you possibly required the money at the time, you were allowed salary for the full March quarter, viz., [illegible]. Information on hand shows that the school was closed from early in February and you were, therefore, allowed salary for two months of the March quarter during which the school was not open. The extra period you taught the school during the September quarter was considered in making up the time lost in the March quarter and the Department feels that salary for one month in the September quarter will be quite sufficient.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Marshall,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Grand Rapids, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ...1929.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. R. B. Horsefield | GRAND RAPIDS | $950 00 | $285 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to
Dominion Bank,
Selkirk, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, [illegible].

| | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | $950 00 | |
| | | [illegible] 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to
Dominion Bank,
Selkirk, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(CANADA)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. June 30th. ... 19 30.

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. B. Horsefield | GRAND RAPIDS | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $285 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to
Dominion Bank,
[illegible]
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R.B. Horsefield.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. B. Horsefield | GRAND RAPIDS | $950 00 | | |
| | | | $95 | 00 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Dominion Bank,
Selkirk, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 511-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19[redacted].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. B. Horsefield | GRAND RAPIDS | $950 | 00 | |
| | | | $285 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

[redacted]rk, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that [redacted]

9/1/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

Public Archives [redacted] Archives publiques Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

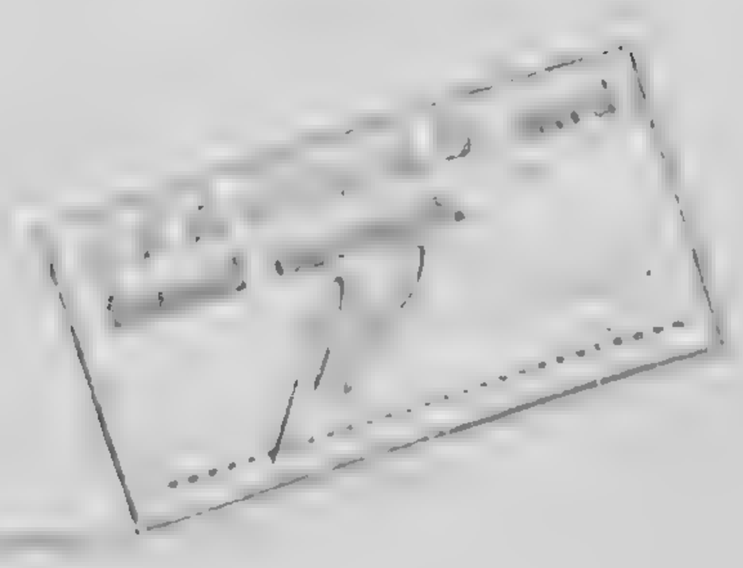
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ...31.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | | $[illegible] |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Dominion Bank,
Portage and Sherbrooke.
Winnipeg, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

REMARKS



14/4/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. B. Horsefield | GRAND RAPIDS | $285 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
[illegible] Bank,
Cor. Portage & Sherbrooke,
Winnipeg, Man.
for deposit to credit of
Mr. R. B. Horsefield.

EXAMINED ... found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated Rev. W. P. Mason, B.A., as teacher of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School, to begin duties October 1st, next. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Mason, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Mason any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. , 31.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. P. Mason | GRAND RAPIDS | $950 | 00 | | |
| | | | $237 | 50 | Pd. for 2½ mos. |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS:

Rev. W. P. Mason appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties the middle of October.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [illegible]

14/1/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MODAK SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

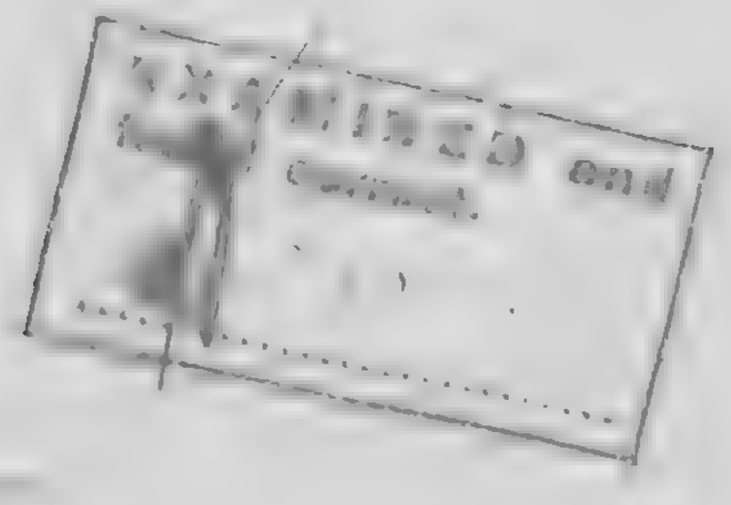
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | GRAND RAPIDS | $950:00 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.



12/4/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19[illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. W.P. Dixon | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | $285 00 |
| | Less 20% | | 28 50 |
| | Amount due | | $256 50 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS

[illegible].

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE:

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] 19[redacted].

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rose We Po Neem | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| | | | [redacted] |
| | Less 10% | | 9 00 |
| | Amount due | | [redacted] 90 |

[redacted]

REMARKS:—

Vote 301.
Agency [redacted].

THIS SPACE FOR FILING.
Voucher is desired returned for Audit to [redacted].

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

FORM 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19[illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCH. | ANNUAL GRANT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. P. Mason | GRAND RAPIDS | $950 00 | |
| | | | $285 00 |
| | Less 10% | | 28 50 |
| | Amount due | | $256 50 |

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[illegible], Man.

Vote 201.
Agency [illegible].

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

[illegible]

FORM 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[illegible] Dec., 19[illegible].

NAME OF TEACHER [illegible] SCHOOL TO WHICH [illegible]

Rev. Wm. A. Mason GRAND RAPIDS [illegible]

[illegible]

Less 10% ..... 28 50

Amount due ..... $254 50

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 125/200.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

| | | | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. W. P. Mason | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | [illegible] | |
| | | Less 10% | [illegible] | |
| | | Amount due | [illegible] | |

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt.Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 188.
School 514.
Allot. 260.
T. R. 213.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-3.

C O P Y

Orig. on 126-11-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1933.

Sir:

His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin has nominated the services of Rev. J. M. Armstrong, B. A., for the position as teacher at Grand Rapids Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The Department is approving of the appointment of Rev. Mr. Armstrong, with salary at the rate of [illegible] per annum, [illegible] during the present fiscal year. I would request that you give him every possible assistance in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

A. W. [illegible],
[illegible].

B. Lovell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
[illegible] ENTH STREET

FRED NELSON ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
1256 EIGHTH STREET

# DIOCESE of BRANDON

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B A., B D
HON SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1933

BRANDON, MAN

Aug 18.1933.

A.F.MacKenzie.Esq.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:- Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I thank you heartily for your letter of August the 16th in which you intimate the approval of the Department in the appointment of the Rev. G.M. Armstrong.B.A.as Teacher of the above school for the coming year.

Inasmuch as I have undertaken to pay Mr Armstrong monthly I shall be grateful if the Department will issue the Quarterly cheque in my name.

I am,

Faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[illegible] 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | [illegible] OR | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHOM CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C.M. Armstrong, B. A. | [illegible] Public [illegible] | | | |
| | | | [illegible] | |
| | Less 10% | | $ 9 00 | |
| | Amount due | | $81 00 | |

[illegible] & send to:-
[illegible]

REMARKS:-

Vote 183.
School 514.
Allot. $60.
C. R. 778.

Rev. C. M. Armstrong, B.A., appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

Began duties September 1st, 1933.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... M A N I T O B A

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C.H. Armstrong, B.A. | CHAMD RAPIDS | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Less 10% . . . . . | | | |
| | Amount due . . . . . | | | |

Make choque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. ..,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 108.
School 514.
Allot. 260.
S. R. 1131.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ..... 1934.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C.M. Armstrong, B. A. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | | [illegible] | |
| | Less 10% | . . . . . | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | . . . . . | [illegible] | |

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 180.
School 514.
Allot. 160.
No. R. 1131.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-11-3.

Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department has not yet received the December and March quarter returns of the Grand Rapids Indian Day School. I would appreciate if you would arrange with the teacher to have these forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

E. McPherson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-11-3

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, Man. [illegible]

Dear Sir:

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 5-11-k

3

Ottawa, August 29, 1945.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: [redacted], Manitoba.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Rev. F.H. [redacted] as teacher of the above-named school, effective July 1, 1[redacted], and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 514-3

GRAND RAPIDS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH | 125-11-3

SALARIES

FILE NO. 514-3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-3, pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

FILE NO. 314-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT GRAND RAPIDS

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

FILE NO. 314-5 VOL.1

V 1221

V1230, V1263 V1271

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6355, File 314-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHELF PROJECT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GRAND RAPIDS

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 511-1 pt 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6765, File 511-5, part 1)

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5[A]

125-11-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

GRAND RAPIDS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6355, folder 314-1, part 1
Public Archives Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 14 19

Selkirk, Man., August 9th, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that I inspected these buildings when the treaty payments were being made and can assure you that the requirements requested by the Rev. Mr. Armstrong are badly needed there was no wire screening for the school house windows as a result of which the windows had to be kept down all the time, causing uncomfortable heat and stuffiness in the school room, several pains of glass were missing from the windows, and Mr. Armstrong had them covered with boards. The floor was also in bad condition and would be greatly improved by two coats of paint.

The house is also in bad repair and the things asked for in this requisition are very necessary, in order to brighten up the place as well as to make it warm, clean and comfortable for the family to live in. Although I hesitate to ask the Department to incurr this expenditure, yet knowing as I do the splendid work these people are doing on the Reserve, and their inability to live comfortably without these improvements, I have no alternative, but to strongly recomend to the Department, that if at all possible, their request be acceeded to and the order filled.

If approved kindly advise earliest convenience, and oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 971/37

CANADA

PAID

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W. M. Hooker Limited,

Selkirk, Man.

ADDRESS

1937

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

ACCT | L.F. | AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Sept. 27 | To Building Material supplied for the repair of the Grand Rapids Teacherage, as per voucher attached..... | 105 90 |

Inv. No. [illegible]

AUTHORITY 125-11-5, July 16th. 1937.

10-11-37

TOTAL | 105 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# STATEMENT

_____ 19 .

*M*

*In acct. with* — *Dr.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Mrs W.L.L. Campbell,

ADDRESS Grand Rapids,

Man

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY |
|---|---|---|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
| | | |
| TOTAL | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE 1941 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| May 31 | Supplies for Grand Rapids school, as per attached account | 4 90 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | TOTAL | |

Four dollars and ninety cents only

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 21

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

Address ..... Grand Rapids,

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5/4

Agent

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ...

[illegible] Indian Agency,

..... 19.41..

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....221* ,

*amounting to $ .90¢.....in favour*

*of* [illegible] ...

*for* [illegible] ..

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* [illegible] ....

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible]

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Indian Affairs Branch,*
*Department of Mines and Resources,*
*Ottawa*

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 807c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 24, 19[illegible]

# Purity Chemicals Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

No. [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 700# chunky white | 675 | .09 | 64.35 |

22½ 24@ 2/24½ 6/23½ 3/22 4/24 3/22½

2/23 23 4/23½ 23½ 2 23½

Consigned to:-

[illegible]

C/O The Baltimore Navigation Co., Ltd.,

[illegible], Manitoba.

Marked "Chemical Supplies Removed"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 511[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Pauline Chambers Company Limited,

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOUCHER AGENCY

ACCT. P.O. AMT.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE 1941 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 11 JY 24 | Plain Biscuits, supplied to Grand Rapids School as per attached account | [illegible] |
| | These biscuits were ordered by the Department | |
| | Allot. 70-00-101 | |
| | Grand Rapids Band | |

1405.44

TOTAL

I [illegible] that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 86

[signature]
Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas *Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 218

*in favour*

*of*

*for*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*
*Indian Affairs Branch,*
*Department of Mines and Resources,*
*Ottawa*

Form No. I.A. 518
Revn. 9/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Mrs. L.L. Campbell,
Grand Rapids,
Via The Pas, Man.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| Supplies, as per attached account for repairs, etc for Grand Rapids School | 9 80 |

Allot 76-10-691

Nine dollars and thirty cents.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

OSFM No. I.A. 500

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN
MINES &
FILE

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
[redacted], Manitoba.
June 22nd, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I submit the following report on the schools [redacted] inspected during the month of June 1st until June 15th.

x x x

Big Grand Rapids School.

[redacted] is the teacher. He is well qualified as a teacher and is doing excellent work.

The pupils attend fairly well. They are not shy and respond readily to questioning. All were well dressed and clean.

The school is of log construction, small in size. The building should be replaced as soon as funds can be made available.

One toilet was not in use and the other was in poor condition. The new outside toilets should be placed and used. Lumber from Selkirk.

A.C. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

[redacted]
538 Dominion Public Bldg. Winnipeg, Man.

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, [redacted] your visit to the Sandy Lake Day School. It is noted that you recommend that two new outside toilets be provided and you suggest that the lumber be purchased in Winnipeg, but may also secure the lumber in Norway House as you may authorize Indian Agent Lovell to secure the lumber at The Pas. You should issue the instructions to be completed before the opening of the new school year.

Phillip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

KELKIRK, MAN. July 17 1944

# F. W. HOOKER, LIMITED

*Dealers in*

CEMENT, LIME, SAND, BRICK, ETC.

Accounts Due When Rendered — 8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 17 | 2006 | 300' Shiplap | |
| | | 18 pcs. 2 x 4 - 8 | |
| | | 4 pcs. 2 x 4 0 12 | |
| | | 1 Roll 3-Ply Roofing | |
| | | 10 lbs. 2½" Common Nails | |

FORM No. I.A. 506A

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Nels Hooker

Address Golding, Man.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1944. | | |
| 7-8 | Lumber for making toilets on Grand Rapids reserve for reboul and [illegible] under Dept let or 123-11-13/2[illegible]-44. | [illegible] |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible]

Voucher No. 256 Date 7-8-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL DATED
MAY 1st, 1945, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE GRAND RAPIDS
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on 125-11-4.

---

18 school desks (desks very old)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-11-5

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

On a requisition of May 1, from the [redacted], there is a request for 18 school desks.

Desks are made in three sizes,- large, medium and small. Please let me know the number of each size that is required.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Manitoba
June 27, 1945

The Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

In reply to your letter of June 20, regarding the request for 18 school desks on the requisition of May 1, from the teacher of the Grand Rapids Day School, the sizes required are - 9 medium & 9 small.

S. Lovell
Indian Agent

JUL 3 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, July 6, ..... 19 45.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Grand Rapids Indian Day School

VOTE 78

18-415

SUPPLIES

Rev. F.H. [illegible], Teacher, Grand Rapids C.E. Indian Day School,
C/O [illegible] Mission Company, Limited Bank, Winnipeg, Man.,
(Parcel must be at [illegible] by August 1st), Man.

Purpose for which required.

| QUANTITY | | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Single School Desks, medium | | |
| 2 | " " " small | | |

Note:- While shipment should be made to the address given above, the account should be forwarded to:

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

I [illegible] that the [illegible] will suffer if it is not made [illegible] to the Department and for the public interest

SIGNED— [illegible]

APPROVED

Director

possible for each item.
med as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

JUL 23 ... PURCHASING O...

Sold to / Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Rev. F. H. Donaghy, Teacher,
Grand Rapids, C.E.Indian Day School
Shipping Point c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood Dock, WINNIPEG, Man.
Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Our Order No. 3063
Customers Order No. 4419
Date Sold July 20/45
Salesman Letter
Terms ... days net
F.O.B.
When Ship At once

| QUANTITY | V | | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | 5 Model W Chair Desks | | |
| 9 | | 5 " W " " | | |

Fed. sales tax included

prepaid

4 copies invoice to S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM NO 13 X M 8 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. July 20 19 45

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net  Your Order No. 4412  Our Order No 2033  Shipped Via C.P.R. Expd.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 10.00 | 103.64 |
| [illegible] | 10.00 | 103.47 |
| | | 207.11 |

Fed. sales tax inc.

repaid

Shipped to:- Rev. F.H. Donegh, Teacher,
Grand Rapids, Man. Indian Day School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Selwood Lodge, WINNIPEG, Man

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50-A
R. 7-4

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company

Address Cowansville, Quebec

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1945 | | |
| July 31 | To 18 desks for Indian Day School at Grand Rapids as per attached acct. | 215 01 |
| | Allot. 76-12-415 | |
| | Not more than $215.01 | |

I (we) (Chief) hereby certify that the goods mentioned in the above account have been supplied, that the charges are correct and that no part of the amount has been paid.

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 268

Edmund Vilas
Agent

Date 13-8-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Jan 23 19 45

SOLD TO [illegible]

PRODUCTS

—

School Furniture
Household Furniture

—

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net  Your Order No. [illegible]  Our Order No [illegible]  Shipped Via [illegible]

Tel. sales tax inc.

Prepaid

[illegible] to:- Rev. F.H. Donagh, Teacher,
Grand Rapids, C.N. Indian [illegible],
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood Dock, WINNIPEG, Man

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to Vilas Furniture Company

Address [redacted]

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | To 16 desks for Indian Day School at Grand Rapids as per attached acct. | 215 01 |
| | Allot. 76-12-415 | |
| | [redacted] | |
| | not more than $215.01 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [redacted] just charge against the Government of Canada. This [redacted]

Letter, File No. [redacted] dated [redacted]

Voucher No. [redacted]

[redacted] 13-3-45

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[redacted]

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, P.Q.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO Rev. F.X.Donaghy, Teacher, Grand Rapids, C.E. Indian [redacted],

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO J.Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

| DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|
| only portable chair desks, Model W - | |
| 4 medium size | [redacted] |
| 9 small size | [redacted] |
| | [redacted] |

[redacted]

Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.

[redacted]

by above date.

[redacted]

| [redacted] | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | 28 | 435 | 5d | |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY [redacted] PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 314-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I A. 536A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH R. 1

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Selkirk, Navigation Company Limited

Address Selkirk, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| July 30 47 | To Freight on school supplies for Little Grand Rapids R.C. Day School. | 1 20 |

516-04-352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred against the Government of Canada. This cancels Letter, File No ..... dated .....

Voucher No 588

Date July 31/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG
PHONE 53

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Winnipeg July 28th 1947

H 210

Selkirk Man.

In Account With

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8167

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

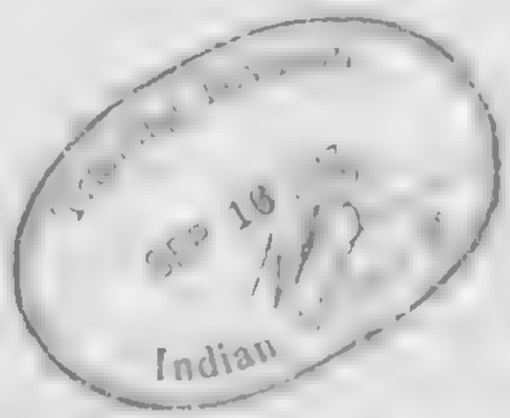
Date

Pay to ... The Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Sept | Freighting stone (stove) board into Grand Rapids, as per attached account. | 2.62 |
| | (Allot 516-04-351) | |

Not more than $2.62




I hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct and the work performed and that the charges are just and that the expenditure has been made in accordance with the Orders of the Governor in Council and regulations issued by the Departmental Council for said purpose under the Government Contracts Act.

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 957

Sept 4/47
Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

H 211

In Account With

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3/47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

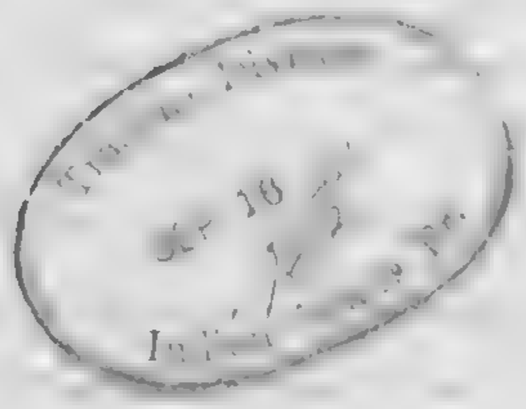
DATE

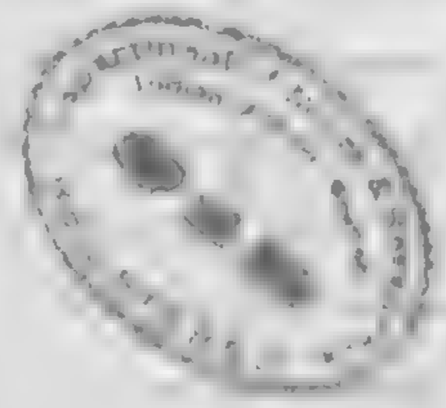
Pay to North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.,
Address Head Office 720 Royal Band Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Sept | To Stone Board for Grand Rapids School, as ordered by Department, as per attached acct. | 11.20 |
| | (Allot 516-012-415) | |

EX'D.
A.

Not more than $11.20





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the [illegible] the same is a [illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 972

DATE Sept 8/47

[signature] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE 720 ROYAL BANK BLDG
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

SELKIRK, MAN

August 31st, 1947.

# NORTH AMERICAN LUMBER & SUPPLY CO., LIMITED

OPERATING RETAIL YARDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

RE: Mr. S. Lovell,
Teachers Residence,
(North).

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| August 25th | | | | |
| | 7 4/8 Stone Board | 224' | 5.00 | $11.20 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

125-11-5 98 BANK ST

# SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., SEP 20 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

| | INVOICE | DEBITS | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept.15 | A 9873 | | | |
| 2 | M Footballs, complete @ $ 8.75 Each | 17 50 | | |
| 3 | Playground Balls @ $ 1.60 Each | 4 80 | | |
| 1 | [illegible] @ $ 1.50 Each | 3 00 | | |
| | C.M.O. Ppd. Voucher Att'd..... | 94 | | |
| | | | | 26 84 |

To: Mr. H.D. Thomas, Teac[illegible],
Grand Rapids Indi[illegible],
Grand Rapids, Mani[illegible]

c/o Selkirk Navigation [illegible],
Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

This order completed

Ottawa's Most Popular

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5

Extract from Memorandum from Dr. P. E. MOORE,
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES, dated 15 September, 1947.

( Orig. on 76-128)

Grand Rapids

Here we learned that the new teacher for our Department, Mr. Nosl Thomas, had arrived two weeks before and was not living on the reserve. We secured a boat and crossing the river, met Mr. Thomas, his wife and three small children. The house after being empty for three years is quite in need of the renovation they are now giving it. To date only a part of their furniture has arrived. In my opinion this couple should fit in very well here and do very good work.

In company with Mr. Thomas, I visited the house of those who were sick.

The school here, with twenty-nine pupils (the expected registration) will have about 25% of air space for each pupil as given by the Health Department as the minimum requirement per pupil. It would seem a bit ironical to endeavor to clean up Tuberculosis and then crowd our children into a place like this.

I examined the school across the river, which is well located. It is built of logs, placed on a cement foundation, and has stood there since 1914. It is still in excellent condition except for needing new shingling. This building bears out a suggestion I made some time ago that all log buildings should be placed on a cement foundation. It seems to me that this applies particularly to The Pas where building material is, or should be, readily available. New houses are being put up with no supervision as to a suitable foundation, or as to size, bearing in mind the number in the family who are going to occupy the building.

School. Have said in the past about all I can say about this building. There are 56 pupils on the roll in a room which seats about half this number and all these seats are homemade and very poorly made at that.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-11-1

76-128

Ottawa, Ontario,
15 September, 1947.

X X X X

Grands Rapids

"Here we learned that the new teacher for our Depart ent, Mr. Noel Thomas, had arrived two weeks before and was now living on the reserve. We secured a boat and crossing the river, met Mr. Thomas, his wife and three small children The house after being empty for three years is quite in need of the renovation they are now giving it. To date only a part of their furniture has arrived. In my opinion this couple should fit in very well here and do very good work.

In company with Mr. Thomas, I visited the house of those who were sick."

"The school here, with twenty-nine pupils, (the expected registration will have ab ut 25% of air space for each pupil as given by the Health Department as the minimum requirement per pupil. It would seem a bit ironical to endeavor to clean up Tuberculosis and then crowd our children into a place like this.

I examined the school across the river, which is well located. It is built of logs, placed on a cement foundation and has stood there since 1914. It is still in excellent condition except for needing new shingling. This building bears out a [illegible] available. New houses are being put up with no supervision as to a suitable foundation, or as to size bearing in mind the number in the family who are going to occupy the building. "

[illegible] building. There are 56 pupils on the roll in a room which seats about half this number and all these seats are homemade and very poorly made at that."

X X X

Dr. P.E. Moore,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 7, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

CASH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

Form 166, No. 1

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DR. | CR. | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Grand Rapids Indian Day Sch[illegible]<br>Grand Rapids, Man.<br>1 Broom<br>1 dust pan<br>1 enamel pail<br>1 hand basin<br>1 case towels<br>2000 cups<br>1 Thermometer utility | | | |

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Pay to The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Contract Accounts Office,
Address Winnipeg, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1947 | | |
| Oct | To supplies sent to Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as per attached account. | 27.87 |
| | (Allot 516-09-615) | |
| | Not more than $27.87 | |

Authority: Department letter
dated Sept 13/47
file No. 12[illegible]-11-5
signed P. Phelan.

I HENRY CENTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

H. Hawman
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1133

DATE Oct 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.
5/Jan/48

REC'D.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont

Welfare & Training

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your letter of the 29th Ultimo, file 125-11-6(WT) regarding Grand Rapids Indian Day School.

I have contacted Grand Rapids to have two toilets built similar to those at Nelson House, for the Grand Rapids school. I will advise later as to the approximate cost of material and labour for same.

The wash basins and soap has been requisitioned for.

Supplies could now be shipped to Mr. Noel Thomas, Teacher, Grand Rapids Indian Day School, Grand Rapids, Man. via Mafeking, Man. These would go in from Mafeking either by tractor or Bombardier.

Your obedient servant,

T.A.Bowman
A/Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5 21 - (128)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

EX'D.

Pay to Mrs. F.L.L. Campbell,

Address Grand Rapids, Manitoba

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Feb. | To erecting two toilets for Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as per attached account. | 45.00 |
| | (Allot 516-013-491) | |
| | Not more than $45.00 | |

Authority: B.F. Neary's letter dated 29/Dec/47
file 125-11-6 (W.T.)

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Rep. 3-21

Voucher No. 152 Date Mch 9/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5 21 - (128)

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mrs. F.L.L. Campbell,
Grand Rapids, Manitoba.

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Mch | To freight on medical supplies from McKeking to Grand Rapids, as per attached account. | 2.60 |
| | (Allot 513-04-352) | |
| | Supplied wash basins and soap to Grand Rapids School, as per attached account. | 2.00 |
| | Authority: B. F. Neary's letter dated December 29/47 file 125-11-6(MT) | |
| | (Allot 516-02-221) | 4.00 |

Not more than $4.60

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

D.A.T. Dawman a/ Agent

Voucher No. 370 Date Mch 19-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12[illegible]

# Requisition for School Material

18991

Date May 4th, 1948

For Grand Rapids School The Pas Agency

NOTE—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 7" Stove Pipes | | Unknown | 11 | | School Inspector condemned the one in present use |
| 72" Elbow | | " | 1 | | |
| Toilet Tissue | Nil | " | 20 rolls | | |
| Lifeboy Soap | 6 | Dec. 47 | 12 | | |
| Chloride of Lime | nil | " | 12 | | |
| Corn Broom | 1 | Sept. 47 | 2 | | |
| Union Jack 6'x3' | 1 | Unknown | 1 | | One in use torn beyond repair Insp. condemned using a pail |
| Football Pump | Nil | " | 1 | | |
| Water tank 3 gal. | 2 | " | 1 | | |
| Baseball Bats | 1 | Sept47 | 2 | | |
| Duplicator Outfit | Nil | Unknown | 1 | | |
| Hektograph Pencils | " | " | 12 | | |

Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name N. D. Thomas

School Grand Rapids

Post Office (nearest) Grand Rapids

Express Office (nearest) The Pas (130 Miles)

Province Manitoba

Please Ship

N.D. Thomas
Grand Rapids, Man

S.S. Kenora
Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.

N.D. Thomas
*Teacher.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

[illegible]
*Indian Agent.*
May/48

FORM No. I.A. 613

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 514-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-11-5 (E.1)

[illegible]y 17, 1[illegible]43.

[illegible]

Mr. T. A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 4th instant, the Department approves purchase of the following articles for use at the Grand Rapids Day School:

11 - 7" Stove Pipes
1 - 7" Elbow
20 rolls toilet tissue
12 lifebuoy soap
12 chloride of lime
2 corn brooms
1 water tank, 3 gal.
2 baseball bats.

The other items on the requisition will be sent from the Department.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

12-11-1

98 BANK ST

# THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 31 1948 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 23-5-48

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 28. | A Ioull | | |
| 1 | Football [illegible]. | $ 1 60 | |
| | C.H.X.Ryd.Pullover Att'd.... | 70 | |
| | | | $ 2 30 |

The W.F.A. Pharm. Products,
Grand Rapids Indian Day School.
Grand Rapids, Manitoba.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

H 396

In Account With

# THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

**Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

125-11-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

EX'D. Pay to Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd.,
Selkirk, Manitoba

Address

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| June | To freight on School supplies for Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as per attached account. | 4.18 |
| | (Allot 516-04-352) | |

Not more than $4.18

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... E. V. Anne

Voucher No 827

Date July 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514-5

Extract from Mr. Davis's Report on the
Grand Rapids Day School dated October 14th.
Original on file # 77-217.

---

No. of Pupils 23

No. of Schools 1

No. of children school age 23

Condition of School - This school is in poor condition

It is a log Building, dilapidated, holes in floor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH [redacted] L.L.Campbell.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-124

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

374-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to Mrs. Phyllis Campbell,

Address Grand Rapids, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1948 | | |
| Nov | To supplies for Grand Rapids Indian Day school, as per attached account. | 22.11 |
| | (Allot 516-Rem -02-221) | |
| | | |
| | Not more than $22.11 | |

DEC 13

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the services have been rendered, the work performed and materials supplied as charged, that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge, received any discount or commission in connection therewith, and that the amount is due and payable.

Letter, File No. ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Law
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1303

DATE Dec 4/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514 - 5

# *Requisition for School Material*

1097

*Date* March 2 nd, *19* 49

*For* Grand Rapids *School* The Pas *Agency*

NOTE—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lime | nil | | 3 bags | | For whitewashing the school |
| Whitewash brushes | nil | | 2 | | |
| I would like permission to buy these locally | | | | | |

[illegible] information regarding address must be furnished

Name [illegible]

School Grand Rapids

Post Office (nearest) Grand Rapids, Man.

Express Office (nearest

Province Manitoba

*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 414
R. 2m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

514-5 (E.1)

31st March, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your requisition of the 2nd instant, you may purchase 3 bags of lime, and 2 whitewash brushes for use at the Grand Rapids Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# *Requisition for School Material*

*Date*.....February...24th.....19..

*For*.....Grand...Rapids..... .....*School* .....The...Pas ___ _____ Manitoba

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 lbs; Flooring nails | | | | | |
| 5 lbs. Wallboard nails | | | | | |
| 4 panes of glass 12" x 14" | | | | | |
| 1 sheet Galvanized iron 4' x 3' | | | | | |
| Blinds 32" wide (colour cream) | | | | | |
| yds. Curtain material suitable for classroom 36" wide | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest.

Province

N. D. Thomas

*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 415
R. 2[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Requisition for School Material

514-5

Date February 24th, 1949

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized"

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 pieces 4' x 5'<br>17 " 4' x 8' | Wallboard<br>" | | | | |
| 400 sq. ft. flooring<br>1 roll Tar paper | (dry if possable) | | | | |
| 20 ft. Quarter round<br>4 Storm sash 8 light | 12"x14" | | | | |
| ft. V joint<br>sq. ft. 12" shelving | | | | | This material is for a cuobcard |
| Turpintine<br>Blackboard paint | | | | | |
| Handle Sets | | | | | |
| " " | | | | | |

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished

Name N. D. Thomas

School Grand Rapids

Post Office (nearest) Grand Rapids

Express Office (nearest) The Pas (130 miles)

Province Manitoba

Ship

N. D Thomas
Grand Rapids, Man.
c/a Selkirk Navigation Co.
Redwood Dock
Winnipeg
Man.

N. D. Thomas
*Teacher*

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

514-5 (E.1)

June 1st, 1949.

Mr. K. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We regret that your requisition of February 24th for material at the Grand Rapids Indian Day School was mislaid and has only just been brought to our attention.

On the requisition you state that the material requested is for a cupboard, but at the same time you request authority for $150.00 for labour. Please explain this. Possibly you intend to make other repairs, and that is the reason why you ask for $150.00 for labour.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE QUOTE:

FILE 205-11A.G.
(1&8)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

c2101

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and [redacted].
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am attaching hereto a copy of requisition forwarded by Mr. N. D. Thomas, teacher of the Grand Rapids School, requesting repairs and paint for the school in question. The total cost of the repairs is estimated at [redacted]

Attached hereto are price quotations from the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd., for the paint and hardware; also prices from the Dominion Lumber and Fuel Co., Limited, for the necessary building material.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 3 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required At once

Ship to The Teacher, Grand Rapids Indian Day School, Grand Rapids, Man.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Mail Invoices to Mr. E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.

Purpose for which required

| Quantity | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 4" brushes | DIA.A. $4.17 | or free flow |
| 1 | 2" " | " $1.50 | " " " |
| 1 | lbs. putty - P.O.L | 2 x 5 - $10.95 | per 100 lbs. |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

*Director*

Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

June 3rd 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Grand Rapids Indian Day School #514

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required At once

Ship to The Teacher, Grand Rapids Indian Day School, Grand Rapids, Man.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Mail Invoices to Mr. K. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.

Purpose for which required

| Quantity | | Unit Price | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | pcs. 4' x 8' wallboard (plaster bd. 340') | | |
| 17 | pcs. 4' x 8' plaster b . 544' | | |
| | ft. 1 x 4 F.G. Fir Flr. #3 | | |
| 1 | roll tarpaper #2 | | |
| | lin. ¾ round | | |
| 4 | S. Sash 12 x 14 - 8 Lt. | | |
| | ft. 1 x 4 Ves Joint | | |
| | Lin. 1 x 12 #2 Spruce | | |
| 1 | lbs. 2½" fig. nails | | |
| 5 | lbs. plaster bd. nails | | |
| 4 | lbs. glass 12 x 14 | | |
| 1 | pr. 4 x 3 galv. iron | | |
| 1 | gal. size - DIA.A. Wallprimer & Sealer | | |
| 2 | gal. ivory flat DIA.A. | | |
| | gal. Buff Gloss " Deep cream | | |
| | gals. lbs. floor paint DIA.A. gold tan | | |
| | gal. Blackboard paint " Bldk.bd. slating | | |
| 4 | door handle sets RA 602 048 bevel edge plate | | |

Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
Furnish exact details of product required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514-5 (E.1)

June 3rd, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is a requisition for certain supplies that are required for repairs to the Grand Peninsula Indian Day School. In the letter [illegible] us follows:

"Attached hereto are price quotations from the J.A. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd., for the paint and [illegible]; also prices from the [illegible] Lumber and Coal Co., Limited, for the necessary building material. I concur in Mr. Thomas' request and [illegible] local purchase of the items requested."

The quotations which he forwarded are attached to this memorandum.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PT/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 31/49.

1. Teacherage: beyond repair.

CH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 193-128

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 28th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: P. Phelan

Regards your letter of June 1st, file 514-5 (E1) Grand Rapids Indian Day School, authority for $150.00 for labour is for general repairs to the whole school building, such as; building and painting cupboards, painting black boards, also installing new wall board and painting same, labour for laying new floor.

Trusting this is a satisfactory explanation.

E. Law,
Superintendent
of Indian Agency.

EL/...

cc: H.M. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514-5 (E1)

July 5, 1949

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Grand Rapids Indian Day School

Your File No. 193-12E

With reference to your letter of June 28th, the Department approves the [illegible] of $1,500.00 for [illegible] and [illegible] at the above [illegible].

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] IENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

# PURCHASE ORDER

To Dominion Lumber and Fuel Co. Limited,
367 Redwood Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 445?0-4-3 Man

OTTAWA 9 June 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Teacher, Grand Rapids Indian Day School, Grand Rapids, Manitoba, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

[illegible]

To Regional Supervisor

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF R. S. Davis DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| | For Grand Rapids Indian Day School | | |
| | 1 ea 4' x 8' Wallboard (Plaster Board) | | |
| | 1 ea 4' x 8' Plaster Board | | |
| | Ft 1 x 4 T & G Fir Flooring No. 3 | | |
| | Roll Tarpaper No. 5 | | |
| | Lin Ft Quarter Round | | |
| | Storm Sash 12 x 14 - 8 Lt | | |
| | Ft 1 x 4 V Joint | | |
| | Lin Ft 1 x 12 No. 2 Spruce | | |
| | Lbs 2½" Flooring Nails | | |
| | Lbs Plaster Board Nails | | |
| | Lts Glass 12 x 14 | | |
| | Pcs 4 x 5 Galvanized Iron | | |

[illegible] on List Amount

| PRIMARY | OBJECT | | ENCUMBRANCE ORDER |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 001 | | 235 |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

SIGNED BY
J. H. FFE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 44502

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, File 314-5, part 1)

Public Archives Archives Publiques

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514-5

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.,
Address Kenora, Manitoba.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To materials for repairs to the Grand Rapids Day School, as per attached account. | 117.50 |
| | (Allot 516-10-691) PO 44502 | |
| | To freight on above materials for the Grand Rapids School, as per attached acct. | 14.50 |
| | (Allot 516-04-352) | |
| | | 132.00 |

Not more than $150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 504

Agent

VOUCHER No..... 808

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# ENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

## PURCHASE ORDER

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited, FILE NUMBER V4550-4-3 [illegible]
Donatyne Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

OTTAWA 9 June 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Teacher, Grand Rapids Indian Day School, Grand Rapids, Manitoba, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Ladywood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. H. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Re Regional Supervisor

QUOTATION OF [illegible] DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

| DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|
| Grand Rapids Indian Day School | | |
| Gallons DIA.A Wallprimer and Sealer | | |
| 1 Gallon | | |
| 2 Quart | | |
| Gallons Paint Ivory Flat P1 | | |
| Gallons Paint Buff Gloss DIA.A Deep Cream | | |
| Gallons Brown Floor Paint DIA.A Gold Tan | | |
| Gallon Blackboard Paint DIA.A Blackboard Slating | | |
| Door Handle Sets LA 602 048 Bevel Edge Plate | | |
| 4" Brushes DIA.A | | |
| 3" Brush DIA.A | | |
| Lbs. Putty P.GL (2 5's) | | |

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | | SUBSIDIARY CLASS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 218 | 10 | 691 | 73 J | |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

[illegible]
for H. Law

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO [illegible]

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 511-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27-128

514-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ..

Date

Pay to ..... J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1949 | | |
| July | To materials for repairs to Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as per attached account. | $ 1.21 |
| | Purchase order 44503 - (9/6/49) | |
| | (Allot 516-10-691) | |

Not more than $53.22 .....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has [illegible]

Letter, File No..... ..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 586

Voucher No. 909 Date Aug. 8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE:
FILE 23-128

7862

The Pas, Manitoba,
August 8th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: P. Phelan
Education Division.

Re: Purchase Order 44503 dated 9th June, 1949.

Materials for Grand Rapids Indian Day School has just been received and we are vouchering account and forwarding same today's mail.

E. Law,
Superintendent of
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 514-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Per G.

Address

Grand Rapids Trading Co.,
Grand Rapids, Manitoba

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| To store orders given to Indians for labour at repairs to Grand Rapids Indian School, as per attached accts & receipts. | |
| (Allot 516-10-691) | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred

Letter, File No. 514-5 (R1) Dated July 5/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 975

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 514-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Mrs. F.L.L.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| 1949 | | |
| July | To store orders given to Indians for labour at repairs to Grand Rapids Indian School, as per attached acct & receipt. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Govern

Letter, File No. 514-5(A) dated July 5, 49

FORM No. I.A. 536

B. Hawe

VOUCHER No. 974 DATE Aug 27/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5/4-5

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to [redacted], Grand Rapids, Manitoba

Address

| | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To supplies for Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as per attached account. | 7.10 |
| | ([redacted]) | |

Not more than $7.10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 514-4(E6) dated Feb. 22/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 976

Date Aug. 17/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-128

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to [illegible] Grand Rapids, Manitoba

Address ____

| Date | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | To [illegible] and repairs to [illegible] for Grand Rapids Indian Day School, as per official invoice. (122 [illegible]) | [illegible] |

[illegible] Mines & Re[illegible]

[illegible] ..... Not more than £6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... B. Hawkes

VOUCHER No. 981 DATE ..... AUG 30/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible]5, file 514-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA Feb.

I FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Dr Indian School,
S. Cavis, Regional Supervisor, VIA

FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND CUTLESS AFTER SHIPMENT

Indian,
Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Son Public Bldg.,

DE:

Blankets

Indian pattern

Worsted knit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6357, File 514-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (RL)

[redacted] Sept. 26, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted] T. 13 ARNEIL LOCAL [illegible] T 2313.55. [redacted]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 514-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514-5 (E1)

Sept. 16, 1950.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 511

FILE NUMBER 511 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT [illegible]

CORRESPONDENCE FROM [illegible]

TO [illegible]

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE [illegible] VOLUME

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-[illegible], part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Church Missionary Society.

Winnipeg,

2nd.July 189 .

To the

Indian Commissioner,

Indian Office.

Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

I have much pleasure in informing you that the Rev.Edward Thomas has returned from Hole River,Lake Winnipeg,where he has seen to the completion of the work you asked him to see after.

I [illegible] work on Hole River, Mr. Thomas, who is a competent carpenter himself, worked like the other men,perhaps this helped to keep the expense of the building within the limits of the item provided for its completion. I may add that Mr.Thomas used his own boat from Fort Alexander to the site of the School house which in taking out the men [illegible] he tells me he had a few [illegible] left and a little lumber with which a few much needed repairs were made to the Teacher's house, and he hopes that in this matter you will not find any fault for [illegible] instructions.

At Black River it was intended to expend $50.00 repairing the old School

House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House,but on careful examination Mr.
Thomas found this would be unwise and he
got the Indians to cut and haul logs
for a new building which,as before
stated, will be a great benefit to the
band when it is completed.
I trust the work done will be satisfactory
and that these schools will in consequence
be much better attended.

I am,&c.

R.Phair.

Supt.Indian Missions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

340144

I22/34 Winnipeg, 30 March 1909.

L.

Ven. Sir,

Mr. Inspector Semmens has recently visited the Day School at Hollow Water River, and he reports that John Sinclair, the Teacher there, is very old and incompetent, and desires to be relieved of the school on the 30th. of June next. He wishes to be changed to Brokenhead; but I do not think he is fit to teach anywhere. At any rate he is doing no good at Hollow Water River, and you should select one to succeed him on 1st. July next.

Yours truly,

Indian Commissioner.

Ven. Archdeacon Phair,

Foot of Grenville St.,

Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, May 31, 1909.

Very Rev. Sir,-

On march 30, last, the late Indian Commissioner, Hon. David Laird, wrote, asking you to select a teacher to take charge of the Hollow Water River school after the end of the current quarter.

From reports to hand it is quite evident that the present teacher, Mr. John Sinclair, is incapable of giving proper service, and his retention in the position would be unfair to the Indians.

The Department desires to raise the standard of the day schools and for its part is prepared to pay better salaries where qualified and efficient teachers, preferably with professional training, are engaged. You will be good enough, therefore, to make enquiries with a view to securing the services of a teacher to take charge of this school on its reopening after the summer vacation who will be able to assist the Department in carrying out the policy above referred to.

Kindly report the result of your enquiries to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Ven. Archdeacon Phair,
Foot of Grenville St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131979/1

Ottawa, September 27, 1909.

Very Rev. Sir,-

On May 31, last, you were written to in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Hollow Water River school, to succeed Mr. John Sinclair, whose services have not been satisfactory.

The Department would be glad to have a report from you in this connection at your earliest convenience.

your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Phair,

Sparkbrook House,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spanish River Indians

Spanish River
Wiarton
351160 Oct 3 1877.

121/79/1

Dated Sept 27th

The Sec. Dept of Indian

Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

In reference to your
letter of 24th inst
re the Holland Bay
Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19th, 1909.

Right Rev. Sir,

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that on May the 31st and September 27th, last, the Department wrote to the Ven. Archdeacon Prair, of Winnipeg, in reference to a change of teachers at the Hollow Water River School. In a reply recently received from him he states that he has referred this matter to your Lordship.

No return was received from this school for the September quarter, last, and I have to ask your Lordship to be good enough to state whether Mr. Sinclair's services have been dispensed with, and, if so, whether a new appointment has been made.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 131979/1.

Qu'Appelle
Assa. Sept
Dec 23. 09

J D McLean Esq
Ottawa

35403

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 9th to Indian Agent Lucas was sent to me, requesting me to go down, my views from the Battle Lake Indians and get some one to act as Interpreter. Right now, we have not heard anything from him

I tried to secure a Cree Interpreter, but failed. The Interpreter, Jas McLean who at Birtle Indian Agency, is going to Ottawa and cannot be spared. Could you communicate with Winnipeg and get Indian Agent Lucas to relieve Jas McLean for a few days, so as to enable him to go down.

Yours very truly,

J. Allan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

[redacted]

[redacted], Mar 29th, 1909.

Right Rev. Sir,

I [redacted] the receipt of your Lordship's letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Hollow Water River school.

I [redacted] to say that the Department approves of the temporary appointment of Miss Ross to this school and trusts that your Lordship will be able to obtain a competent teacher for this school before next spring.

I have the honour to be, Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted].

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.S.A. SAFETY FILM

Ref. No.....

353976

OFFICE OF THE

# Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

*Winnipeg, Man.,*

EXO

Sir,

Bishop Lofthouse of the Diocese of Keewatin has written to this office nominating Margeret Ross as the teacher of the Hollow Water School on Lake Winnipeg .

Miss Ross has been at Prandon Industrial School for eleven or twelve years and is I believe well qualified to teach the School. Her home is there and she lives with her Mother and Stepfather who have long resided on the Reserve.

I shall be glad if the [illegible] nomination of the Bishop.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Inspector Of Indian Agencies

[illegible] Secretary

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, December 4th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, advising the Department that His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin has nominated Margaret Ross as teacher of the Hollow Water School.

In reply I beg to say that His Lordship communicated direct with the Department and on the 29th ultimo he was advised that the temporary appointment of Miss Ross was approved, it being the intention of His Lordship to endeavor to secure the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of this school next spring.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. John Semmens, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I beg to refer Your Lordship ot official letter of November 29th, last, in which the temporary appointment of Miss Ross as teacher of the Hollow Water River school was approved on the understanding that Your Lordship would endeavour to secure the services of a competent teacher this spring. A late report would lead the Department to believe that Miss Ross is not able to manage this school and that, if any results are to be obtained, a more competent teacher must be appointed..

Be good enough to give this matter your consideration.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Kenora. Ont.

June 18th /10.

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Lake,and g

school at Hollow water River

e month.

Mr S is a capable teach e Rev Mr

gone out to the coast,

Rev J.F.J

I will forwa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 13th ultimo recommending the appointment of Mr. Santimer to the position of teacher of the Follow Water River school.

In reply I beg to say that Your Lordship may engage Mr. Santimer at a salary of $500.00 a year as he is a married man and his continuance in the position will depend upon the satisfaction he gives. The Department has no record of Mr. Santimer's qualifications although he taught for a short time at the Cross Lake school. Kindly advise the Department if he accepts this offer.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Keewatin, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515 1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manigotagan P.O. Ont.
Sept 19, 1910

Dear Sir,

I am teaching today. This school has been [illegible] taught since August 1st 1910 by [illegible] Taken in October, November or December [illegible] Do children need to [illegible] Dec 15th to Jan 1, or thereabouts, or sooner? Please let me know officially at once.

There are no supplies for the school on hand as [illegible] "taught." Could you send me at once [illegible] Not one here, and no pencils, [illegible] I am looking on hand in letters, both plate [illegible] may hold together until supplies are [illegible]

Will you kindly see that I get a small supply of medicines at once. The epidemic [illegible] has come here and some have been received since last summer. I enclose a list of most necessary [illegible] How do I report Medical & Destitute supplies [illegible] balance of supplies and many delayed goods. Will [illegible]

I held a service yesterday. Does this [illegible] the government or the Church. Enquired if it has been visited by Indians [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
File 117,657-1

Winnipeg, Man. Sept. [illegible]. 1[illegible].

Sir:-

372374

I am also in receipt of a letter from Arthur Santmier who claims to be in charge of the Hollow Water River School under direction of Bishop Lofthouse of Kenora. I have no advice on fyle showing that Miss Ross who was in charge of this school up to the time of Mr. Santmier's arrival there has been dismissed,nor have I any word of Mr. Santmier's appointment in her place, although in a former letter, I recommended that a change be made.

I shall be glad to hear from the Department what is the status of Mr. Turner and Mr. Santmier. I enclose Mr. Santmier's letter, and also a letter from Mr. Turner.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) John Semmens,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 1, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Santmier, teacher of the Hollow Water school.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Santmier's appointment was approved by the Department upon the recommendation of His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan.

The supplies asked for will be sent in to this [illegible] as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Rev. John Semmens,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 51[illegible]-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract:- Original on file 116683/1

375118

Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ont.
Oct. 4th, 1910.

Dear Sir,

X X X

I trust that Mr. Gantmier will prove an efficient teacher, but Mr. Semmens knows him better than I do, and he recommended him for thte school.

Sincerely yours,

J Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37565

will be before the Indians. They
who are at all times very difficult
to handle, I find it necessary to
write the Indian office directly
for advice.

Is this school building the
property of the Government? If
so does not the Church have control
of it for the practice of Religious
at all times?

If it is the property of the
Church of England that proper use
may be made for the practice of
Religious worship while the
services are being held by Indians.

It might be well to state that I
am a regularly ordained minister
of the Christian Church and interested
in the Indians welfare.

Yours Obediently

W W Penn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

37691G

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir;-

The Indian Department employs me as teacher of the Hollow Water River Band and I respectfully request that you will supply me with school material for the present year. I intend to conduct the school in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Indian Affairs and hold it open for the inspection of the Superintendent or any other officer of the Department at any time without previous notice.

Furthermore I claim no right to any land other than that upon which my dwelling is now erected.

The statements made above are those of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ary ...

...acknowledge the receipt of your letter
...eply I beg to say that the
...information before dealing
...ation ...

...and I shall
...position
...residence.

The School-Master

...Secretary.

...

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515 [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

331676

a missionary character was to be in my charge, es-
tablish Sunday services for Bible study. With this unde
standing my wife and I came at our own expense
from Coaticook, Province of Quebec. Since
of the salary of $500.00 as teacher our work is without
remuneration from any source. We do it purely from a
sense of duty and of the Indians great need and at the re
quest of the Indians themselves.

Sometime in October a native was sent here by
the Bishop to read services and he demanded the use
of the school for this purpose. He stated that
both he and the Councillor were personally responsible
for school supplies being kept, and that if
keys were not promptly delivered

Their promise was not kept, — the use of
from the school-room, biscuit boxes were broken o-
pen, the school desks were wrenched loose from the
floor and several of them were completely broken down,
while the floor, walls, desks, and biscuit boxes were
covered by sputum, much of it diseased.

The Bishop made and the agreement spoke
red to in my letter of June 2d., I was obliged to close the
school building for all services over which I do not have
charge, until I receive definite instructions from the
Department. This was absolutely necessary for the main-
tainance of order in the school room, the protection of
school material and the preservation of the health of
the pupils.

Your Obediant Servant,
Arthur Lamirier.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301676

Permit me to say that Mrs. Lavatnie assists me in beautifying and rendering comfortable the schoolroom. It is kept scrupulously clean and neat and the walls are adorned with pictures which are changed occasionally to prevent monotony. After two days and several evenings of work we refitted the desks and screwed them to the floor where they remain in position.

Every child on the roll is attending every day. We give rewards for regular attendance and also for punctuality.

While writing this letter I am [illegible] by an Indian who has a boy in the school that a council-meeting is to be held tonight at the Councillors house for the two-fold purpose of expressing pleasure at the progress that the pupils are making, and to devise ways and means for bringing the scattered population together for the purpose of attending the school.

I would like to secure a copy of the plan of this reserve and also a copy of the Indian Act. Where may they be obtained.

Respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hd'Lac or Water River Reserve
via Manigotogan, Man
Jan 31st 1911

33676

FEB 1911

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Jan 21st., and in reply I beg to say that I am enclosing the blue print you sent me with the position of of school building and teachers residence located thereon.

As you will observe by referring to the blue print neither of the buildings are located on the school lot. This lot is composed largely of high rocks and marsh and there are no buildings on it as nearly as I can tell.

The councillor, John Hardisty, informs me that in 1898 Mr McColl, the Departments Commissioner recommended the transfer to the new site where a forward surveyed plot was alloted by the Indians for the school building and one likewise for the teachers residence. Mr McColl superintended the erection of the school building upon the new site. These plots would estimate, are from ten to fifteen yards in width and extend about one hundred yards, but there are no marks and no plat to go

There should be space reserved for a school garden and for a teachers garden as the soil is rich surrounding the buildings

The [illegible] is [illegible] for [illegible] old and rotten [illegible] about level of bridge It is not habitable in summer in its present condition. There are no storm doors or windows and no water closet [illegible] room stable or wood house

The school building is in fair condition but sways somewhat in violent winds and has no entry and no storm doors or windows and is very cold.

Being an ordained clergyman I accepted the school solely with the understanding that [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

331676

a missionary character was to be in my charge, es
pecially Sunday services for Bible teaching and Ex
standing my wife and I came at our own expense
from Rat Portage, Ontario to [illegible]. Retard
of the salary of $300.00 as teacher our work is witho
muneration from any source. We do it purely from a
sense of duty and of the Indians great need and at the re
quest of [illegible] themselves.

Sometime in October a nation was sent here by
the Bishop to [illegible] of the school building. Hiss-I granted on condition that
both he and the Councillor become personally responsible
for school property during the services, and that spit
ting upon the floor, walls, and furniture be prohibit
Their promise was not kept,— articles
from the school-room, biscuit boxes
fun, the school desks were wrenched loos
floor and several of them were completely bro
while the floor, walls, desks, and biscuit boxes were
marked by [illegible], much of it disgu
After the Bishops visit and his
red to in my letter of June 5th, I was obliged to close the
chool building for all services our which I do not
charge, until I receive definite instructions from the
Department. This was absolutely necessary f
tainance of order in the school
of
the pupils.

Your Obediant Servt
Arthur Santom

The Secretary,
Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

391676

F S Permit me to say that Mrs. Santo
sists me in beautifying and rendering
comfortable the schoolroom. It is kept scru
pulously clean and neat and the walls
d with pictures which
occasionally to prevent monoto
two days and several evenings
paired the desks and screwed them
floor where they remain in position.

Every child on the
We have rewa
also for punct

While writing this little
by an Indian who has a boy in the school
that a council meeting is to be held tonight
at the Councillors house for the two-fold
purpose of expressing pleasure at the pro
gress that the pupils are making, and to
devise ways and means for bringing the
scattered population together for the pur
pose of attending the

I would like to secure a copy
of this
fact. Where

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

121979/5

Ottawa, February 27, 1911.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department expects that an official inspection of the Hollowwater River School will be made at an early date. When the inspector's report is received the matters referred to in your communication will be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Arthur Cantmier, Esq.,
Teacher,
Hollowwater River Indian School,
Wanigotokan, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

SELKIRK.

May 28th 1912. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

412'187

412787

Sir,-

I have just received a letter from Mr Arthur Santinier, Day School Teacher at Hollow-water River, he asks to have the Summer holidays at this School take effect for the months June and July instead if July and August; he offers as an explanation that the attendance at the School in June is poor, and irregular, owing to the Mosquito season, the paymants, I am of the opinion that there is a good deal in his argument, and, if permissable, I would recommend that his request be granted, and ask for approval to that effect,

have the honor to be

your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6357, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 4, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the teacher of the Hollowwater River School may take his summer holidays this year during the months of June and July in-

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

Ottawa, August 13, 1912.

Sir,-

Regarding the inquiry made by the Corresponding Secretary of the Conservative Women's Association of Ontario in reference to the work of Mr. Scribner and his wife in charge of the Hollowwater River school, I beg to say that Mr. Scribner and his wife had charge of this school for the past two years. Our Inspector reports that Mr. Scribner has very fair success considering the difficulties of the parents to the education of their children.

The Hollowwater River School is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and Mr. Scribner himself is a communicant of that Church, but this Department would not be justified in allowing any other religious body to take part in the work without the Bishop's consent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, with reference to the Annual Payments, Clandeboye Agency, Dated August 22, 1912, Original on File 136710/25

X X X

HOLLOW WATER

The school at Hollow Water was found to be doing fairly well and has been kept open steadily.

Your obedient servant

John, R. Bunn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-

Kenora. Ont.

Oct 5th /12.

To the Secretary

Dept of Indian Affai[illegible]

Ottawa.

421249

Dear Sir.

Mr Santimer is leaving the school at Hale River at the end of October and I have much pleasure in nominating The Rev G.C. Smith for this position. Mr Smith has been teaching Indian schools for years,and was down at White Dog for the Summer this year,but now that [illegible] is closed,and he is going in to Hale River, at least for the Winter

If he is accepted will the Dept. please pay his Quarterly Grant to us in Kenora. and not to him direct.

Believe me Sincerely Yours.

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 5th instant advising the Department of the resignation of Mr. Gauthier as teacher of the Hollow Water River School and nominating the Rev. G. C. Smith for this position.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and the Department approves of Mr. Smith's temporary appointment and will pay him at the rate of $400.00 per annum from the date that he takes charge. Kindly request Mr. Smith to advise the Agent when he takes up his duties. The grant will be paid to Your Lordship, as requested.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has accepted the resignation of Mr. Santimor, teacher of the Hollow Water River School and has approved the temporary engagement of Rev. G. C. Smith to this position. His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin has been requested to ask Mr. Smith to advise you when he takes up his duties.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

J. R. Colcleugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
117585-1

Bishopstowe.

21[illegible]

I wrote you re the appointment of G2C.Smith to the school at Hole River,but have received no reply. Mr Samtimer is leaving there at the end of this month,and Mr Smith is going in there about the 20th instant.

J.Lofthouse
Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979

Bishopstowe.
Kenora. Ont.

Oct 20th /12

The Superintendent

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

I have to thank you for your letter of the 14th inst

I have just heard from the Rev G.C. Smith who reached Hollow Water River on the 13th inst,and will begin school at once. Mr Santimer has not been teaching since the end of September

I note that you say " The Department will pay at the rate of $400.00 per annum" I would respectfully request that this school be placed on the same footing as the rest. I believe the Mr Santimer received $600.00 per A. and Mr Smith received this at Islington,and I can see no reason why it should be reduced. We cannot keep decent teachers unless they are paid a decent Salary. Believe me

Sincerely Yours.

OCT 28 1912

Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1912.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant in reference to the salary to be paid Rev. O. C. Smith at the Hollow-water River School.

In reply I would ask Your Lordship to state whether Mr. Smith is to give his whole time to the school work, or whether he will also be engaged as missionary on the reserve. If his time is to be given wholly to the school work and if he decides to stay for some length of time in charge of the school, the Department will be prepared to consider Your Lordship's request that the salary be $500.00 instead of $400.00. If, however, it is Mr. Smith's intention to stay only four or five months at the school, the Department is not disposed to increase the present allowance.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

[illegible] servant.

[illegible]

Rev. J. Lofthouse,
[illegible] of Keewatin
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora. Ont.

Oct 28th /12.

.e Secretary of

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 23rd inst re Rev C. G. Smith. I may say that Mr Smith is appointed Missionary at Hollow Water River with the understanding that the school is to be his first and most important work,he will therefore devote the same amount of time to the [illegible] at least. I hope therefore that the Dept will see its way to pay him at the same rate as other teachers.

We could not for a moment think of putting a Missionary at H.W.R. unless in conjunction with the school as the Band is not large enough to demand this ,but combining the two we may I hope be sure of having a good teacher who will stay with the work.

Believe me Sincerely Yours.

J. Lofthouse

Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, November 5, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the salary to be paid to Mr. Smith, teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your statement that Mr. Smith will remain on permanently for some years, the Department will be willing to pay him at the rate of $500.00 a year from [illegible] charge of this school and the Agent is being so advised.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

[illegible] servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy [illegible].

Most Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 5, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to pay Rev. Mr. Smith, teacher of the Hollow Water River School, at the rate of $500.00 per annum from the time he took charge.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

. R. Colcle
Indian Agent.
Selkirk,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora. Ont.

Nov 11th /12.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

43735

I have to thank you for your letter of the 5th

the Grant of $500.00 a year to the Rec G.C. Smith for the school

Wale River.

I wrote Mr G. Slater about returning to Black River, and have

t received a letter from him saying he cannot now return, but may do

so in a year or two. We are trying to get another teacher, but fear there

is no chance of doing so for the Winter months.

Believe me Sincerely Yours.

Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from W.W.R Colclough, Indian Agent's
monthly report for March 1913. dated April 8th 1913.
Original on file 437000-25

On the 19th I was at the Hollow Water Reserve,
visited the School and found the attendance fair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

121979-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
[illegible]

Lake Manitoba Inspectorate

Winnipeg, Man. 12th June, 1915.

I beg to submit the following report of my visit in Clandeboye Agency, during the annuity payments for 1915 just completed :-

DAY SCHOOLS .

At Hollow Water River reserve the school building was in fair condition clean and tidy, the equipment simple and in good order. The attendance is low as the band is divided, part of them live at Rice River some distance away. The teaching duties of the school are handled by the Rev George Smith ; he performs his duties well.

Jno. R. Burr.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

513303

and regret it very much. However, in the event of

take up school work again.

I have already resigned the Principalship of Kenora as per my resignation

I beg to remain

G. C. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

[illegible]

next.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted to take effect on the above date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Rev. C. C. Smith.

[illegible]
Walpowaster Day School,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform Your Lordship that the Department is in receipt of the resignation of the Rev. G. C. Smith as teacher of the Hollowwater Indian Day School, to take effect September 30th, next. Mr. Smith is being informed that his resignation as teacher of this school is accepted.

I have, therefore, to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to nominate a successor to take charge of this school on the first of October, next. The duties,

your duty school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LOFTHOUSE, D.D., Bishop

SYNOD OFFICE:

KENORA, ONTARIO.

514404

Dear Sir,

Dept Miss. Ida Barrett, aged 22. She has passed Grade VIII. and is quite capable of carrying on the school at Hole River.

Dear Sir will be a very good teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

August 29, 1918.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 23rd instant nominating Miss Ida Barret as teacher of the Hollowwater River Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Barret's appointment is approved and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum. She should begin her duties at this school on the first of October, next. Mr. Agent Colclough is being advised of her appointment.

Cheques in payment of her salary will be forwarded to the address given by Your Lordship.

I have the honour, to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

121979/1

August 29, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin in which he nominates Miss Ida Farret as teacher of the Hollowwater River Day School.

His Lordship has been advised that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Farret and that she will be allowed a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum and should begin her duties at this school on the first of October, next.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Selkirk, Man.

September, 6th, 1918

514988

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of August 29th NO 121979/1 Re the appointment of Miss Ida Barret as Teacher of the Hollow Water River Day School, I beg to say that I have today notified the Chief and Council of her appointment and that she will commence her duties as Teacher on the first day of October, next.

Your obedient servant

H. A. Edelbaugh

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duncan Scott Esq
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Kenora Ont
July 6 1909

526231

Dear Sir

I beg to inform you that Miss Barrett
left at once for Pikwedina Reserve and will no more
be under the control of this office

Said [illegible] Teacher has been
-structed to deliver all School Teachers and Reserve property
chages as formerley to me

Mrs Barrett who was in charge of the
school for a year has married and will no
longer be able to carry on the school

Mr Goodall and Agent has charge of this
1st of July

Sincerely Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that Rev. G. C. Smith will resume duties as teacher of the Hollowwater Indian Day School on the first proximo.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory to the Department. He will be paid salary at the same rate as was formerly allowed, namely, $500.00 per annum, and Mr. Agent Colclough is being informed accordingly.

Cheques for his salary will be sent to you upon receipt of quarterly returns of attendance.

The Department will be pleased if Your Lordship will inform Rev. Mr. Smith accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 517-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 26, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from [redacted] requesting reinstatement on account of ill health.

He states that Rev. Mr. Smith is now in much [redacted] former rate, namely, $500.00 per annum.

You will be [redacted] assistance in the work that returns are forwarded [redacted] Cheques for his [redacted] as requested by H[redacted]

Your obedient servant

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Coleclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6775, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

August 27th,

526649

Would you kindly inform me if Mrs Theophile Bellefeuille has resigned her position as School Teacher of the Hollow Water River school.When making the Annuity payments at that Reserve she was not at home and I was informed that she was going to send in her resignation.It has never been received at this Office and I would like to know if it has been forwarded to the Department.An early reply will greatly oblige

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 516-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

August 30th,

526837

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant NO 121979-1 Re the return of the Rev.C.C.Smith to the Hollow Water River to resume his position as School Teacher I beg to say that the above named Gentleman was in this Office yesterday on his way back to the Hollow Water Reserve.In regards to giving him assistance I assure you that I shall be quite willing to do so at any time he should need it.

Your obedient servant

J.H. Ledeuc

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

January 19th, 1920

531639

I beg to inform you that the Rev.C.E.Smith has quit teaching at the Hollow Water River Day School . He has had hard luck,his wife died about the 29th of De - cember and was buried on New Years Day.This left him with two small childmen and he was compelled to resign.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, January 26, 1920

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

In reply I beg to say that his Lordship the
Bishop of Saskatoon is being requested to nominate a teacher to fill the vacancy at Gordon's caused by the resignation of Miss Smith, whose resignation is regretted.

As soon as his Lordship nominates a teacher for this school you will be advised.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

F. W. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 517,1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 26, 1920

Right Reverend Sir,-

The Department has been informed by Mr. Agent Colclough, Selkirk, that Rev. O. C. Smith has, on account of the death of his wife, given up his duties as teacher of the Hollowwater Indian Day School.

I have to request that you will be good enough to endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Rev. Mr. Smith. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by you for this position should be submitted for the approval of the Department. Salary will be allowed at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

It is hoped that your Lordship will be able to obtain a teacher at an early date in order that this school may not remain closed longer than necessary.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LOFTHOUSE, D.D., Bishop

SYNOD OFFICE:
KENORA, ONTARIO

Jan. 30th, 1920.

53130

...Indian Affairs,

...e.#121979-1 of the 26th.inst. FEB 2 1920

Yours of the above date and number in reference to the ...ination of a teacher.

His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin is at present in England. I have advised him of the resignation of Rev.G.C.Smith, and shall advise him as to the substance of your letter. We shall endeavour to secure a qualified teacher as soon as possible, but candidates for such positions are scarce and difficult to get, ... we hope we may be able to secure a suitable person to take over the duties of teacher.

Yours very Truly

J. Lofthouse

Commissary to the Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES ...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rec. Sec. Board Ind. Com.
Dec 31-20

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I have received your communication of October 20th and to take special care. In submitting my application to you I realize the act to be a hurried one, and one that requires an explanation. The very sudden and unexpected death of my wife and child makes it impossible for me to live longer at Hollow-water.

Trusting you will find your self-pupil and convince my prior application as a just reason for my position as Teacher of Hollow-water.

I beg to remain sir
your obedient-servant.

G. C. Smith.
Late del Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12,977-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

February, 10th, 1920

532916

Inclosed you will find the written resignation of the Rev.C.C.Smith the Teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian School.

Your obedient servant

for Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 715-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing the resignation of the Rev. G. C. Smith as teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School from the 31st ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that, for the reasons stated by the teacher, his resignation is accepted.

The authorities of the Church of England are endeavouring to secure a qualified teacher as soon as possible to succeed the Rev. Mr. Smith.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. H. Cadelgan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 515-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 20, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding the securing of a teacher for the Hollow Water River Indian Day School to succeed the Rev. G. G. Smith, who has resigned from the 31st ultimo, I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether you have been able to secure a successor to take up the work as teacher at this point. If so, the Department would be pleased to have the name and qualifications of the person secured by you.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Diocese of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques
Canada Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LOFTHOUSE, D.D., Bishop

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 22th,inst. No.121979/1 in reference to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, and would state in reply that we have an application for the school from a Mrs.T.Bellefeuille, nee Miss Barrett, who I understand taught the school in 1918. As I have no record of her qualifications and no report of her past work I have written asking her to send me her qualifications & experience.

Our Bishop no doubt has some knowledge of the applicant, but he is now in England, and I cannot find any reference to the applicant in our records.

You may in the Department have some report of her work at the above school, and I should be glad to know if you think Mrs.Bellefeuille suitable for the school, so that on receiving her reply to my letter I may then be better able to decide on her fitness.

Yours very Faithfully,

J Lofthouse

Commissary to the Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121779/1

Ottawa, March 4, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo informing the Department that you have an application from Mrs. T. Bellefeuille, nee Miss Barrett, for the position as teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mrs. Bellefeuille formerly taught this school from October 1st, 1918, until September 30th, 1919. At the time of her appointment she was twenty-two years of age and had passed Grade VIII and had a Normal School Certificate.

As she is now married, the Department would like to be informed as to whether her husband would reside with her on the reserve and, if so, what his occupation is. The Department is not disposed to allow white men having no connection with Indian work to reside on reserves. The Department will be pleased to hear from you, giving full particulars regarding this man, before considering the appointment of his wife as teacher.

Your obedient servant,
[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Lofthouse,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LOFTHOUSE, D.D., Bishop

Rev J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE:
KENORA, ONTARIO

53613-1

April 21st, 1930.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Re No.131979/1

Dear Sir:-

In reference to yours of March 4th. No.131979/1 on the matter of Hollow Water River Indian Day School and the application of Mrs.T.Bellefeuille nee Miss Barnett, I beg to advise [illegible] Inquiry on the [illegible].

[illegible]

at your earliest convenience in reference to this application. The Bishop of Keewatin, who for some six months has been absent from the Diocese, is expected to return in a few days, and on hearing further from you, I trust the matter of a teacher for the above school may be satisfactorily settled.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in further reference to the application of Mrs. T. Bellefeuille, nee Miss Barrett, for the position of teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School and furnishing information asked for regarding her husband.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Bellefeuille as teacher, to begin duties as soon as possible. Her salary will be at the rate of $500.00 per annum, and, should the bonus be continued during the present fiscal year to the teachers of Indian day schools, she will also be entitled to the same during the period which it is paid.

Mr. Agent Latulippe is being informed of the appointment of Mrs. Bellefeuille.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse, in the absence of the Bishop of Keewatin, has forwarded an application from Mrs. T. Bellefeuille, nee Miss Barrett, for the position as teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School, to succeed the Rev. G. C. Smith, who resigned on the 31st of January, last. Mrs. Bellefeuille formerly taught this school from October 1st, 1918, until September 30th, 1919. At the time of her previous appointment she had passed Grade VIII and had a Normal School Certificate.

Canon Lofthouse is being informed that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Bellefeuille, to begin duties as soon as possible. Her salary will be at the rate of $500.00 per annum, together with the bonus, if continued to the teachers of the Indian day schools during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

121979/1

Ottawa, April 24, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. Canon Lofthouse, in the absence of the Bishop of Keewatin, has forwarded an application from Mrs. L. Bellefeuille, who has been appointed for the position as teacher of the Pelican Lake Indian Day School in the Clandeboye Agency. Mrs. Bellefeuille was a former teacher at this school and has passed Grade VIII and has a Normal School Certificate. Her husband is an engineer and works at the mines in the Hole River District and does not live on the reserve.

The Department has approved of her appointment, to begin duties as soon as possible, and her salary will be at the rate of $500.00 per annum, with the bonus, if it is granted to teachers of the Indian Day Schools during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Supervisor,
Department Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES (Canada)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

JUN 31 19[illegible]

19[illegible]

39347

Sir.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, June 23, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform Your Lordship that Mrs. T. Bellefeuille, nee Miss Barret, who was appointed teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School to succeed the Rev. G. [illegible] has not yet taken up her duties at this place. Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse was informed by official letter of April 24th, last, that the Department approved of the appointment of Mrs. Bellefeuille to begin duties as soon as possible, with salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum, and bonus at the rate of $150.00 during the present fiscal year.

Mr. Agent Latulippe informs the Department that the Indians are complaining about not having a teacher and request that one be sent them as soon as possible.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether Mrs. Bellefeuille intends to accept the position and, if so, I should be pleased if you would ascertain from her the earliest date upon which she can begin duties. If it is not her intention to accept the position I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher for this school at an early date.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible], O.M.I.,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, June 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th [illegible] reported for duty.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is communicating with Mr Jerome the claim of Lavallee regarding this matter. He is being requested to ascertain from him whether he intends to accept the position or not and, if not, he is being requested to advise the Department to whom it should be sent as soon as possible. It is hoped that a decision will be arrived at in this matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible], Man.

[illegible] 19[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

93378

Sir,

In reference to my letter of the 17th instant in regards to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that I have received a letter this day from Mr. [illegible] stating that she has taken her duties as teacher to this school on the 14th instant.

I forward this as she will also be an Employee [illegible].

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

[illegible], Ont.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, June 25, 1920.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Since writing you on the 23rd instant the Department has received a letter from Mr. Agent [illegible], in which he states that Mrs. [illegible] began duties as teacher of the Bellefeuille Mixed Indian Day School on the 14th instant. It will not, therefore, be necessary to take any further action to secure a teacher for this school.

It is hoped that Mrs. Bellefeuille will meet with every success in her work at this school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/1

Ottawa, June 25, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant informing the Department that Mrs. T. Bellefeuille began duties as teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School on the 14th instant.

In reply I beg to say that it is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work on this reserve.

She may act as dispenser of medicines to the band, for which the Department will allow her the usual amount, namely- at the rate of $[illegible] per annum, payable quarterly, and you may include her name on your pay list at that rate from the date she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

121979-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LOFTHOUSE, D.D., Bishop

OFTHOUSE
asonary and
Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE:
KENORA, ONTARIO

June 28th 1920

539823

The Secretary of
The Indian Dept
Ottawa

JUL 9

Dear Sir

Your letter of the 23rd inst has only just come to my hand. I was surprised to learn that Mr. Bellegarde had not taken up the duties as school teacher as she was fully instructed

The Rev. E. C. Arnett who gave up the work last Xmas on account of the sudden death of his wife is writing to return to the Reserve and it would be quite agreeable to the Indians if she would do so. I am writing Mr. Arnett and if he will accept I will advise you by wire

Yours truly

J. Lofthouse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques
Canada Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Hollow Water River Reserve, Man.

Manigotogan, P.O.

H.O.Latulippe, Esq.
Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir,-

The school at this point will need repairs before being opened again owing to high winds of this winter and the elements of many years, the west side of the school has spread out at the base over two inches and the wind coming up in the back would almost run a wind mill.

I am leaving the medicine with Councillor John Hardisty.

Thanking you for your kindness and help during my short term as teacher here.

I remain yours truly

( Signed) Mrs T.Bellefeuille

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Hollow Water River Reserve, Man.

Manigotogan, P.O.

H.O.Latulippe, Esq.
Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to tender my resignation as school Mistress of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. School closing on March 1st, 1921.

Yours truly

( Signed) Mrs T.Bellefeuille

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, [illegible].

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
[illegible]
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[illegible] 1921

549524

Sir,

Inclosed please find copies of two communications received today from Mrs T.Belleieuille.In one of them she tenders her resignation as teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian day school to take effect March 1st.

Mrs Belleieuille does not give any reasons for her actions but I am informed that she has taken up the duties as teacher [illegible].

In addition to [illegible] I beg to say that [illegible] till [illegible] and [illegible] estimate of cost [illegible] nished.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6235, file 515 1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 12, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from Mrs. T. Bellefeuille tendering her resignation as teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted, but it is considered that she has given up her duties without due notice and the Department would be warranted in withholding at least a month's salary. You should instruct her to forward a return showing the attendance and days taught by her during the months of January and February, last, in order that payment of any salary due her can be made.

The Department is communicating with His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin with a view to obtaining the services of another teacher. As soon as His Lordship nominates a suitable teacher to succeed her you will be advised. In the meantime the school will have to remain closed.

In reference to the repairs which she states should be performed on the school building, I shall be pleased if, after navigation opens and you have an opportunity of visiting this school, you will furnish a full report as to the repairs required and the cost of the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 12, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform Your Lordship that Mr. Agent Lartigue, Falkirk, has forwarded the resignation of Mrs. T. Bellefeuille as teacher of the Lolleewater River Indian Day School. She gave up her duties and closed the school on the 1st instant.

It is considered that Mrs. Bellefeuille has given very short notice of her intention to resign. Under the circumstances the Department would be warranted in withholding a portion of her salary. The Agent is, however, being instructed to have her forward a report showing the days taught by her during the months of January and February, last, when payment of any salary due her will be made. In the meantime he is being informed that the school will have to remain closed until another teacher is secured.

I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will nominate a suitable teacher to take charge of this school to succeed her. The name, qualifications and experience of the person nominated by Your Lordship would be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. I shall also be pleased if Your Lordship will give this matter your early attention and endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher for this school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

SYNOD OFFICE:
KENORA, ONTARIO

550244

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Falkirk, [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
SIR:
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19 21

550411

Sir,

With reference to your letter of March 12th [illegible] I have to say that you will find inclosed a return for the Falkirk Day School showing an attendance of [illegible] during the present quarter.

[illegible]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Reserve Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

Ottawa, April 5, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply I beg to inform you that the return showing the attendance, days taught by Mrs. T. Bellefeuille has been received and payment was made for 41 days in the March quarter.

The question of obtaining a successor was referred to the Church authorities, as you were informed by official letter of March 14th. A reply has been received, in which it is stated that they are endeavouring to get in touch with a suitable person who they might recommend for teacher, but at present they have no name to hand, but that the best possible endeavour will be made to get a suitable teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. P. Lestrippe, Esq.,
Interim Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUN 2[illegible] 1921

Selkirk, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
[illegible]
DATE OF THIS LETTER

..June .25th 1921

534543

Sir,—

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter of 12th March last, NO 125-5-1 I beg to report that I visited the Hollow Water River Indian Day School and I found that the fol - lowing was required,- for foundations, three brls. lime, one storm door, 100 ft. lumber for repairs, including the water closets, three pairs hinges and latches, 12 lenghts of pipes and two elbows.

This expenditure including the labour would be about $ 40.00.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 29, 1921

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, [illegible] estimate of the material required in making repairs to the bridge over Indian Key School and the cost of the same, as well as the labour.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend a sum not to exceed your estimate of $40.00 in the purchase of the material mentioned by you and in the labour involved in having the repairs made.

This work should be performed, if possible, during the summer holidays, and when completed, you should forward [illegible] receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. O. Intelligence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible],
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

(Colour)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, Sept. 6th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding repairs required to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, and furnishing an estimate of the cost of placing the foundation and other repairs, and also requesting that you be granted authority to obtain two jack-screws to raise the building.

In reply, I beg to say that it might be possible for you to arrange for the hire of two jack-screws for the time they would be required, but if this is not possible you may purchase the two jack-screws, the cost of which should not exceed the estimate submitted by you. If you find it necessary to purchase these, you will be good enough to see that when the work is performed at the school they are returned to your care, as you will be held responsible for them, and they can be used when we have future repairs to be made to our schools and agency buildings.

You should arrange to have the repairs required performed as soon as possible, and the cost should not exceed your estimate. When the work is completed you should forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of any material required, and the labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Hollow Water River Reserve, Man. March 4th,1922

Mr.H.O.Latulippe
Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir,-

We beg to call your attention to the fact that it is over a year since we had a teacher at our Reserve,and we would be pleased if you could communicate with the proper authorities and endeavow to get us a teacher.

The children are badly in need of schooling,one reason alone why we want a teacher in the worst way.

The school is in a good condition with a good supplies of fuel.

So we would ask you to write to the Bishop of Kewatin and lay our pliant to him.

We remain the Hollow Water River Band.

John xMoneas , Chief

John x Hardisty , Councillor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 21st. 1922

564805

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a copy of communication from the Hollow Water River Band of Indians, again requesting a school teacher. It is to regretted that this Band had no teacher for over a year.

I presume that the Department will take up this matter with the Bishop of Kewatin.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant
H. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 3-3-1.

OTTAWA, March 27th, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

A communication has been forwarded by Mr. H. C. Latulippe, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man., from the chief and councillors of the Fallow Water River Reserve requesting that the services of a teacher be obtained and the school in that reserve be re-opened as soon as possible.

By official letter of March 21, 1921, His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin was requested to nominate a suitable teacher to take charge of this school, and in your reply of March 24th, of the same year, you stated that an endeavour would be made to get in touch with a suitable person whom you would nominate as teacher.

The chief states that the children are badly in need of schooling, the schoolhouse is in good condition and that there is a good supply of wood, and he requests that as soon as you to nominate a teacher for him the school re-opened as soon as possible.

I will, therefore, be pleased if you will give this matter your earnest consideration and endeavour to secure the services of a teacher with the necessary qualifications.

The name, qualifications and experience of the person nominated by you for the position should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department.

We are asking our Agent to inform the Indians that the matter of securing a teacher is being left in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

515-1.

OTTAWA, March 27th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a copy of a communication from the Indian Agent, Selkirk, requesting that a teacher be appointed to the school now under construction as soon as possible.

In reply I beg to say that we are communicating with Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse, Administrator of the Diocese of Keewatin, and requesting him to nominate a suitable person as teacher of this school as soon as possible. As soon as we have the name, qualifications, etc., of the person nominated, you will be informed.

It is hoped that the church authorities will be able to secure the services of a competent teacher for this school at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

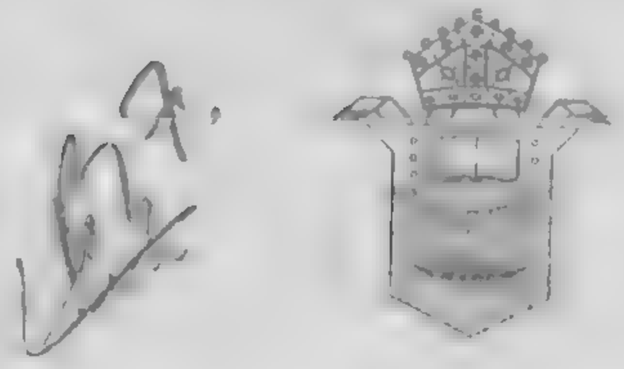
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-5-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Canon J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and



SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

565622

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, April 19, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Leslie Garrett to the position of teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. Mr. Garrett has been nominated by Canon J. Lofthouse, of Kenora, Ont., and will teach for the months of May to September, inclusive. His salary will be at the rate of $75.00 plus the $15.00 bonus, a total of $90.00 per month.

The Diocesan authorities hope to nominate a permanent teacher before Mr. Garrett leaves about the end of September.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, April 19, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Leslie Garrett to the position of teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. Mr. Garrett has been nominated by Canon J. Lofthouse, of Kenora, Ont., and will teach for the months of May to September, inclusive. His salary will be at the rate of $75.00 plus the $15.00 bonus, a total of $90.00 per month.

The Diocesan authorities hope to nominate a permanent teacher before Mr. Garrett leaves about the end of September.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-6-1.

Ottawa, April 19, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. Leslie Garrett to the position of teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. Mr. Garrett has been nominated by Canon J. Lofthouse, of Kenora, Ont., and will teach for the months of May to September, inclusive. The Diocesan authorities hope to nominate a permanent teacher before Mr. Garrett leaves the school about the end of September. The salary allowed Mr. Garrett is at the rate of $75.00 plus the $15.00 bonus, a total of $90.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, April 19, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have yours of the 10th instant, referring to the [illegible] Indian Day School. The Department is pleased to approve of the [illegible] Corbett for the [illegible] at the rate of [illegible] per month. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $75.00 plus the $15.00 bonus - a total of $90.00 per month.

I sincerely trust that before the end of the summer you will have been successful in nominating a permanent missionary teacher for this [illegible]. The Indian band themselves are quite desirous of having a day school, permanently, on that reserve.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] H. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, April 20, 1928.

Reverend Sir:-

Since writing you yesterday, I have been reminded of a very promising young couple by the name of McDougall, of Carleton Place, Ont., a town quite close to Ottawa. Mr. and Mrs. McDougall are desirous of entering Indian work, and I have been looking for a Church of England cause where there is a teacher's residence and where Mrs. McDougall could be engaged to do field matron's duties.

Mr. McDougall has the highest references from the local church men and is qualified to act as lay missionary. He is young, about 24, and is married to an English girl. Both are very bright and seem desirous of giving their lives to church work. They have one 3-year old child.

If you feel that you would like to correspond with Mr. McDougall in connection with the opening at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School this fall, I will be glad to instruct him to communicate direct with you.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125 - 2 - 1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Rev. Canon J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

MAY 4 19

581521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have youre of the 2nd instant, referring to the future of the Hollow Water Indian Day School. I have noted that Mr. Leslie Garrett, whose appointment for the summer months has been approved by the Department, is about to commence teaching operations at this time.

Concerning the possibility of securing the services of Mr. and Mrs. McDougall, of Carleton Place, Ont., of whom I wrote you on the 20th ultimo, I beg to state that I am giving your address to the young gentleman and, if he is desirous of enlisting for work in your Diocese and under your auspices, he will communicate direct with you.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-6-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1922.

Sir:-

Following our conversation in this office, of the other day, I am offering you the address of the Secretary Treasurer and General Missionary for the Diocese of Keewatin. It is he who nominates missionary teachers for Anglican Indian day schools in Western Ontario and Eastern Manitoba. You will remember that he discussed the suitability of your wife and yourself for the Hollow Water Indian Day School on the east coast of Lake Winnipeg.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

If you wish to write concerning possible openings under the direction of the above mentioned official of the Church, it will of course be quite in order for you to do so. I have intimated to the Rev. Gentleman that you are being offered his address.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Fraser McDougall, Esq.,
Box 533,
Carleton Place, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec. Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

563229

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.D-5-1.

Ottawa, July 12, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that Mr. [illegible] Carrett began duties as teacher of the Bellos Water River Indian Day School on May 23rd, last.

As requested, cheques for the salary due Mr. Carrett for the period he to close this school will to sent direct to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C[illegible] J. [illegible],
[illegible] Mission,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 202-14.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., July [illegible].

R.

569382

Dear Mr. Scott :-

I am enclosing herewith a report signed by Mr.H.D.Cumming, Provincial Government School Inspector, Manitoba. The report is on the Hollow Water Indian Day School, and is anything but encouraging, and goes to show that it is only a waste of money employing teachers of this class in our Indian Schools.

It seems to me that there is no other course but for the Department to release Mr.Garrett from his duties, but then again, where would we get a teacher who would go out to a point like this and teach school. There is no accommodation for a qualified teacher, or any other teacher, and only men of Garrett's class would undertake such a duty. Until we provide proper accommodation in the way of a class room and teacher's home, and pay better salaries, I am not looking for improvement.

With regard to the Inspector's report,under the heading "General Remarks" he states that there is a young girl dying with Consumption, and a little boy four years old,on account of injury to back, losing the power of his limbs,I have written

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the Agent,asking what he has done in the matter of looking after these cases.

I am satisfied that when the Travelling [illegible] visits this Reserve, the cases referred to will/reported upon by her.

I would be glad to have an opinion from you regarding this matter and see what can be done to improve matters, because the report certainly reveals a condition of affairs that should not continue.

Your very [illegible],

(Duncan Campbell Scott)

[illegible] Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

125-5-3.

515-1.

Ottawa, August 3, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo, enclosing the report of the Provincial School Inspector, Mr. H. D. Cumming, on his inspection of the Hollow Water Indian Day School.

It is noted that this report is not encouraging. The present Teacher, Mr. Leslie Garrett, began duties on May 23rd, last, and was appointed until the end of September, next. As he will be discontinuing his services at that time, the school will likely not be re-opened, unless the church authorities make a strong demand for a teacher.

The needs of adequate accommodation for a teacher have been noted and will receive consideration when next year's estimates are being prepared.

It is noted that you have taken up with the agent the case of the young girl who was dying with consumption and which case was reported upon by Mr. Inspector Cumming.

The account for the inspector's services has been paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting-Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Provincial Public School Inspector has reported that Mr. Leslie Garrett, Temporary Teacher at the Hollow Water Indian Day School, is meeting with no success in his work. Unless you have some strong reason for continuing his services, the Department would be pleased if his activities ceased at the end of the present month.

I am aware that it is extremely difficult to secure the services of a qualified teacher at this school, and I have caused to be noted for next year's estimates the need for adequate residential facilities at the Hollow Water Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6604 Stanford St.
Detroit. Mich. U.S.A.
Sept. 14, 22.

572031

R. Pedley, Esq.
Supt. of Education,
Indian Department,
Booth Bldg. Ottawa.

Sir:

Referring to my recent application for the position of teacher for myself and my wife in an Indian School, which resulted in my being recommended for the Hollow Water School wish to state that pending a reply from Kenora I was obliged to accept a position as accountant with a local firm agreeing to stay at least three months, and so was unable to accept Hollow River when notified

It is still my earnest desire to enter the Indian School work and if you have any suitable vacancies I should be very glad to take the matter up with you.

Thanking you for your past kindness

I remain, sir.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

RT. REV. A. G. KEWATIN, D.D.
BISHOP OF KEEWATIN

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT

October 19th, 1922.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.
Acting Ass't Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

573639

Dear Sir,- Re No. 125-5-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th ult. addressed to Rev. Canon Lofthouse re Mr. Leslie Garrett temporary teacher at Hollow Water Indian Day School. I note that the Provincial Public School Inspector has reported that Mr. Garrett was meeting with no success in his work. May it not be that the Inspector was expecting overmuch from work extending over barely four months, if so long at the time of inspection, among children of the class on an Indian Reserve, after being without school for a considerable period. The fact that the attendance averaged, I understand, 30 during the summer, in spite of the well known difficulty in securing regularity attendance at Indian Day Schools, indicates some success in one respect, at any rate. I think it only fair to Mr. Garrett to call attention to these points. He completed his work the end of September and has returned to College in Toronto. I am trying to secure a suitable teacher to nominate, but have had several disappointments. I will advise as soon as I can.

Very faithfully yours,

P. D. Kewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Hollow Water River Ind.Reserve

October 27th. 1922

Indian Agent

Selkirk, Man.

Dear Sir,-

Re-School Teacher at Indian Reserve

When Mr.Leslie Garrett,our school teacher last summer was leaving he had a letter saying another teacher was coming. It is now late in the season and none has come so the children are forgetting all that they learnt this summer.Will you therefore please try and arrange for us this matter,so that our children may have the education they are entitled to.We want the teacher as soon as he can come in this year.

John x Moneas, Chief

John^X Hardisty Counc.

Witness

Geo.Boushie

Archie Raven

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

Nov. 6th. 1920

574623

Enclosed please find a copy of letter from the Hollow Water River Band requesting a teacher for their school.

It is most desirable that a teacher be appointed for this school as soon as possible.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant
H. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 10, 1908.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 8th instant, advising the Department that the Hollow Water River Indian Band have petitioned for a teacher for the day school on the Reserve.

In reply I beg to state that the Department is waiting for the nomination of His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin. This Hollow Water cause is partly missionary in type, and we are well advised to look to the church authorities to secure the teachers. His Lordship wrote the Department on the 19th ultimo, intimating that he was trying to secure a suitable teacher and that he would advise us as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-6-1.

Original on 125-6-8.

November 22, 1922.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin and I have been discussing the needs of the Hollow Water Indian Day School, Clandeboye Agency. We are of the opinion that a day school will be needed for this band for some time and the solution is a combined school and teacher's residence. The files might be examined or inquiry made from our representatives, with a view to ascertaining whether the day school and mission house are in any kind of repair.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 - 5 - 1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

April 13th, 1923.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

582028

Dear Sir:-

Re Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

Last summer Mr. Leslie Garrett working as missionary at Hole River was appointed teacher of the above school. Since he returned to college we have endeavoured to find a suitable person to occupy the mission and school, and although we have had some negotiations with possible candidates, we have not been successful in filling the vacancy.

We have learned to day that we can again secure a suitable and qualified student for the summer. We should be pleased if the Department would sanction the appointment of this student as teacher of the above school for the summer as was done last year. The grant given at that time with bonus was at the rate of $90.00 per month, and it would be much appreciated if it is found possible to again make this grant.

Yours very Faithfully,

General Missionary & Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-6-1.

Ottawa, April 18, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the [illegible]. regarding the opening of a day school at Hollow Water River Indian Day School during the coming summer. It is noted that you will be able to secure a suitable and qualified student to take charge of this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to the above arrangement being carried out, provided the teacher has the qualifications necessary for the work. [illegible] $75 per month, supplemented by a bonus of $15 per month.

I shall be pleased if you will furnish full particulars as to the [illegible] possible, as also [illegible] parent and make arrangements for commencing the work.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Wycliffe College

TORONTO, CANADA

FROM THE PRINCIPAL.
TELEPHONE TRINITY 4380

This is to state that Mr. A. H. Davis is a student in good standing of Wycliffe College. He is at present attending Extension Classes at the Jarvis Street Collegiate Institute in preparation for Honor Matriculation. The reports which have been coming to me during the past two years have been exceedingly good. Lately the professors in this department, except in Greek, have nearly always given him 75%, proving that he is above the average in point of mental strength and scholarship. Mr. Davis seems to have a particular aptitude for teaching and, I believe, he contemplates next year in the Indian school in which it is proposed that he should spend part of the coming summer.

J. R. D'Arcy
Principal of Wycliffe College.

April 28th, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Rev. Canon J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

MAY 6 1925
RECORDS

May 2nd, 1925.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

583162

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks your letter of the 18th, ult. No. 125-5-1 in reference to the appointment of a teacher for Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

I note what you say re the amount of salary to be allowed, conditioned on the qualifications of the proposed teacher, to whose appointment you consent if such qualifications are satisfactory.

On receiving your letter I wrote to Dr.O'Meara, the Principal of Wycliffe College, asking for the information required. I have to day received the enclosed certificate which gives the name and qualifications of the applicant. I had hoped Mr.Davis might be able to take up the work about the middle of May, but I learn that he will not be free to do so until About the 10th of June. This would give him about three months of service, which I trust would be satisfactory to the Department.

We shall be pleased to learn from you as to whether Mr.Davis is acceptable to the Department for the position of teacher at the above school.

Yours Faithfully,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, nominating Mr. A. H. Davis as teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian day school in the county of Manitoba, and enclosing a certificate from Dr. O'Meara, the Principal of Wycliffe College, as to the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that the services of Mr. Davis would be satisfactory as teacher for this school, and the Department will approve of his appointment. He should begin duties as early in June, next, as possible, and complete three months' service. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $75 per month, supplemented by bonus of $15 per month.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Davis of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties as soon as his term at Wycliffe College for the present year closes. It might be well for him to call on the Agent on his way to the school, when he could receive information as to the present conditions, and with reference to the supplies, etc., on hand.

We are informing Mr. Agent Latulippe, Selkirk, Man., of the appointment of Mr. Davis, and requesting the Agent to give him every assistance he can in his work during the coming summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123-3-1.

Ottawa, May 8th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the authorities of the Church of England have nominated Mr. A. H. Davis, a student of Wycliffe College, Toronto, for the position as teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School for the coming season. Mr. Davis will likely take up duties about the 10th of June, next, and I have to request that you will give him every assistance you can in his work at this school. He will keep the school in operation for a period of three months. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $75 per month, supplemented by bonus of $15 per month.

Should any school material, stationery, etc., be required, Mr. Davis shall prepare and forward a requisition to your office upon his arrival at the school.

We hope that the school building will be in a suitable condition to start the work, and that the equipment which was on hand will be available when Mr. Davis arrives.

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department of the date on which the school is opened.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

May 10th, 1923.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

583461

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th, inst. No.125-5-1. advising that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. A. H. Davis as teacher of the [illegible] School for the coming summer at a salary of [illegible] per month, supplemented by [illegible] per month.

I have informed Mr.Davis, through the Principal of Wycliffe College, of his appointment, urging that he take up duties as early in June, next, as possible, and complete three months service. I shall endeavour to have Mr.Davis call on Mr.Agent Latulippe at Selkirk if it can possibly be arranged. We usually send out workers for Hollow Water River by way of [illegible]exander, in order that the Rev.C.H.Fryer, our missionary at that point, may advise them as to the work, but I presume the agent at Selkirk will be able to arrange for Mr.Davis to go forward from Selkirk, and we can probably arrange [illegible] to visit Mr.Davis later.

Again thanking you, I am,

Yours very [illegible],

[illegible]

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

(Original on 125-22-1.)

Ottawa, July 28th, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, regarding the proposed transfer of Mr. Peter Harper, teacher of the St. Peter's North Indian Day School, to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say we note that you are entirely in favour of this transfer, and we shall be pleased if you will arrange for Mr. Harper to proceed to Hollow Water River and take up duties when the present teacher, Mr. A. H. Davis, gives up duties.

Mr. Harper is at present in receipt of salary at the rate of $500 per annum. We will grant him an increase of $100 on his removal to Hollow Water River, which will make his salary, from the date he begins duties at this school, at the rate of $600 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

We hope that Mr. Harper will meet with every success in his work at Hollow Water River. We are quite aware as to his faithfulness and devotion to duty, and, although he has limitations as a teacher, his transfer to Hollow Water River may, it is hoped, be in the best interests of all concerned. We have informed our Agent, Mr. H. O. Latulippe, Selkirk, Man., of approval being granted by yourself and the Department for the transfer of Mr. Harper.

I shall be pleased if you will obtain a successor to Mr. Harper at the North St. Peter's School, and inform the Department as to the name, qualifications and experience of the person secured. The amount of salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the person secured possesses, and we will be prepared to make a substantial increase in salary over that allowed Mr. Harper if a fully qualified teacher is obtained for the St. Peter's North School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
701 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS

REV H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO DIOCESAN MISSIONARY

REV CANON JEFFERY M.A., B.D

MISS M. McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

597192

# Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1910

WINNIPEG. MANITOBA

August the 2nd 1923.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. ONT.

Re:- Indian Day School at North St Peter's.

My dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge,with thanks,your letter of July the 28th regarding the above school,and hasten to state that Hollow Water River is in the Diocese of Keewatin and does not therefore come under our care. I have had some correspondence with Canon Lofthouse, of Kenora,on the proposed transfer of Mr Peter Harper to Hollow Water River,and believe that he is in favour of it,but I should be glad if your Department would deal with him direct on the matter.

I am:-

Very faithfully yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

Ottawa, August 9, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir,-

The Department has had correspondence with Ven. Archdeacon Thomas, Winnipeg, regarding the transfer of Peter Harper, at present teacher of the St. Peter's North Indian Day School, to take charge of the Hollow Water River Day School when the present teacher, Mr. A.H. Davis, gives up his duties. We understand that Archdeacon Thomas has had correspondence with you regarding the proposed transfer of Mr. Harper. It is considered that Mr. Harper would be quite satisfactory as a teacher for the Hollow Water River school.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether you approve of the transfer being made. I may say that Mr. Harper has expressed his willingness to accept the transfer. The salary we would allow him is at the rate of $600.00 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

I shall be pleased to have a reply at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. [illegible]
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Cannon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

Ottawa, August 9, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the proposed transfer of Peter Harper from the Indian Day School at North St. Peter's to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, I beg to say that we are taking this matter up with Canon Lofthouse and requesting that he will advise us as to whether he will concur in having the transfer of Mr. Harper carried out.

Your obedient servant,

(over)

A.F. MacKenzie
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Rev. Canon J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

August 15th, 191[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

[illegible] School.

[illegible] Archdeacon Thomas in reference to this matter, and we are very pleased to approve of the transfer of Mr. Harper to the above school. We have had [illegible], but we are pleased to learn that we [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Faithfully

J. Lofthouse
Can. Treas. & Gen. Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-7-1.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the [illegible] of Mr. Peter [illegible] to the position of teacher at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

I am pleased to note that this arrangement is satisfactory to the Diocesan authorities, and, as you were informed in official communication of this file number of the 9th instant, the Department will approve of Mr. Harper's appointment, at a salary of $600 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
[illegible].

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

515-1.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has been in correspondence with the Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse, of the Synod Office, Kenora, Ont., relative to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. Mr. Peter Harper, formerly of the St. Peter's North Indian Day School, has been appointed teacher at Hollow Water River, at a salary of $600 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1285-5-1

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Rev. Canon J. LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

Affairs,

position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 1, 1923.

Very Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the position of teacher at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. I note with regret that Mr. Peter Harper will not be able to accept this school on account of ill health.

The Department realizes the difficulty of getting a properly qualified teacher for this school, and if you are successful in securing the services of Mr. L. V. Pocock, the university student you have reference to, his appointment for the coming academic year will be approved. We can allow him salary at the rate of $700 for the ten teaching months, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. J. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

Sept. 3rd. 1923

With reference to your letter NO. 125-3-1. of the 20th.ultimo,I beg to inform you that Mr.Peter Mar - per ,formerly teacher of the St.Peters Indian Day School left this day by Steamer to take up his duties as tea - cher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

I presume that Mr.Marper will be entitled to the usual remuneration for dispensing medicine to the Indian of the Hollow Water River Band,I consider him competent to discharge these duties.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you inform the Department that Mr. Peter Harper has proceeded to Hollow Water River Indian Day School, to take up his duties as teacher.

In reply to the second paragraph, I beg to state that Mr. Harper will be entitled to the usual allowance for dispensing medicine to the members of the band. I have noted that you consider him competent to discharge this duty.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H./O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 9, 19[illegible]5.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In the event of the resignation of Mr. Harper, teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, do not overlook the possibility of the work being taken by the Rev. W. R. Tindle, who has general supervision over the missionary work for this area.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hollow water river day school.
June 25th, 1926.

Sir,

I beg leave to inform you, that I shall finish the Sept. quarter by [illegible] during the month of July next.

The two months allowed by the Indian Department will Commence on the first day of August till the latter end of Sept. next.

I remain,
Your obedient Servant,
Peter Ah[illegible]
[illegible]

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
[illegible],
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2.

Ottawa, August 1st, 1911.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that you taught the Hollow Water Indian Day School during the month of July and that your holidays will be [illegible]. In this connection I beg to say that you should address future letters on this matter to your Local Indian Agent, Mr. H. O. Latulippe, Selkirk.

You should receive a letter shortly from the Agency Treasurer, etc., [illegible] the month of July, and forward same to the Department through the office of the Agent, when payment of the salary due you for that month will be made.

Your obedient servant,

F. Pedley,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ethel Hall,
[illegible],
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-3-1.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Peter Harper, teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, in which he states that he taught during the month of July and intends taking the annual holidays during the month of August and September. We are requesting him to prepare and forward a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., by him during the month of July, and to forward same through your office. We have also informed Mr. Harper that he should have referred the matter of holidays to you. When you receive his return, please certify same and send it to the Department in order that payment of any salary due can be made.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian A[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

The Rev A D Dewdney D D
Bishop of Keewatin

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

October 13th, 1926.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

During the month of August I visited our Hollow Water River Mission, where Peter Harper is employed as school teacher I found matters unsatisfactory both from a missionary and an educational point of view. I am therefore writing to ask that a change be made at the end of the current year. I am prepared to make a nomination for the position of teacher to take effect with your approval September, 1927. The Rev.E.W.Gardner has had long experience as a teacher. This winter he is teaching at York Factory and acting as locum tenens for Archdeacon Faries, now out on furlough. He is willing to undertake the work at Hollow Water River.

There is a necessary condition to the appointment of Rev. E.W.Gardner. He cannot live as Peter Harper is doing in the schoolroom where teaching is done, nor would the department wish him to do so or any other competent teacher. The need of proper accommodation for a teacher was recognized before Harper received the appointment, for in a communication received from your Department, No.125-5-1, dated September 18th, 1926, your then Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary, A.F.Mackenzie, wrote, "I am aware that it is extremely difficult to secure the services of a qualified teacher at this school, and I have caused to be noted for next year's estimates the need for adequate residential facilities at the Hollow Water Indian Day School." In view of this past proposed action I trust that provision will now be made to provide such equipment next year that a proper appointment may be made.

I beg to remain,

Most faithfully yours,

A. D. Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, October 20, 1926.

Dear Bishop Dewdney:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing me of your plans for the future of the Hollow water River Indian Day School. I note with satisfaction that Your Lordship is prepared to nominate an experienced teacher for September, next. I shall try to arrange for an appropriation [illegible] for a salary to teacher's residence. Shall try to [illegible], also, make a grant in this connection and arrange with the Indians to do the [illegible] gratis.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Sinhopetowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 5:5-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Bishopstowe

KENORA, ONT

December 7th, 1920.

Duplicate

Duncan C. Scott, C.M.G.
Dep. Supt. General
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

My dear Dr. Scott,- Re I.D.-1.

I have to thank you for your favourable consideration of my application for teacher's residence at Hollow Water River Indian Day School, and trust that you will be able to arrange for an appropriation therefor, so that the residence will be available next September.

As we have to overhaul our Church and will have to provide furnishings for the Teacher's residence I do not think it possible to provide any part of the cost of the building. We will do what we can to induce the Indians to do the rough labour gratis; but, as you are doubtless aware, it is customary to find rations for men doing work of that kind as they cannot do that and get their supplies in the usual way. It depends on the kind of building that is erected what Indians can do.

Trusting to hear that the need will be provided for, I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully yours,

J. O. Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 6, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin, upon the occasion of a recent visit, agreed to the retirement of Mr. Peter Harper, the teacher at the Hollowater River Indian Day School as on the 30th of June, next. On or about May first, the Department should officially inform Mr. Harper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hollow water river day School

Dear [illegible]

I am quite satisfied for George Bucher should distribute the destitute provisions, as he has ample room where to keep them.

At present, I am receiving a Salary of $750 per annum for teaching for dispensing medicine.

Living is pretty high in this part of the Country, and hardly able to Save one eight of my Salary.

I kindly request [illegible]

[illegible]

obedient Servant,
Robert Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that an increase in salary be allowed you as teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say that it is intended to make a change in the teaching arrangements at this school, and your services will, therefore, not be required after June 30th, next, the end of the present school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Harper, Esq.,
Teacher,
Hollowwater River Indian Day School,
Manigotogan, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1927.

Right Rev. Sir:

On the occasion of Your Lordship's visit to the Department early in March, last, the matter of the retirement of Mr. Peter Harper, teacher of the Hollowwater River Indian Day School, at the end of June, next, was discussed with you. We are informing Mr. Harper that his services will not be required after that date.

I may say that funds have been provided for the erection of a new school and teacher's residence at this point, and it is hoped to have this work carried out this coming summer. I shall, therefore, be pleased if Your Lordship will, in due time, nominate the services of a fully qualified and experienced teacher, whose services will be available early in September, next, to take up duties as teacher at this school.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

Rt Rev A D Lawrence D D
Bishop of Keewatin

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

Sept. 26th, 1927.

Russell J. Ferrier, Esq
Supt Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Kitchener, Pelican Rapids Indian Day School.

My dear Mr. Ferrier,-

This is to inform you that the Rev. E. A. Gardiner has entered upon his work at the above mentioned School.

I desire to thank you for the provision made for our Indians of this reserve and for the comfort of the Missionary Teacher. I shall be glad to learn from you the salary to which Mr Gardiner will be entitled. I do not think I have been informed but am away from home and am unable to look up my files.

I beg to remain
Yours faithfully Yours
+ A D Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 27, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 26th instant, with reference to Rev. E. W. Gardner's appointment to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. If you will let me know what qualifications Mr. Gardner possesses, I shall be glad to inform you concerning the amount of the salary that will be allowed. Your Lordship might let me know, also, what date he commenced duties.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dowdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1

RT. REV. A. O. DEWDNEY, D.D
BISHOP OF KEEWATIN

Bishopstowe

KENORA, ONT.

October 19th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,- Re No. 125-5-1.

Rev.A.W.Gardner arrived at Hollow Water River Reserve to take up the work as Missionary Teacher on September 20th and has since been in residence. He has found it impossible to begin actual teaching work until Monday last, Oct.14th, when he expected to open school. In a letter of the 10th inst. he goes somewhat fully into the condition of things in consequence of which he could not begin actual teaching. He says there was scarcely a sound desk and the greater number were badly broken and beyond repair. Bolts have gone from the stoves, screws also were needed. These he had sent away for as advised by the Agent, but they had not arrived. Storm windows had been provided for the school but had not been fitted. This he has done himself with voluntary assistance. He states that the schoolhouse is well built but there are no water closets for the scholars. School supplies are also needed and these he is applying for, I understand, through the Agent.

With regard to qualifications, Mr.Gardner received his training in Newfoundland where he taught for a number of years. He has taught several years at the school in York Factory and several years also at Churchill for which the Department sent some school supplies, though the school was never put on your list. He has shown special fitness for teaching work. I shall be glad to hear from you as to the amount of salary that will be allowed him. This had better be sent as hitherto to Canon Lofthouse at our Synod Office here. I presume that in view of the work he has had to do to get the school ready for its use that he will be entitled to his salary from the Department from the date of his arrival.

I beg to remain,

Most faithfully yours,

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt.of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126-5-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th instant, stating that the Rev. E. W. Gardner arrived at Hollow Water River Indian Day School on September 20th; but, as there was considerable preparation before school could be opened, classes did not commence on this date. However, I shall see that his salary is paid from the date of his arrival on the reserve and will arrange that prompt attention is paid to requisitions which he forwards through the office of the Indian Agent. As Rev. Mr. Gardner is missionary teacher, I believe salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month would be a fair remuneration to offer. This will be paid to Your Lordship's office, as formerly in the case of this school. I may say that if Mr. Gardner dispenses medicines, he will receive an annual grant of $50 for the extra activity.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
[redacted],
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, November 9, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that at the request of the Church authorities Rev. E. W. Gardner has been appointed as missionary teacher at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, Clandeboye Agency. The salary allowed him is at the rate of $75 per teaching month, and besides, if he dispenses medicines, he will receive an annual grant of $50 for this service.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa, November 9th, 1927.

Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter
of the last instant relating to the [illegible] of the
[illegible]. I [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible]
to the request of the [illegible] the Board of Trustees,
[illegible] of Mr. [illegible]'s appointment, [illegible] to
he arrived at that point on [illegible] 30th, last. As
the Rev. Mr. [illegible] is a missionary teacher, salary at the
rate of $75 per teaching month is allowed. If he dies
[illegible] religious, he will receive an annual grant of $50
for the extra activity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. [illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D G ROSS BA. MD CM

[redacted]

[redacted] May 8 — 5.

My Dear

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Re. [redacted]

Sask

Can now the Chief Physician
Care for the Grand River work
Bronchial Cold & Cough - He is very ill
with Pleurisy the worst is a bronchial
Cough.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12 5-5-1

5, 1928.

Selkirk, Man.

I enclose you herewith a letter received from the Rev. C.O.K. Hodgets dated April 2.

I have not written to the clergy yet, owing to my being in poor health. As soon as I get better, I shall write to them, and ask them to try to find me a place, where I could be engaged as Teacher, in an Indian day School.

I have consulted doctors H.G. Ross and W.H. Gibbs, Selkirk, Man. They advised me to stay at home, and take treatment, till I get cured. The nature of my Complaint being a Cold in the Bronchial tubes.

The Indian Department can kindly help me, if I request it to help me out, soon, if it should be a small amount, it will be greatly appreciated.

Hoping to hear from you soon I remain

June 30/27

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

515-1.

Ottawa, May 19, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to your efforts to secure a position as teacher in an Indian school and requesting the Department to assist you financially at the present time.

I may say that there is no superannuation scheme for teachers of Indian day schools and the most that could be done in your case would be to grant you two months' salary, or $150 gratuity, upon your retirement. I wish to point out, however, that it would not be possible to engage you again in an Indian day school if such a retiring payment were made. You will understand that such a gratuity is given only when an employee leaves the service.

Although it is some time since you left the Hollow Water Indian Day School - some 10 months - I will be glad to seek the approval of the Deputy Superintendent General of a two months' gratuity, if you reply that you would be glad to have this payment at this time. You will understand that we could not appoint you to an Indian day school in future if you accept retiring leave.

I am returning Dr. Westgate's letter to you.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Peter Harper, Esq.,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

125-5-1.

Ottawa, May 30, 1928.

[redacted].

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, accepting retiring leave, and I am very pleased to state that the Deputy Superintendent General has approved of a two months' gratuity. Enclosed you will find a cheque for $[redacted]. I wish to thank you for your long service at Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Peter Harper, Esq.,
Selkirk,
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

185-6-1.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Peter Harper

Selkirk, Man.

| | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| | To Retiring Leave equivalent to 2 months' salary as teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School . . . . . | |

Peter Harper taught at Indian day schools continuously from March 1, 1902, to June 20, 1927 - a total service of 25 years, 4 months. His services were very faithful and he was replaced because his age militated against successful work.

A. F. M. I. A.

TOTAL, $150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

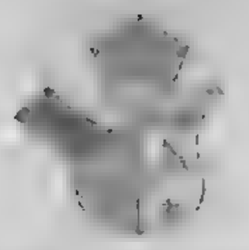
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1



Rt. Rev. A. L. Dewdney, D.D.
Bishop of Keewatin

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1928

Via from Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

June 12th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Jones,—

Re Hoffman at the Indian School.

I have just come from a visit to the Islington and School at Pelican Water Reserve. Rev. E. W. Gardner seems to have done a very good work with the children attending the School and at a meeting the people spoke highly of the splendid way in which the Children had come along in their care of Cattle. Unfortunately Rev. Gardner has suffered seriously with his eyes and he will leave the Mission this summer. I have secured as successor a qualified teacher holding Ontario Second Class Certificate who is also a Candidate for the Ministry and he is prepared to take up the missionary & School work at Pelican, provided he is appointed by the Department. Mr. Hoffman is a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Chief Surveyor with a view to the proper division of the building will make ample accommodation. I will you kindly take up the matter with the proper authority in the Department and inform my Commissary, Mr. Lofthouse, as to the proposal.

I beg to remain

Most faithfully Yours

P. D. Kennedy

* I am sorry that I do not remember Mr. Smith-Cook's Initials being on any form now in this office.

Russell S. Ferrier, Esq
Supt. Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM



Ottawa, June 18, 1926.

Very Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin in which he states that Rev. E. W. Cayner, teacher of the Lake Manitou River Indian Day School, is living in Kenora, and requesting Mr. Cathcart, who holds a Ontario Second Class Certificate, for the position to succeed Mr. Cayner. The Department will allow one-half of the salary of Mr. Cathcart, with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month. If he passes medicine, he will receive one-half more of $75 per month he serves. It is proposed that Mr. Cathcart will begin his duties as teacher at the beginning of the next school year, or as soon thereafter as well, need. He are informing Mr. Agent Stevenson of the appointment of Mr. Cathcart.

His Lordship requests that, owing to there [illegible] this fall, the [illegible] the old school building, [illegible] the purposes of the Church. He states that by using the two rooms of the school residence, with cellar, and the three rooms, into which it is proposed to divide the old building, ample accommodation will be provided. The Department has no objection to the Church authorities fitting up and using the old school building for the purpose mentioned.

His Lordship requested that owing to his absence we inform you of the above matters.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T.R.L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible]-j-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship [illegible] of Keewatin state, that Rev. T. H. [illegible], [illegible] at the Indian Point Mission Day School, is going to Selkirk, and he has requested the services of Mr. [illegible], the Lay Reader at Selkirk Church, to conduct his services for the next month. The Department is agreeable to the proposal of Mr. [illegible], and will, at the rate of $25 per month, pay him for his services. If he [illegible], he will receive an annual grant of $50 for this extra activity.

His Lordship also requests that permission be granted to fit up [illegible] in the old school building, as well as to utilize two rooms of the school [illegible] in the new building, to provide accommodation for Mr. [illegible] and his family. We are [illegible] that there would be no objection to utilizing the old school building for the purpose mentioned. His Lordship states that the [illegible] of the new building would be at the expense of the Church.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Stevenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 18, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that, at the request [illegible] for this service.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. R. L. MacInnes

J. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]
[illegible] Sask.
[illegible], 1908

The Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,

There are seven young [illegible] and four young women, between the ages of 17 and 20, who would like to come to school and take up certain subjects. While I am not sure I would be allowed to board [illegible] I might board them two months for them - (they cannot attend day school as they are working) providing the Government would [illegible] allowance. [illegible] I would [illegible] the [illegible] of this and the gasoline for it as well as exercise books, I would ask no extra remuneration for my services.

[illegible]ting your reply, I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant,
E.W. Eathcart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that you desire to conduct a night class for pupils, [illegible] and requesting that a list of required books be supplied.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your conducting this activity. It should be understood, however, that these night classes, when the older pupils attend, must be carefully supervised. It is noted that you will perform the extra work of conducting this night class without remuneration for your services.

We are requesting Mr. Agent Stevenson to arrange for the purchase of a pupils' list, and you should prepare and forward a requisition for the exercise books, pencils, etc., required for the night class.

I would request that, in future, you forward all requests through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]-1.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. E. W. Cathcart, teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, [illegible] of the Reserve. Mr. Cathcart will carry on this work without remuneration.

He has requested that a gasoline lamp be supplied, and I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of one lamp as soon as possible. He may also purchase a small supply of gasoline for the lamp.

Mr. Cathcart has been requested to prepare and forward a requisition for the supplying of exercise books, etc., which he will require for these night classes.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN
[illegible],
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible] Stevenson, [illegible]
Indian A[illegible]
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT. REV. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D.
BISHOP OF KEEWATIN

Bishopstowe
KENORA, ONT.

July 8th, 1931.

My dear Mr.Ferrier,-

I beg to notify you that Mr.E.W. Cathcart ceased to be in our employ as Missionary-teacher at Kellowwater Reserve on June 30th and that his place has been taken as Missionary by Mr.Robert C.Marsh. As Mr.Marsh holds professional 2nd Class Certificate for the Province of Manitoba and has had a very successful record as teacher, his last experience being at Manigotewan where he has carried on the work of the school during the past three years with marked success, I beg to nominate him for the vacancy in the Kellowwater River School caused by the retirement of Mr.Cathcart.

Trusting that this nomination will prove to be acceptable to your Department and with all kind regards,

Believe me,

Very faithfully yours,

A. D. Keewatin

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

135-5-1.

Ottawa, July 14, 1931.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Mr. F. W. Cathcart, stationary teacher of the Fisher River Indian Day School and requesting the services of Mr. Robert C. Marsh to succeed him. The qualifications which Mr. Marsh possesses have been noted and are satisfactory. The Department will approve of his appointment, to succeed Mr. Cathcart, with salary at the same rate, viz.: $75 per teaching month. If Mr. Marsh dispenses medicine, he will receive an annual grant of $20 for this service. It is presumed that he will take up duties as teacher at the beginning of the coming scholastic year, on or about September first, next.

The Department is informing Mr. Indian Agent McPherson of Mr. Marsh's appointment and requesting him to give this teacher any assistance he can as he begins his duties.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible].
Secretary.

Right Rev. A. D. [illegible], D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, at the request of the [illegible], the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Robert G. [illegible] as missionary teacher of the Hollow Water River Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. F. W. [illegible], who has given up duties. The salary allowed is at the rate of $75 per teaching month, and, if he dispenses medicine, he will receive an annual grant of $50 for this service.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

W. M. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have to inform you that His Lord-
the Bishop of Keewatin states Mr. E. W.

37162-3 11 ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. BAILEY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

BELLA COOLA

LIGHTING

BELLA COOLA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| [illegible] | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-3

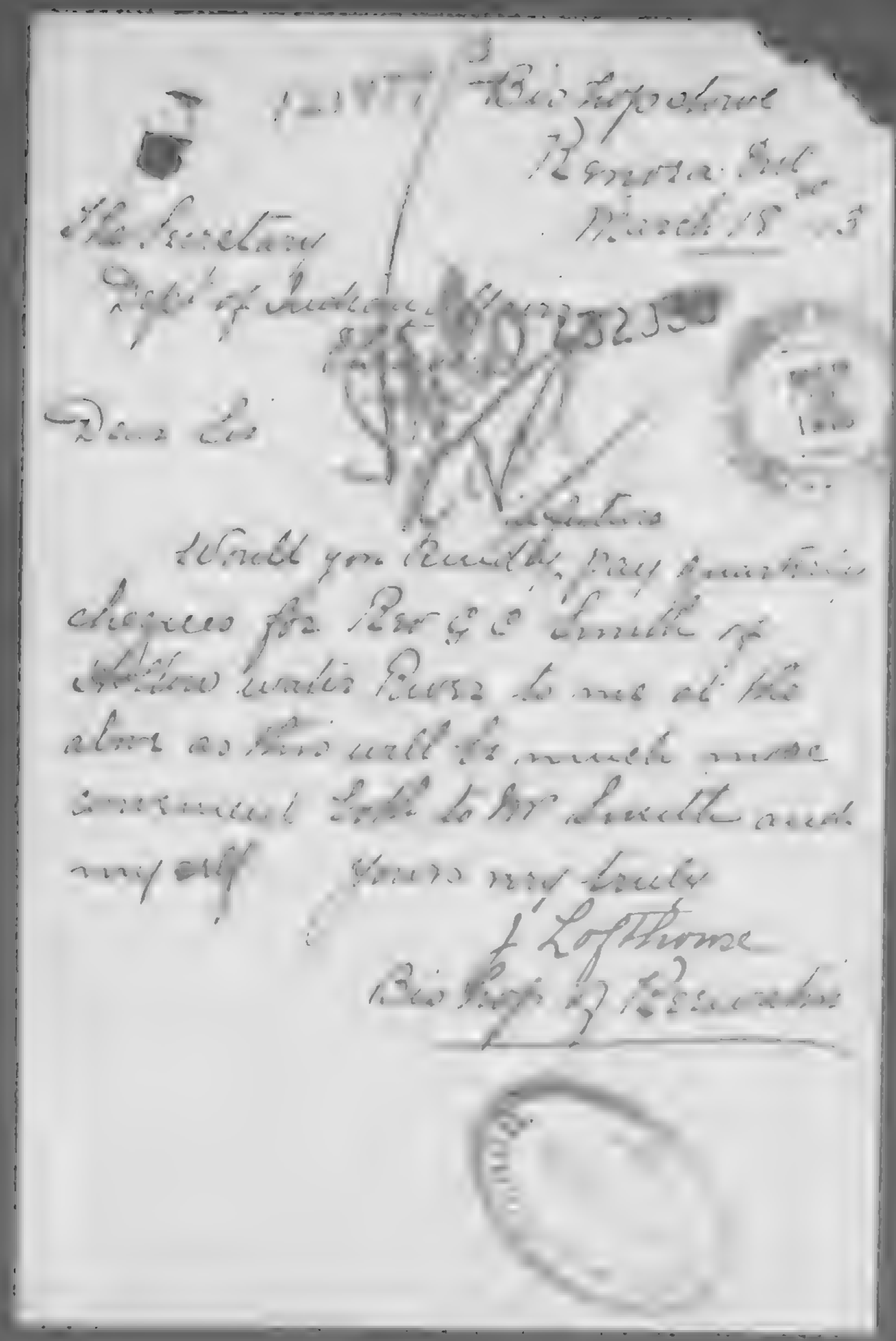
Department of Indian Affairs

Hollowwater River Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6825, File 315-3, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/3

Ottawa, March 26, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the quarterly cheques for the salary of Rev. G. C. Smith, teacher of the Hollowwater River Day School, will be made payable and sent to Your Lordship, as requested.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1913.

[illegible] Government of
[illegible]
125.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. July 29th *191* 3

442287

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 191/13 ... ..., *amounting to* $ 125.00

*for* Rev.G.C.Smith,

Salary for June Quarter ,Hollow Water River School

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* ..... *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Rev G. C Smith Hollowwater ✓
Rice 500 - ✓
12500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. ____

*Office of the* Clandeboye Agency *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Jan. 10th *191*4

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 10/14 ....., *amounting to $* 125.00

*for* Rev.G.C.Smith

Manigotogan P.O. Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 121,979/1 *dated* Nov.5th 1912

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

W.A. Wat...

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. 10th 1911

Sir,

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 11/14 ..... *amounting to* $ 125.00

*for* Rev.G.C.Smith

Manigotogan P.O.Man.

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*121,979/1 *dated.* Nov.5th 1911

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

W.M.C.

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR two QUARTERS ENDED 1st 30th Dec 31st 1913

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ENGAGEMENT | AMOUNT | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev G. C Smith | Hollowwater River | $ 500 - | $ |

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. April 14th 191 4.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos 103/14 , amounting to $ 125.00

for G.C.Smith

Manigotogan, P.O. Man.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1914

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. Smith - | Hollowwater River | $ 500 | - | $ 125 - |

2 ck. payable & send to - Rev. J. Lofthouse Bishop of Keewatin Kenora Ont.

Holidays

Days school for

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]5, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLICATIONS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of

Vote
Agency
District

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

No.
No. days School was
No. holidays
Grant asked for

**Remarks:**

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1900

[illegible] Council [illegible]
River 550 - 1
1250 00

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Remarks :

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted] Ontario.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31, 1916.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Supt. or Agent.

N.B.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. June 30 19

No. of School days
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 315-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... Dec 31 ... 30 ... 3-

Rev. G. L. Smith - Hollowwater River

$ 15 - $ 25 -

Snake Ck. Bay & Hecla Island

No. days School
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba.

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1915.

Grant asked for

Remarks

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6255, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 11 [redacted] 1[redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. G. C. Smith | Hollowwater River | $500 00 | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Right Rev. A. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin
Kenora, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter .....
No. days school was [redacted]
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct,

[redacted] / [redacted] / 20.

[redacted]

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. G. C. Smith | Hollowwater River | $500 00 |
| | | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. A. Lofthouse

Bp. of Keewatin

Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 715-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30 1916

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. C. Smith | Hollowwater River | $60 00 |
| | | 3 75 |
| | | $123 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to

Right Rev. A. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks

Certified Correct

13 / 10 / 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Man

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916

Rec'd Cheque Vouchers of

Revis | 500 | - $

12500

250

12250

Drawn from Ground Rent Revenue Fund

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31 1917

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1917.

Remarks:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [illegible] 30 1917

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Hollowwater River | $300 00 |
| | | [illegible] 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Rt. Rev. A. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks

Certified Correct

[signature]

11 / 10 /17.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ... MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended [illegible] 31 [illegible]37

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL. | Annual Grant Salary |
|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. C. Smith | Hollowwater River | $500 00 |
| | | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Right Rev. A. Lofthouse
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

[illegible] / L / Jas.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number o[illegible] which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized.

Form [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 13

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. C. C. Smith | Hollowwater River | [redacted] | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. A. Lofthouse,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[redacted]

Form 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended . . June 30 .... 1916

| NAME OF TEACHER | | Annual Grant of Salary | Amount Due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. G. C. Smith | Hollowwater River | $500 | 00 | |
| | | | $125 | 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Revd. A.J. Lofthouse,

Bishop of Keewatin

Kenora, Ont.

No. days school was open

do. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[signature]

Insp. / 7 / 16.

I Murray [illegible] Agent

Note — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for [illegible] school was open and authorized.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Manitoba

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended . . . . September 30 19 18

| Name of Teacher | Name of School | Rel Grant | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. G. C. Smith | Hollowwater River | [illegible] 00 | $125 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. A. Lofthouse, D. D.
Bishop of Keewatin
[illegible], Ont.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

[signature]

9 / 10 / 18.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Keewatin, Kenora, Ont.,

August 23, 1918.

HOLLOWWATER DAY SCHOOL. Miss Ida Barret, Teacher.

Extract from Letter received from Rev. Joseph Lofthouse, D. D.

Will you please - if she is accepted - arrange to pay her direct "c/o Manigotagan P. O., Hole River,"

Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31

[redacted]

River ... $500 00

[redacted]

Teacher,

Manigotagan P.O.,

[redacted],

[redacted].

Remarks:

Miss Ida Barrett appointed teacher at salary of $500.00 per annum. Began duties October 1, 1918.

Certified Correct

[redacted]

14 / 1 / 18.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[redacted]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 1919

Mrs. Theophile Bellefeuille
(nee Ida Barrett) Hollowwater River [illegible]

Teacher,
Manigotagan P.O.,
[illegible].

Remarks

Certified Correct
[illegible]

16 / 5 / 19.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [illegible]

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 19[illegible]

[illegible]
(or Mrs. Bagshaw) [illegible]
Amount $60.00

$15.00

Remarks:
[illegible]

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-3

Reverend G. C. Smith to resume duties as teacher of the Hollowwater Indian Day School September 1, 1919. Salary $500.00 per annum. Cheques for salary to be made payable and sent to Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin, Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provinc[redacted] MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted]

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

8 / 10 / 19.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 315-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1919 19

Rev. C. C. Smith | HOLLOWWATER RIVER

$ 60 00

$120 00

Make ck. payable and send to

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.
Bishop of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Rev. C. C. Smith resumes duties as teacher of the Hollowwater Indian Day School after a year's absence. Salary $500.00

Certified Correct

W. J. Ks

31 / 1/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Quarter ended June 30 & Sept. 30 1920

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. T. Bellefeuille | [illegible] | $500 00 | |
| | | $ 30.00 | June qr. |
| | | 125 00 | Sept. qr. |
| | | $155 00 | Amt. due |

Mrs. T. Bellefeuille appointed teacher at salary of $500.00 per annum. Began duties June 14, 1920. The above amount is due for 12 days she taught during the June quarter and the full amount for the Sept. quarter.

Certified Correct

J.H.G.

23 / 10 / 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31,1920

Mrs. T. Bellefeuille [redacted] $150 00

$125 00

Teacher,
[redacted]
Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. L. G.

31 . 1 . 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1921

Mrs. T. Bellefeuille ..HOLLOWWATER

[redacted] ... [redacted]

[redacted]

Teacher,
Manigotogan,
Man.

Mrs. Bellefeuille resigned February 28, 1921.- Paid for 41 days.

Certified Correct

[redacted]

P. A. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted] June 30, 19[redacted].

Leslie Garrett ..... HOLLOWWATER RIVER ---$75.00 per month

$93.75

Draw cheque in favour of and send to: -

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Remarks:

Leslie Garrett appointed teacher at salary of $75.00 per month. Began duties May 23rd. Paid for 1¢ months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leslie Garrett | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $75 00 per month | |
| | | $225 00 | |
| | | (Paid for 3 months) | |

REMARKS

13. 10. 22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

Public Archives Archives publiques Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923 192

HULL/WWATER

REMARKS

This school opened June 1, 1923. Alfred H. Davis appointed teacher at salary of $75.00 per month. Paid for three months.-June. July and August.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923.192

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Harper | HOLLOW WATER RIVER | $600 00 | |
| | | | $180 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora - ONT.

Mr. Harper transferred from St. Peter's North October 4, 1923, at salary of $600.00 per an. Paid for three months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the salary of Mr. Peter Harper for the September quarter at the St. Peter's North Indian Day School and the December quarter at the Hollow Water School.

In reply I beg to say that cheque No. 3650 for $50.00, in payment of the salary due him for the month he taught at St. Peter's school during the September quarter, was sent on November 15th to the Dominion Bank of Canada, Selkirk, Manitoba, in accordance with the Power of Attorney given by Mr. Harper some time ago.

A cheque for $15.00, in payment of his bonus, was sent on November 15th to Peguis, Manitoba, which was the post office address given on his September quarter return.

As you will see from this letter, Mr. Harper should apply to the Dominion Bank of Canada, Selkirk, with reference to his salary cheque and, if he has not yet received his bonus cheque for September, it is, no doubt, being held at Peguis and he should write to the postmaster at that point and have his mail forwarded to his present address.

The Hollow Water School is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and the cheques in payment of the salary of the teacher have always been made payable to and sent to Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse, Kenora, Ont. Mr. Harper's salary for the December quarter at Hollowwater, namely, $180.00 was sent to Rev. Canon Lofthouse on January 14th, last. Possibly, Canon Lofthouse has already remitted this amount to Mr. Harper and, if not, Mr. Harper should apply to him. The bonus for the December quarter, amounting to $45.00, was sent addressed to him at Manigotogan on the 16th ultimo and should have reached him by this time.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
|---|---|---|
| Peter Harper | [redacted] | |
| | [redacted] | $150 00 |
| | | $150 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

$75 00

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHE[redacted]

[redacted], B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT / SALARY |
|---|---|---|
| Peter Harper | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $600 00 |
| | | $180 00 |

Make ok. payable and send to
Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, ONT.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and
[illegible]

[illegible] 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOU[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1924.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Kuiper | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $ [illegible] 00 | $40 00 | Advance. |

Make ok. payable and send to
Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

EX [illegible]

I HEREBY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O[illegible] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924 92

| [illegible] OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

[illegible] $60 00

| | |
|---|---|
| | $60.00 |
| Less advance..... | 40 00 |
| Balance due ..... | $20 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to
Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora. ONT.

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

26. 8. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THA[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Harper | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6234, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

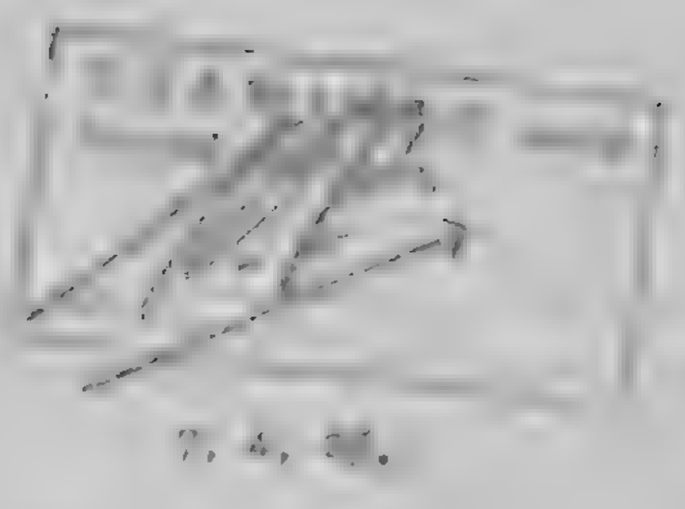
# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. MARCH 31st, 1925... 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Police Harper | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS



T. A. Sc.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... JUNE 30, 1925. . . 192

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | AGENCY TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Harper | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | $225 00 | |

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 7. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

515-6-3

Hollowwater River School.

~~Hentgrobegen Man~~ Aug 10th, 1925.

West Selkirk, Man

Sir.

I beg leave to inform you that I did not get my salary cheque for June quarter. I received the salary cheque for March quarter on July 2nd 25

I would like to get the both cheques , salary for June and September quarters before I leave, as I finished the September quarter by teaching school on the month of July last.

I need the money in order to get my supplies for next winter.

Awaiting a favorable reply,

I remain yours truly.

per

To The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 24, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of [illegible], I have to say that your claims for your [illegible] salary as teacher of the Rolling River Day School was sent on July 15th to Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse, Kenora, Ont. I am communicating with him today, advising him of your present address.

The return for the period you taught this school during the month of July has not yet reached the Department, and any payment due you for that period cannot be made until this return is received.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Peter Harper, Esq.,
West Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-6-C.

Ottawa, August 14, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

[redacted] his cheque has been forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

[redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192..

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Harper | [redacted] | [redacted] | $75 00 | |

[redacted]

REMARKS

[redacted] for month of July.

EXAMINED and found Correct.

[redacted]

22 Dec 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6735, File 512-3, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man Aug 22-25

The Indian Department

Ottawa, Ont.

Sirs:

Yours of the 14th instant, came to hand in due quarter. stating that you have forwarded the cheque to Capt. J. Lafferne, Kenora, Ont. on July 15th last.

I will need a lot of money in order to get all my supplies for next winter. I kindly request the Indian Department to send me the house for June and September quarters to West Selkirk at an early date.

Awaiting a favorable reply,

I remain
Your obedient servant.

Peter Harper
TEACHER
Hollowwater River School.
Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

175-5-3

Ottawa, August 27, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you request that the [illegible] for the [illegible] quarters be addressed to you at West Selkirk.

In reply I beg to inform you that up to and including the March quarter a bonus was paid to teachers of Indian Day Schools. This practice was discontinued as from April 1st but your salary was increased $150.00, an amount equivalent to the bonus. Your salary for the June quarter was not $112.50, as heretofore, but amounted to $150.00 and a cheque was directed to Rev. [illegible], of [illegible]. Your salary is now at the rate of $600.00 a [illegible] and cheques will be sent direct to [illegible] promptly on the receipt of your quarterly reports.

I note you asked the agent to have your [illegible], which amounted to $75.00, forwarded to [illegible]. This is being called to the [illegible] house, thus conforming to the previous arrangement.

Might I suggest that you look to Rev. [illegible] for [illegible] on your salary at [illegible] of the year when you are outfitting yourself for the winter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Peter Harper, Esq.,
Selkirk, M A N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN. 125-5-3

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D.
Bishop
REV. CANON LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONT.

Sept.2nd,1925.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
[illegible]
Dept. [illegible]
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge yours No.125-5-3 of the 14th ultimo re the June quarter salary of Mr.Peter Harper. I regret the delay in sending out his cheque which was occasioned by my being away on a visit to one of our northern Indian missions. Your letter was forwarded to me at Norway House, and immediately upon return I sent to Mr.Harper a cheque for his salary to date, including the amount of $75.00 received on my return.

Yours very Faithfully,

F. Lofthouse

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31 1[illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Rec'd ack-pay'd + filed

Rev'd J. Lofthouse
Manitoba - Ont

REMARKS

I HEREBY [illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3-3

Ottawa, April 1st, 1926.

Reverend Sir,-

In his annual report on the Hollowwater River Indian Day School, which is dated March 24, 1926, the Teacher, Mr. Harper, states that he has not yet received his cheque for the quarter ending December 31, 1925.

Cheque No.5661 for $225.00 in payment of his December quarter salary was sent to you on January 27th, 1926.

As the Teacher has not yet received the amount due him it occurred to me that the cheque we forwarded has not yet reached you. Please advise me in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

R. T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN.

Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D.D.
Bishop.
Rev. Canon LOFTHOUSE
General Missionary and
Sec. Treas.

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONT.

April 6th, 1926.

[illegible] Scarrier, Esq.,
[illegible] of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Reference No. 125-5-3.

I beg to acknowledge yours of the 1st inst. with reference to the salary cheque of Mr. Peter Harper of Hollow Water River Indian Day School.

Your cheque was duly received on February 1st and the amount of $225.00 was duly sent to Mr. Harper's bank at West Selkirk when I paid salaries in March.

I am sorry the teacher has troubled you again in reference to this matter, the same thing having occurred last year. The reason is that we pay all salaries quarterly whether the Department cheques are to hand or not. This has proved entirely satisfactory in all other cases, but it would perhaps be advisable for me to send on Mr. Harper's cheque at the time I receive it and thus avoid these misunderstandings.

Trusting this explanation is satisfactory.

Yours very Faithfully,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st.

Peter Harper [redacted]

Make ck. payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on # 125-5-1.)

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, informing the Department that you taught the Hollow Water River Indian Day School during the month of July and that the summer holidays will be taken during the months of August and September. In this connection I beg to say that you should have referred this matter to your local Indian Agent, Mr. H. O. Latulippe, Selkirk.

You should prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., during the month of July, and forward [illegible] when payment of the salary due you for that month will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Harper, Esq.,
Manitou,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE : MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, 1926

Make ck. payable and send to:-

Cannon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

Paid for July. Holidays taken during August & September.

EXA
found

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk Man.

Aug. I3. 1926

Sect.Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I beg leave to inform the Indian Department that I shall be at Hole River on the latter end of Sept. next.

I need some money in order to get my winters supplies I kindly request the Dept. to send me my salery for June & September quarters direct to the Dominion Bank at Selkirk Man. at an early date.

I remain
Your obedient servant

Peter J Harper,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-5-3

Ottawa, August 19th, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $75.00 in payment of your [illegible] Kenora, Ont.

The Department has not yet received your return for the quarter ending June 30th. You should prepare this and send it to Mr. Latulippe, who will forward it to the Department. The amount due will be paid when this return is received.

You have previously been informed that, conforming to [illegible] look to him for advances on your salary at this time of the year when you are outfitting for the winter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Peter Harper, Esq.,
Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

...th August ..... 19 25

...

...

...

PROVINCE OF ...MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. June 30th

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 1926.

Make ck. payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

28/1/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6755, file 317-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, [redacted].

| NAME OF TEACH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Harper . . . | EOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

[redacted]

21/4/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6795, File 516 3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 7.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | |
| | | | $225 00 |

Make ck. payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Aurora, Ont.

12/7/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 715-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-3.

Original on 125-5-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have your ...ship's letter of the 19th ... Rev. E. W. Gaudner ... ... ...

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

Period September 22nd to December 31st.

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS OR DUE TO |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. E. W. Gardner | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Zenora, Ont.

Rev. E. W. Gardner appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75. per teaching month. Began duties September 22nd, 1927.

Examined & found correct.

17/2/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 192 8.

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Jamon J. Lofthouse.
Kenora, Ont.

18/4/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th.

| | | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | | AMOUNT DUE | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. R.W. Gardner | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | | | |
| | | | | $225 | 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

HEREBY CE[illegible]

20/7/28.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 515-3, part 1)

PAC/BAC [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-3.3

-- [redacted] --

(Original on 125-5-1.)

Ottawa, June 18, 1926.

[redacted]

I have to inform you that His [redacted] that Rev. [redacted], Water River Indian Day School, [redacted] be [redacted] the services of [redacted] Ontario Second Class Certificate [redacted] for the next school year.

[redacted]

His Lordship also requests that permission [redacted] to fit up these [redacted] in the said [redacted] Mr. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH AMOUNT IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | $75 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

Mr. E. W. Cathcart appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY [illegible]

9/10/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6237, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ....1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | FOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | $225 00 | |

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Canon J. Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

EXA
found

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D
Bishop

Ven. Archdeacon LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Travelling Agent

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONT.

March 12th, 1929.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Having been recently appointed rector of St.Alban's Pro-Cathedral, Kenora, I have resigned the position of treasurer of the Diocese, and the Bishop, the Rt.Rev.A.D.Dewdney has been elected as treasurer for the present.

Will you kindly make all cheques for salaries of teachers of Indian Day School, such as are paid through the Diocesan office, payable to the Diocese of Keewatin, and address same to The Rt.Rev.A.D.Dewdney, D.D., Kenora, Ont.

I still retain the position as secretary of the Synod, and shall thereby be in close touch with the work of the [illegible].

Faithfully,
Lofthouse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO

Diocese of Keewatin

. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, . . .
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT TO SALARY | |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | MILLOWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |

who cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 19 29.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | | | $225 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

3/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF. .. MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | | | $75 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dawdney, D.D.,
Kenora, [redacted].

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER [redacted]

19/10/29.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

[redacted] ARCHIVES [redacted]

(Auth.)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1919.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | | | $225 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY

10/1/20.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

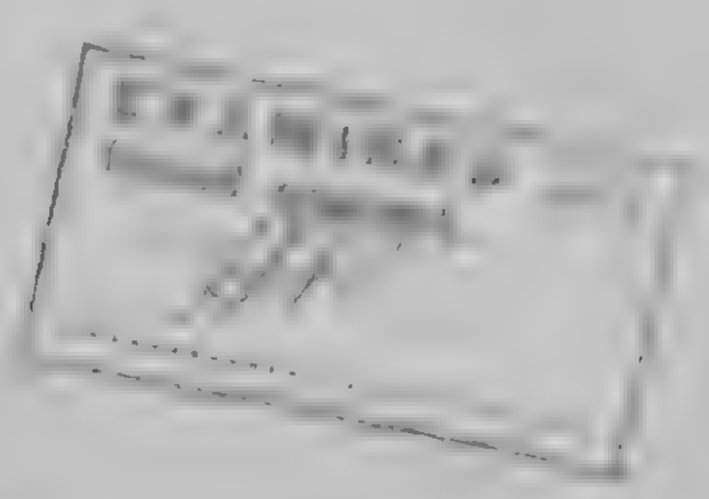
## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | ROLLOWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | [illegible] |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dawdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS



I HEREBY CERTIF[illegible]

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE S |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF . MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 30.

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | | | | |
| | | | | $75 | 00 | | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

I HEREBY (illegible)

21/10/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ...19 30.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | | | $225 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRE...

16/2/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

Public Archives Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ... 31.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | | |
| | | | | $225 | 00 |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Lenora, Ont.

REMARKS:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 315-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE O[redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. W. Cathcart | FOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | |
| | | | $[redacted] |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
[redacted], Ont.

REMARKS: -

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/7/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | ROLLOWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |
| | | $75 | 00 |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS: -

Mr. Robert C. Marsh appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $75 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

16/10/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY FILM

PROVINCE MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, [illegible].

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |
| | | $225 | 00 |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dowdney, [illegible],
Kenora, Ont.

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THA[illegible]

22/1/32.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |

Make cheque payable to Diocese of Keewatin, and send to:-
The Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

I HEREBY CER[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, [illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |
| | | | $225 00 |
| | Less 10% | | 22 50 |
| | Amount due | | $202 50 |

REMARKS:—

125/260.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ..... 19..32.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | Less 10% | | 7 50 | |
| | Amount due | | 367 50 | |

[redacted]
Rev Isaac A. D. Dunlop, D.D.
Kenora, [redacted]

REMARKS: —

Vote 201.
Agency [redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF .... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . December 31st, .... 1932.

| NAME OF SCHOOL | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|
| [redacted] | HOLLOWATER RIVER $750 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | $225 00 |
| Less 20% | 18 50 |
| Amount due | $202 50 |

[redacted]

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE X

Voucher [illegible] ite detached

[illegible]t to p[illegible]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . . March 31st. . . . . 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. G. Marsh | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | | | $225 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 22 50 | |
| | Amt. due | | [illegible] | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1923.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mabel C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | | $750 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dauncey, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th. ... 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Kirrub | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1935.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $730 | 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin
and send to:-
Rt. Revd. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, [redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OF SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mabel C. March | MISSISSAUGA RIVER | [redacted] | [redacted] | |
| | | | [redacted] | |
| | Less 10% | | [redacted] | |
| | Amount due | | [redacted] | |

[redacted]

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dandeney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

[redacted]

[redacted] paid

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, [redacted]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | [redacted] | AMOUNT CHEQUE IS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

[redacted]

27/7/34.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... M A N I T O B A

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ..... 1934.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | OR FARM | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO CHEQUE IS TO BE DR. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | | [illegible] | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 515.
Allot. 260.
S. R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. December 31st, 19 34.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mabt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | | | $225 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Diocese of Keewatin,
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 176.
School 515.
Allot. xxxx 260.
S. R. 2429.

13/1/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO CHEQUE IS TO |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | FOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | $225 00 | |

Make chequepayable to:-

and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dowdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 184.
Allot. 260
School 218.
E. R. 3015

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

OCT 7 1935

Selkirk, Man., Oct. 4th. 1935.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find Duplicate Copy of the Hollow Water Indian Day School Return for the quarter ended June 30th. 1935.

Mr. R.C. Marsh, School Teacher at the above mentioned School advises that his cheque for the June quarter has not been received, hence the copy being forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Andrew Irwin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, ... 25.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | $225 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher

... Rev. E. H. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 154.
School 515.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-10-25
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

(Questionnaire and
(Copy of letter of
(appointment attached).

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. [illegible]

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mabt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | $75 (00) | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 184.
School 515.
Allot. 260.
No R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
16.10.'35
Voucher in duplicate detached

15/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19..35.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Lutch | [redacted] | $750 00 | [redacted] | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rt. Rev. A.D. Dewdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

[redacted]

1936

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, 19 36.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hobt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | [illegible] | $ 65 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 166.
School 515.
Allot. ~~217.~~ 260
No. M. 189.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
30-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

30/4/36.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ..... 1936.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | [redacted] |
| | | | [redacted] 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Reg. A. D. Dowdney, D.D.,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 166.
School 515.
Allot. 260.
A. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17. X. 36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[redacted]

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances -- Residential School

SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1936.

| Teacher | NAME OF SCHOOL | SPECIAL ALLOWANCE Salary | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney, D. D.,
Kenora, Ont.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
7/11/36
Duplicate detached
Accountant to Rev.

Vote 166.
School 515.
Allot. 260.
S. R. 159.

FORM No. 14A. 7/11/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ..... 19..

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | [illegible] | $225 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 166.
School 515.
Allot. 260.
I. H. 159.

18/1/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st, 1937.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] C. [illegible] | [illegible] RIVER | $750 00 | |
| | | | [illegible] 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney,
Kenora, Ont.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
24.4.37

Vote 140
[illegible]
[illegible]
I.M.

19/4/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th ..... 19 37.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | | |
| | | | $[illegible] 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rt. Rev. A. D. Dewdney,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 149
School 515
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

18-11-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 1937.

| NAME OF TEACHER | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 00 | |
| | | | $ 75 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney,
Kenora, Ont.

15-11-37

Vote 169
School 515
Allot. 0101
I.R. 60.

16-11-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1937.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OF | | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 | |

$187.50 (Mar)

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 169
School 515
Allot. 0101
I.R. 68.

17/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st

| OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $ 750 00 | |
| | | | $225 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
Right Rev. A. D. Dowdney,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 169
School 515
Allot. 0101
I.R. 68.

16-8-53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VINCE[illegible] MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rcbt. C. Marsh. | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $ 750 00 |
| | | [illegible] 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Right Rev. A. D. Dewdney,
Kenora, Ont.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 218

[illegible] FOR FILE
[illegible] in duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.
14-7-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 516-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOR QUARTER ENDED September [illegible] 1[illegible].

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] C. Morris | [illegible] RIVER | $730 00 | |
| | | | $73 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vol. 73
[illegible] 713
Allot. 01-101
L.R. 10[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st ..... 19 38.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |
| | | | $203 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 74
School 515
Allot. 01-101
M.R. 218.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

19 30.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $780 00 | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 818
Allot. 01-102
I.R. 169.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19[illegible].

| NAME OF TEACHER | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $ 750 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 515
Allot. 01-101
T.R. 168.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th ..19 39.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |
| | | $75 | 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 515
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted] 19[redacted].

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |
| | | [redacted] | 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 515
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 168.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $750 | 00 |
| | | [redacted] | 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Ven. Archdeacon Lofthouse,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 515
Allot. 01-101
X.R. 168.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19[illegible]

Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER [illegible]

[illegible]

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 76
School 515
Allct. (1-1f)
E.R. 491.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] C. [illegible] | [illegible] RIVER | $750 00 |
| | | [illegible] 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote 78
School 515
Allot. 51-102
I.R. 491.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of .....MANITOBA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

Quarter Ended .March.31st.....19 41.
" " " June 30th. 1941.

| Name of Teacher | Name of School | Annual Grant Salary |
|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | [illegible] | $700.00 |

($350.00)

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Vote No..77.....

School No.[illegible].....

Allot. No.91-101.....

... No..1440.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 31st 19 41.

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $750 00 | |
| | Salary for months of October, November and December - 3 mos. @ $75 a month ..... | | $ 225 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 325

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 442

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

15-1-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st ..... 19 42.

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $ 75 a month | |
| | Salary for months of January, February and March - 3 mos. @ $75 a month ..... | | $ 225 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Keewatin, Ont.

VOTE NO. 75

SCHOOL NO. 313

ALLOT NO. 41-101

E. R. NO. [redacted]

FORM NO. I.A. 415
R 645

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. June 30th 19 42.

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. [redacted] | MOOSONEE R RIV R | $75 00 a month | |
| | Salary for months of April, May and June - 3 mos. @ $75 a month | | $225 00 |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 515

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 422 19

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] 1st to December 31st, 1940

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Miss. C. March | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $ 75 00 | [redacted] month |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
[redacted],
[redacted], Ont.

VOTE NO..... 76

SCHOOL NO. [redacted]

ALLOT. NO. ....01-101

E. R. NO.....573

FORM NO. 7 A. 410
M 84.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st 19 43.
(January 1st to March 31st, Inc.)

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $75 00 per teaching month. | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE NO. 75

SCHOOL NO. 515

ALLOT NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. 373.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June [redacted] 19 4[redacted]
([redacted] April 1st to June 30th)

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | $ 75 00 per [redacted] month. | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
[redacted], Ont.

VOTE NO..... 76

SCHOOL NO. 515

ALLOT. NO. ... 01-101

E. R. NO..... 443

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher [redacted] to be detached
for Accountant's use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR Period Sept. 1st to 30th, 1943. 19

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $75.00 per teaching month | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and sent to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 515

ALLOT. NO. Cl-1C1

E. R. NO. 445

FORM NO. I.A. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 19 45.
([illegible])

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dobt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWWATER RIVER | $ 75 00 per teaching month. | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE No. 72

SCHOOL No. 523

ALLOT. No. 01-242

E. R. No. 002

FORM NO. I.A. 418
1st Issue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 19 44.
([illegible])

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT D. F. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Matt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $ 75 00 per teacher month | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 515

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 691

FORM NO. I.A. 418
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 41.
(April 1st to June 30th, 1944)

| NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT OF |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robt. C. Marsh | HOLLOWATER RIVER | $75 00 per teaching month | |

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
[redacted],
Kenora, Ont.

VOTE No. [redacted]

SCHOOL No. [redacted]

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 164

FORM NO. I.A. 418
R 6-37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-3.

KEEP ON TOP OF FILE.

May 4th, 1940.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

In future, cheques for the teacher's salary should be drawn in favour of the teacher as formerly, and sent to: -

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CA1A...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa,
September 19, 1944.

[redacted]

re: Hollowwater River Indian
[redacted]

The Department has just been advised of the death of the teacher, Mr. R.C. Marsh. I am not certain if he operated the school for any period during the month of September. I am writing to the Agent for information regarding this and in the event of any salary being due I will advise you later.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 10th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hollow Water River Indian Day School
No. 515

Mr. Emil Planckaert is appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $75.00 a month plus bonus effective September 24th, 1945. Enclosed is copy of letter of appointment.

Owing to the isolated condition of this school the other forms have not yet been received but in view of the length of time this man has been teaching without receiving any pay, I feel that payment should be made to him and his salary can be adjusted, if necessary, when the forms are received.

Please note the cheque should be drawn in his favour and forwarded to him in care of Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D., Bishop of Keewatin, Bishopstowe, Kenora, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please note that the teacher, Mr. E. Planckaert has given up duties at the above school, effective July 1st, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-1 (N.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 January 1947.

Memorandum:

re: Hollow Water River C.E. Day School
No. 515

Mr. Robert H. Marsh has been appointed teacher effective Jan. 1, 1947, at a salary of $1200.00 a teaching month.

Enclosed are T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire Form.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-1 (WR1).

Ottawa, December 23, 1946.

Dear Bishop Lofthouse:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Robert Henry Marsh as teacher of the Hollowwater River C.E. Day School. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $118.00 a teaching month effective January 1, 1947.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev.J.Lofthouse,D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1947.

[redacted]

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Follow Water River - No.552

In memorandum dated January 4th, we advised [redacted].

In future his salary cheques should be [redacted], Kenora, Ontario.

for Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HOLLOW WATER RIVER

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

125-5-3

FORMALITY

(V)

FILE NO. 315

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 315-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6235)

| | |
|---|---|
| File 513-5, part 1 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |
| File 513-5, part 2 | Norway House Agency - God's Lake Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance (Maps, Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1934 - 1949 |
| File 514-1, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 514-3, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1945 |
| File 514-5, part 1 | Fisher River Agency - Grand Rapids School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1950 |
| File 515-1, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - General Administration (Plan of Reserve). 1898 - 1931 |
| File 515-3, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1947 |
| File 515-5, part 1 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1932 |
| File 515-5, part 2 | Clandeboye Agency - Hollow Water School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of Wm. [illegible]

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANT.

[illegible]

Satisfaction was given

[illegible]

WORK PERFORMED
[illegible] fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba Superintendency.

In your reply refer to
No. 47786
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, October [illegible] 1877

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for your approval and payment Voucher No. 219 on Schedule in favour of Mr. Hickman for Pilot Salmon amounting to $60 being for provisions supplied to Pilots Hollow Water River [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be.
Sir.
Your obedient servant.

[illegible]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

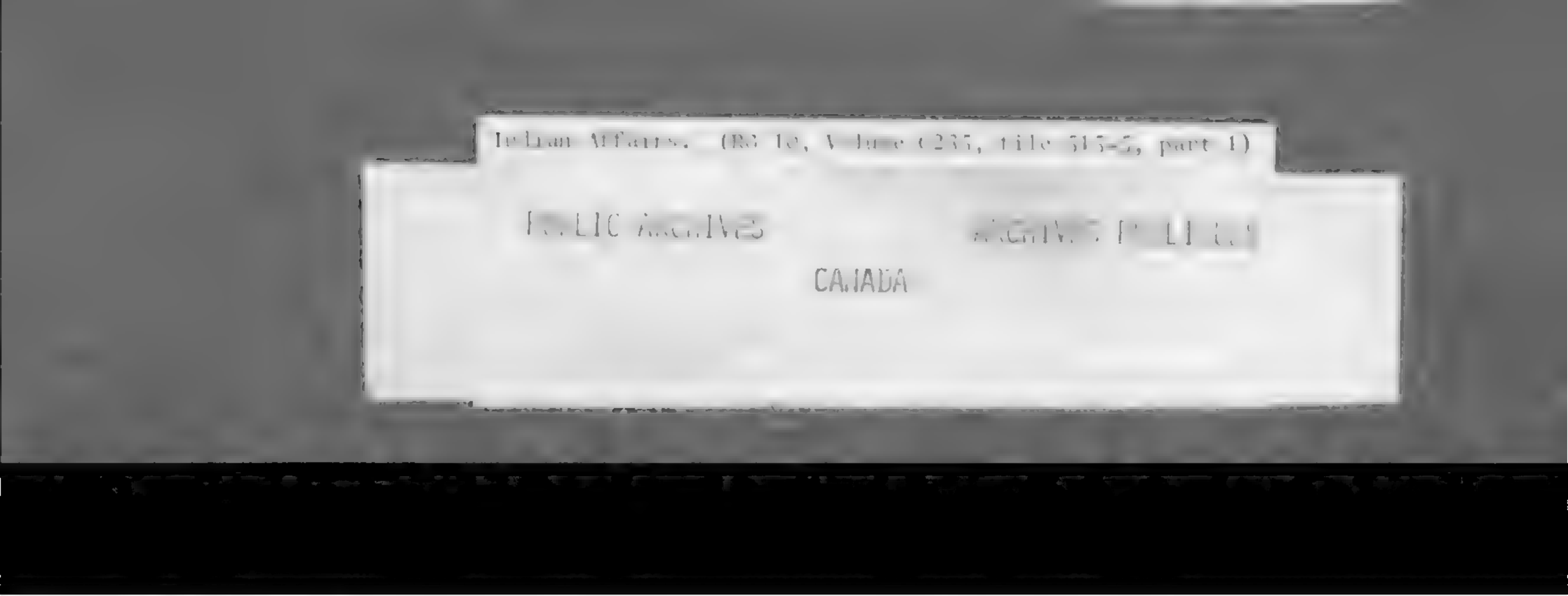
150010

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANT.

1896-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca




Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150010

Manitoba Superintendency,

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

*In your reply refer to*
*No.* 47,977
*also to the date of this letter.*

*Winnipeg,* 16 November 1886

*Sir,*

I have the honour to enclose herewith for your consideration and payment Voucher N° 2660 in duplicate, in favour of Mr William Robinson amounting to $3.40 being for Stove pipes &c, supplied Hollow Water Indian School.

*I have the honour to be,*
*Sir,*
*Your obedient servant.*

*Inspector of Indian Agencies*

*The Deputy of the*
*Superintendent General*
*of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa. Ont.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 123/94
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
The Indian Commissioner.

RECEIVED Feb 15 1894

Sir,

I beg to submit that there being urgent [illegible] the building of the Hollow Water [illegible] finished before the money appropriated [illegible], I have procured an [illegible] transported from [illegible] to the [illegible] to assist [illegible] as much as possible.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121079/C

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1898.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vote No. 7

Berens River Agency.

Treaty No. 5

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 19

To Rev. E. Thomas

| 1918 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| June | To wages and board of men in connection with the erection of a schoolhouse on Hollow Water River Reserve. | | | | | | |
| | " John Ramsay, 7½ days | 2.50 | Board | 13.25 | ✓ | 11 | 25 |
| | " John Thomas, 10 " | 10.00 | " | 5.00 | ✓ | 15 | |
| | " John Henderson, 23 " | 23.00 | " | 11.50 | ✓ | 34 | 50 |
| | " Wm Thomas, 23 " | 35.30 | " | 11.50 | ✓ | 46 | 80 |
| | " Thos. Henderson, 8 " | 8.00 | " | 4.00 | ✓ | 12 | |

Address.
c/o Indian Commissioner

One hundred & nineteen 53/100 Dollars. Total ..... $ 119 53

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

APPROVED,
W. Graham
COMMISSIONER

Form No. 14a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Selkirk, Man. 1914 189

P.O.
Date
Cal. No.
From

Bought of ROBINSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, ETC. 18

Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of Lumber

Material Supplied
Prices charged just and just.

APPROVED

C M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

173121

Selkirk, Man. May 31 1895

Berens River Agency.

Sudan ... Affairs.

for Hole River School.

Bought of

# ROBINSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, ETC.

FOR TO

CAR NO

TERMS

Eight per cent. charged on overdue accounts.
Claims for Shortage must be made on receipt of Lumber

JUL 2 18

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, JUL 7 - 1898 189

Classification No. 17

Peron River Agency

SIR

Field letter
12197915
422nd Oct

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 18 and 19, amounting to $2933.

for erection of new school house on Yellow Water Lake, [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Commissioner
of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
7 July 1898.

Memo for Department,-

The Rev. Ed. Thomas reported that the new schoolhouse which was erected on the Hollow Water River Reserve under his supervision is completed and handed in his accounts, but it was found that they were not complete inasmuch as they were not supported by receipts for the wages paid by him. As the appropriation from which these vouchers are to be paid will soon lapse, and it is impossible to obtain those receipts within the time owing to the distant location of this Reserve, I therefore thought it best to put the vouchers through in their present shape. Mr. Thomas has returned to Hollow Water River and has promised to send these receipts, which will be transmitted to the Department as soon as received.

Meantime, if cheques can be issued, I would ask that they be sent to this Office to be held pending the receipt of the receipts.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...n, 10th July, 1888.

17

...,

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing accounts nos 18 and 19 therewith enclosed, I beg to draw your attention to an error in the third item of Messrs Robinson & Co's account. The item is entered as $10.65, but should be $8.7..., making the total of the account $173.08 not $173.00 as rendered.

Your obedient ...

...

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 715-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of W. M. ROBINSON,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GENERAL MERCHANT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories.

Winnipeg, [illegible]

In your reply refer to
No. 126/94
and date of this letter and address
A. E. Forget, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner.
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

[illegible]

vouchers were sent [illegible]
worker and $173. [illegible]
available balance of [illegible]
things which are absolutely [illegible] together with
freighting will amount considerably above that amount -
as follows -

[illegible]

As per bill attached and if [illegible]
like to be authorized to have [illegible]
forwarded.

[illegible] servant,

A. E. Forget

Commissioner.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

$ ~~34 00~~ 46.80

Received from Rev. E. Thomas

[illegible] dollars

[illegible] Board @ $1.50 per diem in construction

of [illegible]

Signed in duplicate.

[illegible]

No

$ 11.20

Hole River July 5th 98

Received from Rev E. Thomas

Eleven ——— 25 dollars

7½ days labour @ 1.50 per diem + board 3

in construction of New Hebron

Witness. Signed in duplicate.

No [illegible]

$ 11.25

Hole River July 18th 1898

Received from Rev E. Thomas

——— Eleven ——— 25 dollars

for 7½ days labour @ 1.50 per diem + board 2.50

in construction of New Hebron

Witness. Signed in duplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

$ 12 00

Hole River July 15 1895

Received from Rev E Thomas

Twelve ——— Dollars

for 8 days labour @ 1.50 per diem & Board in construction of new DeLoad House

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

No

$ 12 00

Hole River July 15th 1895

Received from Rev E Thomas

Twelve ——— Dollars

for 8 days labour @ 1.50 per diem & Board in construction of new DeLoad House

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

No

$ ~~11.50~~ 46.80

Received from Rev E Thomas

Fifty Cents ——— 50 dollars

for 2½ days work @ $1.53 8/46 per Diem & Board $11.50 in consideration

Witness, Chas Anderson

Signed in duplicate, Wellington Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 8 Aug. 1896.

In your reply refer to
No. 123/94
and date of this letter and address
A. E. Forget, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 1

$ 15.00

Hole River July 15th 1898

Received from Rev E. O'Komas

Fifteen

for 15 days labour @ 1.00 per Diem Board &c

in Construction of New School House

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

No.

$ 23.00

Hole River July 18th 1898

Received from Rev E. O'Komas

Thirty

for 23 days labour @ 1.00 per Diem Board &c

in Construction of New School House

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

No. 1

$ 30.00

Hole River July 15th 1898

Received from Rev E. O'Komas

Thirty Dollars 00/100

for 23 days labour @ 1.00 per Diem Board &c

in construction of New School House

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received

*Witness,*

*Signed in duplicate,*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

# Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North West Territories,

Winnipeg, 13 Sept. 1893. 189

In your reply refer to
No. 128/94
and date of this letter and address
D. C. Engel, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of even number of the 8th.ultimo, and to enclose two receipts from

[illegible]

John Woonias------- 15.00

being the balance of receipts in connection with the work upon the new school building at Hollow Water River in the Berens River Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Selkirk, Man Dec 1

[illegible] 9051

Vote

FOLIO..

CAR No

Ottawa

Berens River Agency.

TERMS .....

[illegible] Mitchell & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

LUMBER. LATH. SHINGLES. SASH. DOORS.

Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

Claims for Shortage must be made on receipt of [illegible]

To 2 Elbows 7"

1 Pipes 7"

1 " Iron

1 " Tee

1 only Chair

1 " Check

Freight--

2649

Dept's letter

Hollow Wall Register

COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, [illegible]

Classification No. I 7

Berens River Agency.
Agency.

Vehicle letter
121979 E.
Date 30th July 1923.

SIR

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

No. 262 , amounting to $ 134.00

for material for Hollow Water River School

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FLOUR AND FEED. FURNITURE. UNDERTAKING REQUISITES.

Indian Department
Hollow Water

# MOODY & SUTHERLAND,

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS.

June 10 2 Storm windows 3 50

Approved

Cost second charge paid under prior
Indian Agent

Authority Commissioners Letter of
Letter Book No 26 p.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Selkirk, Man., 190

Bought of

# ROBINSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

## LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, ETC.

Shortage must be made on receipt of L[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12157 5-5

No 184

Winnipeg May 28th 1877.

Sold to Indian Department

for Hollow Water.

200678 Lake Winnipeg.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3bbls. | May 28 | 2 | 2 | Double Desks | 5.50 | 11 00 |
| | | 4 | 4 | Do Do | | |
| | | 4 | 4 | Do Do | 5.25 | 42 00 |
| | | 4 | 5 | Do Do | 5.00 | 20 00 |
| | | 1 | | Teachers Desk | | 1 00 |
| | | | | Freight prepaid to Selkirk | | 1 00 |
| | | | | | | 75 00 |

Goods received above Sam and just

Indian Agent

~~Authority Dept Order of 24th April No 1827~~

Authority Commissioners letter B 4th Dec 1849
No 1264

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible], Sept. 2nd., 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your Report upon the Hollow Water River School, I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of making a suitable wooden blackboard, and also a [illegible] in which to keep supplies. You may also purchase [illegible]ndow shutes and have double windows provided for this School.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

C. C. Calverley, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Norway House, Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 615-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(illegible)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ref. No. 4

OFFICE OF THE

372834

# Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE.

*Winnipeg, Man.,* October 7 th 1910

Reply to your letter
No 1.1979-4 of October 1st 1910

Sir,

I beg to say that I have obtained from Moyer and Company heir lowest quotation for a suitable cupboard for the stor age of School Books etc at the Hollow Water River Day School and the price is ten dollars for a plain board cupboard.

Moyer and Company deal exclusively in School supplies and it is understood that the Government gets a ten per cent discount .

John Leslie and other furniture men cannot underbid this except for an unpainted article at 8 dollars.

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979/5

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter instant quoting a price for a cupboard for the Hollow Water River school in Winnipeg.

In reply I beg to say that the Department ex- this cupboard could be made by somebody on the know if this is not possible.

exact price for a manufactured school which includes the

Your obedient servant

D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. John
Director of Indian Agencies,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], file 515-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375093

*Letter No.*..... 2.

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

NOV 9 1910

*190*

*SIR,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*No.* ..... *amounting to $*....13.70

*for* School supplies to Hollow Water River

and Berens River

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 121979/4 *dated* Octoberlst.1910.

118276/4 Octoberard.1910.

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

..... Indian Agencies

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/1979-5

[redacted]

[redacted], June [redacted], 1915.

Nov.21st,-

Referring [redacted], I re-enclose herewith voucher No. 316, rendered at $13.70, in order that you may attach thereto a receipt for the express [redacted].

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235. file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. No.

OFFICE OF THE

75943

# Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

*Winnipeg, Man.,* NOVEMBER 11th, 1913.

Reply to your letter
121979/6 Oct 13 1913

EX

Sir,

In reference to the Proposal for the Hollow water [illegible] School I beg to say that -

1 There is no carpenter at Hollow water [illegible] could make a suitable [illegible].

2 The season for freighting has passed and I think it would be better to postpone the matter until more favourable times return.

I have the honour to be

Your obedient servant

John Semmens

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# E. N. Moore & Company, Limited

WINNIPEG
HALIFAX OFFICE 26 Granville Street

WINNIPEG OFFICE 315-319 William Ave.

ROMAN Office. Order

SHIPPED TO Via Selkirk

P.O.

DATE SHIPPED..

Always refer to this
Our No#w-854

TERMS ..... F. O. B. C. ..... P. O. Chambers of Commerce, City

If payment is made by cheque exchange must be added. Agents are not authorized to collect. All claims against this bill must be made upon receipt of goods

12 Slates ----------
3 Looking glasses Small----------
1 Plain Chair #3 at $3.75----------
Express on above----------
To The Rev. J. H. Lowen, Berens River,

12 Slates $1.00, 1 fire shovel 25 cts.----------
2 zinc for stove bed 4' at $1.00---
6 lbs. yarn assorted colors at 65 cts. per lb.---
3 Doz. knitting needles at 10cts. per Doz.----------

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 30 | |
| 8 | 00 | 8 | 00 |
| | | 13 | 70 |

Certified correct

Authority Dept Letter dated 19th
" 3rd

COPELAND CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 516-7, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

# Inspector of Indian Agencies,

LAKE WINNIPEG AND KENORA INSPECTORATE,

*Stonewall, Man.,* th 1910

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ___

Form No. ___

Treaty No. ___

378218

# Department of Indian Affairs

To _____

| DATE. | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

I HENRY CHRISTY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M A N.

378-18

To Sigurdsson & Thorvaldson Dr

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Farm Produce, Etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 Pipes 7" | .75 |
| 2 Elbows 7" | .10 |
| 2 coils stove pipe wire | .10 |
| 1 Galv.Pail | .60 |
| | $1.55 |

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [illegible]

Form No. [illegible]

Treaty No. 9

# Department of Indian Affairs

366186

To Arthur Sanderson

[illegible]

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912. | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

330166

Letter No. 1

Office of the Indian Agency

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1 & 7 , amounting to $ 2.50

for freight and express charges
Holburn Water Rise School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

330186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# F. W. HOOKER.

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK.

Accounts must be settled at end of each month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No

Office of the CLANDEBOYE AGENCY Indian Agency,

NOV 8 1911

393885

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

, amounting to $

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 44473 dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

INDIAN

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 513-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 6

Selkirk, Man.

# F. POOK & SON

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

Office of the CLANDEBOYE AGENCY Indian Agency,

3903885

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 985/11 , amounting to $ 10.05

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 121/7/3 dated

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979

Extract from report of Arthur Sanimier, teacher of the Hollow Water River School, for the year ending December 31, 1911.

Closets:- Two aprtments in one, but fallen to pieces. Must be repaired.

Foundation of building rotten; shakes badly in wind.

Well for present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Mr. Inspector Semmens' report on the Hollowwater River School dated February 5, 1912. Originally on 121979/6.

No storm windows.

Should have porch over front door 6 ft. square to keep building comfortable.

Stove broken and dangerous.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 9, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Semmens, in his report on the Hollowwater River School, states that there are no storm windows; that there should be a porch six feet square over the front door and also that the stove is broken and dangerous.

The Department would like you to obtain an estimate of the cost of storm windows and a porch, so that the work can be attended to during the coming summer, and also to state when a stove can be purchased and sent in to the reserve.

Your obedient servant.

Sgd D. H. Pagel

for Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

John Watson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 6, 1912.

Mr. Inspector Semmens in his report on the Fallowtator River School states that there should be a porch over the front door six feet square and that frame windows should be provided. I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having this work done.

A new stove has to be provided and you should arrange to have a suitable one purchased and sent in this summer. You should be guided by the patronage list in making this purchase.

The closets at this school and also the [illegible] of the building require some [illegible] repairs. When you visit the reserve you will be good enough to look into these matters and take the necessary action to have them attended to.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F. W. T. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12197 8/5

E.A.D.

Ottawa, September 23, 1912.

I beg to refer to official letter of June 8th, last, in reference to repairs to the Hollowwater River school and to ask what action, if any, has been taken by you in this matter.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

. R. Colclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6755, file 515-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

MOODY & SON.

TERMS CASH

1912

Vote No

Material supplied

Prices fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sept. 30th 1918

420723

Your letter of the 25th instant No 121979/5 to hand. I beg to say that I wrote to Mr Santmier t'e School Teacher at Follow Water asking for the measurement of the windows required and the number. He answered giving the measurement but did not state the number. Ihave again wretten to him and expect an answer in a few days and I will then let you know what the cost of said repairs will be.

Your Obedient Servant,

S.H.K. Colliqat.

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6757, file 515-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 7, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to windows for the Hollow Water River School.

In reply In reply I beg to say that in official letter of June 8th, last, you were asked to obtain an estimate of the cost of having frame windows provided. This should have been storm windows.

In letter of June 8th you were also asked to [illegible] estimate of the cost of having a porch built [illegible] front door and authorized to buy a stove for [illegible] the school and have repairs made to the closets. Kindly state what action, if any, you have taken in regard to these matters.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Coldclough, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

[illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

In the absence of Mr Colclough who is at Donkonhead Reserve, looking after the Repairs of the School and other matters, I beg to inform you that the estimated cost for Repairs for Hollow Water River School will be about $ 40.00.

Kindly advise Mr Colclough in this matter at your earliest convenience as Navigation to that Reserve is likely to close at an early date. I also wish to say that the cupboard for the above School is being made and will be shipped in a few days.

Your Obedient Servant

Clerk

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 815-5, part 1)

Public Archives Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 18, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant advising the Department that the necessary repairs to the Rollswater River School will cost about $40.00.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend a sum not exceeding this amount in having this work done before the winter season sets in.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLL[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

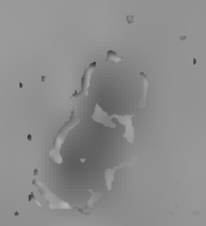
F. W. R. Goldsmith, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 51[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN REPLY REFER TO

In answer to your letter of the

the stove for the Hollow Water River School.In regards to the storm windows and Porch required,I could not give you an estimate of the cost until I had found out how many windows they required and the size of them. I received this information last Sunday and my Clerk Mr Latulippe wrote you on Monday the 14th instant giving you an estimate of the cost. Hoping that this will be satisfactory.

Your Obedient Servant

D.M.A. Ostrander

Indian Agent

Manitoba Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 515-5, part 1)

Public Archives Canada

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENC

In Account with

H. C. PUPILA

Carpenter & Builder

door stop

ceiling laths

backing

12 ft 2½" bed moulding

2 pro loose pin brass hinges

1 brass door lock

1 " door pull

Class No. .....
Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 378/12

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Claudebye Indian Agency,

Sukut Oct 21st 1912.

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 378/12, amounting to $12.00

for A. E. Pobhaul. Master
Hollow Water School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121979/4 dated Ottawa Oct 21st 1912

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6255, File 516-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

An account with

Note No. 7

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible], file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Oct 1st Selkirk Man. Oct. 26th 1912.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith Vouchers

Nos. 390/12, amounting to $ 2. 56

Pupils' meals at A.I.C. Dist. No. 1

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121979/5 dated October

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.H. Cobb

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE

COLD STORAGE

BLACKRIVER

LIMITED.

J. W. SIMPSON,
MANAGER

Hillside Man 30th Oct 1911

Hollow Water River School

Treaty No One

42543

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye ..... Indian Agency,

423:93

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 403/12 *amounting to $* .25

*for* Northern Fish Co, Selkirk Man.

Freight on Cupboard for Hollow Water River School

*This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent*

*The Secretary,*

*Department of Indian Affairs,*

*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 515-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# ...ION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

...li River Day School on Lower Nicola River Res

Reserve in ..... Okanagan ..... Agency.

| | Date of Last Receipt. | No. Required. | No. Authorized. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paint red-brown | | 5 | | Held Over |
| White Paint " | | 7 | | |
| Paint Black Colour " | | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition and that the same is correct.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 93.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6775, file 515-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ARCHIVES PUBLIC...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office

[redacted]

January 1 1913

MEMO.

[illegible] peculiar. It would be a great improvement

on present

If a panel cannot be secured, I will have the

Contract so drawn it a double coat as it will

all the material be needed.

panel only, one, also white paint and one

slate green. ship first coat this spring.

Superintendent

Ch. Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6233, file 515-3, part 1)

[redacted]

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979 C

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

January 22nd 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inclosed you will find a requisition from Mr C.C.Smith,Teacher at the Hollow Water River Indian School.I am also inclosing a letter from him showing how much the Labor will cost.I think it would be a very good idea to have this building painted as it is certainly much in need of it .

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

Clandeboye Agency

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 4th, 1913.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing communication from the teacher of the Hollow Water School in reference to the painting of the building, and in reply, I beg to say, that as this building has never been painted the Department does not consider it advisable to undertake the [illegible].

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Coldcough, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

FLANDERS

To The Sprague Lumber Co.,

Winnipeg, Man.

| DATE. | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oct | 18 | To. 8 Pt. Sash 12-14-12 | 21 |
| | | 1 pc. 4-4-16 | |
| | | 2 Cod. posts 5 - 7 | |
| | | 5 pcs. 2-6-8. | |
| | | 10 pcs. 2-4-8 | |
| | | 5 pcs. 2-4-12 | |
| | | 63 " 1-6-8 | |
| | | 100 ½ 4-4 bds. | |
| | | 4 pcs. 1-6-16 | |
| | | " | |
| | | " | |
| | | [illegible] | |
| | | 10 - 10 - 4 | |
| | | | 1 |
| | | | |

Hollow Water Water School

Authority -- Letter No. 121979/5.

dated October 16th, 1912.

Sto No. 7
Value No.
Inquiry No. 6
Voucher No. 6113

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

Total $ 53 42

Fifty-three dollars & forty-two cents.

I certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the prices are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a proper charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hale River Man.
Migotojan P. O. Man.
July 25-13

Have finished the school house at Mackie. I hired and paid a man myself at the rate of $1.50 per day and board at 50 cents per [illegible]

Work and board as follows—

July 1 one day. Labor man — $4.00
" 2nd " " " " 4 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 215-3, part 1)

Clandeboye Agency
Vote No
Treaty No

# Department of Indian Affairs

Fr [illegible]

Manigotogan P.O.

Fan.

| | | | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | .10 | To building porch, Hollow Water River Reserve Day School, Authority letter NO 121979/5 Oct. 16, 191[illegible] | | |
| | 1st | One Day -- Two men | $ 4.00 | |
| " | " | " " " " | 4.00 | |
| " | " | " " | 4.00 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL, | $ 12[illegible]25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. D. Coleclough
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-0

CLANDEBOYE AGENC
P.O. Box 6

Selkirk, Man., Aug

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Per, Hollow Water School,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# F. POOG & SON

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| June 30 | To, 2 Only Wash Basins | |
| | " Cups | |
| | " Galv Pail | |
| | " Scrub Br | |
| | " Mdled | |
| | " Brooms | |
| | | |

Treaty No One.....
Voucher No. 2.....4

1485

CERTIFIED CORREC

INDIAN AGE

Indian Affairs. (R, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector Bunn on the Clandeboye Agency during Treaty Payments for the Year 1914.

Original on File 427021-28

---

HOLLOW WATER.

At Hollow Water Reserve there is a fairly good school The building is old. The teacher here is the Rev. George Smith, a young man. He has had some experience as a missionary and a teacher so that he handles the work very well.

H. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 7 Clerk

CLARENCE
121979-5

[redacted]

IND.

# T. POOK & SON

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Dr.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May 31 | To, Sundry | Wash Basins | |
| | 2 .. | Granit Cups | |
| | 1... | Galv Iron Pail | |
| | 3 .. | Scrub Brushes | |
| | 1. . | Edged Axe | |
| | .. . | Brooms | |
| | 1. . | Metal Combs | |

Rec'd Payment

INDIAN OFFICE

Vol's No. .....
Mem No. .....
Treaty No Cas.....
Locker No. 1221/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# Department of Indian Affairs

Manitoteyan, P.O.

| | | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16, June, 24th, | To repairing lavotary at Hollow Water River School | | |
| | To amount paid paid for lumber | 1 | .- |
| | 1 pair hinges, .10¢, nails .5¢ | | .15 |
| | To amount paid John Loucher for labor | 1 | .- |
| | TOTAL. | $2.30 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Pole No. 2
Treaty No One.
Voucher No. 57/17

F.W. Eckhardt
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 719-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121979-2

Extract from December Quarter Return of the Hollowwater Day School. Original on 121979-2

---

Desks are all in very bad shape and I have been fixing them up as best I can.

Ida Parrott,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-2, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Indian Agency,*

*Man. Jan. 26th,*

*I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 44/20 *, amounting to $* 3.75

*for* Rev.G.C.Smith

Lac du Bonnet,P.O. Man.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....dated*

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# R. H. GILHULY

## DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY
ACCT No. . . . .

SELKIRK, Man., Aug 31st 1920 191

SOLD TO . . Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Clandeboye Agency
Gale River School

1 dz Fire Mound Slates 7 by 11 Core Agt Selkirk 1.65

Two Dollars and Sixty Five Cents.

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
R. H. Gilhuly
INDIAN AGENT

Vote No. 51
Treaty No One
Voucher No. 1701

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Sept. 20th *19* 20

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 350/20 . . . . , *amounting to $*.... 2.65

R.H.Gilhuly

Selkirk, Man.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 121979/4 *dated* June 26th ...1920

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 115 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hollow Water Reserve, Man.

Manigotogan, P. O.

October 25th, 1920.

Indian Agent,

Selkirk, Man.

The water closet for the children are in a very bad condition, they need a great deal of fixing up.

Mrs. T. Bellefeuille,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIG

544521

Selkirk, Man.
November 4th, 1925.

The subject of the water closets being in bad condition was not mentioned to me when I visited this Reserve. I think that these closets could be placed in good condition at an approximate cost of $10.00.

H. O. Latulippe,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

Ottawa, November 13, 1920.

[redacted]

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [redacted] ult., forwarding [redacted] of the [redacted] Band [redacted] and to advise you that [redacted] possible, for [redacted] should see that [redacted] are filed [redacted] properly [redacted] put it in a good state of repair. As soon as this work is [redacted] I shall furnish [redacted] properly certified [redacted] for the [redacted], for the [redacted] which should be sent down to the local [redacted] point.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Treaty No

# Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

Manigotogan, P.O. Man.

| | | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1921 Jan. | 5 | To amount paid for fixing and cleaning the water closets at the Hollow Water River Indian Day School | $ 3.00 |
| | | Dept.letter NO 125-5-5 November 13th, 1920 | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 3.00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

B

*Office of the*.....Clandeboye..... .....*Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. March 14th *19* 21

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*...128/21 ., *amounting to* $...121.90

*for* The Western School Supply Company

Regina, Sask

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*121979/14 *dated* ...August 27th 1[illegible]

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

H.O. Latchford

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

Treat

# Department of Indian Affairs

To John Hardisty

Manigotogan, P.O.

Man.

| | | | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 | To freighting 6 double entire desks NO 3 from Riverton to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School | |
| | | NO 121979/4 August | |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 15\|00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

REPORT NO. 329 N 2.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN [illegible].

File No. 125-5-[illegible] [illegible]

Requirements - School desks.

Month .March.....

The Western School Supply Co.,

Regina, Sask. $121.90

[illegible]:-

The Western School Supply Co.

This firm supplied the other desks in the school and in order to have they all alike it was necessary to place the order with the same firm.

Remarks:-

Required for the Hollow Water River [illegible].

NOTED
15-13.24

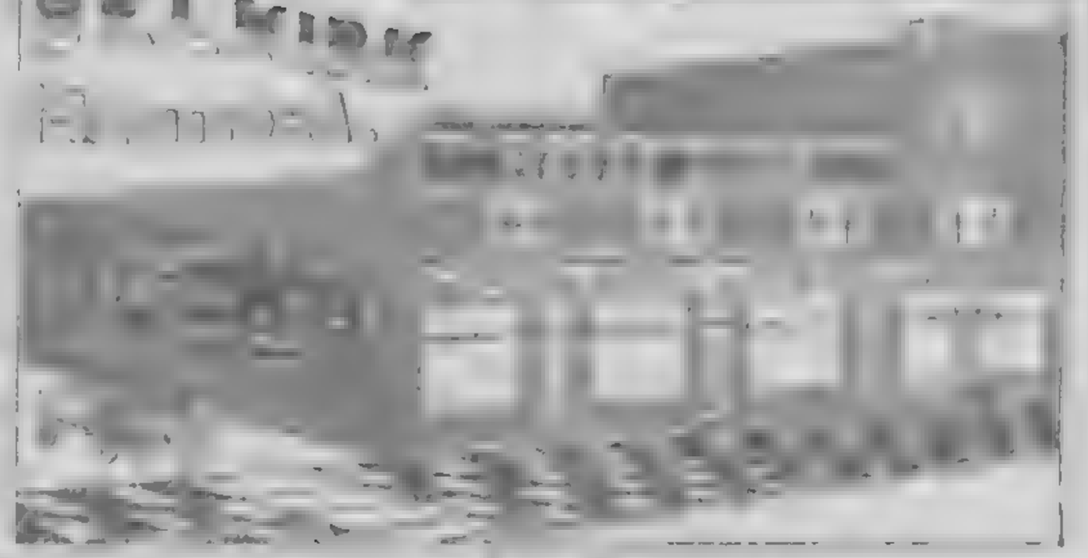
Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY



Hollow Water Day School

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

12 Stove pipes 2/-
2 Elbows 2/-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

August 16th 1921.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 289/21 , amounting to $...4.30

for Moody&Son

Selkirk, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-5-1 dated June 29th, 1921

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R.O. Latimer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

SEP 8 1921

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Sept. 5th 19 21

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 764/21 *amounting to $* 17.75

*for* F.W.Hooker

Selkirk, Man.

***This expenditure was authorized by Departmental***

*Letter No.* 125-5-1 *dated* June 29[illegible], 19[illegible]

*I have the honour to be,*

*Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

N.O. Latulippe

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AND REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
1 185-5
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 9th.,1921.

Sir,-

The enclo[illegible]
order that the inf[illegible]
letter of the 25th Februar[illegible]
circulars) may be given i[illegible]
without which the purchase [illegible] to
the Purchasing Commission.

In the absence of [illegible]
accounts cannot be passed [illegible]
to you.

[illegible],

[illegible]
and Secretary.

H.O.Latulippe Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

# LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

[illegible] by letter / phone Date [illegible] Ordered [illegible]

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9.75 | 12.45 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

D. No. [illegible]

11-1-42

Signed H.O. Watson

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Delhi Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

LIBRARY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# F. W. HOOKER,

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE AND OAK LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK.

10 per cent. Interest charged on overdue accounts.

CERTIFIED COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12 5?-5?-?

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ITEM
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 12th, 1921

Sir,—

In reply to your letter NO. [illegible] of the 7th. instant I beg to say that as stated in my letter [illegible] of the 5th.of Sept.that these supplies were purchased [illegible] absence and he informs [illegible] service [illegible] reserve and the [illegible] of this [illegible] competitive prices.

I have this day obtain prices from the Wm.Robinson Coy,which is the only other firm in this Town that is handling these supplies.Hoping that this will be satisfactory.

Obedient servant

O.Latulippe

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

# LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders Invited [illegible] 192[illegible] by [illegible] phone Date [illegible] 192 Opened [illegible] 192 by [illegible]

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

| ARTICLES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN [illegible]

CANNOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES

LUMBER DEPT. - 18

# W. ROBINSON COMPANY, LIMITED

DEALERS IN

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Dry Goods, Men's Furnishings, Groceries, Flour and Feed

Boots and Shoes, Crockery

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, SASH, DOORS, WOOD AND BRICK

SELKIRK, MAN. ..... Sept. .....

SOLD TO ..... Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Accounts due 7th of following month

| DATE | ARTICLES | CHEQUE | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 3 Jan | | | | |

Water Pipe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6357, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the landeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. Oct....5th,....191 .

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos368-369&370/21 . amounting to $ 69.69

for Wm. Robinson o..Selkirk, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125- - dated. Sept. 6th, /21

" " " Sept. 9th, /2

" 125-14-5 July 5th, /21

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.O. Latchford
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Selkirk, Man

BOUGHT OF

MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 24 1922

Letter No.

E

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Selkirk, Man. June 20th 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 668/22 amounting to $ 1.95

in favour of Moody & Son Selkirk, Man.

for Postal rolls Peter Hunter River School & rolls for Little Grand Rapids Band.

Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

T. O. Latulippe
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Christie School Supply CO.

Brandon, Man. Aug.14th. 1922

Dept.of Public Printing & Stationery

Ottawa, Ont.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 [illegible] | 4 x 12 | 48 s.f. | .[illegible] | 1[illegible].20 |
| 20 ft. | Moulding | # 1 | .07 | 1.40 |
| 10 " | | " 4 | .10 | 1.00 |
| | | Freight charges | | 1.10 |
| | | | | [illegible] |

Shipped to

H.O.Latulippr,Esq.
Indian Agent
Selkirk,Man.

Brokenhead Day School )

[illegible]

[illegible]

INDIAN AGENT

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Letter No. Regd.

125-3-4

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

Aug. 28th. 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher

Nos. 749/22

in favour of

for supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-3-4 dated July 24th. 1922

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir:

for School teachers in which we have enclosed [illegible] such as the [illegible] needful. John [illegible] The Requisition for [illegible] as you will [illegible] of the essentials.

I am also sending a [illegible] for [illegible] teachers' Institute [illegible]

I [illegible] shall [illegible] in my way out for [illegible] straight from [illegible] reach Toronto by Oct 3rd [illegible] Convocation night.

It is very probable [illegible] merchant here [illegible]

Wycliffe Coll
Toronto Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Leslie Garrett

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 Feb. 9 | To amount paid for scrubbing and [illegible] material for the [illegible] per receipt attached [illegible] | $ 5.60 |
| | TOTAL, | $ 5.60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. O. Latulippe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B.

Letter No. [illegible]

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Nov.11th. 1922

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 575/22 *, amounting to $* 1.20

*in favour of* Moody & Son, Selkirk, Man.

*for* [illegible]

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 121979-4 *dated* Oct.12th. 1922

*Your obedient servant,*

T. O. Talbot
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

123

C O P Y

125-5-5.

Original on #125-5-8.

November 28, 1922.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin and I have been discussing the needs of the Hollow Water Indian Day school, Clandeboye Agency. We are of the opinion that a day school will be needed for this band for some time and the solution is a combined school and teacher's residence. The files might be examined or inquiry made from our representatives, with a view to ascertaining whether the day school and mission house are in any kind of repair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# F. W. HOOKER

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE AND OAK LUMBER, SASH,
DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

To Account Rendered

1 Storm Window
8 x 10 / 21¢

F. O. Latchford

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6215, File 515-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Jan. 9th, 19 23

Sir,

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.* 917/23 *, amounting to* $3.25

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

J.D. Catellipse

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs.*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# R. H. GILHULY

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

Selkirk, Man.,

Ottawa.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WITHIN 30 DAYS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|---|
| 1914 | | Blackboys Agency. |
| Nov 4 | To Slates 8 X 12 W B | |
| Jan 28 | To Slates 8 X 12 GE | |
| | For Hole River School | |

(Three Dollars and Twenty Cents.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, File 515-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* ..... Clandeboye .....*Indian Agency,*

7th April 1923 19

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*.....1017/23....., *amounting to* $..3.66

*in favour of*

*for*.....Supplies for Hollow Water School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 121979-4 *dated* Oct. 12th 192

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

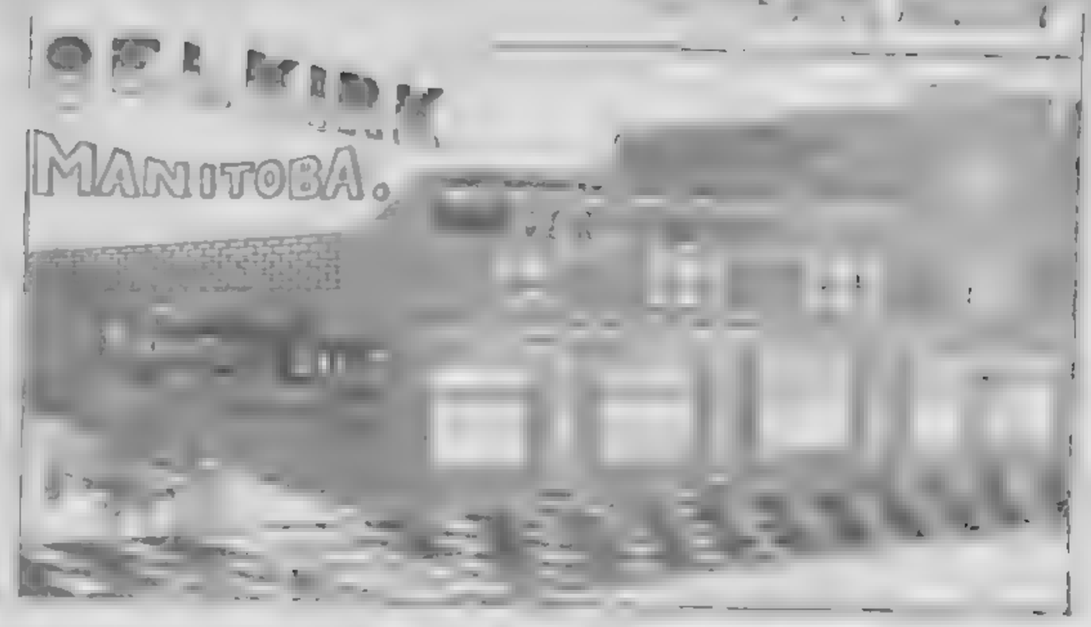
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1923

No. B

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency*

Selkirk, Man. Aug. 8th, 1923

*Sir,*

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

*Nos.*....1166/23....., *amounting to* $..5.60

*in favour of* .....Moody..&..Son...Selkirk,...Man.

*for* School Supplies , Hollow Water River Res.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No*.....*dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-25-6

# DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. A. D. DEWDNEY, D. D., Bishop

Rev. C[illegible] LOFTHOUSE,
General Missionary and
Sec.-Treas

SYNOD OFFICE,
KENORA, ONTARIO

AU
RECORDS

[illegible]

repâtus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1925-5.

Ottawa, August 28th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the Hollow Water River Indian Day School. I have noted that satisfactory arrangements have been made for the early activities of Mr. Peter Harper, the new incumbent.

With reference to the request for a grant of $50 to make the necessary repairs on the mission house, which is to be used as a teacher's residence, I am pleased to authorise you to instruct Mr. Harper to present bills not exceeding $50 for material to Mr. Indian Agent Latulippe, at Selkirk, Man. Our representative has been informed of this authority.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon J. Lofthouse,
Synod Office,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

Ottawa, August 25th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department, [illegible] the request of the Rev. [illegible] J. Lefloche, of [illegible], Ont., [illegible] authorized Mr. [illegible] keeper to [illegible] the use of the [illegible] materials to be used in the repairing of the [illegible] house which will be [illegible] as a teacher's residence.

When the bills are presented, you will please certify to them, if found correct, and submit them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

K.7.4 9150

H. O. Latulippe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20 - 0

# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

Sept. 3rd. 1923

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th.ultimo,NO.125-5-5.In reply I beg to report that Mr.Harper left today to take charge pf the Hollow Water River Indian Day School and was requested to send to this office a list of material required and autho - rized by the Department for repairing the mission house which will be used as a teacher' s residence and as soon as I receive the requisition I will ship the mate- rial.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant
H.O.Latimer
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH,
DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

Hollow water Rives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

6th Sept 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1209/23, amounting to $6.50

in favour of F.W.Hooker,Ldt., Selkirk, Man

for one door for Ho[illegible], Potato Pikers
Indian Sch. Selkirk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

September 8th. 19 23

Will you be good enough to authorize the erection of two separate lavatories for the Hollow Water River Indian Day School.The approximate cost of this expenditure would be about $ 40.00.

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant
H. D. Catellipp
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 14th, 1923.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I am directed to say that the Department approves of the erection of two privies at the Hollow Water River [illegible].

It is noted that the approximate cost of this work will be $40.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. Lavallée, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUSTOMS REPORT

1123

Report

to the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

the undermentioned freight bill.

W. B. No. of W.B.

Routed Via Port of W

Initial and No. of Car

176 106384

Routing Line Reference

Original Point of Shipment

Original W. B. No. and Date

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No

# Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

Riverton, Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1[illegible] | | | |
| Sept. | 17 | To transp. of supplies to Hollow Water River Res. from Riverton, Man. | 3.50 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Wycliffe College.

H. C. Katelliopoe Esq
Sciatick, Ont

Received from A. H. Davis, school teacher at Kitwanga, Dom. the sum of / One Dollar

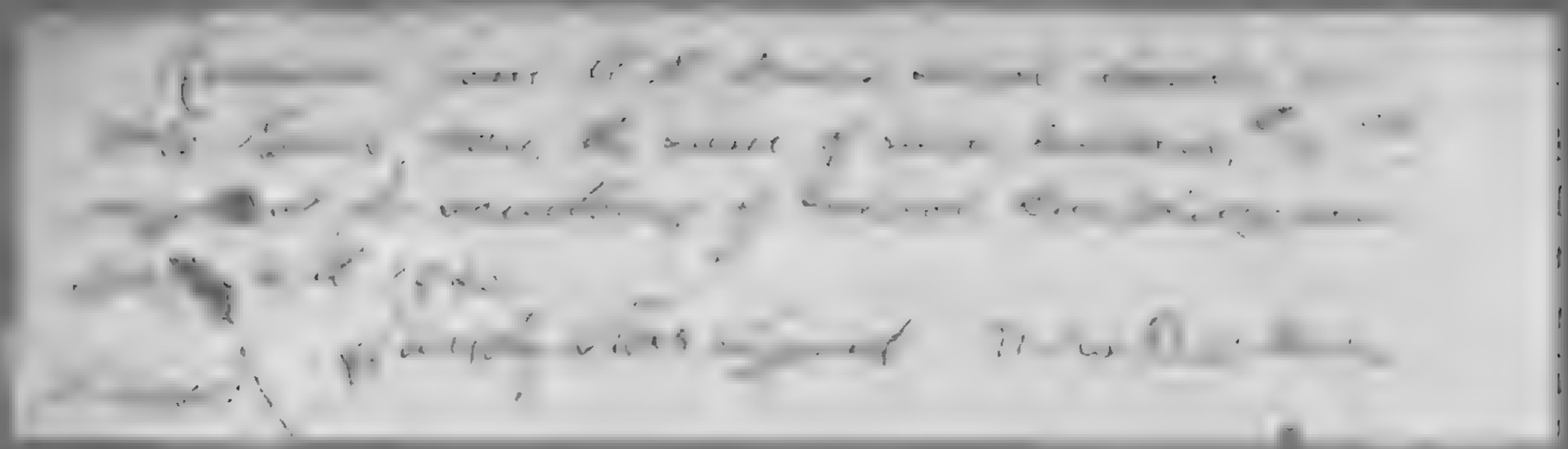
Kitwanga, Aug 4th 1923. Signed.

Witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 51[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clandeboye Agency

Vote No.

Treaty No

# Department of Indian Affairs

To A.M.Irvin

Wycliffe College

Toronto, Ont.

| DATE | | SERVICES. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | | | |
| Sept. | 17 | To amount paid for scrubbing & transportation of supplies, Hollow Water River Ind.Day School | 3 53 |
| | | TOTAL, | $ 3 53 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. W. Latimer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE

# NORTHERN FISH Co LIMITED.

FROZEN FISH

I. W SIMPSON.

Selkirk Man 27th Oct 1920

403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN
FISH Co LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Clandeboye Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

....., 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1321 & 1322/23,

amounting to $ 4.30 in favour

of The Northern Fish CO.

for freight on glass for H.W.River Ind.School and transp. for dept.Indian of Bloodvein Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Selkirk, Man

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the.....Clandeboye.....Indian Agency,*

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.6/24 ——,*

*amounting to $ ——* *in favour*

*of ——*

*for Window glass, putty etc. for Hollow Water Reserve School.*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.....dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GILLIES BROS. STORE

DRUGGIST-AND STATIONER

[illegible] Selkirk, Man., [illegible]

Sold to .. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

| DATE | | DESCRIPTION | FOLIO | CHARGES | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1923 | | Clandeboye Agency | | | | |
| Oct | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 1924 | | | | | | |
| Jan | 21 | To 2 Dz Wire Bound Slates @ 11 3 | | £7 | | |
| | | Packing | | 25 | | |
| | | Express Prepaid to Riverton | | 80 | | |

Addressed
Peter Harper---Hollow Water River
Express Via Riverton Man

Nine Dollars and Eighty Four Cents.)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. 22nd Jany. 1924

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 39/24

*amounting to $* 9.84 *in favour*

*of* Gilhuly's Drug Store Selkirk Man.

*for* School supplies, for Hallow Water River School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.* 116663-4 *dated* Oct. 1st. 1923
121979-4 Dec. 13th. 1923

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe
*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs.*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Letter No.

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. April 16, *192*.. 24

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* I00/24 ,

*amounting to $*.....I2.08.....*in favour*

*of* Peter Harper Manigotegan Man.

*for* Repairs Cleaning And fixing school

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*..... *dated*

*Your obedient servant,*

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

work done by H Boucher, [illegible]
fence, and fitting the [illegible]

" 27 Work done by H Boucher in painting upper
the Closet for the winter

" 30 A Stove [illegible] H Boucher

[illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] 12 24 Sch[illegible]

[illegible] 16 Sch[illegible]

[illegible] School Supp[illegible]

[illegible] School Sup[illegible]

[illegible] School Su[illegible]

H. J. Hall

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" 27 work done [illegible]
and fixing up [illegible]
" 30 a stove [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

105-5-5

Ottawa, May 5th.,1924.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, enclosing voucher No. 100/24 in favour of Mr. [illegible] for repairs, &c., to Fallen Water River [illegible], I beg to request that you will ask Mr. Harper to furnish receipts for the disbursements made. One receipt from each individual supplier for the various payments made to him will answer the purpose, instead of obtaining a separate receipt for each payment. The voucher is herewith returned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.O.Latulippe Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLANDF

Vote No.

Treaty No.

# Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Peter Harper

Hollow Water River

Manigotagan P.O. Man.

| DATE | | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19[illegible] | | | |
| June | 5 | To expenditure for Hollow Water River School, as per attached receipts. | 14.[illegible] |

Cancelling voucher # 100/24

INDIAN EDUCATION

1101

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Selkirk, Man.

14th June 1924 19

Sir —

As requested in your letter # 125-5-5, dated 5th May /24 I enclose separate receipts covering the disbursements made by Mr. Harper, which I obtained while I was at Hollow Water River making the Annuity payments.

Please cancel the previous voucher # 100/24, and oblige,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

Selkirk, Man., 3rd Sept. 1924

Mr. Dept Indian Affairs

Grand Rapids Indian School

BOUGHT OF

# MOODY & SON

TERMS CASH

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | stove pipes | 6" | 20 | 1 | 80 |
| 9 | " | 7" | 20 | 1 | 80 |
| 2 | Tee pipes | 7" | 52 | 1 | 00 |
| 2 | Elbows | 7" | 25 | | 80 |
| 2 | Taper pipes | | 35 | | 70 |
| 5 | gallons | oil | 35 | 1 | 75 |
| | | | | 7 | 55 |

EXAMINED and found correct.

7

Treaty No One

Voucher No 383/24 3037

Sent 9/10/24

CERTIFIED CORRECT

H. Latimer

INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125-5-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1924
RECORDS

*Office of the* Clandeboye *Indian Agency,*

Selkirk, Man. Oct.6th. 192 24

*Sir,*

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.* 364/24,

*amounting to $* 7.15 *in favour*

*of* Moody & Son, Selkirk, Man.

*for* material supp.Hollow Water River Ind.Day School

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No.*.....*dated*.....

*Your obedient servant,*

H. O. Latulippe

*Indian Agent.*

*The Secretary,*
*Department of Indian Affairs,*
*Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

CLANDEBOYE AGENCY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE NORTHERN FISH Co. LIMITED.

PRODUCERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN LAKE WINNIPEG FRESH and FROZEN FISH

J.W. SIMPSON, MANAGER

Selkirk, Man. 19 Nov 1925

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| To 1 ton 350# more or less | 25 | 87 | 87 |
| " " 10# " " | | 25 | 25 |
| shipped to P Harper Hole River. | | | 112 |

Vote No. 7
Class No.
Treaty No One
Voucher No 426/25

Supplies for Hollow Water River Lund Bay school

4198

EXAMINED and found correct.

W J Guest. H.C. Coghlan

Sent Nov-20/25

Certified Correct
Prices Fair and Just.
T.O. Catulpa
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

# END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6235, file 515-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca